

- No. 20, Trumpeter Indar Singh, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's)
 - , 37281, Sepoy (Musician) Hasan Ali Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 (Lumsden's)
 - ", 4002, Naick Diyala, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's)
 - " 2278, Naick Jai Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs
 - ., 2274, Naick Basant Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhe
 - " 3656, Naick Hakim Singh, 21-t Punjabis
 - " 3748, Sepov Bahadur Alı, 21st Punjabis
 - " 3740, Lance Natch Rur Singh 24th Punjabis
 - " 3700, Sepoy Sanobar, 24th Punjabis
 - " 990 Sepoy Mohamad Ramzan, Seth Dogras
 - " 983, Sepot Dalipa, 3°th Dogras
 - " 258 Sepov Hardan Alı, 46th Punjabis
 - , 245, Sepoy Mihr Shah, 46th Punjabis
 - " 384, Naick Prem Singh, 51st Sikhe (Frontier Force).
 - " 299, Sepoy Sundar Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force)
 - , 1420, Sepoy Ibrahim Khan, 72nd Punjabis
 - , 1467, Sepoy Kalc Khan, 72nd Punjabis 76, Lance Havi'dar Gaina Singh, 82nd Punjabis
 - ., 2992, Sepoy (Lance Nack) Umar Shah, 112th Infantry
 - " 1937, Seroy Rahmat Ullah Khan, 112th Infanty



2nd (RAWALPINDI) DIVISION,

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 2225, Dafadar Bhagwan Singh, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Porce) (Daly's Horsol, vice Kot Dafadar, Guran Ditta, deceased; with effect from the 23rd May 1914.
 - 981, Havildar Sahib Singh, 35th Sikhs, vice Havildar Jagat Singh, pensioned; with effect from the 16th November 1913.
- 220, Colour Havildar Fazl Dad, 69th Punjabis, vice Havildar Sher Khan, pensioned; with effect from the 21st February 1914.
 - " 20, Colour Havildar Ghulam Muhammad, 76th Punjabis, sice Havildar Ramannah, deceased; with effect from the 28th August 1912.
 - " 420, Kot Duffadar Ramzan, 33rd Mule Corps, tice Transport Veterinary Assistant Gholam Hussam, pensioned; with effect from the 11th March 1914.
 - ", 1, Ket Duffadar Ghulam Rasul, Local Transport
 Bannu Brigade, tree Ket Duffadar Strdar Shah,
 19th Mule Cadre, discharged from the service as time
 expired, with effect from the 6th April 1911.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1011, Sowar Ilahi Bakhsh Khan, 5th Cavalry.

- " 1065, Sowar Hazari Singh, 5th Cavalry.
- " 1606, Acting Lance Dafadar Harnam Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 - " 1552, Sowar Nazim Hyssain, 6th King Edward's Own Caralry.
 - n 2237, Sowar Muhammad Khan, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse)



Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

- Nd 1661, Sowar (Acting Lance Dafadar) Ishar Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry
- (Fane's Horsell Horsell
 - ", 3189, Camel Sowar I Firoz Khan, 21st Prince
 Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Iyontier Force)
 (Daly's Horse)
 - " 12904, Sepoy Bhagwan Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
 - " 1487, Sepoy Lal Singh, 35th Sikhs
 - ,, 1853, Sepoy Jassu, 37th Dogras
 - .. 219, Naick Labh Singh, 69th Punjabis
 - 67, Nack Sundar Singh, 84th Punjabis.
 - " 3568 , Rifleman Moti Ram Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 - ,, 1449, Npick (Balbahadur Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 - ,, 3972, Rifteman Rudrabir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles
 - 3RD (LAHORE) DIVISION

Medal enscribed " for Meretorious Service" with annuity

- No. 2094, Dafadar Mansab Alı Khan, 7th Hariana Laucers, eree Kote Dafadar Atar Singh, deceased, with effect from 1st March 1914.
 - " 2. Veterinary Assistant Wazir Beg, 55th Camel Corps, etce Veternary Assistant Hem Raj, Supply and Transport Corps, Jul (Labore) Division, promoted to Veterinary Assistant, 1st Grade, with the rank of Jemadar, with effect from the 30th April 1913
 - " 948, Quarter Master Dafadar Ram Singh, 36th Mule Cadre, 1100 Mohamed Ali, Vetermary Assis-



No 3558, Sepoy Juwand Singh 23rd Sikh Proneers

, \$625, Sepoy Bisham Singh 23rd Silh Pioneers

" 1578, Sepoy Indar Singh, 25th Panjabis

í

" 1747, Sepoy Anwar Khan, 25th Punjabis

" 3635, Sepoy Lai Singh, 28th Punjabis

" 3704, Sepoy Jalal Din, 28th Punjabis.

, 1425, Naick Bishn Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers

" 1249, Sepoy Diwan Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers

" C17. Naick Udho Singh, 47th Sikhs

, 205, Sepoy Chinda Singh, 47th Sikhs

" 1641, Naick Miran Shah, 57th Rifles (Frontier Force)

" 1420, Sepoy Shiraz Din, 57th Rifles (Frontier Force)

" 3312, Naick Rasal Khan, ofth Seinde Rifles

, 33121, Sepoy (Ward Orderly) Nur Muhamed, 59th Scinde Rifles

" 2015, Sepoy (Lance Naicl.) Zaman Khan, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis

" 2012, Sepoy Auliya Khan, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis

,, 1328, Risteman Tulkia Gurung, 1-1st (King George's Own) Gurkha Ristes

" 1163, Rifleman Sarabjit Gurung, 1 lst (King George's Own) Gurkha Rifles

,, 1692, Rifleman Dalbir Rana, 2-4th Gurkha Rifles

" 1667, Rifleman Bagdal Ghale 2-4th Gurkha Rifles (

" ' enscribed ' for Long Service and Good Conduct " without gratuity

2752, Lance Dafadar Rur Singh, 7th Hariana Lancers



- No 3558, Sepoy Juwand Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers
- " 8625, Sepoy Bisham Singh 23rd Sikh Pioneers
- " 1578, Sepoy Indar Singh, 25th Punjabis
- " 1747, Sepoy Anwar Khan, 25th Punjabis
- " 3635, Sepoy Lal Singh, 28th Punjabis

1

- " 3704, Sepoy Jalal Din, 28th Punjabis
- , 1425, Natch Bishn Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers
- " 1249, Sepoy Diwan Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers
- ,, 617, Naick Udho Singh, 47th Sikhs
- , 205, Sepoy Chinda Singh, 47th Silhs
- , 1641, Naick Miran Shah, 57th Rifles (Fiontie Force)
- " 1420, Sepoy Shiraz Din, 57th Rifles (Frontiel Force)
- , 3312, Naick Rasal Khan, 59th Scinde Rifles
- , 33121 Sepoy (Waid Orderly) Nur Muhamed 59th Scinde Rifles
 - " 2015, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Zaman Khan, 129tl Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis
 - ,, 2012, Sepay Auliya Rhan 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis
 - ", 1828, Rifleman Tulkia Gurung, 1 1st (King George's Own) Gurkha Rifles
- ,, 1463, Riffeman Sarabjit Gurung, 1 lst (King George's Own) Gurkha Riffes
- ,, 1692, Rifleman Dalbir Rana, 2 4th Gurkh: Rifles
- " 1667, Rifleman Bagdal Ghale 2-4th Gurkha Rifles

Medal enscribed for Long Scrice and Good Conduct; without gratuity

No 2752, Lance Dafadar Rur Singh, 7th Harians Lancers



- No 153, Havildar Lalbir Thapa, 1-7th Gurlha Rifles vice No 154, Colour Havildar Gothe Lumbu, pensioned, with effect from 1st May 1914
 - ,, 47, Quartermaster Dafadar Mahomed Khan, 30th Mule Corps, tree Kot Dafadar Illum D n, 2nd Mule Corps promoted Jemadar, with effect from 18th May 1914
 - " 5, Kot Dafadar Alı Bahadur, Local Transport, vice 1st Grade Veterinary Assistant Umrao Ali, 2nd Mule Corps, promoted Jemadar, with effect from 30th April 1913

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

- No 2064, Sowar Thar Khan, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse)
 - " 2052, Sowar Juma Khan, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse)
 - ,, 911, Lance Dafadar Kırpa Ram, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 - ,, 435, Sowar Mushki Khan, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 - " 1073, Lance Dafadar Muhammad Qasım, 28th Lught Cavalry
 - " 1922, Sowar Shark Saddat Alı, 28th Light Cavalry.
 - " 515, Sepoy Ram Singh, 12th Pioneers
 - " 122, Natk Nawab Singh, 12th Pioneers
 - " 3814, Naik Dal Singh, 15th Sikhs
 - " 3741, Sepoy Dewa Singh, 15th Sikhs
 - " 4377, Natl. Faiz Talab, 19th Punjabis
 - ,, 43.8, Sepoy (Lance Naik) Sikandar Khan, 19th Punjabis

١

, 4129, Naik (Lance Dafader) Bhagwan Singh, 26th Puntabis

- No. 4115, Lance Na'l Jharda Singh, 26th Ponjahis
 - , 5540, Nail Phula, 29th Purjatir
 - ,, 5325, Sepry Ladba Singh, 22th Penjabis.
 - . 2596, Nail Dort Mohammad, 31st Punjabis.
 - ,, 2725, Sepry Harnam Singh, 31st Punjabis.
 - ,, 1797, Nail Mirza Rhan, S5th Rifles (Frontier Force).
 - " 1724, Sepoy Sadda Singh, 55th Riffe (Frontier Porce).
 - " 161, Sepoy Uttam Singh, 67th Punjabis.
 - ", 41, Scroy Mohammad Hussain, 106th Hazara Pionecy.
 - " 2872, Sepoy Bhola Singh, 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry.
 - " 1410, Sepoy Karam Ilahi, 124th (Duchess of Connught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry.
 - " 773, Sepoy Ghulam Taki, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
 - " 934, Sepoy (Drummer) Miran, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
 - ", 1111, Sepoy Imam Din, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry.
 - " 1293, Scroy Akber Shah, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry.
 - " 177, Rifleman Dilli Sing Dewan, 1-7th Gurkha
 - 189, Rifleman Sirinanda Limbu, 1-7th Gurkha Rifles.
 - " 196, Rifleman Nardal Thapa, 2-7th Gurkha Rifles.
 - ,, 1896, Rifleman Parbal Limbu, 2-7th Gurkha

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 2084, Sowar Nanak Chand, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

" 452, Sowar Risal Khan, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

" 1131, Sowar Muhammad Husain Khan, 28th Light Cavalry.

,, 130, Naik Gopal, 12th Pioneers.

,, 1304, Sepoy Muhammad Khan, 19th Punjabis.

" 4262, Sepoy Pir Muhammad, 26th Punjabis.

" 3427, Sepoy Bela Singh, 29th Punjabis.

2138, Sepoy Kamar Din, 58th Rifles (Frontier Porce.)
 2346, Nalk Kapur Singh, 124th (Duchess of

Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry.

" 2291, Naik Rala. Singh, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

131, Sepoy Hasan Khan) 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry.

5TH (MHOW) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- ', No. 1921, Kot Dafadar Sant Singh, 2nd Laucers (Gardner's Horse), vice No. 896, Trampet-Major Nasir Ali Khan, pensioned; with effect from 1st November 1913.
 - " 247, Colour-Havildar Rugnatha, 42nd Deoli Regiment, vice No. 373, Colour-Havildar Baldewa, pensioned; with effect from 1st August 1914.
 - ", 1379, Colour-Havildar Robert Phillips, 65rd Palamoottab Light Infantrs, vice No. 523, pensioned Havildar-Major Sziyid Husain, deceased; with effect from 5th April 1914.

- No. 220, Havillar Narayan Singh, 90th Ponjabis, rece No. 23, Celeur-Havildar Balbhadar Singh, deceased; with effect from 3rd June 1914.
 - " 2470, Havilder-Major Bansgopal-Tiwari. Osth Infantre, ere Havilder Salem Bastian, deceased; with effect from 0th June 1914.

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct " with grainity.

- No. 252. Sowar Bishan Singh, 2nd Lancers (Gard-ner's Horse).
 - " 297, Sawar Kifaitulah-Khan, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
 - , 1208, Sowar Salig Singh, 8th Cavalry.
 - , 1222, Sowar Umras-Gul, 5th Cavalry.
 - " 1618, Sowar Taj Mohammad Khan, 32nd Lan-
 - ,, 1621, Sowar Abdul Ghafur Khan, 32nd Lau-
 - , 1983, Sowar Prem-Singh, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - " 2208, Sowar Khuaj Mohamad Khan, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - " 1399, Sowar Inayat Khan, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - , 1521, Lance-Dafadar Sundar-Singh, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - ,, 3494, Sepoy Har Pashad Pathak, 3rd Brahmans.
 - " 3691, Musician Abdool Karim Khan, Srd Brahmans.
 - " 791, Sepoy Deoraj Singh, 8th Rajputs.
 - " 839, Sepoy Bindhesari Singh, 8th Rajputs.
 - " 1161, Naick Chandgi, 10th Jate.
 - " 2115, Sepoy Bala Singh, 42nd Deoli Regiment.

No. 2126, Naick Rupa, 42nd Deoli Regiment.

Į

- ,,, 3140, Naick Shaik Nur-Mahomed, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 - 2225, Sepoy Belia, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 - 464, Naick Mohammed Ali, 44th Merwara Infan-,,
 - try. 793, Sepoy Lumba, 44th Merwara Infantry.
- 1 11 25
 - 2546, Private Saivid Abdul Ghaffar, 63rd Pal-,, amcottah Light Infantry.
 - () 2788, Musician Anthony Lazar, 63rd Palamcot-22 tah Light Infantry
 - 897, Sepoy Ramchand, 96th Berar Infantry.
 - 1051, Sepoy Amrih, 96th Berar Infantry.
 - 1970, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Ramehand Raya, 97th Decean Infantry. **
 - 2047, Sepoy Pochannah, 97th Deccan Infantry. "
 - 2809, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Chinnava, 98th In-31 fantry.
 - 3450, Sepoy Pardu Rang, 98th Infantry.
 - 3206, Sepoy (Lance Naich) Kasi Ram, 99th Dec-" can Infantry.
 - 3890, Sepoy Muhammad Umar Khan, 99th Deccan Infantry.
 - 1068, Rifleman Zaman Ali, 104th Wellesley's 33 Rifles.
 - 1205, Rifleman Khet Singh, 104th Wellesley's ,, Rifles.
 - 467, Naick Vithoo Krishna, 116th Mahrattas.
 - 65, Sepoy (Lance Natch) Ramii Shiwram, 116th 22 Mahrattas.
 - 501, Naich Govind Ganu, 121st Pronecre.
 - 595, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Dharmail Limbail. ,, 121st Pinners.

No. 502, Riffeman Phire Khan, 125th Napier's Riffes.

"Medal criented "for Long Section and Good Confeet"
without evaluate

No 1545, Sowar Nadir Beg, 2nd Lancers (Gardoer's Herre)

" 1967, Sowar Innayat Ullah Khan, Sih Cavalry.

., 2257, Sowar Shirin Khan, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse

" 1473, Sowar Bhuri Khan, 39th King George's Own Central India Hores

, 3669, Sepoy Lakhpat Pathak, 3rd Brahmans,

, 2052, Sepoy Kalu, 42nd Deoli Regiment

" 2238, Sepoy Rawat Khan, 43rd Erinpura Regi-

., 809, Sepoy Mala, 41th Mermara Infantry.

" 2423, Private Krishnasami Mudali, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.

., 1052, Sepoy Yenkiah, Ofth Berar Infantry.

" 2058, Sepoy Narsingh Singh, 97th Decean Infantry.

, 2918, Sepoy Shaikh Gunnu, 95th Infantry.

, 3805, Naick Nanhe Singh, 99th Deccan Infantry.

" 1067, Rıfleman Rushmat Ali, 101th Wellesley's Rıfles

" 2010, Sepoy Hasham Khan Gazoodin, 116th Mahrattas.

620, Sepoy Umed Khan, 121st Pioneers

" 576, Rifleman Amilal, 125th Napier's Rifles

Grn (Pooya) Division.

Medals inscribed " for Meretorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 551, Pay Havildar Sukhdeo Singh, 2nd Queen Viotoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry, sice Havildar Ramnihora Ojba, pensioned; with effect from 25th February, 1914
- " 686, Havildar Ranjit, 48th Pioneers, tree Havildar Dayal Singh, pensioned; with effect from 6th July 1914.
- ", 411, Qr. Mr. Duffadar Mahomed Ali, 13th Mule Corps, size Veterinary Assistant Sheith Ally, 25th Mule Corps, promoted Honorary Jemadar; with effect from 30th April 1914.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

- No. 1283, Lance Duffadar Shamasud Din, 29th Lancers.
 - " 1779, Lance Duffadar Sheik Nur Ali, 29th' Lancers.
 - " 2252, Lauce Duffadar Anwar Shah Khan, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.
 - ", 2173, Trumpeter Wilayat Husain, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.
 - ,, 1531, Naik Bhabuth Singh, 3rd Sappers and Miners
 - ,, 1815, Naik Shindatt Singh, 3rd Sappers and
 - " 1917, Naik Tukaram Mahadu, Srd Sappers and Miners.
 - , 4 Naich Chandrayya, 31 Divisional Signal Com-
 - ., 945, Sepoy (Musician) Sikandar Khan, 2nd Qucen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

- No 572, Sept. Bahatur Singh, Ind Q. con Vet title Our Respond Legit. Infa tra
 - , 4570 Separ Maggar Singl, 2 th D.1 of C no
 - " 4051, Nail Bur Singh, Sout Dale of C -range to Own Infantry.
 - , 852, Nail Ram Singh, seih Pi reete.
 - , 1153, Septy Jai Ram, 45th Pernett.
 - " 2479, Sejoy Chinnasanti, Slet Piercere.
 - , 2260, Naich Abdul Sattar, 81et Piparers.
 - .. 2176, Naich Muttannah, O5th Ross-ll's Infanter.
 - .. 3474, Seper Bigda Pondar, 95th Russell's In-
 - fantry.
 - " 974, Sepoy Lakehiman Govindji, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers " 1030, Naik Saizad Khan, 102nd King Edward's
 - Own Grenadiers.
 .. 1598, Nail Samuak Sonnak, 103rd Malaratta
 - Leght Infantry.

 " 1765, Private Robenji Satkelji, 103rd Maharatta
 - Light Infantry.

 " 800, Noik Sakaram Gujar, 105th Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - ", 622, Sepoy (Lance Nath) Sayad Murtuza, 110th Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - " 111, Sepoy (Musician) Vithal Bhagu, 110th Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - ,, 819, Prisate Shiwajirao Mahamunkar, 117th Maharattas.
 - " 2716, Private Premsukh, 119th Infantry.
 - " 372, Nath Sheikh Shahzadin, 128th Resputana Infantry.
 - ,, 2951, Sepoy Lalji, 1st, 120th Rajputana Infantry.

ï

No. 2515, Private Hayat-Muhammad, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.

" 2517, Private Karam Ali, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 1446, Sowar Makhan Singh, 29th Lancers.

- , 2272, Sowar Samund Singh, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.
- ,, 1984, Sapper Shiubir Singh, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
- " 2012, Sapper Alah-Ditta, II, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
- , 887, Sepoy Ramsewak Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
- " 4582, Sepoy Musaddi, 20th Duke of Connaught's Own Infantry.
- ,, 82, Lance Naik Arjan Singh, 48th Pioneers.
- " 2409, Sepoy Annantalai, 81st Pioneers.
- " 3659, Sepoy Shaikh Maula Baksh, 95th Russell's Infantry.
- " 1823, Private Murari Ghadge, 103rd Maharatta Light Infantry.
- " 1281, Sepoy Akbar Shah, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
 - ,, 203, Naik Raghu Bane, 110th Maharatta Light Infantry.
- " 2804, Private Pitta Rawat, 110th Infantry.
- "2477, Private Karam Isahi, 130th King George's Own Baluchis,

0111

7th (Mereur) Division.

Medal interibed "f r Merit rient Service" mill annuity.

No. 2534, Scove (Prum Major) Behari Lal, 30th Punjahir, ever Colour Hari'dar Hati Chard, pensioned, with off of from 1st November 1913.

Medal surrolet' for Long Service and Good Conduct" with graterly

- No 406 Sawar Kala Singh, 3rd Shinner's Horse
 - " 497. (Sowar Harnarayan Singh, 3rd Skianer's Herse,
 - ., 1481, Sowar Kishan Singh, 4th Cavalry
 - ,, 1423, Sowa- Muhammad Khan, 4th Cavalry
 - " 2457, Sowar (Acting Lance Duffadar) Kirpal Singh, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse)
 - , 2425, Trumpeter Waris Alı, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).
 - " 1469, Sowar Jahan Khan, 18th King George's Own Lancers
 - " 1479, Lance Duffadar, Bahadur Khan, 18th King George's Own Lancers
 - " 4929, Sapper Akhmad, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
 - ,, 4950, Sapper Nihal Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners
 - ,, 828, Naick Chaudhri, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners

1,

- " 1165, Nath Muhammad Sadik Khan, 5th Light Infantry.
- ,, 1951, Sepoy (Musician) Amir Bakhsh, 5th Light Infantry.
- " 1211, Sepoy Nand Kishore, 18th Rajpute (The Shekhawati Regiment).

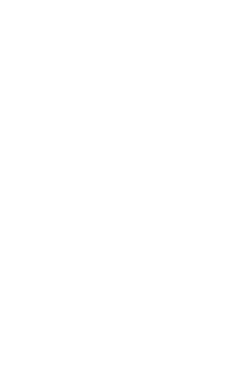
- No. 1175, Sepoy Ganpat Singh, 18th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regument)
 - " 3394, Naick Gagat Singh, 30th Punjabis
 - " 3328, Naick Surta, 30th Punjabis.

١

1

- ", 1471, Nack Nam Sing Takuh, let Battalion
 - ", 1475, Rifteman (Lance Narck, Musician) Deb Sing Gusain, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles
 - ,, 160, Naick Gulab Sing Gusain, 2nd Battalion, 39t Garhwal Rifles
 - ,, 1399, Rißeman (Lance Naich) Dewan Sing Kandari, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwel Rifles
 - ,, 3408, Private Balnak Arajnak, 107th Pioneers
 - " 4457, Private Bhagat Singh, 107th Pioneers " 2754, Lauce Naick (Musician) Bhangu Dama lat Battahon 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkh
 - Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)

 2834, Lance Naich (Musician) Rup Singh Dama
 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkl
 Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)
- 735, Naick Bahadur Sing Gharti, 2nd Battalio 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkba Rifles (Tl Surmoor Rifles)
 - , 940, Naich Chandar Sing Ale, 2nd Battalio 2nd King Ldward's Own Gurkha Rifles (T. Sirmoor Rifles)
 - 2705, Nack Bahadur Gurung, 1st Battahon 3 Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - ", 2211, Rifleman Deomani Thapa, 1st Battalio 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles
 - ,, 1121, Rifleman Nathu Sarki. 2nd Battalion, 3 Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles
 - 1133, Rifleman Kharakbir Thapa, 2nd Britalio 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkba Rifles



No. 1175, Sepoy Ganpat Singh, 18th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

- 3894, Naick Gagat Singh, 30th Punjabis.
- "1 3328, Naick Surta, 80th Punjabis.

11

. 11 1

- , 1471, Naick Nain Sing Takuli, 1st Battalion,
 - ", 1475, Rifleman (Lance Naick, Musician) Deb Sing-Gusain, Ist Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- - 1399, Rifleman (Lance Naick) Dewan Sing, Kandari, 2nd Battahon, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
 - 3408, Private Balnak Arajnak, 107th Pioneers.
 - 4457, Private Bhagat Singh, 107th Pioneers
- ,, 2754, Lance Naick (Musiciau) Bhangu Damai, lst Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Riftes (The Strmoor Riftes).
 - " 2884, Lance Naick (Musician) Rup Singh Damai, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- 735, Naick Bahadur Sing Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkba Rifles (The Strmoor Rifles).
 - , 940, Naick Chandar Sing Ale, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Idward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
 - " 2705, Naick Bahadur Gurung, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - " 2217, Rifleman Deomani Thapa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - , 1121, Rifleman Nathu Sarki, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - ", 1133, Rufleman Kharakbir Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.



- No. 2261, Rifleman Judhbir Sahi, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
 - " 2261, Rifleman Gajbir Gharti, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Gurkha Rifles.
 - , 1049, Naick Santbir Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - " 963, Rifleman Bhadrabir Roka, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

ŧ

" 1037, Naick Narain Sing Khattri, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

STH (LUCKNOW) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity

- No. 746, Dufadar Alam Khan, 17th Cavalry, 1106 No 630, Kote Dafadar Ghant Ullah Khan, pensioned; with effect from 1st September 1913.
 - ,, 635, Havildar Ahmadyar Khan, 11th Rajputs, vice Havildar Sheikh Khuda Baksh, pensioned; with effect from 1st August 1914.
 - "," 828, Havildar Natha Singh, 93rd Burms Infantry, to fill an existing vacancy; with effect from 1st January 1915.

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity '

No 2011, Sowar Sundar Singh, 12th Cavalry.

- " 2023, Sowar Sher Singh, 12th Cavalry.
 - " 711, Lance Dafadar Santold Singh, 16th Cavalry.
 - , 881, Sowar Harnam, 18th Caralry.
 - " 1601, Sowar Ahmed Yar, 17th Cavalry.]
 - ", 1439, Sonar Ghulam Muhammad Khan, 36th Jacob's Hore.



- No 2361, Rifleman Chulamani Pun, 1-8th Guilha Rifles
 - " 2374, Rifleman Chuntey Gurung, 1-8th Gurkha Rifles
 - ., 203, Rifleman (Lance Naick) Harka Singh Pun, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles
 - ,, 1248, Rifleman Sridhoj Rai, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 2180, Sowar Bishn Singh, 12th Cavalry

- " 961, Sowar Naram Singh, 16th Cavalry.
- , 979, Sowar Sher Khan 17th Cavalry
- ,, 1540, Sowai Nur Mahammad Khan, 36th Jacob's Horse
 - " 1069, Sepoj Bhawanibhik Singh, 11th Rajputs
- " 2351, Sepoy Maula Bakhsh Khan, 17th Infantry
 - " 4039, Naick Bela Singh, 22nd Punjabis
 - ,, 1770, Sepoy Gurbachan Singh, 36th Sikhs
 - , 1510, Sepoy Samundar Khan, 62nd Punjibis
 - , 1543 Sepoy Nand Lal Misr, 89th Punjabis
 - " 1050, Sepoy Basawa Singh, 92nd Punjabis
 - " 1337, Sepoy Suba Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry
 - " 2471, Private Muhamad Baksh 113th Infantry.
 - ,, 910, Private Vishram Phadje, 114th Mabrattas
 - " 2790, Risteman Sultan Ali, 123rd Outram's Ristes
 - " 4600, Naick Bhagat Singh 125th Pioneers
 - " 2920, Rifleman Marjit Thapa, 1-8th Gurkha Rifles
 - ,, 1202, Rifleman (Lance Naich) Dur Limbu, 2-10th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal countred " for Fire " work and Gred Carbell" with gratuity.

No. 219, S. war Fifa Ram, 27th (King George's Ong) Logis Casalny.

... 1772, Trompeter Hard Singh, 54th Prince Albert Vert 16 Own Polita Here. ... 1275, Jame Dafa Jar Nawab, 5hah, 34th Prince Albert Viet 16 Onn Porta Here.

" 10', happer Dinter Chinna Perumal, 2nd (Queen Victoria's Own) Supers and Miners.

1875. Super Venkalasami, 2nd (Queen Victoria's Own) Supers and Miners.

1615. Super Royappan, 2nd (Queen Victoria's Own) Supers and Miners.

mans. ,, 1149, Sepoy Bhandat Dube, 1st Brahmans. ,, 2556, Sepoy Rai Singh, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

n

MILO

1147, Sepoy Shiunarayan Upadhya, 1st Brab-

No. 1004, Sepoy Bhagmal, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

" 2004, Private Arogyam, 61st King George's Own Pronects.

" 1177, PrivateChi nnappa, 61st King George's Own Pioneer's

, 3013, Private Hussain Sharif, 73rd Carnatic

" 3132, Private Ramasami Mudali, 78rd Carnatic

" 2885, Private Saiyid Salar, 75th Carnatic Infantitre.

" 1907, Private Abdul Ghafur, 75th Carnatic Infantry.

try. ., 2485, Private Shaikh Ali, 83rd Wallahjabad

Light Infantry. ,, 2455, Private Shaikh Mahmood, 83rd Wallahja-

bad Light Infantry. ,, 1564, Private Kuppušami, 86th Carnatic Infan-

try. ,, 2853, Private Michael, 86th Carnatic Infantry.

, 3558, Naik Adam Khan, 88th Carnatic Infantry.

" 8526, Naik Shaikh Hussain, 88th Carnatic Infantry. 2388, Sepoy Muhammad Hosain, 94th Russell's

" 2005, Sepoy Munammad Hosain, 94th Russell's Infantry. " 3165, Sepoy Shaikh Maulabakhah 94th Russell's

,, 3103, Sepoy Sharkh maniabakhan; 94th Russell's Infantry. ,, 2987, Sepoy Lakpak Itpak, 101st Grenadiers.

" 2997, Sepoy Lakhak Ithak, 101st Grenadiers. " 2997, Sepoy Shaikh Sajan, 101st Grenadiers.

" 389, Naik Shuvram Lakshimon, 108th Infantry.

478, Sepoy Karam Din, 108th Infantry.

Medal suscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 556, Sowu Abdul Alim, 26th (King George's Own) Light Cavalry.



No. 658, Sepoy Mehar Khan, 66th Punjabis. 10. 3 n. 634, Naick Shaikh Sallar, 79th Camatic Infantry

, 657, Private Jafar Khan, 79th Carnatic Infantry. 2872, Private Abdur Rahman, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

,, 2195, Private Velayudam, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

" 1673, Sepoy Sundar Singh, 91st Punjabis.

, 1662, Sepoy Kirpa, 91st Punjabis.

, 2683, Rifleman Phoudasing Lama, 1-10th Gurkha

" 1294, Rifleman Bidorman Rai, 1-10th Gurkha

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 4194, Private Saiyid Ghalib, 64th Pioneers.

,, 668, Private Saiyid Pir, 79th Carnatic Infantry.

" 2917, Private Shaikh Jamal, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

1520, Sepoy Fatch Muhammad, 91st Punjabis.

KOHAT BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1845, Sowar Dhara Singh, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

", 1980, Acting Lance Dafadar Sanda Khud Khan, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

" 2525, Nask Hama Rawat, 122nd (Rajputana)

, 2593, Sepoy Shekh Dalmir, 122nd (Rajputana)



No. 1708, Sepoy Guttu, 52nd Silhs (Frontier Force).

- ,, 1264, Sepoy Afzal Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force):
- ,, 912, Sepoy Ghazı Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 - " 352, Naick Sher Khan, 33rd Punjabis
- " 361, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Husena, 38rd Punjabia,

Medal inscribed "for Long Serizes and Good Conduct" with out gratuity

No 2863, Sowar Sher Singh, 25th Cavalry '(Frontier Force)

- 11. 1680, Sepoy Sham Singh, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier)
- , 1023, Naick Harnam Singh, 55th Coke's Rifles
 - " 386, Sepoy Buta Khan, 33rd Punjabis

DERAJAT BRIGADE

Medal intershed "for Merstorious Service" with annuity

No. 1828, Dafadar Mastam Khan, 35th Scinde Horse, tice Dafadar Pir Bakhsh, 35th Scinde Horse, pensioned, with effect from the 16th March 1914

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 2072, Lance Dafadar Alam Khan, 35th Scinde

- ., 2052, Sowar Ahmed Khan, 35th Scindo Horse.
- " 1083, Musician Shekh Abdul Ghafur, 18th Infantry.
- ,, 1089, Drummer Ilahi Khan, 18th Infantry



- No 510, Driver Star Mohamed, No 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery ,, 506, Natel Ghulam Hohamed, No 9 Mountain
 - Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery "2528 Bullock Dryer Marreemootoo, No 72
 - (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - , 431, Naick Khiali No 5 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - "210 Driver Mangal Singh No 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - " 246, Driver Miran Bakbsh, No 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
- , 342 Driver Kesar Singh No 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
- ,, 178, Naick Saddiandy, "I' Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery
- ,, 303 Naick Firoz Khan No 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
- , 497, Driver Ram Sarnp, No 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - ,, 230, Driver (Farmer) Ghazan Khan, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)
- " 481, Naick Jawala Singh, No 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
- , 1723, Vaick Zheleel Khan, No 90 (Heavy) Bat tery, Royal Garrison Attillery.
 - ,, 790, Shoeing Smith Mohammed Shah, 26th Jacob's Mountain Battery
- , 194, Driver (Lance Nath) Bulaka Singh, 23rd Pesbawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)
- " 2480, Naick Hahr Bax, 71st (Heavy) Battery, Roya Garnson Artillery
- , 164, Shoeing Smith Kaim, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)



Bengal Establishment.

No. 775, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ghulam,

777, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Hira Lal, sice No. 695, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nabi Ahmad Sidiki, promoted with effect from 12th

Asad Ali, promoted

Ĺ

, 741, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Abdul Hamid Khan, 110 No. 692, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nanak Chand Anand, promoted with effect from 15th April 1914.

, 716, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Badri Parshad, tice No 720, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Khuda Bakhsh, promoted with effect from 15th May 1914.

rrom 19th play 1914.

" 790, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Abdul Aziz
Khan, tic No. 721, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon
Debidayal, promoted with effect from the 28th
May 1914.

IV. MISCELLANEOUS.

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service " with annuity.

No. 177, Dafadar Puran Das, Nepal Escort, to fill an existing vacancy; with effect from 9th November 1913.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with orativity.

No. 83, Trumpeter Wariam Din, Viceroy's Bodyguard.



ı t

היי י' זה היי זמר כי זה י' זה

, i Ir ir



accountrements admissible under paragraph 249, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, will be increased to Rs 20 and Rs 10 per mensem respectively

7 In cases where portions of companies have to be sent on detachment, it is left to commanding officers to decide, subject to the approval of the Brigade Commander, whether the company commander, company serjeant major and comping quartermaster serjeant shall be with the portion detached or with that remaining at battilion headquarters

8 For the present, these companies of British Infantity will be referred to in letters, telegrams or orders, as double companies

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in I, dia



hine Gun Section

BEMARKS

Ranks

Total Serjeants Drummers, Buglers, etc.

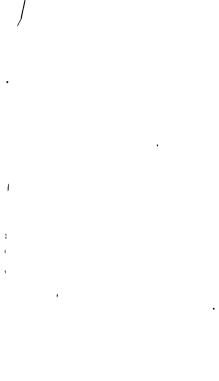
	He	Mac	å	Tota	Tota	L		
Quartermaster Serjeant	1			Γ	1		 	
Company Serjeant Major		-	1	4	4			
Company Quartermaster Serjeant		1	1	4	4			
Orderly Room Serjeant	1		-	}	1			
Serjeant Drummer	1		٠		1			
Pioneer Serjeant	1				1		`	
Serjeaut Cook	ı		Ì		1			
Machine Gun Serjeant		1			1	:		
Band Serjeant	1				1			
Signalling Serjeant	1	١,			,			

Danie Despende	1	1	1	l	1	
Signalling Serjeant	1	١,			1	
Officers' Mess Sorpeant	1	۱.,	l		1	
Armourer Staff Sergeant (1)	1	-			1	Attached only Relongs to the Armonrer Sec-
	1	ļ				tion of the Army Ord nance Corps Not in cluded in totals

16 16

Digitaling Derjeant	1	11	ĺ		1	
Officers' Mess Serjeant	1	۱.,		l	1	
Armourer Staff Seryeant (1)	1				1	Attached only Relongs to the Armonrer Sec- tion of the Army Ord nance Corps Not in cluded in totals
Serjeauts	-		7	23	28•	Includes Scrieant
	$\overline{}$	í	_	_	-	which maintain ore







Majors with under two year's service in the rank on the date of promulgation of these and rs will be allowed to elect to remain under the old rates of pay, and those on the old ingher rates of pay may continue to draw those rates, until they have attained 24 years' total service

In the case of staff and extra-regimental appointments in which pay of rank and branch is admissible, and which can be beld by officers of either service, a British service major will receive Indian Army pay of rank.

(b) Captains of the British Service holding appointments as colunteer adjutants

				Tr c
	British Cavalry	Royal Field and Royal Garrison Artillery	Royal Engineers	British Infantry
,	Per mensem	Per mensem	Per mensem	Per mensem
	Re	Ra j	As	Rs.
	485	435	435	436
		<u> </u>	1	11 (2)

2. The Governor-General in Council is further pleased to sanction the removal of the restriction in respect to 3 years exercise in the ranks to quality for the minimum rate of 1 yay for a Lieutenant in the case of officers commissioned from the ranks [paragraph 3 (i) (a) of the above quoted notification] has eviced a property of the minimum rate of market?

P. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General on India



Captain G. N Ford 105th Mahratta Light Infantry,

3 4th Jan 1915 To be official interpreters in Russian in India -

" L F. Bodkin, 113th Infantry,

Lieutenant J. B. Hames, 10th Jats ,

with effect from 1st December 1914, 11ce Captains C R. F Seymour, 18th Raiputs, M H. L Morgan, 62nd Punjabis, and J D Scale 87th Punjabis, vacated

- 3 Correspondence—The first sentence of the third clause of paragraph 140 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is reconstructed as follows—
 - "When sendug multiple telegrams as directed by paragraph 574, I AF Z-2000; and Field Service Regulations, Part I, Chapter II, Section 15, paragraph 6, these should conclude with the words "addressed to—' (undesting the official or officials concerned) and repeated to all concerned.
 - 2 The regulations will be amended in due course
 - 4 I. E Forces—Postal Arrangements—The following instructions regarding correspondence for the Indian Expeditionary Forces are published for the guidance of all concerned

Mode of addressing correspondence.

Correspondence for numbers of the Indian Expeditionary Porces should be addressed as follows -

.... Number, Rank, Name

Division.

Indian Expeditionary Force, (letter of Force),
c c/o Presidency Postmaster,

Bombay.

What may be sent.

4th Jan

Unregistered letters, postcards, newspapers, book packets and registered and unregistered parcels (private and service) may be posted in India for delivery in the field.

British postal orders may be sent to members of the British and Indian Expeditionary Forces in France and will be cashed on presentation at any post office in that country. The name of the payee should be written on each order in the space provided for the purpose and the word "France" should be inserted in the space provided for the entry of the office of payment Small packets of tobacco and cigarettes may be sent by the Letter Post to members of the Expeditionary Forces in France and will be delivered free of day.

What may not be sent.

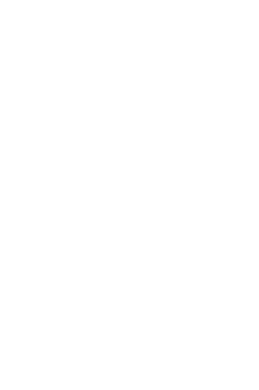
No insured or value-payable article is allowed to be sent to the field. No money orders or registered letters are accepted for delivery in the field.

Parcels exceeding 11 lbs. in weight will not be accepted for despatch.

Prepayment of Postage Compulsory.

Full prepayment of postage at Indian *nland rates is compulsory on all articles

> F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India



INDIA ARMY ORDER

BŸ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 7th January 1915.

- I. Separation Allowance.—It is notified that Army Department letter separation allowance, at the rates laid No. II. Sad and 28th down in the annexure to this order, December 1914.

 is admissible, for the period of the war and with effect from the 1st October 1914, or such later date as the separation occurred, to the families of the following.—
 - (c) All Unattached List and Indian Subordinate Medical warrant and non-commissioned officers who have proceeded on field service outside India, whether such families were previously eligible for substance allowance under the rules in Army Regulations, India, Volume I, or not.
 - (ii) All regimental warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of British units, on the married establishment, who have proceeded on field service ontside Indian limits.
 - (iii) All British Army reservists recalled to the colours and separated from their families.
 - (iv) All other non-commissioned officers and men, not on the married establishment, who were married before the 14th August 1014 and who have proceeded on field service outside Indian limits.
- 2. The higher or lower rates will be admissible in the following circumstances:—

Higher rate.—To families leaving India, or in the case of those remaining in India who may have been required to vacate public quarters, or have not been provided with such rotal quarters, or who may elect to provide their own accomme-

Lower rate —To families provided with public quarters No rent will be charged for such quarters. Those receiving this rate will be entitled in addition, to free rations under paragraph 697, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. Any family, however now in receipt of subsistence allowance under the rules in Army Regulations, India, Volume I, may elect to retain this allowance in lieu of separation allowance, free rations being also admissible in this case.

- 3 The grant of separation allowane, etc, in the above cases will, however, commence from the 5th August 1914 on such later date as the separation occurred, and from that date to the 30th September 1914 inclusive the rates payable will be those laid down in paragraph 115, Allowance Regulations
- A The allowance will be paid to the families of departmental ranks monthly, and in all other cases weekly, in arrears

II Separation Allowance—With reference to Army Order No 319 of 1914, and Special India Army Order I, above, it is notified that the following above, it is notified that the following respective will be followed in respect

- (2) The officer commanding a regiment, or dep5t of a regiment, will notify the Divisional Disbursing Officer upon A F O 1794, adapting it to serve for soldiers not on the marned roll, of all cases in which the woman furnishes the requisite certificates, or provisionally existings him by other evidence of her claim (Subsequent verification to be made in this case)
- (3) If any difficulty arises in obtaining the certificates of marriage or of birth, a representation should be made to the Adjutant-General in India, giving particulars of date and place. Steps will then be taken to verify them. The production of certificates (or verification as above) is necessary in all cases.

III Compulsory Stoppages — Compulsory stoppages as laid down in parigraph 986, Royal Warrant for Pay, etc, will have be made with effect from the lit Coho ii 2636 dated 28th tober 1814, in respect to all married solders, including recressis, on whose behalf separation allowance admissible under new result of Securit Leich Arm. Order

whose behalf separation allowance is admissible under paragraph 1 of Special India Army Order I, above

> F J. Al LMER, Major-General, Adjulant General in India.



SPECIA

INDIA ARMY ORDER

RΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 12th January 1915.

Administration —It is notified for information and guidance that the Wessex Division will, in future, be known as the let Wessex Division, and the Wessex Reserve Division as the 2nd Wessex Division

2 Batteries and battalions of the two Divisions bearing the same number will be designated in official correspondence as the let of 2nd unit of that number according to whether they belong to the let Wessex Division or the ond Wessex Division.

The 6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, of the 1st Wessex Division will be the 1st/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

The 6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, of the 2nd Wessex Division will be the 2nd/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

The 4th Wiltshire Regiment of the 1st Wesex Division will be the 1st/4th Wiltshire Regiment.

The 4th Wiltshire Regiment of the 2nd Weeser Division will be the 2nd/4th Wiltshire Regiment

The Wiltshire and Dersetshire Batteries, Royal Field Artillers, of the lat Wessex Division will be designated as the LefWiltshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and 1st/Dorsetshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery; and those of the 2nd Wessex Division as the 2nd/Wiltshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and 2nd/Dorsetshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, respectively.

3 In no circumstances will units be referred to as Reserve batteries or battalions.

> F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General on India



The normal scale of weekly payments during the period of the War to soldiers' families is now based on alternates of system arter of the 1809, Pay Warrant, and normased rates of Separation Allowance and is bell up as follows:

(a) For families not in public quarlers.

Crass 19

CLUSTS 17 and 18

Ctass 10

	Total	. 1		~;	•	•	0			>	•			
		'		•	=		2	•	8	3 :	:			
	Separation allowance.	. 1	-	P	c	,	=	2			-		_	5
3			_	-	۰		2	=	2	: :	3	و		
Allotment		i	•	ď	0	•	-	•	•	•	•	sas	_	
_	!	1	_	•	*	_	•	•	*		•	Ē		•
	Total,		•	9	0	•	•	0	-	•	,	reck.	٠.	_
		Ţ		,	2	:		=	ž	\$	_	ž	_ •	_
	Separation Allowance,	ı	•	•	•	•		2	80	-	•	4	•	_
		ļ	_	٠.	<u>a</u>	Ξ		=	=	=	_	8		_
	\$4130timent	۱	4		2	•			•	•		Ē	•	
_	 	1	_		9	_	_	-	_	_	_	8	_	
,	JaloT	I	9			20 6		•		۰		7	~	
		÷	-		<u>.</u>	-	_	=	::	#	-	Ē		_
	sandwolfs molteraged	l	•		=	=		=	2	_		ē	•	
	·	÷	÷		-	-	-:	_	-	=	- 3	₹.		-
	#asmioifA											3	_	- [
	<u> </u>	i	-	۰,	_	•		_	-	•	-	4.		-[
	JajoT					::		3	=	z	3	Š		- 1
	Separatica alleance	Г	-	•	•	°	5		-	-	٠,	•	-	┪
	sanzolle Galterene	L		:		=	•	:	E	п	i		•	-[
	Anomio.(A		7	,	:	۰	•		•	Ŧ	1		•	٦,
J		L	•	_	_	_	•			-		١.	-	Į.
١	Totals.		4	۰		•	۰			•	ě	Andreas and an and an and attental separation allowance at 20 per meck its taxable	-	1
	!		•	2		R	23			Ξ.	5	_	•	.[;
ı	**paration nilowanes.		4	-		_	91 6		•	•	-		•	
ļ		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	=	=	_	-	-[:
1	Against A			-			-				7		_	1
•	<u>_</u>	-	-	1	-	1		_	_	_	Ī	_	- -	┦
	1			•	3	Ė		and lead that			ż		archel a	1
					20 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17		700	:			1 44 1		į	1
	'			٤	3		3	-	3		•			ı
	i			1 1 1 1 1 1		ŧ		1					i: • ī	L
	1		•	•									•	ŧ

(b) For families remaining in public quarters, the rites will be as follows:

CLIM IG. CLASS 17 AWD 18 Chais 19 CLASS 50	Toga fold. consentia moltenesses fator tator fator fa	<u>:</u>	10	0 7 0 8 0 13 0 7 0 6 0 13 0 7 0 6 0 13 0 4 1 4 11 0 0	0 8 3 6 10 15 6 8 8 8 10 15 6 8 7 6 10 15 0 4 8 6 10 11 6	0 1 8 8 18 0 0 1 8 8 18 0 0 1 8 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0	0 0 4 10 8 20 0 0 9 8 10 8 20 0 9 4 10 8 20 0 9 10 4 4 0
Crate 16.	eousaniis noitsraged	· .	-	5 0 13	8 10 E	* 1 m	8
1	1 10-011			•	·		
11 212	.maswalle gollenegri	1.	:		. to		-
Chirt 18		1.	-	•	2	•	

F. J. AYLMER, Major-Déneral, Norm-The ranks Inlies into the ciarres named will be found in paragraph 1, Regulations for the Allowances of the Army

Tor each additional child separation allowance at Zr per week is issuable as under (a)

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

ΒY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEP IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 12th January 1915.

Administration.—It is notified for information and guidance that the Wesser Division will, in future, be known as the let Wesser Division, and the Wesser Reserve Division as the 2nd Wesser Division.

 Batteries and battalions of the two Divisions bearing the same number will be designated in official correspondence as the list or 2nd unit of that number according to whether they belong to the list Wessex Division or the ond Wessex Division.

The 6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, of the 1st Wessex Division will be the 1st/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

The 6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, of the 2nd Wessex Division will be the 2nd/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery

The 4th Wiltshire Regiment of the 1st Weesex Division will be the 1st/4th Wiltshire Regiment.

The 4th Wiltshire Regiment of the 2nd Wesser Division will be the 2nd/4th Wiltshire Regiment

The Wiltehre and Dorsetshue Batterier, Royal Field Artillery, of the let Wessex Division will be designated as the let/Wiltehre Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and 1st/Dorsetshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery; and those of the 2nd Wessex Division as the 2nd/Wiltehre Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and 2nd/Dorsetshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, respectively.

3 In no circumstances will units be referred to as Reserve batteries or battaliums.

F. J. AYLMER. Major-General,

Mintent-General in India

Cases coming under (11) require the orders of the Government of India

1054 Injury pensions (and gratuities in the case of Indian logar peasons reduced officers) are inadmissible for injuries for casels are a condent not caused by duty, and the rate of pension (and gratuity in the case of an Indian officer) may be reduced if the injury was due to awkwardness or want of reasonable care

1055 In the case of an injury caused by an accident dur-Accident during action ing action with an enemy, the whether the wound or the injury rate of pension (and gratuity in the case of an Indian officer) shall be granted.

1056 Wound and partities are some and gratuities are depend on rank held on data wound or injury was received.

Testered

Was received, or the illuses contracted.

If the individual is promoted to a higher rank for distinguished gallantry on the occasion on which he was wounded or injured the Government of India may grant him the pension attached to the higher rank

1057 Except in the case of Indian officers, wound and Indian ble to mea who injury pensions can only be granted continue to serve except to those who are rendered unit for further service in the Arm.

1058. Except in the case of Indian officers and the Coad ions deter olig Indian Subordinate Medical Depart amount of wound and reason. Indian Subordinate Medical Depart mount of wound and reason of the amount of wound and injury pension depends on the following classification of degrees of injury received, or illness contracted—

1st Degree -Loss of two limbs or eyes, or incapacitated
from earning a living and requiring the
care of another pers n

2nd Degree - Loss of one limb or eye, or incapanisated from earning a living, but not requiring the eare of another person

3rd Degree - Wound or injury equal to the loss of a him! or preventing the recipient from contributing, except partially, towards his livelihood.

1059. Indian officers will be granted wound and injury
Special rules and rates of wound and injury pensions, as well as gratuities, und r the rules applicable to British and gratuit of for Ind as officers, tide paragraph 748, et seq

and gratuates for Indias officers, tide paragraph 748, et eeq embedding of the state of the stat

The following are the monthly rates of wound and injury pensions and the rate of pay on which gratuities are to be calculated.

calculated -			
Pank	Ride per mentem ; wound rent on	fiate per mensem, injury	I ato per mensem of pay for calculating gratuity
	I.s.	Pa	r.
Closs I-Pisaldar and Eibalar Major Bisaldar bundar, and I exadar (except in camel up ts, Supply and Transport Corps)	40	-0	100
C'ass II - Jemadar, and Jessa 'ar in camel unit Supply and Transport Corps	2)	15	ಕೂ

Note:—The above pensions are a long so bless, the case of three retired from the service on a long to to any costonary or trivial pension cannol. When an Indian of risin, most led to any such pension, Ris 15 will be added to the above pension for those in class I and Ris. 10 to those in class II, and I must are end any service graduaty others.

1063. Private followers, of the servant class, authorised to Special rates for authorised private for jobe for wound and injury pensions lowers on the scale allowed in par graph 1062 for those drawing less than Rs. 8

1064 Government may at any time, for grave misconduct, withhold or stop the payment of a pension.

1065. An individual who is adversely affected by the individuals adversely preceding rules governing wound affected.

can claim to receive pension under the rules applicable to him when he joined the service.

PARILY PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES

1066. Family pensions at the rates given in paragraph 1073
To whom admissible of all Ir dian officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men, as well as of non-combatant departmental and regimental employes and followers engaged by or on behalf of Government in a military capacity who die under certain conditions

1067. To be eligible for pension an heir must be related

Degree of relationship to the deceased in one of the follownecessary in case of heir.

ing degrees:—

1st, Son, actual and legitimate.

. 2nd, Widow, lawfully married by a valid ceremony.

3rd, Daughter, actual and legitimate

4th, l'ather.

5th, Mother.

1058 Any individual of the classes mentioned in para-Numination of her graph 1066, the families of which to nominate any one of the members of his family mentioned in paragraph 1067, as the hear, to the exclusion of the remainder. If no nomination is made by such individual, the pension will be allowed to the living relative highest in the list given in langraph 1067, unless such relative is disqualified, when it can be given to the next in order

1069 The grant of family pension is for life, subject to the Terms on which granted following restrictions —

- (i) A pension is given to a sin until the age of 18 only, unless he is a cripple or otherwise unable to support himself, in which case it can be given for life.
- (ii) A pension is given to a father only after the age of 50, but then for life, before that age for life only if a cripple or otherwise unable to support himself.
- (iii) A pension cannot be transferred. It ceases alteget it on the death of the original religiont.
- (ii) Government can at any time withhold or stop the
- (r) The same individual cannot hold two Government pensions at the same time. The pension least advantageous to the individual must be surrendered.
- (ii) A pension merges in the pay of any appointment under Government, but if such pension exceeds such pay the hour will receive the half funch pension in addition to pay. On discharge from such any interest the length of the pension in the pension before a different pension.

Nors Officers expliying pers person ulticom a materia fact that the

1070 I amily persons are a mistle a a higher or at a Higher and there are a liver rate, according to a cause of when admist he cause of the madmist he

when admiss the individual death of the individual.

The higher rate is granted to the fee of an individual who,—

- (i) while in the performance of his dutr, is k . 1.
- (c) with 5 years of be a woulded in a 's with the performance of the unit descriptions.

Note—Abilde in at the cores for reaches from stom stom if the perfection of fluorite a rabbellar a reconstructed as an interest a second reconstruction of the core of the cor

The lower rate is granted to the heir of an individual who-

- (iii) dies from illness the result of active operations in the field or if fore go service within b years after having been first removed from duty on account of such illness, provided the illness is certified to have commenced during, and to be due to, such operations or foreign service
- (w) dies in consequence of wounds or injuries received in the p rformance of military duty of therwise than in action, within 5 years of having been so wounded or injured

Note: -(a) Such cases if death mu that be due to the individual's own imaged need. No pussion is granted in the case of an individual con mutual suicide while same

- (b) Ordinary service in any country or province cannot country foreign service for an individual who is a native of that country or province
- 1071 When an individual, who has been discharged with Ganty marks educted a gratuity, dies subsequently from trombers year on causes which entitle his heir to a pension, the amount of gratuity will be deducted from that

1072 Family possion is granted in accordance with the Starguest promit a status of the individual at the time to not estille her to of his death or dischar, e from the service. Promoti n or increase of pay granted after an individual has been wounded, or is known to have contracted illness on notice or foreign service, does not entitle the heir to a higher pension.

The her of an Indian of er, in a commissioned officer or reduce who received primote in for detrin, inshed conduct in the field, or for de tinguished gallantry in calcumstances entuling a nik equilate to that arising on active service, may at the distribution of the foot name to fill his, receive the preson stacking to the rank to which such individual was prometed.

1073. Family rensions are granted at the following

Etates of missidual.	Higher rate	Lower rate
	Es.	Es.
Risaldar and Eubadar-Majors, Risaldars, Subadars, Ressudars (except those of Camel Corps Units and Transport Corps), Semon Sub-deviated Surgeons, 1st Class	03	40
Jemalats, Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeons 2nd class, Resaudar of Cainel Units Supply and Transport Corps.	25	30
Bub Assistant Surgeons, 1st, 2nd an 1 3rd lass	15	12
Dafadars , Havillars , and those who draw ordensry pensions as such under paragraph 1 11 A	8	7
Lance Dafalars, Naicks, and the embedraw ord nary pensions as such under paragraph 1041 A	6	5
Schars, Sepors ; and these who draw ords are pensions as such under paragraph 1014 \$	δ '	4
David salar extract and repairmental and repairment emplos at 1 100 at 10 at 100 at 10	73 6 6 8 4 3	43 23 5 4 2

Note—The family persons for a fit for a soul for a fit of a fit of

1074/1 In the case of temporary public followers, who are it has admiss be to temporary for any followers specially correct in action, or doe of wounds during the course of the operations, or in the latter case before being discharged, their heirs are entitled to pension at Rs 3 per mensem

If the heir so desires, or difficulties exist for paying such a regular pension, the capitalised value of the pension may be paid in lieu of pension

1075 If private followers of the servant class, authorised Raca admissible for to be taken on active cervice, are private followers. Allied or due of wounds or disease attributable to such active service, within one year of their return from such active service, bein heirs are entitled to pension at the rate of Rs 3 pri increase.

1076 In addition to the grant of the higher rate of family fresting in passes in the large of the first in the large of th

1077 An individual who is adversely affected by the lightheats adversely preceding rules regarding family affected prayen can claim to receive pension under the rules applicable when the deceased joined the terrice?

T J ATLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.

² The regulations will be amended in due course

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

18/1/15

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEP IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 11th January 1915.

5 The London Gazettes of the 5th, 7th, 5th, 9th, 10th and 11th December 1914, were received at Army Headquarters on the 5th January 1915

11th Jan.

- 6 Appointments The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment: -
- Major A F Hislop, Indian Army (Retired) to be Supply and Transport Officer, ith class Dated the 18th November 1914
- 7. Pay and Allowances Mientron is invited to Army Order No XVII, dated the 27th October 1914, regarding separation allowance for defendants of soldiers other than write and legitimate children, during the pre-ent war.
 - 8 National Insurance Act —The National Insurance

9 11th Jan. 1915.

. ..

advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:—

1. Section 40 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, shall apply, and shall be deemed always to have applied to soldlers specially enlisted for the purposes of the present war, and to all persons who, being previously insured, serve during the present war as commissioned or warrant officers of the Naval Rieserves, or officers of the reserve or of the territorial force, or are granted temporary commissions in the regular forces during the continuance of the present war, as it applies to men of the territorial forces called out on embodiment.

Short Title.

2. This Act may be cited as the National Insurance (Navy and Army) Act, 1914

9. National Insurance Act.—The following is republished for the information of all officers concerned with the administration of the National Insurance Act:—

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

Proxisional Regulations, Auted 30th September 1914, made under subsection (7) of Section 16 of the National Insurance Left, 1911, as amended by the National Insurance (Nasy and Army) Act, 1911, by the Insurance Commussioners with respect to certain Officers, Warrant Officers and Soldiers.

The Insurance Commissioners hereby certify under Section 2 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, that on account of urgency the following Regulations should come into operation unmediately, and in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sub-section (7) of Section 10 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, as amended by the National Insurance

(Navy and Army) Act, 1914, hereby make the following Regulations to come into operation forthwith as Provisional Regulations —

11th Jan 1915.

- (1) These Regulations may be cited as the National Health Insurance (Officers, Warrant Officers and Soldiers) Regulations 1911, and shall have effect as from the 1st day of August 1914
- (2) In these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires the following expressions have the respective meanings hereby assigned to them
 - "The Act "means the National Insurance Act, 1911, as amended by the National Insurance (Navy and Army) Act, 1914,
 - "Officer" means any person who, being previously instituted, serves during the present war as a commissioned or warrant officer of the Naval Receives, or an officer of the Reserve or of the Territorial Force, or is granted a temporary commission in the regular forces during the continuance of the present war.
 - "Soldier" means any soldier specially enlisted for the purposes of the present war,
 - "Commencement of service" means, in the case of an officer, the date on which he begins to serve as an officer for the purposes of the present war, and in the case of a soldier, the date of his enlistment,
 - "Discharge" includes any termination of service
 - 2 The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of these Regulations as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament
 - 3 In the application of Section 46 of the Act as amended by the National Instrumed tet, 1917, and of any Regulations mude thereunder and for the time being in force (other than these Regulations), to soldiers after the commencement of service, the following adaptations and modifications shall have effect —

The provisions of Section 40 shall not apply to any soldier who was not immediately "effore enlistment an insured person and who within such time as the Army Council mand determine elects not to be one if and during the period of his service.

4 Attention is called to India Army Order No 408 of 1914 regarding certificate to be forwarded for those recommended for the machine gon course

II In addition to the foregoing, special courses for Terri torial units will be held at Pachmarhi and Rawal Pindi schools as under —

1st course 1st January to 23rd January 1915

2nd course 5th April to 27th April 1915

The numbers to attend at these courses will be - 22 officers.

34 non-commissioned officers, at each course, at each school

11 Musketry Matches —In continuation of India Aimy Order No 509 of 1914 it is notified for information that the competition f r the Lup re Day Challenge (up, will not take place during 1915

12 Passages—The Government of India are pleased Army Departs set letter to scuction the grant of free passage to it is a substant of the passage to it is a substant of the Indian solders of non-mobilised units, who, under a mis-sprehension, returned to their regiments from furlough or leive, on the outbreak of war, and who have since been, or may subsequently be, permitted to avail themselves of the unarprised portion of such furlough or leave. The expenditure involved will be chargeable to the special head under Grant 14—

" War 1911.

I-Debitable to Indian Government,

(d) Proce - 1 1 1th the state of to the T 1

13 * II The following no it which Garette of India Extraordinary, Jinuary

[&]quot;Is nel as a Spec at]

- (1) These Regulations may be cited as the National Health Insurance (Officers, Warrant Officers and Soldiers) Regulations, 1914, and shall have effect as from the 1st day of August 1914
- (2) In these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires the following expressions have the respective meanings hereby assigned to them
 - "The Act "means the National Insurance Act, 1911, as amended by the National Insurance (Navy and Army) Act 1914.
 - "Officer" means any person who, being previously insured, series during the present war as a commissioned or warrant officer of the Naval Recerves, or an officer of the Reserve or of the Territorial Force, or is granted a temperary commission in the regular forces during the continuance of the present war.
 - "Soldier", means any soldier specially enhated for the purposes of the present war,
 - "Commencement of service" means, in the case of an officer, the date on which he begins to serve as an officer for the purposes of the present war, and in the case of a soldier, the date of his enlistment,
 - "Discharge" includes any termination of service
- 2 The Interpretation let, 1889, applies to the interpretation of these Regulations as it applies to the interpretation of an let of Parliament
- 3 In the application of Section 46 of the Act as amended by the National Insurance Act, 1911, and of any Regulations made thereunder and for the time being in force (other than these Regulations), to soldiers after the commencement of service, the following adaptations and modifications shall have effect—

The proximoned Section 40 shall not apply to any soldier who was not immediately "efore enlistment" an insured person and who within as chitime as the Army Council mandetermine elects not to become a sured during the period of lass errice.

9 11th Jon 1915

4 In the application of the aforesaid Section and Regulations to officers and soldiers after the commencement of service, the following adaptations and modifications shall have effect —

(1) The commencement of service shall, in the case of officers, be treated as it is were the date of enlistment mentioned in Section 46 of the Act, and, notwithstanding anything in sub-section (2) of Section 46, the provisions of sub-section (3) of that section, as modified by these Regulations, shall, in the case of an officer or soldier who has not joined an approved society before the commencement.

of service, apply immediately after that date
(2)—(a) The provisions of paragraph (d) of sub-section
(3) of Section 40 of the Act shall not apply to an
officer or soldier who was immediately before the
commencement of service a deposit contributor, but
any sum standing to his credit in the Deposit Con
tributors Fund shall be retained in that fund until
the date of discharge

(b) Upon his discharge, paragraph (g) of sub-section (d) of Section 46 shall not apply, but if he does not become a member of the Navy and Army Instrance Fund under the provisions of paragraph (d) of sub-section (3) of Section 40, the value of the contributions prud by or in respect of him between the commencement of service and the date of discharge shall be carried to his credit in the Deposit Contributors Fund

(c) If after the date of discharge he becomes entitled to benefits out of the Navy and Army Insurance I und, he shall be tracted as if the Navy and Army Insurance I und were an approved society and he had become a member of that Fund at the commencement of service, and my sum standing to his credit in the Deposit Contributors Fund shall be dealt with accordingly

Given under the Scal of Office of the Insurance Commissioners, this 'Oth day of September in the year one thousand nine hundred and fourteen

(L S.)

John Anderson,

Secretary to the Insurance Commissioners.

	Da	tes	Pacture	arhi	Chang	la Galı	1	6ata	**
_	Musketry	Machine Gan	B tish Officers Commission of Officers	Indian fanke	British Officers	Con missioned Officers Indian Banks	Brit ab Officers	Unitleh Warrant and Non C mmissioned Officers	Indian Tanks
let Course	20th January to 13th March	14 h March to 39th March	-9- 31	3	211 3	551	27t	272	43
20d Course	10 h N y to 27nd June	23rd Jane to 9th July	31	2	1.5	5 2.	27	27	43
ord Course	10th Feplember to 2311 Octo-	21th October to 9th Novem	*0* 31	22	25 2	5 25	77	7	43

* This course is conduct dat I swal P ud

1 Territoriale

gun during 1915 -

2 The examination held at the assembly of these courses will embrace paragraphs -

12 to 41

Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909 (Reprint 1912)

296 to 806 i

Student will also be toted in range taking with the McLome'er

3. The students to remain at schools for a machine gun course will be selected by commandants during the first four weeks of the musketry cour e

11 11th Jan 1915

- 4 Attention is called to India Army Order No. 408 of 1914, regarding certificate to be forwarded for those recommended for the machine gon course
- II In addition to the foregoing, special courses for Terri torial units will be held at Pachmarhi and Rawal Pindi schools as under

1st course

1st January to 23rd January 1915

2nd course 5th April to 27th April 1915

The numbers to attend at these courses will be ---

22 officers, 34 non-commissioned officers,

at each course, at each school

- 11 Musketry Matches —In continuation of Indra Almy Order No 509 of 1914 it is notified for information that the competition for the Limpire Day Challenge Cup, will not take place during 1915
- 12 Passages—The Government of India are pleased Army Department Inter to sanction the grant of free passage No H 2163 lated the 16th by rail to and from their homes to December 1911 the Indian soldiers of non-mobilised units, who, under a mispirehension, returned to their regiments from furlough or levice, on the outbreak of wai, and who have since been, or may subsequently be, permitted it avail themselves of the unexpired portion of such furlough o levic. The expenditure modeled will be chargeable to the special head under Grant 14—

" War 1914.

- I-Debitable to Indian Government.
- (d) I'xee s expenditure connected with the state of war which is not chargeable to the Imperial Government"

13 * II The following notification which appears in the Ga-ette of India Intraordinary, dated 1st January 1915, is

[&]quot; Jenual as a Spec at In his Army Or ler, dated the 1st January 1915

No 4 — With reference to Army Department Notification No 579, "Piy and Allowances", dated the 22nd June 1914, it is notified that with the approval of the Most Horble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction new rates of Indian pay of rank as under for (a) Majors of the British Service in military employ, and (b) Captains of the British Service holding appointments as volunteer adjutants The new rates will have effect from the 1st January 1914, and will, as at present, carry exchange compensation allowance—

(a) Mojors of the British Service in military employ

Arın	On promotion,	After 21 vests' service
	Rs per mensem	Ps per mensem
Royal Horse Artillery	830	8S0
Cavalry	780	670
Royal Field Art Hery and I oyal Gar rison Artillery	780	830
I oval Lugineers	780	830
Infantry	73)	780

May is with under two years' retrice in the rank on the date of promultation of these orders will be allowed to cleer to remain under the all rates of 13% and those on the all higher rates of 13% may be number to draw the crates, ontoll they have attained. It went that having

In the case of staff and extra-regimental appointments in which has get rank and tranch is administed and which can be fellily offers of cities served, a limit to be an employed received button Army pay of rank

(b) Captains of the British Service holding appointments
as voiunteer adjulants

British a Caralry	Royal Field and Royal Garrison Artillery	Poyat Engineers	British Infantry
Per mensem Ps 4°5	Per mensem Rs 435	Per mensem Rs 435	Per meusem Rs 435
0 m) 0		<u> </u>	

- 2 The Governor General in Council is further pleased to sanction the romoval of the restriction in respect to 3 years' service in the rinks to qualify for the minimum rate of pay for a Lieutenant in the case of officers commissioned from the rails [prizagraph 3 (i) [a) of the above quoted notification] The minimum rate of pay of Lieutenant of their arm of the service will be admissible, with effect from the 1st January 1914, irrespective of length of service in the rinks
- 14 * Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service—A list is issued as an Annexure to this order, of
 - (i) Non commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army and non commissioned officers and men of the Supply and Transport Corps,
 - (ss) Indian non commissioned officers and men of the Royal and Indian Artillery ,
 - (11) Sub-Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Subordinate
 Medical Department.
 - (tr) Miscellaneous .

who have been granted medals for mentonous service with annuity, an't out gritting the prosesson is not gritting the prosesson in graph 1933, et etq

P J MER, Major-General,
Adjulant-General in India

ant we has a free al India Army Or fer duted lat January 1915, the
anticure to which is not reproduced.

891A0-3.097-0-1 15-GGBP Simla

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

ΒĽ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 18th January 1915

15 The London Gazettes of the 12th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th December 1914 were received at Army Head- 18th Jan quarters on the 11th January 1915

15

Appointments -The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Major W. M Anderson, I M.S., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology with effect from the 23rd November 1914

Major H A J Gidney, IMS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 1st January 1915

· Captain L D Bailey, R A M C to be Spreight in Electri al Science, 8th (Lucko w) Division, with effect Ir m 15th December 1914

Captain J P H Gatt, R A M C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary), 2n1 (Rawalpindi) Division, with effect from 15th August 1911

Captain G G Hirst, I M S, to be Specialist in Prevention of Disease and in charge of the Brigade Laborators. Jhelum, with effect from the let January 1915

Captain B Leicester, late Cheshire Regiment to by Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class Dated the 2nd December 1914

17. Leave -The underment ored officer is granted leave out of India --

Licetenant P. F. V. Ventris, R.A., Assistant Superintendent, Army Clothing Department for 6 months on medical certificate, under Army Regulations, India, Villame II. paragraph 226 (the first 6J days on privilege leave)

18 18. Military Works | Services.—Lieutenant H. R. Sanford, R.E., is transferred from the Bombay Defence Light Section, 3rd Sappers and Miners, to the Military Works Services.

ř

19. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—Captsin A. W. Repper, R.E., is transferred from the Military Works Services to the Bombay Defence Light Section, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

20. Staff College, Quetta—Result of Examination for Admission.—The following officers, whose names are arranged in regimental order, qualified at the recent competitive examination for admission to the Staff College. The names of those admitted will be notified at the termination of the war.

Rank and Name	Corps.
Captain E. G. Fowler	. Royal Garrison Artil-
" W. M. Fitz H. Turner.	Royal Garrison Artil-
Lieutenant P. I. Newton	Royal Garrison Artil-
Captain E. M. Little .	. Royal Artillery.
" A. D. S. Arbuthnot .	Royal Engineers.
" W. Pike	let Battalion, Inviskil- lung Fusiliers.
" R. B. C. Raban	lst Duke of York's Own Lancers.
" H. T. Shakespear	12th Cavalry.

^{21.} Mobilization — With reference to India Army Dynamers to Order No 635, dated 25rd November 1914, the Government of India December 1914 the Government of India Army December 1914 the Government of India December 1914 the India December 1914 th

122 18th Jan. 1915

Promotions may be made in the place of such non-commissioned officers

2. In the case of permanent serieant cooks they should

 In the case of permanent serieunt cooks they should only be temporarily replaced in their units by the appoint ment of an acting master rook receiving 6d a day extra duty pay

22 usketry —A special machine gun course for the instruction of officers and non commissioned officers of Territorial units will be held as under:—

Satara January 11th to January 27th

12 officers and 12 non-commissioned officers

23. Passages-Regulations.—An officer of the India Army Department No. 20157.1 (2 M of 1), date 1 travelling allowance on the permanent duty scale when called when returning therefrom, and also to travelling allowance for his family under the provision of paragraph 75, Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

- 24 * I. Separation Allowance—It is notified the Anny Department latter separation allowance, at the rates lain. In 1920, dared 28th down in the annexure to this order war and with effect from the 1st October 1934, or such late date as the separation occurred, to the families of the following—
 - (i) All Unattached List and Indian Subordinate Medical warrant and non-commissioned officers wh have proceeded on field service outside India whether such families were previously eligible for subsistence allonance under the rules in Arm. Regulation, India, Volume I, or not.
 - (ii) All regimental warrant and non-commissioner officers and men of British units, on the matrieestablishment, who have proceeded on field service outside Indan limits.
 - (iii) All British Army reservists recalled to the colour and separated from their families.

[.] Issuel as a Special fields Army Order dated 7th January 1915, the agreements to which is not reproduced

(11) All other non commissioned officers and men. not on the married establishment, who were married before the 11th August 1914 and who have proceeded on field service outside Indian limits

2 The higher or lower rates will be admissible in the following the control of lowing circumstances -

Higher rate -To families leaving India, or in the case of those remaining in India who may have been required to vacate public quarters, or have not been provided with such quarters, or who may elect to provide their own accommo-A dation

Lower rate -To families provided with public quarters No rent will be charged for such quarters Thosa receiving this rate will be entitled, in addition, to free rations under paragraph 697, Army Regulations, India, Volume II family, however, now in receipt of subsistence allowance under the rules in Army Regulations, India, Volume I. may eject to retain this allowance in lieu of reparation allowance. free rations being also admissible in this case

The grant of separation allowance, etc., in the above cases will, however, commence from the 5th August 1914, or such later date as the separation occurred, and from that date to the 10th September 1914 inclusive the rates payable will be the claid down in paragraph 115, Allowance Regulations

The allowance will be paid to the families of departmental ranks monthly, and in all other cases weekly, in arrears

II. Separation Allowance -With reference to Army Order No 319 of 1914 and Special India Army Order 1. above, it is notified that the following Atmy D partme t letter

procedure will be foll wed in respect to women marned off the strength December 1 14 who may be residue in India -

(1) Such women will be savitedly jublic advertisement to apply to the officer communiting the regiment, er depôt of a regiment, to which their husbands belong giving the wider s name, rank, rumber and regiment, with the date and place of marriage and the same ages at Isezes of the echiliten, if any Marriage and ligh or is tomal configures are required, and should, if preside, he enclosed with

their application, to save delay in the issue of separation allowance If the husband's regiment and depôt have both le" " he made to the Div Division in which

(2) The officer commanding a regiment, or depot of a regiment, will notify the Divisional Disbursing Officer upon A F O-1794, adapting it to serve for soldiers not on the married roll, of all cases in which the woman furnishes the requisite certificates, or provisionally satisfies him by other evidence of her (Subsequent verification to be made in this case)

(3) If any difficulty arises in obtaining the certificates

of marriage or of birth, a representation should be made to the Adjutant-General in India, giving particulars of date and place Steps will then be taken to verify them The production of certificates (or verification as above) is necessary in all cases

III Compulsory Stoppages - Compulsory stoppages as laid down in paragraph 986, Royal Warrant for Pay, etc., will be made with effect from the 1st Oc-

Army Department letter December 1914

tober 1914, in respect to all married soldiers, including reservists, on whose behalf separation allowance is admissible under paragraph 1 of Special India Army Order

1. above

25 * Pay and Allowances -- With reference to India Army Order No 142 of 1914, and in continuation of India Army Order No 105 of 1911, the Government of India have decided that the four company orga-

Army Department letter \n 15°6J 10 (A G -1) dated 25th December 1914

nization shall be adopted as a permanent measure in battalions of British Infantry on the Indian Establishment

with effect from the let January 1915.

[·] Issued as a Special Ind a Army Order dated 5th January 1915 the annesare to which is not reproduced

2 The distribution of the peace establishment of a bat talion under this organization is given in the statementattached

18th Jan 1915

- 3 Officers commanding companies and the senior major will be granted an allowance of Rs 50 per mensem in lieu of the allowance admissible under paragraphs 221 and 155 (c), Army Regulations, India, Volume I
- 4 With reference to paragraph 207, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, the officer commanding a detachment consisting of one or more companies to which an adjutant is not attached will be granted a stationery allowance of Rs 25 per mensem.
- 5 The daily rates of pay of the company serjeant-major and company quartermaster serjeant will be 4s-0d and 3s-6d respectively

The company-quartermaster serjeant will be granted additional pay at 6d per diem for performing the pay duties of the company

- 6 The allowance per company of Rs 10 per menem for stationery and Rs 6 per mensem for require of arms and accountements admissible under paragraph 249, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, will be increased to Rs 20 and R* 10 per mensem respectively
- 7 In cases where portions of companies have to be sent on detachment, it is left to commanding officers to decide, subject to the approval of the Brigade Commander, whether the company commander, company serjeant major and company quirtermaster serjeant shall be with the portion detached or with that remaining at battation head quarters.
- 8 For the present, these companies of British Infan'ry will be referred to in letters, telegrams or orders as double companies
- 26* Administration—It is notified for inf rmation and guilance that the Wester Division will, in future betwown as the let Wester Division, and the Wester Reserve Division as the 2nd Wester Division.
- 2 Batteries and tawalions of the two Divisions bearing the same number will be designated in official correspondence as the lit or 2nd unit of that number according to whether their teleng to the list Wessex D viii n cr the 2nd Wessex Division.

[.] Israed at a Special Inia Arm Orier dated It's January Ini.

27 18th Jan 1915 The 6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, of the 1st Wessex Division will be the 1st/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery

The 6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, of the 2nd Wessex Division will be the 2nd/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery

The 4th Wiltshire Regiment of the 1st Wessex Division will be the 1st/4th Wiltshire Regiment

The 4th Wiltshire Regiment of the 2nd Wessex Division will be the 2nd/4th Wiltshire Regiment

The Witsbure and Dorsetsbure Batteries, Royal Field Artillery, of the lat Wessex Division will be designated as the lst/Wiltsbure Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and Ist/Dorset sbure Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and those of the 2nd Wessex Division as the 2nd/Witsbure Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and 2nd/Dorsetsbure Battery, Royal Field Artillery, respectively.

- 3 In no circumstances will units be referred to as Reserv batteries or battalions
- 27 Forms The following form has been introduce and should be taken into u e at once -
 - I A F F 977 Annual return of articles supplied by the Supply and Transport Corps to the Divisiona Medical Mobilization Stores

The following forms have been revised and will be take; into use at once

- I A F Γ -1012 Store liability statement
- I A F O -1363 A Extract form
- I A F O-1421 Report of inspection of Fuzes, Tim and Time Percussion
- I A F U-1740,—Roll of a candidate (BA) recommended for employment on the Unattached List
- The following correction is made to I A T. Z-2001 Page 101, against O 1424, in column "Designation of form," for present entries substitute
 - "Report of inspection of Fuzes, Time and Time and Percussion"

P J. AYLMER, Major General,



- (6) that they refund any gratuity they received on, or since, discharge, in not more than thirty-six monthly instalment's from their pay commencing from the date of re-enrolment. Any unrelunded portion of such gratuity should be deducted from any pension or gratuity to which they may subsequently become entitled.
- 4. This concession may also be extended to any men serving on the 10th September 1914, who re-calisted before that date.

F J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIB EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 25th January 1915

28 The London Gazettes of the 19th, 21st 22nd, 23nd and 24th December 1914 were received at Army Headquarters on the 17th January 1915

28 25th Jan 1015

29 Appointments.—The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment —

Major F W. Kendle, R A M C, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from 20th November 1914.

30 Pay and Allowances—The Government of India have been pleased to decade that, with effect from the 1st Army Department latter April 1915, the rates f working to 1915 of the decade arm pay shown in Table ALL, Section II Army Tables, Miccellancous Services (1909), page 54, for rebrowning small arms mentally, will be received as follows.

	Entab	Irian.
Por arms belong no Armount to the type Assistant	Es 1e let 100	Lv 13 let 123
Ter ares belenging Armourer to other Coma Aen stant	To 18 per 139	Le 13 let 10,

³¹ Clothing and Ne course —British Army-ditures and amendments to the pine tot of clitting necessaries would will be a firm Order No 404 of are pull belos anamers, etch, order.

se imported into Great

order

22 To 44 + 22

The attention of embarking officers is specially called to these revised conditions

2 The Commander-in Chief directs that General Officers Commanding Divisions and Officers Commanding units, British and Indian, shall take such steps as will ensure the rules on the subject being known to, and understood by, all concerned

All copies of the memorandum which the present one supersedes should be destroyed

- G O C C No 88, dated the 6th Pebruary 1902, is here by cancelled
- 3 Attention is drawn to the changes effected by the new Order which are -
 - (a) An alteration from six to four calendar months in the prescribed period of detention and isolation of imported dogs (Article 2)
 - (b) An additional provision to secure that transhipments of imported d gs in ports in Great Britain are regulated (Article 8)

With regard to (a) the Board of Agriculture and I isheries have decided to discontinue the procedure Intherto adopted, under which the prescribed period of quarantine of an imported dog was, on production by the owner of a satisfactory declaration as to the erre and control of the dog prior to importation, reduced in cartain cases to a minimum period of three calendar months from the aute of the landing of the dog

33 Dress-Departmental Warrant Officers-like following correction to Arms Regulations, India, Volume 11, has been approved —

Appendix X, page 88 -After stem 'Gloves" 18

34 Passages-Regulations -Paragraph 149, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, is reconstructed as under -

34 25th Jan

"149 Not more than eight dogs should be embarked in any vessel conveying troops. Those who wish to embark dogs for the United Kingdom will be responsible for obtaining the required heence from the Board of Agriculture before the dogs can be allowed to land. Birds may be embarked at the discretion of the Officer Commanding at the port of embarked in the discretion."

2 This correction will be embodied in the April 1915 Appendix to India Army Orders

35 Passages—Regulations—Paragraph 20, foot-note Army Department No. (m), Army Regulations, India, 32 8 2 (2 M o 1) dated Volume , is reconstructed as under—
under—
under—

"(m) When warrants cannot be issued or when government transport cannot be supplied, travelling allowance on the following scale, subject to the special rates in foot-note (b), may be drawn by —

British sol liers.—Four annas a mile for self, and two annas a mile for each member of family over three years of age.

Natice officers and sut assistant surgeons —Two annas a mile for self, and one anna a mile for each member of family over three years of age?

2 This correction will be embodied in the April 1915 Appendix to India Army Orders

36 Officers Mess Contributions and Subscriptions — India Army Order No. 682 of 1914 is hereby cancelled

- 37 Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions-

I wi and Mess C atribute ve

The mass control of the Service of the British Service (repulse units) in ferred to in paragraphs 1145 to 1152, King's Rendatives, and the Band at 1 Meson and others, and the Band at 1 Meson and others.

37 25th Jan 1915 of the Indian Army referred to in paragraphs 585 and 597, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be in abstance during the jeriod of the wai, and not nitributions will be paid by officers on app intend, promotion, exchange, transfer or on app intend from half pay in the case of the British Service, or on apportenent, promotion permanent whancement to a higher regimental app intment, or on return to regimental duty site having been suit k off the cadie of a corps in the case of the Indian Army

All officers whether belonging to the British Service or the Irdian Army who were lable for and hid not completed the contributions due under the alove quoted paragraphs of the king's Regulations or Army Regulations, India, Volume II, respectively, before the 5th August 1914, and those who continue to serve at the termination of the wir, will then be required to a mplete the juyment of the contributions of the force in which they continue to serve.

No contributions will be paid by officers of the Indian Army Reserve of officers or of the Territorial Force

Mess Subscriptions

During the period of the war all officers whether of regular British units, the Indian Army, the Indian Army Reserve of officers, or the Territorial Force will pay the monthly mess subscriptions referred to in pringrighs 1153 to 1161, King's Regulation, or in pringriph 598, Army Regulations India, Yolume II, as the case may be

Officers of regular Briti h units and the Territorial Force will also pay the mouthly charge for incidental expenses laid down in paragraph 116°, King's Regulations

Band Subscriptions

During the period of the wir, offects of the Indian Arms, other than these returning temporarily to regimental duty after having been struck off the cude. If a cups will pay the monthly band sub-cription referred to in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, 1 rigraph 55:

Officers of the Ind an Army Reserve of officers will not pay band subscriptions "The Government of Ind a are plea ed to announce, that, with the approval of the M st Hen'ble the Secretary of State for India, enhanced rate of wound, injury and family pensions for Indian combatants and non-combatants as set forth in the following amendments to Army Regulations, India Volume I have been introduced with effect from the 5th August 1914.

AMENDMENTS TO ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA VOLUME I

WOUND AND INJURY PENSIONS AND GLATLITIES

1052 Wound pensions (and gratuities in the case of wound pensions—when Indian officers) are granted for admissible wounds received in action, or caused by a person from whom, in the performance of insistary duty.

a risk is incurred equal to that encountered on active service

1053 Injury pensions (and gratuities in the case of Indian Injure tension when offers are granted for injuries almostible review of the performance of indiany duty, other than those covered to partigraph 1055.

Injury pensions are also granted to the casho become unfit for further service council.

(i) Illness contracted on or selely attributable to field or

38 25th Jan 1915

1055 In the case of an injury caused by an accident duiing action with an enemy, the Ace lent during action Government of India will decide

whether the wound or the injury rate of ponsion (and gratuity in the case of an Indian officer) shall be granted.

1056 Wound and injury pensions (and gratuities in the lensons and gratuities depend on rank I eld on date world or injury was received

case of Indian officers) are granted in accordance with the rank held on 'he date that the wound or murv was received, or the illness contracted.

If the individual is promoted to a higher runk for distinguished gallantry on the occasion on which he was wounded or injured, the Government of India may grant him the pension attached to the higher rank

1057 Except in the case of Indian officers, wound and injury pensions can only be granted Insdmiss ble to men who to those who are sendered unfit for continue to serve except to Ind an officers. further service in the Arms

Conlions determining amount of wound a dinniry

1058. Except in the case of Indian officers and the Indian Subordinate Medical Depart. ment, the amount of wound and muny pension depends on the fol lowing classification of degrees of injury received, or illness

contracted -1st Degree - Loss of two limbs or eyes, or incapacitated from earning a living and requiring the

care of another person 2nd Degree - Loss of one limb or eye, or incaparitated from earning a living, but not requiring the care of another person

7rl Degree - Wound or injury equal to the loss of a limb, or presenting the recipient from contributing except partially, towards his livelihood

1059 Indian officers will be granted wound and injury jensions, as well as gratuities, under See lal ruf a an I rates of acousta t injury per na the rules applicable to British ant ara ce for Intan officers, is le pirigraph 718, et seg eff er to Should a timporary pension

rant'd enginally, its subsquent conversion into a permanent I neion will be a v rued by the rules in paragraphs 758 and 751.

The following are the monthly rates of wound and requirements and the rate of 123 on which gratuite at the calculated —

38 25th Jan 1915 1061. Wound and injury pensions of non-commissioned officers and men are inclusive of any following are the monthly rates of

wound and injuty pensions -

(a) Dafadars, Hattldars, and others who draw ordinary pensions as such, as laid down in paragraph 1914.1.

D gree of word injury or illness	24 TRIPS SHEVICE AND OVER		PRIVIOR AND OFFE		SERVICE SERVICE 18 TELES		TAD OARE TERLICE 12 ARTER,		Uspes 16 years service	
	Тосп	Injary	Wend	Injury	Топр	Injury	Моца	Ie ar	Woond	Italatf
	Pa .	r	P.	R,	Rs	Re	ſŧ.	R.	Γø	Re
let D gree	23	17	•1	18	20	26	20	15	18	1
s a .	17	1*	10	11	15	11	15	10	13	6
3r1	13	11	11	10	14	10	13	0	12	۱ (

(b) Jance Difadars, Naicks, and others who draw ordinary pensions as such, as laid down in paragraph 1041-A.

In Itares			10							13
214 _	-	١.	 11			10	1 1		n	,
5 4		-	13	b	12	۰	11	P	و	,
				,			, ,			

(c) Sowars, Servys, and others who draw ordinary pensions In such, as laid dien in Jacagraph 1011-d.

iclas			-		15	12	36	-	13	11
٠,,	1			1	10	7	Đ			6
•r: 4		1	_			6	,	Б	a	5

1062. The following are the monthly rates of wound and Special rules and rates for non-combatant departmental and regimental employes.

injury pensions of non-combatantdepartmental and regimental employes and followers of the supple-

,

38 1915.

mental services.

Individuals drawing	Rank for purposes of wound and injury pension.	Entitled to wound and in- jury pension under
Rs. 100 and below Rs 20	O Sobadar }	Paragraph 1059
25	Havildar	Paragraph 1001 (e)
10	Nanck	Paragraph 1001 (c)
	3)	f of rate admissible under puragraph 1061 (r).
Below Ps 8	Sepoy (but see column 3)	i of rate admissible under paragraph 1061 (e), with a minimum of l'a 3.

Norse (a).—The would and injury persions of non-contained em-ployes and followers, who receive a special y light I cal rate of pay in peace will be determined by the rate of pay adminal's to full were of a currencedlog class when serving in peace in the Punjal.

^{(1) -} Temperary public followers, employed for special service at er labord rates of pay, will rece ve wound and injury presents on the praise a lovel for three drawing less than La &

^{1063.} Private followers, of the servant class, authorised to be taken on active service, are e'ig-Special rules and rates for author and private tolible for wrend and injury pensions on the soile all wed in paragraph. 1002 for three drawing less than Re. &

المحمدلين مسيدوي

25th Jan

1065. An individual who is adversely affected by

Individuals adversely preceding rules governing wo affected.

affe

FAMILY PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES

1066. Family name and the agent after the same if

To whom admissibl

10:".

non-commissioned outcas and men, as wen as or non-com ant departmental and regimental employés and follor engaged by, or on behalf of Government in: a military capa who die under certain conditions

1067. To be eligible for pension an heir must be rel Degree of relationship to the deceased in one of the fol necessary in case of her. ing degrees:—

1st, Son, actual and legitimate.

2hd, Widow, lawfully married by a valid ceremon, 3rd, Daughter, actual and legitimate.

4th, Father.

5th, Mother.

1068. Any individual of the classes mentioned in I graph 1066, the families of w

to nominate ar in paragraph remainder.

ial, the per

is disquali

Terms on which granted

(i) A pension is given to a son until the age of 18 only, unless he is a emple or otherwise unable to support himself, in which case it can be given for life

following restrictions .-

- (ii) A pension is given to a father only after the ago of 50, but then for life, before that ago for life only if a cripple or otherwise unable to support himself
- (116) A pension cannot be transferred. It ceases altogether on the death of the original recipient.
 - (sr) Government can at any time withhold or stop the payment of a pension for grave misconduct.
 - (t) The same individual cannot hold two Government pensions at the same time. The pension least advantageous to the individual must be surrendered
- (ri) A pension merges in the pay of any appointment under Government, but if such pension exceeds such pay, the heir will receive the half of such pension in addition to pay. On discharge from such appointment the remote becomes admissible.

Norr -Officers employing pensioners should communicate the fact to the and toff orr concerned

1070 Family pensions are admissible at a higher or at a Higher and lower rate, according to the cause of when admir blo.

death of the individual.

The higher rate is granted to the he'r of an individual who,-

- (i) while in the performance of his duty, is killed in action.
 - (ii) within 5 years of he not wounded in art; no while in the performance of his duty, dies of such wounds.

hete—An led vital who is hilled or dies of myonis camed by perwise from whom, in the performance of his dry a rish is how reed open to his one milered on an exercise is cominged as moning states; or (a) necess.



Status of individual	Higher rate	Lower rate.
	Rs.	Re.
isaldar and Subadar-Majors, Risaldars, Suba dars, Ressaidars (except those of Camel Corp Units and Transport Corps), Senior Eub Assistant Surgeons, 1st Class	s	40
emadara; Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeons 2nd class; Ressaidar of Camel Units, Supply and Transport Corps	å 25	20
ub Assistant Surgeons, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Clas-	15	12
afadars , Havildars; and those who draw ord: nary pensions as such under paragraph 1045-	8	7
ance Dafadars; Naicks; and those who draw ordinary pointons as such under paragraph 1044-A	6	5
owars; Sepoys; and those who draw ordinar, pensions as such under paragraph 1045-A.	5	4
Drawing salaries of salaries abore	cr	
on-combatest departmental and regimental employée and followers of supplemental than the root services, u.g. Supply and framport, Medical, Orderice, Veteriarr, Europeant, etc., u.g. 126 berg commissioned Indian Schern.	50 23 8 6 6	47 29 7 6 4 3

with.—The family presents of procembated employee and fall were who need to a specially high local rate of par will be determined by the rate of par will make to fine were of a corresponding class who setting in peacing the Propels.

39 n 1074.

25th Jan. Rate adm
1915. gard

11074. In the case of temporary public followers, who are Rate admissible to temporary followers specially engaged on high rates of pay for a particular service, if they are killed eaged.

course of the operations, or in the latter case, before being discharged, their heis are entitled to pension at Rs. 3 per mensem!

If the heir so desires, or difficulties exist for paying such a regular pension, the capitalised value of the pension may be paid in heu of pension.

1075.] If private followers of the servant class, authorised Rates admissible for to be taken on active service, are private followers. killed or due of wounds or disease attributable to such active service, within one year of their return from such active service, their heirs are entitled to pension at the rate of Rs 3 nei mensem.

1076 In addition to the grant of the higher rate of family Grainty in addition to pension to the, heir of an Indian pension psyable to Indian officer or Senior Sub-Assistant officer of Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon ranking as such, who is killed in action, or dies of wounds received in action (vide paragraphs 1070 and 1073), a gratuity of one year's pay on the scale laid down in paragraph 1059 is payable to the heir

1077. An individual who is adversely affected by the Individuals adversely preceding rules regarding family affected pension can claim to receive pension under the rules applicible when the deceased joined the service."

2. The regulations will be amended in due course.

39. Forms—The following alterations are made to I. A F. S-1528.—Sea Rations Dead Stock and Equipment:—

Table 4.—Rations Scales, Indian troops and followers:—

Delete the entry in column of remarks against item

"Ghi."

stitute the following :-

For the entry in column of remarks against item 25th Jan.
"Onions" substitute "Half this scale if potatoes. 1916.

kobanis or other dried fruits, are issued in lieu."

For the entries in columns 2 to 5 item "Potatoes", sub-

Insert the following items under the entries "Chillies" and "Ginger" respectively:-

Pending a reprint of the form the above alterations should be made in manuscript.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 32 OF

(9290)

ORDER OF THE BOARD OF

(DATED 23RD OCTOBER 1914)

IMPORTATION OF DOGS ORDER OF 1914.

The board of Agriculture and Fisherics, by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in them under the Discases of Animals Acts, 1891 to 1914, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows

Restriction on Importation of Dogs

- 1—(1) An imported dog, that is to say, a dog brought to Great Britain from any other country except Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man shall not be landed in Great Britain unless its landing is authorised by a licence of the Board previously obtained, and when landed it shall be subject to the provisions of this Order, and to the conditions inserted in any licence authorising its landing.
- (2) The provisions of this Order shall also apply to a dog taken from Great Britain Ireland, the Channel Islands, or the Isle of Man into any pert in any country (except Great Britain Ireland, the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man), as if the animal were an imported animal unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board but the animal has not been landed in that country and that while on board it has not been allowed to come in contact with any dog or other cannea animal from that country, and unless the landing of the animal in Great Britain is authorised by a hierarce of the Board previously obtained

Detertion and Isolation of Irrorted D 32

2-(1) An imported dog shall for a period of four calendar months after its landing, be detained and isolated at the expense of its owner upon premises in the eccupation, or

under the control, of a veterinary surgeon, which shall have been previously approved in writing by the Board for that purpose, and such premises are in this Order referred to as the "place of detention."

- (2). During the said period the dog shall not be moved from the place of detention except to another place of detention or to a vessel for exportation, and in either case only with a licence of the Board authorising such movement.
- (3). This Article shall apply to (a) an imported dog which is shown to the satisfaction of the Board to be a bone fide performing dog, or (b) an imported dog which is intended to be exported from Great Britain within forty-eight hours after its landing, only so far as its provisions are applied by way of conditions inserted in the licence authorising the landing of the dog.

Conditions of Licence.

- 3. The Board may mant under this such conditio following pu: poocs
 - (i) for prescribing and regulating the detention and isolation of the dog so far as the same is not prescribed and regulated by this Order;
 - (ss) for prescribing the person by whom and the premises on which the dog shall be detained and
 - (in) for regulating the movement of the dog to the place of detention, or vessel for exportation, and for prohibiting or regulating its movement during a period of four calendar months after its landing, or until its exportation, as the case may be;
 - (10) for prescribing the confinement of the dog in a suitable hamper, crate, box, or other receptacle during the movement of the dog by railway, or along a highway or thoroughfare;
- (t) for prescribing the mode of isolation of the dog;
- (vi) for prescribing the muzzling of the dog;

- (vii) for prescribing the notice to be given of the death or loss of the dog, or of any matter arising in connection with the movement, detention, or isolation of the dog and the persons by whom and to whom the notice is to be given, and
- (vise) for prescribing the production of a licence for inspection by an officer of the Board, or police constable, or officer of Customs and Excise

Notice of Detention in case of Illegal Landing

- F 4—(1) Where an Inspector or other Officer of the Board, or of a Local Authority, has reason to believe that a dog has been lauded in contravention of this Order or of any Order hereby revoked, he may give notice to the owner or person in charge of the dog requiring that, within a time specified in such notice, the dog shall be moved (a) to a vessel for exportation, or (b) to a place of detention for the purposes of detention and isolation in accordance with the provisions of such notice.
- (2). Such provisions may be inserted in the notice as the Board may think necessary or desirable for any of the purposes mentioned in the preceding Article
- (3) The operation of a notice under this Article may be terminated by notice to that effect given by an Inspector or other Officer of the Board or of the Local Authority to the owner or person in charge of the dog, on proof to the satisfaction of the Inspector or Officer that the dog was not landed in contratention of the said Orders or that four calendar months have expired since its landing.
- (4) If the owner or person in charge of the dog after receipt of such notice, fails to more the dog as required by the notice, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1881

Tethdraical of Licence in cases of Default

5—(1). If an imported deg is not detained and isolated in conformity with the provisions of this Order or of the conditions or provisions of a licence or Notice issued thereunder, the Board, or an Inspector or other Officer of the Board, may give notice to such owner or person in charge, requiring 1 in to more the day to a ressel for exportation within a time specified in such notice.

(2). If the owner or person in charge of the dog, after receipt of such notice, fails to move the dog as required by the notice, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894

Seizure of Dogs in case of Default

- 0—(1) If an imported dog is not detained and isolated as required by this Order or by the conditions or provisions of any licence or notice thereunder, an Inspector of the Board may serze the dog, and therrupon the Board shall detain and isolate it at the place of detention specified in the licence of notice, or any other place of detention selected by them, in accordance with the requirements of this Order or the said conditions or provisions, at the expense of the owner of the dog.
- (2). If the owner of the dog does not, within ten days after the expiration of the period of detention specified in this Order or in the hoence or notice, claim the said dog from the Beard and pay to them their expenses of detaining and isolating the dog, the Board may destroy or otherwise dispose of the dog as they think expedient.

Relanding prohibited of Imported Dogs moved to Vessels for Exportation,

7 An imported dog which has been moved to a vessel for exportation in accordance with a hierace or notice under this Order shall in the relanded in Great Britain without a licence of the Board authorising such landing.

Regulation of Transhipment of Importe ! Dogs

8. An imported dog shall not be transhipped in a port in Great Britain except with the written permission of an officer of the Board or of an officer of Customs and Excise

Proceedings under Customs Acts for Unlawful Landing

9.—(1) If my person lands or attempts to land a dog in contravention of this Order, he shall be libbe, under and according to the Customs Acts, to the penalties imposed on goods the import-

ie Customs Acts,

(2) The dog in respect whereof the offence is committed shall be forfeited under and according to the Customs Acts in like manner as goods the importation whereof is prohibited by or under the Customs Acts

Detention of Dogs on Versels in Port

10 —(1). Every dog to which this Article applies shall at all times while on board a vessel in any port in Great Britain be-

- (a) secured to some part of the vessel by a collar and chan and muzzled with a wire cage muzzle, so constructed as to render it impossible for such dog while wearing the same to bite any person or animal, but not so as to prevent such dog from breathing freely or lapping water, or
- (b) confined in an enclosed part of the ves cl from which the dog cannot escape
- (2) If any dog to which this Article applies shallfdie, or be lost from a tessel, in any port in Great Britain the per ou in charge of the dog shall forthwith give notice of such death or loss to the Board
- (3) The provisions of this Article shall apply to every imported dog which is not accompanied by a licence issued by the Board authorising the landing of such dog in Great Britain.

Ixtension of certain Sections of Diseases of Animals Act, 1891

11 Dogs shall be animals, and rabies shall be a discase for the purposes of the following sections of the Act of 1894 (namely)

Section forty-three (Police) .

Section forty-four (General Administrative Provisions) ;

Section filty six (Proceelingt under Cuitoris Acts for unlauful landung or shipping) .

and also for the jurposes of all offer rects as of the said. Act containing provisions relative four consequent on the provisions of the elections and this Order, including such sections as relate to effences and legal proceedings.

Local Authorsty to enforce Order

12 The provisions of this Order, except where it is otherwise provided shall be executed and enforced by the Local Anthority

Offences

13-(1) If a dog is landed or transhipped in contraven tion of this order, the owner and the charterer and the master of the vesse

owner of th

thereof, and landing or

ing the san

1894

keeping it knowing it to have been landed or transhipped in contravention as aforesaid shall, each according to and in respect of his own acts and defaults, be deemed cuilty of an offence against the Act of 1894

(2) If a dop is moved in contravention of this Order, or of the conditions or provisions of a licence or notice there under, the owner of the dog and the person for the time being in charge thereof and the person causing directing or completing the movement and the person moving the dog. and the consignee or other person receiving or keeping it knowing it to have been moved in contrivention as aforesaid. and the occupier of the place from which the dog is moved shall, each according to and in respect of his own acts and defaults be deemed omlty of an offence against the Act of

(3) If a dog is not kept isolated as required by this Order. or by the cond tions or provisions of a licence or notice there under the owner of the dog and the person for the time the place where r neglecting to

respect of his own acts defaults or omissions, be deemed guilty of an

offence against the Act of 1894 (1) If a dog is not secured, muzzled or confined as re quire 1 1 y this Order or 1 y the conditions or provisions of a ie dog, and the

and the master has been carried nd in respect of

ty of an offence

against the Act of 1891

- (5) If a person with a view unlawfully to crade or defeat the operation of this Order, cr of the conditions or provisions of a licence or notice thereunder, allows a dog to stray, be shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894
- (6) If the owner or person in charge of a dog fails to give, produce, or do any notice, licence, or thing which by this Order or by the conditions or provisions of a licence or notice thereunder, he is required to give, produce, or do, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1834

Relocation of Order, Existing Licences

- 14 -(1) The Importation of Dogs Order of 1901 is hereby revoked
- (*) A heence granted or notice given under the Order hireby revoked shall have effect as if it had been granted or given under this Order, and may be enforced accordingly, it us any such hience or notice shall, as from the commencement of this Order, be read and have effect as if the period of detention referred to therein were four calendar months unstead of six calendar months

Interpretation.

- 15 In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 "The Board" means the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries
- 'The Act of 1894" means the Diseases of Animals Act, 1894
- "Master" includes a person having the charge or command of a vessel

Other terms have the same meaning as in the Act of 15%

Commencent

16 This Order shall come into operation on the first day of November, musteen hundred and four-teen

17. This Order may be cited as the IMPORTATION OF Docs

In witness whereof, the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries have bereunto set their Official Seal, this twenty-third day of October, nineteen hundred and fourteen.

Sydney Olivier, Secretary.

1 J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjulant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO 31 OF 1915.

The following additions and alterations are made to the price list of clothing, necessaries, etc., issued with India Army Order No. 491 of 1911.

Page 19 - Insert the following new entry above Stock No. 2430 -

Stock No 2429 -Bags, Kit Universal, Rs 2-0-0

Change the lettering of the undermentioned articles from Roman anto Italies -

Page 19 - Stock No 2150 Bage, Kit, Infantry

" " 2481 " " Mounted Service.

,, 2133 ,, Waterproof.

. . 2434 . . . Hooks for.

Insert the following as a footnote -

Page 23 - Frange Stock Nos 4470 to 4476 and the entries against them

Page 24 - Fraunge Stock Nos 4625 and 4626 and the entries against them and substitute the following -

Steek	λo	2413	Army Bearer and Army Hospital Corps	Poggn, khaki		Гъл г. 114 0
••		2010-F	- T	Friego blue, Army H spital	Yard	050
		2010-G	-	Fringe rel, Army Beater		Q 3 0
,,	,	4627		Corps. Blouse, doll khakı	Each	250
٠,	,,	4525	-	Fyjenus (Kn clerkocken)	Pas	1 10 0
		24 3		Petties	- 1	1 3 0
*	-	1175	-	It am broch Army Hospital Corps.	Each	0 12

[&]quot;Items printed in Italies are obsolete"

Stock :	Νo	1176	and Army Hospital	Brass brooch, Army Bearer Corps	Each	Rs 0	12	P. 0
	,,	655	Corps	Grade badges cloth drab, for wear with khaki clothing	,,	0	1	0
"	,,	655	.,	Badges, arm, brassard cloth Jellow for sweepers	,,	0	2	0
**	••	659	,,	Badges, srm, brassard cloth blue for dhobies	,,	0	2	٥٢

Page 25 — Tryunge Stock Nos 4710 to 4721 and the entries against them.

Page 25.—Insert the following new entries below Stock No. 4700 -

	ĺ					Ro A P.
Stock No	4701	lst King George's Own Sappers and Miners	Freek cloth scarlet	Indian Offi cer.	Each	24 11 0
" "	1702	2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners	Tame cloth scarlet,	Indian Offi cer	,,	21 00
." ,"	4703	3rd Sappers and Min- er	Tunic cloth scarlet	Indian Offi cer	"	26 9 0
, ' ',	4704	lst King George s Own and 3rd Sappers and Miners	Freek cloth scarlet	Other ranks	۰,	6 7 0
, ,,	4705	2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners	Frock serge scarlet	Other ranks	"	4 70
,,,	4706	Ist King Georges Own and 3rd Sappers and Miners also, Burma Company and Driver Establish- ment 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sap- pers and Miners	Knickbook ers serge blue	All ranks	Pair	2 12 0

					ŀ		R	1 P.
Stock	N•	4706-A	Ist King George's Own and 3rd Sappers and Miners		Indian Offi- cer	Pair	3	7 0
**		4707	2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners except Burms Company, and Driver Establishment	Trousers serge blue.	Indian Officer	,,	4	9 0
+ .		4708	2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners except Burma Company, and Driver Establishment.	Trousers serge blue	Other ranks	. "	2	15 0

Page 26.—Expunge Stock Nos. 4810 to 4816 and the entries opposite them.

Page 51.—Stock No. 1099-A. Insert the words "For British Cavalry and Infantry" in the remarks column against this item.

Page 51 —Stock No. 1100-A. Insert the words "For British Cavalry" in the remarks column against this item.

Page 51.—Insert the following new entries under the head "Badges":—

_			,			Rs.	1.	r.
Stock	No.	1030	Badges arm gilding	Band Master	Dozen	3	4	0
,,		1031	metal.	Band Serjeant and Bandsmen	Gross	10	0	0
,,	••	16.2	,,	Bit	,,	10	0	0
"	••	1033	,, - '	Bugle for right arm only	,,	5	8	0
**	,,	1035	,,,	Crown, eressed guns and gre-	,,	11	0	0
•	**	1035	,,	Crowcand gun, night arm		12	0	0
**		1037	, ,	Crown and gun, left arm	,,	12	0	Ó
20	••	1039		Drum	;	5	8	0

1	1	
Stock No. 1039	Badges arm gilding metal	Flags crossed
, , 1040	19	Grenade .
" ", 10 41	*	Gun right sim
, , 1012		Gun left arm
,, ,, 1013	**	Hammer and pincers
" " 1014	,,	Hatchets, crossed
., ., 1045	,,	Rifles crossed
,, ,, 1046		Rifles crossed and crown
, , 1047-A	,	Spar
,, ,, 1048		Shoe, horse
,, ,, 1049	,,	Stars, Quartermaster-se.
" " 1°50	, ,	'Trumpets, cressed
1 -" , " 3051	-	Wheel
	•	1

Page 58.—Read "Re. 0-4-0" for "Re. 0-4 No 1956.

F. J. AYLMER,
Adjuton:

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

3/2/15. BY

S EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 28th January 1915.

Official Interpreters—The Government of India been pleased to sanction the relaxation, during the connece of the War of the rules for the appointment of offiniterpreters, laid down in paragraph 4 of the Regulations ing to the study of Foreign Languages for officers of the in Arm, resued as an annexure to India Army Order 5:17 of 1011, to the estimate the Chief of the General is empowered to appoint any military offieer, technically irrawise qualified, whom he may find it advisable to by as an official interpreter, or, failing such military r, any civilian or police officer

I' J AYLMER, Major-General Adjulant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY/ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Sirila the 1st February 1915

40 The London Gazettes of the 25th 28th 29th, 30th and 31st December 1911 and 1st January 1915, were received 1st Feb at Army Headquarters on the 24th January 1915

40 1915

41 Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment -

Captain F D Frost, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th class, with effect from the 11th Sep tember 1914

42 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation—Nursing Sister Miss Marian

Helen El zabeth Barlow is permitted Army Department letter to res gn the service with effect from ho 7361 3 (DMS 2) dated 14th January 1915 the 21st January 1915

43 Recruits Annual Musketry Return Territorial Force -The recruits annual musketry return of Territorial units will be submitted on Army Form B 188 The scale of issue of this form will be the same as that for British Infantry

44 Passages—Regulations—Paragraph 40, Army Army Department to Regulations India Volume X, is 18377 (Q ii G i) dated reconstructed as under — 12th January 1915.

Officers, and their families, lady nurses and departmental warrant officers, entitled to passages by private 44 1st Feb 1915. steamer to the United Kingdom, may draw passage money at the rates detailed below, natead of being provided with passages. In the case of individuals entitled to return passages, whenever practicable, the cost of the return cheapest passage of the appropriate class will be granted, unless the return voyage falls during the trooping season.

1	id, i	cheint.	111	,
1 roceeding from-	-; ,	1st class.	2nd	class.
	1,,			
		Rs. A. P.	Rs	4. P.
Any port in India proper	100	gle, 15 ', 0,	528	o o 3
Aden direct		410,,0,0		
Rangoon direct	,	693 12 0	578	0 0
	ş			

An officer holding substantive nank higher than that of a colonel, who is entitled to reserved accommodation, may draw passage money up to a maximum of 12 first class fares, provided he actually pays for the reserved accommodation.

Officers' families.

First class fares as above for wife, and cach child over 12; and half a fare for each child under 12 not carried free; less messing deductions as laid down in Scale III, paragraph 113, for 25 days (19 from Aden).

European servants.

 embarkation is situated. The claim will be paid by the latter either to the officers themselves, or to any recognised army agent in whose favour it may be endorsed for payment.

45 1st Peb 1915

2. This correction will be included in the April 1915 Appendix to India Army Orders

3 In future, individuals who draw passage money and make their own arrangements for passages, will not be required to certify the class by which they actually travel India Army Form T-1717 (pa age money class) will be amended accordingly

45 * Recruiting—Indian Army—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the extension of the temporary rule introduced by clause 2, paragraph 1, of India Army Order No. 525, dated 21st

Army D p riment No H-25 0 dated 15th January 1914

September 1914, to include men of the Indian Arm; who we edischarg ed at their own request, but who

subsequently re-enlisted prior to the 10th September 1914

2 The above conce sion will only take effect from the 10th September 1914, but same ion is accorded to waire any qualifying service man coming under the above entegory may have had to complete for the restoration of good conduct and good service pay rates on the date mentioned, under the ordinary rule had down in the second clause of note 2 to parigraph 954, Army Regulations, India, Volume 1

3 The Government of India have also decided that men of the Indian Army who have been discharged at their own reque t and are re-enlisted under the provisions of India

Army Ferartment to 11,4391 da ed 15th January 1915 Arms Order No 525, dated 21st September 1014, shall not be subject to the provisions of Army Regula-

tion., India, Volume I, paragraph 1031 (i), but will be permitted to recken the whole of their former service towards pens on or gratuity, provided —

 (a) that they have declared their former service and cause of discharge on re-enrolment, and

^{*} Irrael as a "pecial Jalia Army Order da el 25h January 1915.

46 1st Feb 1915

- (b) that they refund any gratuity they received on, or since, discharge, in not more than thirty-six monthly instalments from then pay commencing from the date of is enrolment. Any unrefunded portion of such gratuity slould be deducted from any rension or gratuity to which they may subsequently become entitled.
- 4 This concession may also be extended to any men serving on the 10th September 1914, who re-calisted before that date
- 46 Passages—lree convoyance by rail to the port of embathation and by set in hired transports to England, or any British Dominion is authorised for such of the effects of British officers and tank and file, killed in action or dying on field service of two nds or illness contracted on field service, as their relatives may desire to be sent home
- 2 Such effects may le desputched by passenger trun on ordunary ere lt note (I dan Arma, I orm T 1711) endorsed 'Debitable War 191; and will be charged for at small consignment rites to less the consignments from any station are sufficient to I II a which when they will be charged at vehicle rates (Special India Army Order dated 12th March 1914 paragraphs \$\frac{1}{2}\text{ and } \text{ Army Order dated 12th March 1914 paragraphs \$\frac{1}{2}\text{ and } \text{ order} \text{ army Order dated 12th March 1914 paragraphs \$\frac{1}{2}\text{ order} \text{ order}

India Army Form T-1729 (Baggage and parcel note) will be forwarded in triplicate to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay or har chi, as the case may be

47 Forms - The following form has been introduced and should be taken into use at once -

I A F O-1386 -Abstract of labour employed

The following forms have been revised and should be taken into use at once, existing stocks being treated as waste —

- I A.F A-1 (a) -Pay and Mess Book-British Troops, (small)
- I A.F A-8 -- Company, Squadron or Battery Pay Last (large)

I.A F A-9 .- Company, Squadron or Battery Pay List. (small). 1st Feb 1915 I A F A-10 - Monthly general certificate British

47

Troops

I A F A-214 - Estimate of Pay, etc., required for voyages on leaving India.

officers. I A F A-311 -Pension Roll, departmental warrant officers and sub-assistant surgeons

LA.F A-439 .- Final Last Pay Certificate, all officers. lady nurses and departmental warrant officers.

I A F.A-441.-1 mal Last Pay Certificate Recumental and non-departmental warrant officers and all noncommissioned officers and men

I A F A-442 .- Last Pay Certificate, all Unattached List and Indian Subordinate Medical Department. warrant and non-commissioned officers.

I A P A 651 - Divisional Disbursing Officer's Abstract of Receipts and Charges, British Troops

The following forms have been revised and pending a eprint the amendments noted below should be made in nanuscript --

I A.F.A.27 .- Statement of payment to men transferred discharged etc

The following information should be given on this orm -

" Date up to and for which Insurance contributions have . been recovered."

I.A F.A-443 - Last Pay Certificate of individual soldiers.

Insert as 17th and 18th entries in the form "National Insurance contribution recovered up to and for the weel commencing and " compulsory family allot ment at voluntaryper diem, recovered up to and for.....

47 1st Feb 1915 I A F A-444 —Last Pay Certificate of parties of British soldiers

The following information should be given on this form :-

"Date up to which National Insurance contribution has been recovered" and "Rate and date up to which

compulsory family allotments have been recovered "

The instructions on the reverse of I A F. A-610 (Reguistion and advice of issue of remittince trunsfer receipts) have been revised as shown below and are notified for information and guidance of all concerned, pending reprint of the form

Instructions

I Controllers, Assistant Audit Officers, Divisional Disbursing Officers, Field Disbursing Officers and the Officer methorse, Supplies Aden, may grant Remittance, Transfer Receipts upon any civil treasury on which they have no assignments for any of the purposes and subject to the conditions mentioned in the following clauses

These officers, with the exception of the Officer in charge Supplies, Aden, may draw transfer recepts at pur on any treasury in India for minitary officers serving with an expeditionary force, up to the limit of monthly pay and allowance, including staff allowances, provided that, when the means of remittance by postal money order are available, remittances by transfer receipts may not be made for sums of less than its 50 in each case

Note—Remittance transfer rec upts at par slould not le used **.xcept by Field Disburs ug Officers for the purpose of making re_ular periodical** payments

II No transfer receipt should be granted for less than Rs 15, save when it is required for a sepoy's remitting And the limit of the transfer receipt obtainable for private purposes is, in all cares except that of a sepoy proceeding on leave, the an ount of a month's pay and allowances of the remitter

Transfer receipts are granted only in the cases and with the limitations stated below -

st Fel

(A)-AT PAR

III For eash or in payment of cheques -

(1) For pay and allowances of military officers on duty or on lease in India—To Controllers, Assistant Audit Officers, Divi ional Disbursing Officers or other Paymasters for remittance beyond the group of divisions in which the officer is serving to the Jaco where the officer actually is on duty or on leave A remittance may not be made to an acent under this rule.

Note -The groups of Divisions are -

1st Divis on

2nd Division with the Kohat and Bannu Brigades Northern group

3rd Divis on with the Derajat Brigade

4th D wis on

5th Div s on

western grot

6th Divis on with the Aden Brigade

7th Divis on

8th Division Eastern grow

9th Divis on

Burma Division

(2) For pay and allowances of military officers out of India −10 Controllers, Assistant Audit Officers, Divisional Disbursing Officers or other Paymasters in favour of the ragents in India of a military officer who has embarked from any port in India, on account of pay, etc, which became due to him between the dates of leaving his station and of embarkation, provided that payment has to be made in India

NOTE—The term Paymaster includes the paymaster of the Karachi Deput and applies generally to all in litary officers entrusted with similar duties 47 1st Feb (3) For printed forms.—For remittances to the Superntendent, Government Printing, Rangoon, in payment for printed forms by regimental officers who get cash allowances for printing.

(4) Estates of sepays and deserters.—For remittances of the

IN PAYMENT OF CHECUES ONLY.

(5) For presate remetiances of Breitsh Parrant and Non Commissioned Officers and men (Departmental and Regimental).—To the extent of monthly pay and allowances in part payment of cheques of Disbursing Officers.

Note.—The subscriptions of both military and civilian members of the Indian Ordnance Department Provident Fund are collected monthly in each and may be sent to th Secretary of the Fund by Remittance Transfer Receipts is one lump sum for each Ordnance Establishment.

(6) For prevate remittences of Indian Officers and men o, the Indian Army—To the extent of monthly pay an allowances in part payment of the first cheque drawn in each month.

(B) AT A PREMIUM.

(7) For purchase of Government promissory notes out of funds held to trust.—To Military Officers in military employ in favour of the Compto idle General, or the Accountant General Madras, or Bombay, at the same rates of premium as an explicable to similar remittances made by civil officers, vide [Atticle 143-C (1) of the Civil Account Code, Volume I.

The following additions and amendments are made to I. A. P. Z.-2001 -

Pages 18 and 19—After the designation of Army Form N-1613 and N-1631-A, sneet " (pads of 50)" and" (books of 24)", respectively, and for the present entires in columns 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14 and 16 against these forms substitute "3, 7, 8, 14, 8, 2, 12," and "2, 6, 4, 8, 4, 2, 8", respectively.

Page 45 — Against "A.-439" in column 3 for the present designation saletitate "Final Last Pay Certificate all officers, hely nurses and departmental warrant officers."

47 1st:Feb 1915.

Pag- 102.—Against I. A F O -1886 in columns "Designation of Form" and "Class of paper" saiert "Abstract, of labour employed" and "O", respectively.

Pages 110-11 -Against I A. F. S-1521 under columns 1 to 32 sales of attention to 100 sales of the following -

25	2 20	3 50	4 50	5 \$9	6	7	£ 129	9 *10	19	11	12	13	1 \$	2 0	15
17	18 19	13	3 0	2t 	22	3	26 -	23	6	27 30	2S 30	5 9	\$ 0	\$1 _	22 22

Page 130 — Against I. A. F X -1893, in columns 11, 13, 14, 16 and 32 for the existing numbers substitute 40, 80, 8, 40 and 6, respectively

F. J AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General on India



INDIA ARMY ORDER

BŦ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Semla, the 5th February 1915.

Separation Allowance I—With reference to India Army Order No 24-of 1915, it is notified that with effect from the 9th November 1915 for the remaining period of the present war, a soldier shall not be required to make allotments towards the maintenance of his children other than for children who are motherless or who are granted separation allowance as such, that for such children the maximum allotment shall not exceed the amount of the allotment for a wife, according to his rank, and that the total amount is subtle to wires and families under the provisions of the above quoted India Army Order shall not be reduced. The amexare to the above quoted India Army Order is encelled and the amexure to this order will be substituted

Separation Allowance II —With effect from the 19th November 1914 for the remining peried of the present war, the issue of supartion allowance may be extended at the discretion of the Government of India to boys who attend a State aided school (other than an evening school) until they leave such school, up to the age of 10, and to children suffering from mental or physical infirmity up to the age of 21

The following procedure will be followed in respect to the above -

(a) Boys attending State-aided Schools.—Between the 1st and 15th days of December, March, June and September, the recipient of separation allowance for a soldier's boy or boys, between the ages of 14 and 16, attending a State aided School, other than daly signed by the

school on the date and will probably ing quarter

(b) Children who are physically or mentally infirm.— Similarly, between the let and 15th days of December, March, June and September, the recipient of separation allowance on the behalf of a soldier's child who is givented from earning his or her own living owing to physical or mental infirmity, and who is over the regulated age for separation allowance and is under the age of 21; must furnish to the Divisional Disbursing Officer a certificate signed by the child's regular medical attendant, stating the insure of the infirmity and that the pritent is prevented by such infirmity from earning his or her own living

The separation allowance will be admissible from the 19th November 1911, inclusive and will be at the ordinary rate for an additional child or at the motherless rate, according as one or other of these rates a wild be issuable if the child were within the ordinary limit of age

and other dependants of soldress returning from or proceeding to India during the jets of the war. The date of commencement of separation illowance will, except in the case of dependants other than wries and children (Army Order No. 440 of 1914), be as laid down in India Army Order No. 441 of 1915.

Separation Allowance IV.—The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Order XII of 11th December 1914, regarding continuance, modification, or cessation of separation allowance and all timents of pay.

T. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

allotments of pay under Article 930, Pay Warrant, and increased rices of Separation Allowance and is built up as follows:— ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL INDIA ARMY ORDER (SEPARATION ALLOWANCE), DATED 5711 FIBRUARY 1915. The normal scale of weekly payments during the period of the war to soldiers' families is now based on (a) For families not in public quarters. 'tua rent

103.

1001

CLAIN 20,

Cr. 10.

CLASSES 17 AND 18

CLASS 18

Cz 449 15

3

LeioT	e d. e d, e d. e. d. e. d.	•	٥	•	•	•			1
JetoT .	1	20	2	0 11	8	2			l
eredag	¥.	0	۰		۰	•		•	ļ
	3	•	=	÷	•	=			l
пэоц	*			•			_		ı
maciff.	١.	_	_	==				•	١
	.,	-	•	۰	•	•			Ì
IstoT		22	2	=	*	2		-	ł
eredəş	4	•	r	*	•			•	Į
******	١.	۰	=	2	2	8	able	•	l
m3olfA,	7			22			For each additional ahild separation allowance atize, per week is fesuable	3 0 4 2 1 2 3	ł
mio!(#	١.	_		٤.	_		4	-	l
[ato]	7	-		9.	•	•	ě -	-	Ì
(*****	١.	8 10	2	Ħ	ĸ	ħ	ş	•	l
ezudəg	70	8	-				- 2 -	•	١
	٠.	2	2	2	2	22	and a		l
m loll A	<u>.</u>			2			Į.	7	ŀ
-1-11-	١.	_		-2-	_		9	-	l
LaioT		0	0	۰	•	•	2	**,	Ì
	<u> </u>	11	Ħ	#	គ	23	- 2 .	•	ĺ
Fredeg	4 . 4 . 6 . 4	es	~	•	64	*	7	÷	Į
	<u>! -</u>	2	2	R	ĸ	#	. ē .	•	ŀ
m to [[A	٦)			2			ĮĮ.		١
	<u> -</u>	ç	_	*	_	==	90		l
Total	٠.		•		۰	•	Por	•	١
	-	23	2	<u> </u>	:	5			Į
Separa	"		~	*	*			•	l
	با	Ä	8	2	2	Ħ			ļ
miolia	7			2					1
	 :	_	==	<u>ٿ</u> .	-	=			ļ
			2	Ġ,	drea	drea		m-theriess 1	l
	1		4	69	ě	ä		å	Į,
	l	÷	and I child	and 2 children	and 8 children	and 6 obildren		B	ľ
	i	-						ž.,	İ
	l	For wife only	ī	•	2	2		For such child.	
		_							•

The allerments for these shidsen will not exceed in total the amount of the allerment presented by the Pay Warrant for a wifer

(b) For families remaining in public quarters, the rates will be as follows

O214820	Allotment and arguests	9	0 8	9	13 G 8 0 11	10 6	12 6 16
	latoT		٥	0 81	9	97	0 00
Cr. es 19	Sociation allowance	-	ea ea	- "	62	7	-
៉	Mionatolia	-		_	2		_#
		<u> -</u>	_	_	_%_	_	
2	leto T	,	0	0 21	۰	•	0
1			- 81	2 2	3 16	200	2 2
1	Separat оп 12 со загадеЯ	*				22	<u> </u>
CLASSTS 17 AND 18	Allotment	-	_		2		
		-		=	_%_		- -
	LatoT	~	6	22 70	15 0	18 0	٥
2		-					-2-
CL188 16	Separation and seraged	Ľ.	69	•	æ	12	2
١	Insunjolla	-		_	2		
	1stoT	-	•	•		°ı	=
		١ -	٥	Ħ	35	=	
Ç111 18	Sepa at on allowance	:			9	2	ž
	A lotment	-			8	!	
	ı	1,	For nife only	and 1 child	, and 2 children	and 3 chi dren	. and & ch ldren

Norn -Tho ranks failing into the classes named will be found in paragraph I Regul t one for the Al ownness of the Army For each addit onal ch id separation allowance at 2+ per week a issuable as under (a)

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 8th February 1915

48 The London Gazettes of the 2nd, 4th, 5th 6th, 7th and 8th January 1945 were received at Army Headquarters on the 1st February 1915

48 8th Feo 1915

49 Appointments —The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Major A Mudge, Royal West Surrey Regiment, to be temporary General Staff Officer, 2nd grade Dated 10th November 1914

Captain J H W Babington, I MS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology with effect from the 30th November 1914

50 Clothing—Home Divisions units—With reference to India Army Order No 615 of 1914, it has been Army Department home in the limit of the rate specified in the Instruction, within the limit of the rate specified in the Price List of Clothing and Necesamits, worsted, which the Army Clothing Department are at present unable to supply.

51. Supply and Transport—Transport Establishments—In order to facilitate the recruitment of men for Army Department letter. Thansport units, the Government of No. 118 239 dated the India have been pleased to sanction the grant of an allowance of Rs. 3 per head for each approved recruit. This allowance will be

52 8th Feb. 1915 drawn by recruiting officers, or, in the case of Headquarterrecruits by Officers Commanding the units, and will be utilised at their discretion in rewarding those (other than regular recruiters) who afford assistance in recruiting, during the present war.

2. The above will have effect from the 11th January 1915.

52. Exchange on the Mexican Bollar—Intunation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hong Kong, that the official iste of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the mouth of January 1915, will be one shilling and nine pence farthing at Hong Kong and on the China stations

53 Pay and Allowances—The following notification which appeared in the Ga ette of India, dated 22nd Jacuary 1915, is republished for information in continuation of India Army Order No 1° of 1915

No 102—With reference to Aimy Department notification No 4, dated the 1st January 1915, promulgating new rates of Indian pay of rank for (a) Migros of the British Service in military employ and (b) Captains of the British Service holding appointments as Volunteer Adjutants, it is notified that the Governor General in Council has decided that unless Majors with under two years service in that rank elect before the 1st June 1915 to remain under the old rates of pay, they shall come under the new rates

November 1814 the promotion of Indian ranks in units on field service during the present war, published in India Army Order No. 561, dated the 12th October 1914, being made generally applicable to establishments of Transpert units preceded on service overses, excluding Transport Internary Admitants borne on the permanent strength of the

cations -

55 8th Feb.

- (a) Clause (1), sub clause 2 Appointments to and in the rank of Indian officer will be on probation for one year, at the end of which period the non-commissioned officer so appointed will be confirmed, if his work is found to be satisfactory. These appointments will be made by the General Officer Commarding the War Division and an intimation sent to the Quartermaster-General in India when such appointment is made.
- (b) Clause (5) The provisions of this clause will not apply Claims for promotion of establishments in India at the Deptis of Transport units proceeded on service will be considered by the General Officer Commanding the Division in which the Deptis located
- 2 All grade promotions among Transport Veterinary Assistants on the permanent strength of the Supply and Transport Corps, whether serving in India or with Transport units overseas, will be made by the Quartermaster General in India in the usual manner
- 3 India Army Order No 686, dated the 21st December 1914, is hereby cancelled
- 55 Lines Contingent Allowance—It is notified for information that the Government of India have had under consideration the question of the adequacy of the existing scale of sponges and jharans admissible to cavalry and artilegy units serving in India, in accordance with which each unit is allowed annually, one sponge and four jharans per horse, mule or poor
- 2 It has now been decided to discontinue, with effect from the lat April 1915, the present free supply of apponges and pharans and to leave it to commanding officers to make their own arrangements with regard to the supply of these articles, the lines contingent allowance being increased by four annas per measem per horie, and by three annas per measem per mule or pony, for this purpose

56 8th Feb 1915. 56 Recruiting Officer for Dogras—It is notified for Army Department letter information that the Government of No. H 2813, dated 11th India have approved of the appoint Dogras, which was held in abeyance as an experimental measure with effect from the 1st July 1912 (ride India Army Order 403 of 1912), being reinstituted as a temporary war measure.

2 All correspondence in connection with recruiting fthis class should be addressed to the Recruiting Officer for Dogras, Juliandar

57 * Official Interpreters.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the relaxation, during the continuance of the War of the rules for the appointment of official interpreters, laid down in paragraph 4 of the Regulations relating to the study of Poreign Languages for officers of the Indian Army, issued as an annexine to India Army Order No 577 of 1914, to the extent that the Chief of the General Staff is empowered to appoint any militarly officer, technically or otherwise qualified, whom he may find it advisable to employ as an official interpreter, or, failing such military officer, any envirance in pulpe officer.

58 Officers.—The following Gazette of India Notification by the Government of India in the Army Department, No 43, dated 8th Januari 1915, is republished for information:—It having been represented to the Government of India that certain Volunteer Officers are unable for various reasons to join the Indian Army Reserve of Officers but are willing to serve with Regulax Units for a limited period temporary commissions in the Indian Army are now offered to Volunteer Officers who are Non-Officials.

2. Conditions of service :-

(a) Indian Army pay of rank plus staff pay as for regular officers performing similar duties

Lernel as a Special India Army Order dated the 28th January 1915.

- (b) Grant of temporary rank in the Army in the rank next below that which they hold in the Volunteer Forces except in the case of Second Lieutenants.
- 58 8th Fob 7075.
- (c) Candidates must undertake to serve for at least six months, and, if actually on service when their time is up may be required to serve till they can conveniently be allowed to relinquish their appointments
- (d) Candidates must be efficient Volunteer Officers.
- 3 Applicants in the first instance should apply in writing, through the Officers Commanding their Corns, to the nearest General Officer Commanding a Brigade or Divisional Area, stating age, and the Branch or Department of the Army preferred

Δ

Candidates should forward with their applications -

- (a) A Medical Certificate as to physical fitness
- (b) A declaration in the following form which should be made before a magistrate -
- " I, the undersigned, hereby promise and declare that I will seive His Majest the King Emperor of India, his heirs and successors, as an Officer of His Majesty's Indian Forces for a period of _______aonths, and that I will serve in any part of India or in any other place in which any portion of His Majesty's Indian Forces may be serving and in any branch or department of the service to which I may be appointed "

Spraed this day of 191

Witness___ Should the applicant appear to be a desirable candida's for a temporary commission, he will be directed to attend for a personal interview with the General Officer Commanding a Brigade or Divisional Area, for in special cases by an officer deputed by him) his travelling expenses being defrived by Government

The names of approved candidates, if concurred in br the Local Government, will be sal mitted to Army Headquarters for final sanc ioa

56 2th Feb 1915.

war measure.

56 Recruiting Officer for Dogras —It is notified for Army Deportment letter information that the Government of No. B 2318, dated 11th India have approved of the appointment of Recruiting Officer for Dogras, which was held in abeyance as an experimental measure with affect from the 1st July 1912 (1:1de India Army Order 493 of 1912), being reinstituted as a temporary

2 All correspondence in connection with recruiting for this class should be addressed to the Recruiting Officer for Dogras, Juliandar

57* Official Interpreters.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the relaxation, during the continuance of the War of the rules for the appointment of official interpreters, laid down in paragraph 4 of the Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages for officers of the Indian Army, issued as an annexine to India Army Order No 557 of 1914, to the extent that the Chief of the General Staff is empowered to appoint any military officer, technically or otherwise qualified, whom he may find it advisable to employ as an official interpreter, or, failing such military officer, any evitian or police officer.

58 Officers.—The following Gazette of India Notification by the Government of India in the Army Department, No 13, dated 8th January 1915, is republished for information —It having been represented to the Government of India that certain Volunteer Officers are unable for various reasons to join the Indian Army Reserve of Officers but are willing to serve with Regular Units for a limited period, temporary commissions in the Indian Army are now officed to Volunteer Officers who are Non-Officials

2 Conditions of service :-

(a) Indian Army pay of rank plus staff pay as for regular officers performing similar duties

^{*} Is uel as a Special India Army Order dated the 28th January 1915,

Lieutenants

u

58 8th Feb. 1815.

- (c) Candidates must undertake to serve for at least six months, and, if actually on service when their time is up may be required to serve till they can conveniently be allowed to relinquish their appointments
- (d) Candidates must be efficient Volunteer Officers

Applicants in the first instance should apply in wri ing through the Officers Commanding their Corps, to the nearest General Officer Commanding a Brigade or Divisional Area stating age, and the Branch or Department of the Army preferred

Can lidates should forward with their applications -

- (a) A Medical Certificate as to physical fitness
- (b) A declaration in the following form which should be made bef re a magistrate -
- "I, the undersigned, hereby promise and declare that I will serve His Majest the King Emp for of India, his heirs and successors as an Officer of His Majesty's Indian Forces for a period of --- naonths, and that I will serve in any part of India or in any other place in which any portion of His Majesty's Indian Forces may be serving and in any branch or department of the service to which I may be appointed '

Signed this day of 191

Should the applicant appear to be a desirable candidat for a temporary commis ion he will be directed to attend for a personal interview with the General Officer Commanling; Brigade or Divi imal Arci, for in special cases by an office deputed by him) he travelling expenses being defrated by Government

Witness

The names of approved candulates, if concurred in b the Local Government will be salumitted to Army Head quarters for final sanc ion

58 8th Feb 1915 4 Officers may wear the uniform of their respective corps while holding a temporary commission

- 5 Traveling expenses of accepted candidates will be paid from their homes to the station where the Regiments they are appointed to are quartered, and, in the case of officers joining Cavalry Regiments, railway fates for their chargers
- 6 If at any subsequent time, officers joining under these conditions wish to enter the It dian Army Reserve of officers, they can do so in which case they vill receive Rs 600 2t money and an antedate, as regards rank, to the date of the r temporary commissions

P J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India

SPECIAL

INDIA ARMY ORDER

ħΨ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Arme Headquarters, Simla, the 12th Pebruary 1915.

Ar ny Department letter No. H S 241, dated 5th February 1915.

Recruiting-Indian Army -It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned, as a temporure war measure, the following modifications to the rules contained

in paragraphe 59 and 00, Army Regulations, India Volume X. in regard to the travelling expenses of recruits enlisted for the combatant ranks of the Indian Army -

- (c) That recruits Ir aght direct to a regiment, either he furlough or leave men or pensioners, or those who are summoned by the Comman ling Officer and rejected. may be granted their trivelling expenses (including allowances for road Journeys), from and to their homes subject to the proviso that the cost must n t exceed that from the man's home to the recruite ing centre and back
- (is) That recruiting parties may be allowed, when for any special reason this is considered desirable, to bring their recruits to the regimental headquarters In such cases the travelling expenses (including allowance for road journeys), of rejected recruits for both journeys may be 1 aid, provided that the cost is not greater than that from their homes to the recruiting centre and back
- (ci) That recruits who present thems less at regimental headquarters on their own initiative with a civil officer's certificate (Army Regulations, India, Volome X, paragraph 84), and are rejected, may be granted their fires both ways, if the Commanding Officer thinks it des rable and provided the coet is not greater than that from their homes to the recruiting centre and tock.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant General in Islica

WILO-3145-1-3 15-0CBP Field



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 15th February 1915.

52. The London Gazettes of the 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th January 1915, were received at Army Head-quarters on the 10th February 1915

59 15th Feb. 1915.

60. Appointments -The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. White, to be Inspector of Territorial Artillery, Northern Group, temporary. Dated 4th January 1915

Major R A Cassels, 32nd Lancers, to be Deput, Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch tree Lieutenant Colonel L C Jones, 7th Lancers vacated Dated the 8th September 1914.

Captain P M Medill, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Staff
Officer to the Inspector of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery for the season 1914-15. Dated 4th January 1915.

I ver returned that Mouse how in '- tem.

Captuns L D Watling, I. M. C Poole and W. B. Dunlop, Indian Army, to be Snpply and Transport Officers, 3rd Class, with effect from the 22nd January 1915

Captain P St J R Woodhouse, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 18th January 1915

Lieutenant G. R. Rae, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 24th January 1915.

Lieutenant C A. Lucas, 18th Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated the 8th January 1915. The Commander in Chief in Ibdia is pleased to make the following temporary appointment:—

18th Feb.
1915.
Control P. Villenter Lt. Chief. Project to be Supply

Captain B Leicester, late Cheshire Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class Dated the 2nd December 1914.

Indian Army Order No. 16, daled 18th January 1915, so far as it relates to Captain B Leicester, late Cheshire Regiment, is cancelled.

61 Mobilization—Field Staff Offices.—The Government
Army Department has
25316-1 (A 5 2 0), dated
19th Januar) 1915

from which these articles have been 'withdrawn for the
Indian Expeditionary Forces.

2 The following is the authorised scale on which arms, etc. should be demanded:-

per clerk

Swords	***	***	1	1				
Pistole Webler		•••	1					
Cleaning rods	•••	٠.	1					
Ammunition pistol, Webley 24 rds								
Pouches, amountion, brown, pistol, Weblet 1								
Cases, brown, pas	tol, Webley	٠.	1	1				
Belts, brown	•••	***	1 .	j				

g maintained offices who are in cent under the provision of paragraphs 780 and 781, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

4. Indents should be marked "War 1914-15-II."

62. Mobilization-Field Staff Offices -With reference to the Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India, the Government of India have decided that yakdans with pad-Army Department No 23106 3 (AG 2) dated lock and key required for field staff 15th Feb. 26th January 1915 offices may be purchased locally at the lowest rate at which they are obtainable The yakdane

63

can be procured from the vakdan merchants at Peshawar 2 The Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery, etc, will be amended in due course

Organization-Indian Army -With reference to Sect 1 7, Field Service Manual, Indian Silladar Cavalry, the Government of India have sauc-Army Department tioned the following extra establishletters Nos H 2911 and ment of Indian officers and non H 2994 dated the 18th and 24th January 1915 re commissioned officers for the depôts spectively

of Indian cavalry regiments on Field Service overseas, during the period of the war

- (a) Indian officers -Two pensioned Researdars or Jemadars on the terms of service as laid down in Special India Army Order, dated the 17th December 1914
- (b) Non commissioned officers -14 acting Lance Dafadars with temporary rank only, until the return of the regiment from service, these non commissioned officers will be entitled to full pay of rank Should, however, sufficient Lance Dafadars not be available, pensioned Dafadars may be re-employed in lieu of as many of the 14 acting Lance Dafadars authorised for each depôt as are not available sioned Dafadars will also be re-employed on the same terms as are laid down in Special India Army Order, dated the 17th December 1914
- 2 It is to be understood that the above extra establish ment of Indian officers and non-commissioned officers will form part of, and not be additional to, any authorised total deper strength
- Pay and Allowances -With reference to India Army Department letter Army Order No. 647 of 1914, the 10. H S. 333 dated 28th Government of India have also sanc-Jaunary 1915

of pay to the officers and Indian Expeditionary Fo 65 15th Feb 1915 65 * Separation Allowance I—With reference to India Army Order No 24 of 1915, it is notified that with effect from the 9th November 1914 for the remaining period of the present war, a soldier shall not be required to make allotiments towards the maintenance of his children other than for children who are motherless or who are granted separation allowance as such, that for such children the maximum allotiment shall not exceed the amount of the allotiment for a wife, according to his rank, and that the total amount issuable to wives and families under the provisions of the above quoted India Army Order shall not be reduced. The annexure to the above quoted India Army Order is cincelled and the annexure to this order will be substituted.

Separation Allowance II —With effect from the 19th November 1914 for the remaining period of the present war, the issue of separation allowance may be extended at the discretion of the Government of India to boys who attend a State aided school (other than an evening school) until they leave such school up to the age of 16, and to children suffering from mental or physical infirmity up to the age of

The following procedure will be followed in respect to

(a) Boys attacticy State-aided Schools — Between the
1st and 15th days of December, Match, June and
September, the recipient of separation allowance
for a soldiers boy or boys, between the ages of 14
and 16 attending a State aided School, other than
an evening chool must forward to the Divisional
Disbursing Officer a certificate duly signed by the
1 attending the
cate is signed

ite is signed for the ensit

ing quarter

(b) Children who are physically or mentally infirm,— Similarly, between the 1st and 15th days of December, March, June and September, the recipient of separation allowance on the behalf of a

Israed as a Special India Army Order dated 5th Pebruary 1915 the annexure to which is not republished

soldier's child who is prevented from earning his or her own living owing to physical or mental infirmity, and who is over the regulated age for separation allowance and is under the age of 21, must furnish to the Divisional Disbursing Officer a certificate signed by the child's regular medical attendant, stating the nature of the infirmity and that the patient is prevented by such infirmity from earning his or her own living

The separation allowance will be admissible from the 19th invovember 1914, inclusive, and will be at the ordinary rate for an additional child or at the motherless rate, according as one or other of these rates would be issuable if the child were within the ordinary limits of an

Separation Allowance III — The attention of all concerned is novited to Army Order I of the Srd December 1914 regarding separation allowance and allotments for the families and other dependants of solders returning from or proceeding to India during the period of the war. The date of commencement of separation allowance will, except in the case of dependants other than wives and children (Army Order No 440 of 1914) be as laid down in India Army Order No 441 of 1915.

Separation Allowance IV —The attention of all concerned is invited to Arm, Order \ll of 11th December 1914, regarding continuance, modification, or cessation of separation allowance and allotments of pay

66 Clothing — British Army — It has been decided that during the period of the war, the free issue of the following articles of clothing and necessaries will be admissible for the free issue of the following articles of clothing and necessaries will be admissible for the free issue of few leaf for the free issue of the free

men of Royal Garrison Artillery temporarily transferred to Royal Field Artillery in India in order to complete the gunner establishment of batteries or of ammonition columns and to raise the gunner establishment of batteries in the lower establishment to that subwed to batteries on the higher establishment.

(a) Personal Clothing

Drawers cotton Gas ers Pantaloons cord, khala

... 1 pair 2 j

67 15th Feb. 1915.

(b) Public Clothing. . .

Cover, great coat Spurs, jack

Spurs, jack, straps with steel stude for

(c) Necessaries.

Bag, stable Rubber, herse

2. The articles will be maintained as follows :-

Personal clothing will be replaced, in Lind, at the public expense under the orders of the officer commanding the unit, subject to the minimum periods of wear specified in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Appendix VI, for Royal Field Artillery. On re-transfer of the men from the Royal Field Artillery to Royal Garrison Artillery, the articles will be disposed of to the best advantage and the sale proceeds credited to the State.

Public clothing will be replaced under the rule in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 77.

Necessaries will be maintained by the men.

- 67. Accounts -As it is necessary that expenditure belonging to the current financial year should be adjusted in the accounts before the olst March 1915, all officers concerned are requested to see that claims are submitted in sufficient time to admit of their payment before the 31st March 1915
- 2. Persons to whom cheques are issued during March 1915, should be instructed to present them for payment in that month Except in cases in which it is necessary, no cheque should be drawn towards the close of the month, unless they/ are likely to be cashed before the S1st March 1915.
- 68. Passages-Regulations-Γrom the 1st April 1915, men of the Indian Army, Army Department No Supply and Transport Corps and 17799 2 (Q M Ø -1), dated 30th January 1915 Army Bearer Corps, will be entitled to free passage by rail, river and sea

to their usual place of residence or employment on each occasion when they are transferred to the reserve Paragraphs 95 (a) and 96 (a), Army Regulations India, Volume X, will 15th Feb. be amended accordingly

69

Patriotic and Indian Heroes Fund -The following amendment is made to paragraph 4 of India Army Order 560 of 1914 ---

For the words "Divisional Disbursing Officers" si bititule" General Officers Commanding Divisions,

Pensions-Wound, Injury and Family-Indian Army -The following correction is made to India Army Order No 38, dated 25th January 1915 -

Divisional Areas or Independent Brigades

Paragraph 1061 (a) (Page 27) for " 1944-A , " read ' 1044.A "

Forms -The following form has been introduced and should be taken into use at once -

I A F W-1771 -Indent for Stores

This form replaces Public Works Department Form No. 18, and any unused books of the latter should be returned to the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms, Calcutta

The following form has been revised and should be taken into use at once, copies of the old form on hand being wasted -

I A F M 1198 - Security Bond, Indian Military Pupil

The following corrections are made to I A. F Z-2001 -

Page 50 -Under I A F F 976 smeet the following -

Annual Beturn of articles sup-I A F P 977 G o plied by the Supply and Transport Corps to the Divi onal Medical Mobilication



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY,

IIS EXCELLENCY THE CCMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 22nd February 1915.

72 The London Gazettes of the 16th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 1st and 22nd January 1915 were received at Army Mead-22nd Feb.

Army, has any

Army Order No 37 of 1915 -

To be official interpreter in Russian — Captain M G D Rowlandson, Seth Door from 1st February 1914, siee Captain I. E 1st Brahmans, vacated

To be official interpreter in German -

Captain H J H Davson, 82nd Punjabir, at 1st February 1915, rice Captain A Delm - 23 Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated

To be official interpreter in Persian -

Major V G Menzies, 97th Deccan Infantri from 15th January 1915, rice Lieutenan F 27th Punjabis, vacated

To be official interpreter in Arabic -

Captain J. I Eadie, 97th Decean Infarir fr on 1st February 1915, rice Captain H C' Pioneers, vacated

74 * Recruiting—Indian Army.—It information that it of India have said for Porary war middle for modifications to it.—

74 * Recruiting—Indian Army.—It is not formation that it is not formation.

Army Department letter of Indian have said in formation.

Army Department letter of Indian Army.—It is not formation.

Army Department letter of Indian Army.—It is not formation.

Army Department letter of Indian Army.—It is not formation.

Army Department letter of Indian Army.—It is not formation.

Army Department letter of Indian Army.—It is not formation.

Army Department letter of Indian Army.—It is not formation.

Army Department letter of Indian Army.—It is not formation.

Army Department letter of Indian Army.—It is not formation.

Army Department letter of Indian have said.

in paragraphs S9 and 90, Army Regulation :

[&]quot; Invest as a Special India Army Order Ca. 1 .

1916

75

22nd Feb

the combatant rani s of the Indian Army -(1) That recruits Ir ught direct to a regiment, citler by furlough or have men or pensa pers, or those who are summoned | v he Commandin Officer and rejected may be _rahted their travelling expense (including allow mees in road journeys), from and to their home subject to the proviso that the cost most

not exceed to t from the man's home to the recents

ing centre and back (set That recruiting parties may be allowed, when icr any six cial reason this is considered de traile. Yo bring their icuruits to the regimental headquarters direct In uch ca sthe travelling experses (including allowances r road journes), f rejected re eraits for both journeys may be paid, provided that the cost is n t greater than that fr m their homes to the recruiting co tre and back

(ref) That recruit who aresent themselves at regimental

herdourriers on their own initiative with a civil officia's certificate (\rm; Re_ulation s, India, Volume Y, para raph 54), and are rejected, may be granted their fires both ways, if the Commanding Off cer thinks it de irable and provided the cost is not creater than that from then homes to the re cruiting centre aid back 75 Pay and Allowances -The Most Hon'ble the

Sceretary of State for India has decided that all officers of the Indian Landitionary lorce serving in Europe (both of the British and Indian Services) in Army D partment letter No Il S-350 dated bil

recent of ledian rates of pay, shall receive, while sick or wounded the Letrung 1915 full 113 which they were drawing

before being struck off duty, for a period of three morths, and thereafter, the rate of 1 13 ordinarily admissible on sick leave under Indian regulations. This decision has effect from the date of the outbreak of the war

76 Pay and Allowances - With reference to India of 1914, it is notified that the Army Order No 506 Government of India have decided

Army Dejartment No H 3001 dated 20th Janpary 1916.

that as a temporary measure, an other of the Indian Army Reserve ment.

77 Legal and Judicial.—The following Notification issued under Government of India, Finance Department No 120-F, dated the 14th January 1915, is repullised for the information of all concerned —

"In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3, of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make in the whole of Brivish India the remissions become from the first schedule of the said Act, on the property of any person subject to military law either under the Arm Act (44 and 45 Vict, e. 38) or under the Indian Arm Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is filled or dies of wounds inflieted, accident occurring or diese contracted within thele months before death, while on active service in the present war namely.

- (a) Where the amount or value of property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters of administration is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succe sion Certificate Act, 1889, or in the certificate under Bombay Regulation No 8 of 1827, does not exceed Rs 5000, to remit the whole of the fees kviable in respect of that property.
- (b) Where the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 5,000, to remit the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs. 5,000, and
- (c) Where any property passes more than once in consequence of such deaths, to remit in the case of recond and subsequent successions, the whole of the said fees irrespective of the value or amount of such property."

78. Clothing Territorial Units—It has been decided harry Department letter that gatters and Wellington boots, No. II 8. 501, dated the included in the scale of Personal Clething authorised under India

22nd Feb

Army Order No 615 of 1914, for the rank and file of Royal Field Artillery batteries of Territorial Divisions, shall be classified as articles of Public Clothing

- 2 The gaiters and Wellington boots will be withdrawn from men of the above units leaving India and returned to the Superintendent, Army Clothing I actory, and each man will receive a free issue of one pair of puttles. When the articles thus returned to store are no longer required for receive to other territorial artillery units, they will be disposed of to the best advantage.
- , 79 Organization—Sappers and Miners—In extension of the provisions of India Army Order No 561 dated 12th October 1911 it is notified for information that the power given to an officer commanding a unit in the field under paragraph 5, to anticate the promotions of men left at his depôt, is extended to Commandants of Corps of Sappers and Miners who are authorised during the continuance of the war, to antenate without pay, so far as may be necessary to safeguard the interests of the men concerned, promotions of Indian ranks made either in units on field service or in units remaining in India
- 80 Handbook for 10 pr Jointed B L Gun —Revised packing and loading tables for insertion in the Handbook for 10 pr jointed B L Gun, have been approved, and will be issued to all concerned direct, by the Chief of the General Staff.

These tables will supersede those issued in May 1914

81 Indian Expeditionary Forces Postal Arrangements —The following amendment is made to India Army Order No 4, dated 4th January 1915 Under " Mode of addressing correspondence"

After "c rrespondence ' in line 1, insert "from India "

P J AYLMFR, Major-General,
Adjuta et-General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 1st March 1915.

83. The London Gazettes of the 23rd, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th January 1915, were received at Army Head-

quarters on the 22rd Pebruary 1915.

82

1st March 1915.

83. Appointments — The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major E A. Walker, I M.S., to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from the 10th February 1915.

Captain H C Buckley, I M.S., to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from the 4th February 1915

To be official interpreter in Ruesian under the terms of paragraph 4 of the regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages for Officers of the ladian Army, pulished with India Army Order No 557 of 1914, as amended by Special India Army Order, dated 28th January 1915:—

Captain C. R F Seymour, 13th Rajputs, with effect from 1st February 1915, ecc Captain G. C. Cooper, 121st Pioneer, vacated.

84. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

With safarence to India Army 85 information that the Order 1 Artillery Brigades of 1st March nomen(.* 1915. the 1st and 2nd Wessex Divisions will, in future, be as follows :-

1st Wesser Division

1st Wessex Brigade, Rovel Field Units, 1st/1st, 1st/2nd and 1st/3rd Artillery. Hampshire batteries

2nd Wessex Bugade (Howatzer), Units 1st/4th and 1st/5th Hamp-Royal Field Artillery shire batteries.

3rd Wesser Brigade Poral Field Umits, 1st/6th Hampshire, 1st Artiflers Dorsetshire and 1st Wiltshire batteries

4th Wessex Brigade, Royal Field Units, 1st/1st, 1st/2nd and 1st/3rd Artillere Devopshire batteries.

2ND WESSEX DIVISION

5th Wessex Bugade Royal Field Units, 2nd/1st, 2rd/2nd and 2nd, Attillory 3rd Hampshire Batteries 7th Wessex Brigade Royal Field Units, 2nd/6th Hampshire, 2nd

Dorsetshire and 2nd Wiltshire Artillery batteries. 8th Wesser Bugade, Royal Field Units, 2nd/1st 2nd/2nd and 2nd/

3rd Devonshire batteries 2 Although there is no second unit in India of the following, they will be designated in official correspondence as - anoda

Artillery

1st/4th and 1st/5th Hampshire Batteries, Royal 1 ield Artillery.

lst/6th Hampshire Regiment. 1st/5th Devonshire Regiment

86. Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal.-Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

ment of India have decided that when such of the 2nd Queen Ist March Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners, Army Department letter as draw latta continuously, are in No 18939 1 (Q M G 3) occupation of lines constructed at the dated the 8th . February expense of the State, rent at the following rates per mensem shall be recovered from them.

			Rs		P
	Subadars		3	8	0
	Jemadars		3	Ð	0
	Havildars .		0	14	0
	Naiks		0	12	0
	Married sappers	••	0	8	0
	Single sappers		0	3	0

2 The following orders will be observed with regard to the recovery of the above rent -

- (1) when men are absent on furlough or leave, rent will not be recoverable, since they do not in those circumstances draw any batta:
- (u) when on manœuvres or the line of march, the recovery of rent will only cease if the unit is called upon to find its own accommodation and Government tentage is not provided
- (ni) when employed on works at an outstation, rent will not be payable if the unit is obliged to find its own accommodation but rent will be recoverable if a substitute for quarters in the shape of tents of other accommodation is provided at the public expense
- (1v) when full accommodation is not provided by Goverament for the complete unit, rent should be paid in full if that portion of the company for which accommodation does not exist is actually housed in the lines or in tents provided by Government, but, if regimental arrangements are made for the accommode ton of the men for whom no quarters exist, rent should only be recovered for the Government recommodation occupied.
- 3 India Army Order No 652 of 1915 is hereby cancelled.

88 Medical—General—The Government of India have ist March 1915 agrit 10 Mi S 11, dated 5th retweet 1912 tons, India, Volumes I, II, VI and

X, in connection with special nursing arrangements for officers and others, and the extent to which officers, subordinates,

VOLUME I

Paragraph 260, clause (d) Delete the words "helow the

Paragraph 579, Note 1 Add at end "When the medical officer considers private nurses pecessary the actual cost will be charged in addition"

Paragraph 379, Note 2 Delete the word "and" after "light" in line 2 and ensert a comma After the words "punkah-pulles" in same line ensert "and, in the case of officers (mintary or marine) and lady nurses, nursing which may be provided from the existing staff of the Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service or by engaging private nurses if the former are not available. No extra charge will, however, be made for nursing in other cases unless nurses are specially engaged".

VOLUME II

Paragraph 569 A as reconstructed by January App -3
Delete the words "below substantive field rank" in line 1

Paragraj h 889 B is reconstructed as follows -

"An officer in military employ is entitled to free medical attendance in his quarters, or admission to, and free attendance in, a military hospital when accommodation exists and his medical attendant

ıg

family is entitled to free medical attendance in quarters only but may be admitted to a military hospital, if accommodation is available and the medical attendant recommends such a course. The title of an officer and his family in this respect exists, however, only while an officer is actually on duty in any station (or permitted to re ide in any 1st March station, while performing duty el-ewhere) in India, and while residing during leave of absence at a station at which there is a medical officer paid by Government In any other circumstances, including transfer to and treatment in a civil hospital, he must ordinarily defray all expenses connected with his medical attendance, treatment and conveyance, except such nursing charges as may be admissible under paragraph 889 A "

VOLUME VI

Paragraph 67-F Add as a note after item (risi) "Treatment in hospital includes nursing, except in the case of officers' families and civilians not entitled to admission to a military hospital When members of the Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service or matrons are not available private nurses may be engaged under the orders of the Officer Commanding Station Hospital"

VOLUME /

Paragraph 50, clause (a) -

ķ

Insert the following as clause (ic) -

"(ir) a specialist summoned by competent authority to . another station to see an officer who has become disabled on, or as the result of the performance of, military duty or any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 53 (4), travels on duty But such a movement will be ordered only when the rationt is certified to be unfit to travel, or, when it is more economical owing to the number of patients requiring treatment '

Poletter present clau es " (sr) and (r) " to read ' (r) and () " respectively

Clau c (r) is reconstructed as under -

" (r) a lady nurse sent to another station under the orders of competent authority, to attend an officer who is suffering from a di case er injury contrac ed on, or as the result of the performance of, military duty, trave's on duty "

Paragraph 83. 89 Insert the following as clause " (i)-I ' --1st March Officers serving within Indian limits when 1915. proceeding to another station under the orders of competent authority, to consult a specialist in consequence of a disease or injury contracted on, or a, the result of the performance of military duty By road, river, rail and sea from and to their stations." Re-letter clause " (1) ' to read " (1)-II." Clause (1)-In the 12th line, after " also " insert " in the case of the above ranks (irrespective of pay) " Clause (2), sub-clause (3) -In twentieth line for "(i)' read " (1)-II" Index, page 163 -After "special trains" and its connected entry, ansert the following -Specialists -Journeys performed to consult 88 (s)-I and (k) movements to other stations of 55 (ev). Legal and Judicial - With reference to Army Regulations, India Volum the information of all sentences of imprisons fallows -Otheers Commanding Depôts in India-Officer Commanding of and above the rank of Captarn Up to 28 days Officer Commanding of the rank of Lieu-Up to 14 tenant ત્રેક ક Other Officers Commanding-Officer Commanding not under the rank of Field Officer Up to 28 days Other Commanding under the rank of

Field Officer

2. The Regulations will be amended accordingly

Up to 7

90 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Government of India have decided that Unattached List 1st March soldiers employed in the Telegraph

٩n 1815.

Army Department letter No HS-403 dated 10th Department who have been detailed February 1915 for telegraph duty with the Indian Expeditionary Forces, shall receive the same pay and allowances as they were in receipt of from the Telegraph Depart-

ment, with the exception of ration allowance. In addition, they will be eligible for the grant of the field allowance referred to in Chapter IV, Section 18, Telegraph Manual, War Ting allowance will, however, supersede any departmental local allowances that may have been drawn in India

2 Such soldiers will be allowed at their option to draw compensation in lieu of free quarters as admissible while serving in the Telegraph Department in India, or separation allowances as laid down in Special India Army Orders I and III of 7th January 1915.

r

91. Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Government of India bave decided that the remuneration of military officers employed in civil depart.

Army Department No II 3160 dated th Febru ments, who return to temporary ary 191" military service during the war, will be regulated by the following special terms in those cases

where the conditions of the off cers' civil employment were not such as to involve a liability to compulsory recall to military duty.

(A) While on military duty within Indian limits - The salary they were in receipt of on leaving or which they would at any time thereafter have been drawing under the next below rule had they remained in civil employ

(B) On learing Indian limits for active service -The out of India furlough pay they are entitled to under their lare rules plan the military pay and allowances of their arms rank and appointment

These orders do not apply to officers of the Royal Engin eers and of the Indian Medical Service, as such officers when in civil employ, are at all times liable to recall to military duti

92 1st March 1915.

92. Pay and Allowances.—The attention of all concerned is invited to paragraph 212, Regulations for Mobilization, 1912, regarding British iterruists being paid at army rates from date of joining on mobilization and reserve pay being inadmissible for any period during which army pay is drawn.

93 Organization—Signal Units—It is notified for information that India Aimy Order No. 616, dated 9th November 1914, applies to Divisional Signal Companies they and not to other Signal Service Units.

No. 1 in the Government of February 1915 Wost Hon'ble the Secretary of State India, have been pleased to sanction:—

- The staff pay of Recenting Officers being increased from Rs 300 to Rs. 400 a month.
- (2) The grant of an allowance of Rs 150 a month to Assistant Recruiting Officers in addition to the staff pay of their permanent regimental appointments.
- 2 The above sanction has effect from the 7th August 1914 inclusive, and for such period during the continuance of the wai as may be found necessary.
- 95 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar.—Intimation has been received from the Treasury Cheet Officer, Hong Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of Pebruary 1915, will be one shilling and nine pence at Hong Kong and on the China stations.
- 96 Forms.—The following form has been revised and pending its reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript;
 - I. A. T. K .- 1164 Form No. III, Non-Combatants.

In the heading of the form, to the words "Supply and 96 Transport Corps" add the following :-

1st March 1915.

"and Drivers of Equipment Mules in Pioneer Regiments" For question 9, the following should be substituted:

in the Supply and Transport "Are you willing to be enrolled as a dever of Equipment Mules' in a Pioneer Regiment.

.To the footnote marked * the following should be added :-

"The period of enrolment in the case of a driver of Equipment Mules in a Pioneer Regiment is six years."

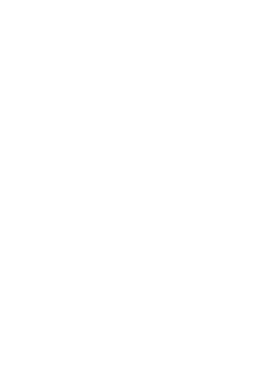
The following forms have been revised :-India Army Form M-1230-Monthly Return of Sick British Officers of Indian Army, Sick Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men.

India Army Form M-1235-Return of Sick Marching. Application for the revised forms should be made to the

Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 86 OF 1915

List of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Volunteer Force who have been awarded the Volunteer Long Service Medal.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Lieutenant D. MacWhirter

Corporal J. Simpson.

Trooper E R. P Pigott

.. R. H. Smith.

Calcutta Lockt Horse.

Serieant R. A. C. Pugh.

Trooper J. W. Ellis.

Bombay Light Horse.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Stauley Reed

Lieutenant R. A. Spence

Punsab Light Horse.

Serieant J. A. Barker

Trooper E Clarke.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

2nd-Lieutenant L. A. Roffey.

Lance Corporal E. M. Wood.

1st (Southern) Regiment, United Provinces Morse.

Captain A. Watson.

2nd-Lieutenant F. W. Harris.

2nd-Li utenant J. R. R. Silver.

107140

Quartermaster-Serjeant P. G Rantham.

Troop Serjeant-Major N. F. Addis.

Troop Serjeant-Major G. Collinso

, C. E. Sharpe

, O. E. Sharps

H. Brandford

C. F. O'Dowda.

" E. S. Harris."

, A. C. Pratt.

" J. Mackinnon.

W G. Stares

Madras Artillery Volunteers "The Duke's Own."

Company Serjeant-Major N. Mithen.

Company Serjeant-Major J. J. Satur.

Serjeant W. Carr

Serjeant A. Reardon! | Bombardier R. Henricus.

Gunner E. H. Brodie.

Gunner A. D'Costa.

Rangoon Port Defence Voluntee

Captain H. P. Cameron.

Company Serjeant-Major G. Wilson.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Battery Serjeant-Major C. W. B. Smith. Serjeant T. Lumsden.

Corporal J. Adam

G. Suttie.

" W. Soutar.

Gunner G Anderson.

- A. S. Cochran
- R. Smart.

Calcutta Port Defence Volunteers.

Lieutenant N. Hamilton

Lieutenant and Quartermaster G. T. Lane. Sapper C. E O'Donnell.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Captain A. R. Greene

Lieutenant F. H. McNaught

Serieant W. P. Thomas Trooper H. Ball

P. W Duff

W. E Hill

J. Tyson Tyson.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles

Captain G A Phillips

Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant J. Desmond

Colour Serjeant C. E Bayliss Lance-Corporal L Collaco Volunteer O H Eliot

A B. Dodd.

R H. H Thomas

R. F. Peters

C. E Thorre C. W. Beverly

J Gabrial. J. D. Anthony. 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

Major A. M. Brigstocke. Volunteer G. Godfrey.

onunteer G. Gourrey.

C. J. Kennely.

Simla Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer B. T. Witham.

.. M. D'Cruz

1st Battalson, Calcutta Volunteer Refles.

Captain A. W. Slater.

Volumeer J. A. Dolton.

East Indsan Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Captain (Honorary Major) W. I. Ferrar. Captain (Honorary Major) B. V. Radley.

Lieutenant N. A S. Boud

Serieant C. H. Black.

E. Jenkins.

E Lovett.

" F. A. Neish.

J. S. Rogers

R. S. Wood

.. A. E. Shalleress.

Lance-Serjeant C. A. Cooper

" " E. L. Corbet. Corporal S. G. Dickins

" R. A. Hughes.

J. S. Jamieson.

Corporal L. V. L'Estrange ,, N. M. MacLeod

., A. Pearce .. F. Seal.

Lance-Corporal E H. Henderson

Lance-Corporal E H. Henderson

Volunteer G. Armstrong

.. S. E Arratoon

A.O Augustin.

" J. C. Bayros

27

C. Beatty.

R. Benjamin C. R. Blinkworth

A. Birch

, C. Bowell

W H. Bowen H. Broadbent.

" F R. Cleveland

, J Coriah . G. P W. D'Abreo

" A.J Davis " J W Domingo

, C O Ducasse

" W. A. Eates

" G A A Emile .. T C Fuller.

. H. Gantzer

Volunteer F. W. Gibney.

. A. T. Gordon.

R. R. Gregory.

A. H. Greenin.

F. W. Harris

" J. A. Houlihan.

" J. Hyrapiet.

" W. G. Jelly.

" F. A. Jolliffe.

" A. W. Jones.

T. Jones.

••

33

.,

" W. E. Johnstone.

. H. Jordan.

" T. Kelly.

H. W. Kember.

" F. Kirner.

E. N. Lynch.

W. H. Mackay.

, D. S. Main.

J. W. Martin.

o. w. marun.

, H. T. McFarland

, A. E. McGrath

G. McLaughlin.
T. McMahon.

, G.E. McSweeny.

C. Minister.

A. Murtough.

" W. Nierses

R C. J. Paul.

Volunteer C. W. Probett.

" E. E. Purcell

" J. C W. Reid

" B F. Rigg

E.J Robbins

" G. E. Robertson.

" L Robinson

" E H. Rogers

" C D Ross

" D A Rowe

R. H Rowe

H Russell

٠.

R M. Sadler

" R M. Sadler " F H. Scutt.

.. F B Sedgley.

.. H Shea

, T.S Smith

J P St Romaine

E W. Sutton

,, K C Tweeddale.

, G. H. Thorley.

" L II. Wagstaff,

, W. G Warren

" H I Waterlow.

" W H. Watts.

. H W. Whiteside

" H W. Whiteside

R. Wilson

, R. Wilson

" A.A. Wood.

Memory Februar Erfa.

ent-Lautenan A Chishelm.

Volunteer E J Rennalla

Livin r F haber Ridge

ಶಿಷ್ಣವರ್ಷ T L Greenway.

La en Erie 🗧 - Bullen Tolenter Biffe.

P == Ser == J L Bellgard.

Volumet J A Caser.

P D O'Connell.

F. F McGrire.

- R. J. Parnell.

In Estal in Gre. In san Perlanda Ballway Felin Serias

Coronal W Chilton.

Volunteer E. Alima

" ' 1 D'Sylva.

r J J Godinka

Valore Frieder Life.

Vc.="ee: A S Gasper.

terre e l'eletter Rite.

Volunteer C. 1 Corbett.

Ir Setteliter, Bembar, Saroda and Central India Railway Fedunteer Kifet.

Serjunt C. Arma.

Lance-Surjeant E. N. Binor Volunters C. Alres

.. J. Brown.

" G. H. Kennedy.

2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Reflex

Corporal I. N. Bartlett

Trance-Corporal A. Burns

Volunteer E O. Sylvester.

Rangoon Volunteer Reflex.

Serieant G Somervaille

Agra Folunteer Rifles.

Serieant R. S Bailey.

Nilates Volunteer Rufles.

Lieutenant J. H. Wanshare.

Colour-Serieant G. D Oakley.

Serieant J. A Everett.

Volunteer S. D'Rozario

G. Grove

A. E Irvine

L. Lavacah. A. Stoke.

Reservist R. H. Rolfe.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer B. T. Gorwalla.

1st Battalion, North Western Raslway Felunteer Rifles.

Cantain A. T. Stowell

E. B. Beatson

Serjeant T. H. Kelly.

Lance-Corporal R. D. Lowe.

Volunteer R. J. Ennis.

E. Wragge

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.

2nd-Lieutenant A Chisholm.

Volunteer E J. Rennells.

Lucknow Volunteer Rifles.

Serieant T. L. Greenway.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Pioneer Serjeant J. L. Bellgard.

Volunteer J. A Casev.

P. D O'Conneil

F. F McGuire.

" R. J. Parnell.

Ist Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Refles

Corporal W. Chilton

Volunteer E Alimo.

A F. D'Sylva.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer A. S Gasper.

Camppore Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer C. F. Corbett

1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway
Volunteer Riftes.

Sergeant C. Avron.

Lanca-Serjeant D. N. Bince

Volumeer C. Alves.

" J. Brown.

G. H. Kennedy.

2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway

Volunteer Rifles.

Corporal I. N. Bartlett

Lance-Corporal A. Burns.

Volunteer L. O. Sylvester.

Rangoon Volunteer Refles.

Serjeant G. Somervaille.

Agra Folunteer Refles.

Serjeant R. S. Bailey.

Nilgir: Volunteer Reflet.

Lieutenant J. H. Wapshare.

Colour-Serjeant G. D. Cakley.

Serjeant J. A. Everett.

Volunteer S. D'Rozario

" G. Grove.

" A. E. Irrine.

" E. Latzmi

.. A. Stoke.

Reservict R. H. Belfa

2nd Battalion, North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles. "

1 1

Serieant E. French

Volunteer C. H. Copcutt.

G. Duke.

.. M. A. Fernandez.

" M. A. Fernander

" J. H Larson. " J. T. McLean.

P. Mendes.

, A. S. Roque

E. Rourke.

G. F. Rowe.

J. Todd.

Oudh and Robilkhand Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer A. H. R. Wathews.

W. P Niblett.

E Sharpe.

W. G. Wragge.

J M Joachim.

. C R. McEnnis

Reservist E. F. Rac.

٠.

ŧ

Hyderabad Folunteer Rifles

Volunteer S. Ross

R. Hayden.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Corporal R. Cabral '

Volunteer W. II. Clay.

S. Jackson

Ist Battalson, Madras and Southern Mahratta Raslway
Refles

Colour Serjeant G P Egan

" C F Ramsbottam

Serjeant L A. R Woodfall

Corporal L Lazarus

.. S Renben

T

Lauce-Corpoarl O Augustine

" W French

Volunteer P R Ball

B Cameron

" A Fredericks

P Parker

T Vinson

Upper Burma Folunteer Refles

Corporal S P Gomes

Volunteer J Moment

J Nell

P S Ollanbach

Ist Battalion, Bengal Nagpur Pailwag Volunteer Rifle

Volunteer J H Creatorer.

P DSilva

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Felunteer Rifes

Captain L J Oliver

Serjeant R O Jackson

Lance-Corporal J C Hall

.. .. J Rumiby.

Volunteer L. M. Cadet.

, T. Lorimer.

.. H. L. Matthews.

" R. Morgan.

H. V. Sadler.

. W. White.

Assam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifler.

Volunteer W. H. Cove

Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Volunteers.

Volunteer L Kelman.

F. Ponceno.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adiutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the Sth March 1915.

97. The London Gazettes of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th February 1915 were received at Army Headquarters 8th March

on the 28th Tebruary 1915.

97

Appointments -The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following app intments -

Lieutenant I C. Hickie, 108th Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Clars. Dated the 11th Novem-Ler 1911.

Lieuteurat C. K. Daly, 119th Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class Dated the 16th September 1914.

r r itenint P. Grey, 18th Corps is the 16th Sep-

ndıs Arms Order No. 667, dated the 14th December 1911

Tie Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointments .-

Maria A F. Hislop, Indian Army (Retired), to le Supply at a Transport Off cer, and Clacs with effect from the 15th lebruary 1915

Captain R W C Brook, late With her Regiment, to be Supply and Transpert Officer, 1th Class Daved the 10th Pebruary 1915

Licotenant E. T. R. Wiczbam . 2 h Central India How, to be Supply and Trangert Offer, 6th Class Died the 25th O cber 1914

INILO

99 99. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service
8th March for India—Returements—The undermentioned lady nurse
1915.

Army Department letter No 7018/5 (DMS 2) dated 11th February 1915 are permitted to retire on completion of their present term of service, with effect from the dates specified —

Nursing Sister Miss Jessie Hickie-2nd April 1915

Nuising Sister Miss Amy Mibel Deakin-2nd Februar

100 Organization—Indian Army—With the approva of the Government of India the following amendments are made to the rules published in India Army Order No 561, dated 12th October 1914, for promotions of Indian lanks in units on field service

Clause (4) is sec instructed as follows -

- (4) Promotions will be made under the following cur-
- (a) On definite information of a death vacancy
- (b) On definite information of a man being made a

These promotions will be permanent

- (c) In place of a w unded man,
- (d) In place of a missing man, and
- (c) In place of a sicl man

Terr prorp promote us in these three cases will be made in the case of non commissioned officers

When one month has elapsed, and if the vacancy exists there temporary promotions will be made permanent

Temporary promotions cannot be made in the case of Indian Officers, but vacancies due to causes (c), (d) and (e) will be filled by permanent promotions after the lapse of one month

All promotions will take effect from the date of casualty Temporary promotions will carry full pay. 101. Ordnance Department—Consignments—In 101 supersession of India Army Order No. 362, dated 29th July 1907, consignments of stores intended for the Superintendent. Gun and Shell Factory, Cosupore, should be addressed as under:—

(a) By Goods Train

- I. Small corsignments—To Cossipore Road station,
 Eastern Bengal State Railway
 - II Wagon leads—To Gun Factory siding, Cossipore, Eastern Bengal State Railway

(b) By Parsenger Train

Dum Dim Junction, Eastern Bengal State Railway

(c) By Mail Train,

Howrah, Fret Indian Railway

102 Drill and Instruction—Musket, y—The service Army Department letter qualifications required during the No. 115-135, dead 18th continuance of the war for officer startents at schools of musketre, as laid down in India Army Order No. 62 of 16th Norember 1914, will not be insisted on should there not be a sufficient number of qualified officers to fill the classes.

103 Books-Publications - The Class Ed List of the Militery Works Service and Public Works Department military subordinates and Distribution Return of the civil hilment of the Military Works Service? for the half year enting 31st December 1914, may be channel from the Superintendent, Geremment Pintong, Iola, Calcutta, on joyment of Juranuas acopy.

104 The issue of copies, gratis, will be made to departments, 8thr March etc, by the Director General of Military Works, Simla.

104. Equipment—Accounting for.—British units which have lately arrived in Indi; will maintain in the Ledger (India Army Form O-1347) or other account forms used by regular units, an account of all equipment and stores brought out with them from England, as well as all equipment, etc., received from and returned to Ordnance and atter issuing establishments in India.

Instructions for the upkeep of these Ledgers, etc., are contained in the several Army Regulations, India, and Officers Communding units shall place themselves in communication with the Controller of Milliary Supply Accounts with a view to obtaining further in-ruetions, as-stance, or information on any pants regulding which Officers Commanding are in doubt a difficulty.

- 105 Forms.—The following forms have been introduced and should be taken into use at once:—
 - A F B-2005 -- Attestation paper, short service of 3 years with the colours.
 - A F. B 2065-1 -Notice paper, short service of 3 years with the colours.

The following form has been revised and pending a reprint the amendment noted below should be made in minuscript:—

I. A F. S.-1675.—Pago 1. At the head of the form for the words "(See paragraph 217, Army Regulations, Indea, Volume X)" subtitude "(See Army Regulations, India, Volume X)."

The following additions and corrections are made to I. A. F. Z-2001: -

Pages 10 and 11 Below A. F. B 2064 insert :-	,	
--	---	--

105 5th March 1915

, 1	2	3	4	(Remarks.
A F B 2065	G.	Attestation paper, short service of 3 years with the colours	c.	Issued as required.
A. F B-2065-A.	G.	Notice papers, short service of 3 years with the colours	c.	Issued as re-

Page 13. Against A F C.-846 in the "column of remarks" for the present entries substitute:—

"At coast defence stations, Roorkee and to Ordnance Department as required,"

F. J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India





dated 29th January 1915 in the Gazette of India) is re-pub-

15th Mar 1915

٦

B ar Office, 1st January 1915.

ROYAL WARRANT instituting a new Decoration, entitled "The Military Cross"

GEORGE, R I

Gender the letter by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Oteat Britain and Rieland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, ling, Defender of the Fathly Emperor of India 1 all to whom these Prosents shall come Greeting, Whereas We have taken into Our Royal consideration the distinguished so vices in time of War of Officers of certain ranks in Our Army, And whereas We are desirous of signifying Our approciation of such services by a mark of Our Royal favour W. Ob by these Presents for Us Our heirs and successors institute and create a Cross to be awarded to Officers whose distinguished and meritorious services have been brought to Our notice.

Firstly It is orduned that the Cross shall be designated "The Multary Cross"?

Secondly It is colouned that the Military Cross shall consist of a Cross of silver having on each arm Our Imperial Crown and bearing in the centre the letters G R. I

Thirdly It is ordained that no person shall be eligible for the Decoration nor be nominated thereto unless \$\frac{1}{2}\times as a Captium, a Commissioned Officer of \(\times\) lower grade, or a Warrant Officer in Our Arms, or Our Indian or Colonial Military Forces, and that The Military Cross shall be awarded only to Officers of the above ranks on a recommendation to Us by Our Principal Secretary of State for War

Fourthly It is ordamed that Foreign Officers of an equivalent rank to those above mentioned, who have been associated in Military operations with our Army, or Our Indian or Colonial Military locks shall be cligible for the Honoray award of The Military Cross Pifthly: It is ordained that the remes of those upon whom We may be pleased to confer this Decoration shall be published in the London Gazette and that a Register thereof shall be kept in the Office of Our Principal Secretary of State for War.

109 15th Mar.

Sixthly: It is ordained that The Military Cross shall be wern immediately after all Orders and before all Decorations and Medals (the Victoria Cross slone excepted), and shall be worn on the left breast pendent from a ribard of one inch and three-eighths in width, which shall be in colour white with a purple stripe.

Acceptify It is ordained that The Military Gross shall not center any individual precedence, and shall not entitle the recipion to my addition after his name as part of his description or lite.

Lightly: It is ordained that any person whom by an oto hare forfeited The Military Cross shall retorm the said Decoration to the Office of Our Principal Security of State for War, and that his name shall be exceed from the Register of those upon whom the said Decoration shall have been conferred.

Lastly: We reserve to Ourselves, Out here and successors full powers of annuling, streng, abrigating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with three Regulations, or any wart thereof, by a unification under Our Rotal Stem Manual.

Given at Our Court at 81. James's, this 28th day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fourtren, in the fifth year of Our Reign

By His Majesty's Command

Ketchever.

110. Organization—Indian Army.—It is notified for

Army Department letter No. Il 3437, dated 214 February 1915 information that the Government of India have canctioned the following measures for increasing the piesent authorized establishments in

depôts of Indian Infai try Battalions on field service and in non-mobilized battalions in India for the training and discipline of reciuits enlisted in consequence of the war:—

- (i) The limit of '0 non-commissioned officers hid down in paragraph 14, Field Service Manual, Indian Infantry and Lionecre, is cincelled.
- (i) One pensioned Indian Officer (Subadat or Jemadar) in addition to the two Indian Officers authorized in Field Service Manual, Indian Infantry and Pioceers, Section 7, may be entertained for every 100 recruits at an Infantry dundt.
- (iii) Temporary promotions may be made in non-mobilized Infinity britalions at the rate of one Havildar and one Nat k for every 20 men in excess of 912 (excluding a servet(s).
- 111 General Provident Fund for Government Servants With reference to India Army Order No. 434 of 1912, rule 11 has been revised and is published as an annexture to this order
- 112 Brill and Instruction—Infantry Training—In supersession of paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 663, dated 7th December 1014, Tertiorial Infantry will be trained on the 4 company system in accordance with Infantry Training, 1915.

, Pending the issue of administrative orders no extra expenditure is to be incurred

113. Volunteers—The following corrections to Army Regulation, Itdia, Volume IX, have been approved:—

Paragraph 80—In column B. agrint: "Light Horse and Mounted Rifles" interf (c), and add the following footnote—

(c) in the created — interf (c), and add the following footnote—

tions of the Regular — interf (c), and add the following footnote—

tions of the Regular — interf (c), and add the following footnote—

to a footnote — interference — interfere

Paragraph 125 (1) (c).- Invert the following as a new entry -

114 15th Mar

For each efficient member of the mounted troops or sections of the following Corps—Nasquer, Bangalore, 2nd Battalon, Bombay Baroda and Central India Reilway, Huderbad, Coorg and Mysore, Uper Burma, Poona, Lasturn Bengal, Assam Ber gal Railway, and Kolar Gold Fields, Rift. Volunteers who has qualified as a member of a mounted corps 18cc footnets (c) to narranh 931

P? The regulations will be amended accordingly in due course

114 Forms -The following form has been introduced for use on Field Service -

A P A -31 - Daily State of Sick and Wounded

The scale of issue will be as had down in the 'Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India"

The following forms have been revised -

I A F A-S - Company, Squadron or Battery Pay List (Large).

I A. F-9.-Company, Squadron or Battery Pay List (Small)

The revised forms should be taken into use at once

Delete the entries relating to India Army Forms A.S and A.9, pages 50 and 51 of India Army Order 47 of 1915

The following forms are cancelled -

A. P A-25 -Sick on Liell Serv ce return of

A F B-2074 R G A Inland forts Practice report

The f llowing additions and correct ons are made to India Army I orm 7-2001 -

Pages 2 and S-Dele's "A F A -25 Seek on Field Service, return of, " and all contented entries.

114	Pages 2 and 3 After the entry " A. F. A. 33"
15th Mar.	1, 2, 3 and the "Remarks" column, insert:-
1915	•

		,	
A. F. A -34	G	Daily State of Sick and Wounded	Issued in accordance with the scales hildown in the "Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India."

Page 10 Delete "A F. B-2074 R. G. A. Ioland Foregractice Report", and all connected entries.

P. J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.

in columns

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 111 OF 1915.

GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND FOR GOVERNMENT SERVANTS.

The rule below is substituted for Rule 11 of the rules regulating the General Provident Fund. The new conditions regarding payment of interest on advances will apply only to planners taken after the 5th January 1915 (Finance Department Resolution No. 18-P.E., dated 5th January 1915).

ADVANCES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

- 11 (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quitting the retrieve or dies. But when the perunary coronnetaines of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is also litely necessary, a temperary advance not endinarily creeding three months? pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority who shall be:
 - (i) the Local Government, for gar-tied officers; or such Heads of departments as the Government of India or the local Government, as the case may be, may authories in this behalf from time to time;
 - (ii) the Head of the Department, for non-gazeited officers in receipt of Rs. 100 per monoum er over;
 - (m) the Head of the Office, for other officers.

Note 1—The delegation of power to Heals of Department univerclame (i) along in subject to the condition that condition powers shall be generating accordance with the spirit of the rules, and that all cause which, in the cycles of the Heal of the Department, are did admitted native shall be referred by him for others to the Government of Lulia or the Level G. recements at the case may be.

Nors 2 - The following officers exercise the powers of the Hand of a Department under clause (a) above :--

- (1) Pat Marter Gezent.
- (2) Deretere ef Carties Te' grund Departurent.
- (5) The Sopre rivalent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
 - (4) The hoperaterisms, Communit Printing Tempoli

114 5th Mar 1915	Pages 2 and 3 — After the entry "A F A -33" in columns 1, 2, 3 and the "Remarks" column, insert —									
	A F A -34 G	Darly State of Sick and	Issued in acc rdance with the scales but down in the							

Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in Inha."

Page 10 Delete 'A F B-2074 R G A Ioland Forestree Report", and all connected entries

D + INTACED Move General.

Γ J AYLMER, Major General,
Adjutant-General en Indea

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 111 OF 1915.

GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND FOR GOVERNMENT SERVANTS.

The rule below is substituted for Rule 11 of the rules regulating the General Provident Fund The new conditions regarding payment of interest on advances will apply only to payances taken after the 6th January 1915 (Finance Department Resolution No. 12-E., dated 6th January 1916).

ADVANCES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

- 11 (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quiting the retrice or dies. But when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinarily exceeding three months' pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority who shall be-
 - (i) the Local Government, for gazetted officers; or such Heads of departments as the Government of India or the local Government, as the case may be, may authories in this behalf from time to time;
 - (11) the Head of the Department, for non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 100 per mensem or over;
 - (111) the Head of the Office, for other officers.

Norsh - The delegation of power to Heads of Departments under clause (i) alore, is subject to the condition that such powers shall be systemed to accordance with the egist of the rules, and that all cases witch, in the spinner of the Head of the Department, and a decided nature of all be referred by him for enders to the Corresponding to the Level Corresponding to the case may be.

Nors 2 - The following of cors exert.s the powers of the Head of a Department under clause (ii) above :-

- (1) P at Marter Ge eral.
 - (2) Direters of Circles Telegraph Department.
- (3) The Super rienden!, Covernment Central Press, Bombor.
- (4) The hoper n'endent, Government Printing, P agel.

- (5) The Superintendent, Government Printing, United Provinces.
 - (6) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Madras.
 - (7) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma
 - (8) The Superir tendent, Government Printing, Punjab.
 - (9) The Supermitendent, Government Printing, Bihar and Orissa
 - (10) The Controller of Patents and Designs
 - (11) The Director General of Commercial Intelligence.
 - (I2) The Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India

.

- (13) The Chief Inspector of Mines in India
- (14) Superintending Engineers in the Public Works Department
- (15) The Polit cal Res deut in Turkish Arabia and His Britannic Majesty's Consul General, Baghdad
- (16) The Director of Statistics
- (17) The Director, Ordnance Stores
- (18) The Director Orduance Factories
- (19) The Director, Ordnance Inspection
- (20) The Commanding Royal Engineer, North West Frontier Province
- (21) The Commanding Royal Engineer of a Division
- (22) The Assistant Commanding Poyal Engineer, Aden District
 - (23) The Garnson Lugineer, Rangoon

Norz 3 - The following officers exercise the powers of the Head of an office under clause (isi) above -

Deputy Accountants General

- (2) The following may be recognised as legitimate occasions for advances
 - (a) To pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family.

- (b) To pay for the passage of any member of a subscriber's family coming from beyond the sea to join him, or requiring to make a journey beyond the sea from some urgent cause.
- (c) To pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred.

Nors -Advance, though not confined rigidly to the objects laid down in clauses (a) to (c) above will be made with due regard to the principles contained in those clauses.

- (3) When one or more advances have already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority, until at least 12 months have elapsed since the complete repayment of the last advance taken. The account officer should bring to notice instances in which the spirit of this instruction appears to be disregarded.
 - (4) (a) Advances will be recovered at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, in not less than 12 instalments or more than twenty-feur. A subscriber may, bowever, at his option make repayment in less than 12 instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time.
 - (b) In determining the advance to be exactioned, doe regard should be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the applicant. The amount of the advance should be a sum expressed in whole rupees and ordinarily the monthly instalments should also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for being raised or reduced, if occessary, to enable instalments to be thus fixed.
 - (c) Recoveries will be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full monthly salary after the advance is granted tut no recovery will be made from an officer while he is on leave of any kind. Recovery may also be presponed while an advance of par Krated to kim on transfer, or under Article 64 (a) of the Cital Service Regulations, as being Proceed.

- (d) When two or more a.-vances are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one twenty-fourth of each advance should be made until that advance is cleared
- (e) The instalments will be paid by compulsory deductions from salary, and will be in addition to the usual subscription
- (5) When an advance is repaid as regards principal, in the less than 12 instalments a 13th instalment, representing interest and equivalent to 5 per cent of the amount of the advance, should be paid in the month following that in which the last instalment is paid. Similarly an additional instalment equivalent to 6 per cent, of the total amount of the advance should be paid when the advance is repaid in more than 12 instalments. In calculating the \$\frac{\text{The cent}}{\text{Cipt cent}}\$ installment as above a fraction of a rupee should be taken at the next higher whole rupee, if it exceeds 8 annas, and should be ignored, if it does not

F J AYLMER, Major General

Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

πY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIE

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 22nd March 1915

115 The London Gazettes of the 13th 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th February 1915, were received at Army 22nd Ma Headquarters on the 14th Murch 1915

116 Appointments — The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Major W. H. Leonard, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from the 1st February 1915

Captain N. F. Howell, 82nd Punjabis, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, 5th (Lincknow) Division, succ Captain R. M. Tyler, Durbam Light Infantry, vacated Dated the 8th February 1915

Captain A S M Winder, R A.M C, to the charge of the Brigade Laboratory, Fyzabad, with effect from the 22nd Fribruary 1915.

Capians J O. Beattie, 16th Rajputs, and F. B W Jacomb, 108th Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officers 5th class, with effect from the 24th January 1916

117. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India — Miss E H Winton and Miss A M Mitchell have been appointed Nursing Sisters Term of service commenced 10th January 1915

118 2nd Mar 1915

118 Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service—The following amendments are made to the Annexure to Special India Army Order, dated 1st January 1915—

Page 7 3rd (Lahore) Division — For "No 2052, Lance-Dafadar Bhola Singh, 37th Lancers" substitute "No 1761, Sowar Zaman Khan, 37th Lancers"

Page 17 6th (Poona) Divis on -For "No 2479, Sepoy Chinnasanti, 81st Pioneirs" substitute "No 2479, Sepoy Chinnasami, 81st Lioneers"

Page 18 6th (Poona) Division — For "No 2409; Sepoy Annantalai, 81st Pioneers" substitute "No 2400, Sepoy Annamalai 81st Pioneers"

Page 21 7th (Meernt) Division — For "No 3293, Sepoy Udhan Singh, 30th Punjabis," substitute "No 3293, Sepoy Udham Singh, 30th Punjabis"

Page 29 Kohat Birgado—Ibr "No 1980, Acting Lance-Dafadar Sanda Khud Khan, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lances," substitute 'No 1980, Acting Lance Dafadar Sana Khud Din Khan, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers"

119 Schools—British—The Commander in Chief is pleased to declare that recruits enlisted in India for the British Army under the provisions of India Army Order No 639 of 1914 may be exempted from attendance at school, and in their case the provisions of paragraph 50, "Handbook of Instructions for British Army Schools in India, 1914" may be suspended during the present war

120 Establishments—Artillery—With the approval form 15-251 dated 1816 of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary for 15-251 dated 1816 of State for India, the Government of India are pleased to sanction the appointment of one Indian Officer of the rank of Jemadar, to each Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Column—a total of 17 Jemadars,—with an eventual establishment of 2 Subudar Major, 4 Subdadar and 11 Jemadars

Promotion to these higher grades will, until such time as the establishment is completed, he made to Subabar after five pars; and to Subabar after five pars; commissioned service, by special selection, after which promotion will be carried out in the ordinary way as vacancies occur

120 22nd Ma 1915

Chargers and saldlery for these Indian Officers will be provided from the existing establishment of horses and saddlery of ammunition columns

2. Sanction is also accorded, as a war measure, to the provision of the following establishment of Indian Officers for Royal Artillery Denots —

	Jemadars
Kirkee Depot	1
Jubbulpore Depot	1
Ambala Comb ned Depot Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery Mounta n Artillery	1 2
Abbottabad Depot	3
Total	8

These officers, who will be required only for the duration of the war, will be absorbed in the first vacancies that may occur in their respective branch of the artillery after the closing of the depôts

3 The Indian Officers sanctioned above will receive the same ray, allowances, and pension as at present admissible to the correst onding ranks of Indian Mountain Artillery

mci's
Advill
debtable to the ordinary grant and head affected, whilst that on account of the offers appointed to the Royal Artillery
Depots will be debtable to this Majesty s Imperial Government
and compiled under Grant 14 "War, 1911, I—Debtab e to
His Majesty's Imperial Government—(d) Other extra
expenditure which would not have been incurred but for the
War"

5 Instructions regarding the appointment of these officers will be issued by Army Headquarters

121 22nd Mar. 1915.

121 Separation Allowance.—With reference to Special India Army Order IV, of 5th February 1915, (India Army Order 65 of 1915), the 'attention of all concerned is invited to Army Order X of 15th January 1915, regarding the date of notification of death for reckoning continuance of separation allowance.

122. Pay and Allowances.—It is notified that the Gg \(\)
Amp Department \(\) \(\) I cimment 'of India have been plected \(\)
S-400, dated 2nd March to sanction the grant of an outfit 1015
allowance of its 600 to military offices in permanent civil employ who revert, or have reverted, to military duty temporarily during the present war.

This allowance will only be admissible in the case of officers who are not required to maintain military uniform whilst in civil employ.

123. Equipment—Field Staff Offices —As no authority
Army Department No. exists for the issue of tentage, furni-

Amy Department No.
23445-1 (A. 6 2 G), dated
128th December 1944 Field Service Manual, Staff and
Headquarters, 1911, was superseded by the issue of Field
Service Manual, Headquarters Units, 1913, the Government
of India have sanctioned the issue of tentage, furniture, etc.
to field staff offices on the scale shown in the annexure to
this order

1, 1

41

124. Passages—Regulations.—Servants, on field service overscas, of officers who may be killed in action or die of wounds or disease contracted in the field, or who may be array Department letter invalided to the United Kingdom, No. II S-3-0, dated 27th will be granted free passage at the first public opportunity to the stations in India from which they started or to any other stations not involving additional expense.

125 Passages-Regulations -Officers who proceed on privilege or combined leave in or out of India before vacating 22nd Mar commands or staff appointments, may Army Pepartment letter be granted the travelling allowances No. 211922 (QMO 1) dated 27th February 1915 and sea conveyance to which they would be entitled on completing the tenure of their appointments, provided that the leave granted ends the tenure of

2. Officers will invariably travel by transport during the trooping season when their rank admits of their being provid-

3. Army Regulations, India, Volume X, will be amended

accordingly

F. J. AYLMER Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

1 7 1 1 -3 11 4 1-

125

1915



ANNEAURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 123 OF 1915

T Offices
1 Staf
r Frel
c, for
ratture, elc
entage, Fu
cale of 1
eó.

1	Altonisian cockung Renause uton is			_			One set per	ployed with offices	-		
	Figure 4 I shalf shall solve a start of the		•	7	•					=	==
	Cross stays Mark I	-	-	-	H			1			_
	offic tol selbnaO	æ	19	\$	24	80		80	∞ _	-80	8
	Lamp spring candle	ន	69	10	က	-		-		-	-
	To the second of the second of the second of the second (second second s	21	9	-	e	64	-		64	38 lbs	61
	D stings shing lamps at 3 to Com- General Officer Com- manding	c)	ຕ	64	-						
	(naibal eac bas	01	69	**	69						_
ĺ	ative Anniacyants Classification and the state of the sta	-	67	-	-						
J	adi 03 & O streT	_ __	60	-	61	1		-	-	-	-
	Office	Army Staff	Line of Communication Staff	Division Staff	Brigade Staff	Camp Commandant	Chaplain	Deputy Director or Ass stant D rector, Army S guals	Deputy D rector of Assistant Director Medical Services	Treasury Cheet Officer	Dirisional Artillery Command

				`		11	b								
	Brmadus				,				4 198 1hu +andon	to accommodate	Partmental	coargo		-General,	1.1
	Alegonium cooking utenells, sets		_				One set por	ployed with	offices		_		: د ب	A O ALLIMITE, Major-General,	Admitant Grand L. T.
\$1	log film bet erenga jog film bet erenga				-	_						-	1 4 7 1	411	
-	Cross stave, Mark I	0	8	80	20	- 91	16	80	80	_		-	F	4	
-	Lamp, spring candle	1-	-	-	¢1	ęı	61	-	-						
10	Zaipaeai	62	61	01	*1	90 Jbs	*	38	98	18	B	1			
30	Lating (one) bright dated one bright and one bright Taling users of the complete 3 lbs 3 on complete 3 lbs 5 on complete 3 lbs 5 on complete 3 lbs 5 on complete 3 lbs 5 on complete	-		-						_		1			
F1.408	Distraguishing with hotsting apparetus for Commanding not to t														
-	Tents G S Solbs	Ē	-	-	=	61	. 64				ي	ļ	ζ,		
	8	Brigad er-General, Royal Artil	Divisional Pugneer Command	Colonel, Royal Engineers	Deput Director or Assistant	Deputy Director Assistant	Deputy Director or Ass stant	Deputy Director or Assistant Director ' eternary Ser	Deputy D rector or Are struct	Director or	General auge Advocate				•

Adjutant-General en India.

TINTIO - 9 1EW ALL -

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 22nd March 1915

Musketry—Artillery Units, Territorial Force—Non-Commissioned Officers and men of artillery units, Territorial Force, will le exercised in muskerr, and will fire accuracy similar in all respects to that defined in Musketry Regulatins, Part I, 1909, (reprint 1914) Appendix II, "Elementary course for 1st year men and Srd class chots"

F J AYLMIR, Major-Ceneral,

Adjutant General in India



SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Readquarters, Simla, the 26th March 1915.

....nplimentary.—His Excellency the Commanderin-Chief has great pleasure in publishing the following message from Field Marshal Sir John D P French, G.C.B., O M., G C.V O, K C M G, and directs that it should be made known to all Indian Units

The following report his been received from Lieutenant-General Sir James Willcocks, K C B, K.C.S I, K.C M.G, D S O, —

All units of Indian Corps engaged in the recent fighting at Neuve Chapelle did well, and the Indian Units which specially distinguished themselves were —

7TH (M BERUT) DIVISION.

Garhwal Brigade

1st Battalion, 39th Garbwal Rifles

2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles

N B. This includes Tehri (Garhwal) Sappers, Imperial Service Troops
ond Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha

and Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkle Rifles.

Dehra Dun Brigade

2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles. (The Sirmoor Rifles).

1st Battalion, 9th Gurklia Rifles.

Detesional Troops.

Sid and 4th Companies, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners

107th Pronects.

tante)

Machine Gun Section, 4th Cavalry

SRD (LAHORE) DIVISION

Jellandur Brigade.

47th Sikhs

59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Ferce)

SIEHIND BRIGADE

lst Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Distinual Troops.

20th and 21st Companies, 3rd Sappers and Miners:

N B - These include Ma er Kotla Sappers, Imperial Service Troops

84th Sikh Pioneers

Machine Gun Section, 15th Lancers (Careton's Mul-

The General Officer Commanding, Indian Corps, especially command. the working of the Indian Field Ambulance

F J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

SPECIAL

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 31st March 1915.

Carranadana — Consequent upon the assumption Armies of their duties eld — General Officers irigades and Divisional

Areas will now (and until forther orders) correspond direct with Army Headquarters on all subjects that have hitherto been dealt with by Army Commanders.

The offices of the Deputy Judge Advocate Generals, Northern and Southern Armies, will remain at Murree and Ostocammed respectively and General Officers Commanding will continue to deal with these officers as heretofore.

> F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.

Ditissonal Troops

Srd and 4th Companies 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners

107th Proncers

Machine Gun Section 4th Cavalry

SED (LAHORE) DIVISION

It llundur Brigade

47th Sikbs

59th Scinds Rifles (Frontier Force)

SIRHIND BRIGADS

lst Battalion 4th (rurkha Rifles

Divisional Troops

20th and 21st Companies, 3rd Sappers and Miners

N S-These undude Maler Kotla Sappers Imperial Service Troops 34th Sikh P or core

Machine Gu 1 Section 15th Lancers (Careton's Val

The General Officer Commanding Indian Corps, especially commend the working of the Indian Field

F J AYLMER, Major General,
Adjutant-General in India

ŧ

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Healquarters Simla the 31st March 1915.

Correspondence—Consequent upon the assumption by both General Officers Commanding Armies of their datics as Army Corps Commanders in the feld—General Officers Commanding Divisions Independent Brigades and Divisional Areas will now (and until further orders) correspond direct with Army Headq arters on all a thyects that have hitherto been dealt with by Army Commanders

The offices of the Deputy Julgo Advocate Generals, Northern and Southern Armies will remain at Murree and Ontocamund respectively and General Officers Commanding will continue to deal with these officers as heretofore

> F. J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant General in India





131 29th Mar. 1914. 131." Rules regard. "
the approval of the Go
regarding the grant of
promulgated:—

1 During the period of the war the ordinary rules regarding leave and furl agh, both for British and Indian ranks, are suspended

The following arrangements are sanctioned in their place in unpersession of all previous orders—issued on this subject since the common ement of the war.

- (*) Leave or full ugn may be granted to all ranks up to a maximum of 30 days in any one year.
- (**) With the evertions noted below, not more than S per cent of the total of (s) British officers and (b) other timbs, trained soldiers including reservists, in my unit, may, under the orders of General Officers Commanding Divisions and Indep nd at Brigades, be primitted to take leave at one time.

Exceptions -

- In the case of uni aim which this 8 per cent limit, as far as Brite h Oifleers are concerned, would mean that no office: could get leve, General Officers Commandin, may, use their discretion in allowing one British Oileer to be away at a time.
- General Officers (a manding may use a similar discretion as regards both officers and other ranks in the case it staff, departments and services.
- (m) Leave may be granted at any, time throughout the year inless specially stopped under orders from Army Headquarters
- (10) Leave may be taken 30 days at one time, or in instalments.
- (v) All British ranks must be within 48 hours' recall.
- In the case of Indian ranks, whose homes are at some distance from their stations, this period may be extended at the discretion of General Officers

Commanding.

^{*} Issued as a Special India Army Order, dated 16th March 1915

2. Subject to the conditions above referred to, district (or temporars) leave (paragraph 225, Army Regulations, India, 29th Mar Velume II) is extended to 15 days

132

British officers, warrant and non commissioned officers and men, wishing to proceed on leave for any period beyond 15 days, must take privilege, general, or ordinary leave, as the case may be, under ordinary rules

3 The leave given to Indian ranks under paragraph 1 will be termed "War Furlough" and this will entitle them to a free passage to and from their homes once in any one 7 DV

(This special furlough may be taken in instalments but free passage will only be admissible once). It will not count against the ordinary incidence of furlough when the war is over.

4. In a ldition to such leave as may be granted by the above, 3 days' recreation leave may be granted to all British and Indian ranks at the discretion of officers commanding units provided the individuals so granted leave are within 12 hours' recall

132 * Musketry-Artillely Units, Territorial Force-Non-Commissioned Officers and men of artillery units, Territorial Force, will be exercised in musketry, and will fire a course similar in all respects to that defined in Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909, (reprint 1914) Appendix II "Llementary course for 1st year men and 3rd class chots"

3. Languages-Rewards-The Government of India

as plicable to all officers and men of the units of the Home Army serving in India

[&]quot; Isaged as a a Special India Army Orler da'ed 22n1 March 1915

134' 20th Mar 1015

134 Administration—With reference to India Army Orders Nov. 26 and 85 of 1915, it is notified that instructions have been received from the War Office that mist and other formations of the Territorial Force will in every case have a double number, the prefix indicating whether the original wint, the let or 2nd Reserve unit is referred to

The prefix will be "1" "2" (r"8" as case may be, and not "let," "2nd ""

and additions should it in fe to the orders preserously issued in the matter

The lat and 21d W. Pari cas will be known as the lelst and 2-1st M. at 1 1spans, respectively, and the Home Countries Division 1 to 1st Home Countries Division

The Field Artill 18 B rides of the 1-lat Wee ex Division in 1 tel 1-2nd, 1-2nd and 1 4h, and those of the 2-lat W artill 14 to 2-lith Westex 1-lit to 2-lith Westex 1-lit to 2-lith Westex 1-lit to 2-lith Westex 1-lit to 2-lith and 1 3-lith in the sumbarh all but to 1 to which the disgrature 1 to 1 therefore 1 to 2-lith and 2-lith their disgrature 1 to 4 which the order of 2-lith and 2-lith the profix 1 to which the order of 2-lith and 2-lith the profix 1 to which the order of 2-lith and 2-lith the profix 1 to which the order of 2-lith and 2-lith the profix 1 to which the order of 2-lith and 2-lith the profix 1 to which the order of 2-lith and 2-lith the profix 1 to 2-lith and 2-lith the profix 1 to 2-lith and 2-lith a

1 let Mexeca Division Let Witchire Lattery-men des gnation 1 let

let iii hillsh n Pegiment-new designation 14th

Will be T giment

glat Messex Pression and With the Buttery - not les guation 2 let
Willest the Buttery

- itti Wiltsline Regiment—new designation,
- ith Wilt has Pegiment

In the case of the Batteries and Battalons of the Hon-C unitie Dirioun, they will have the yrelect "added to their product disprantices, e.g., I Sal Susce Battery I ith Royal West Surry Regiment

S. The periods the possibility of confusion, Royal Lield Artillers Brightle schoold always be distinguished by writing P. A. libbride, and Infantry Brightles by writing Lay Bergale When speaking or telegraphing—"one fourth West Surrey"—will be used to indicate the 1-4th Royal West Surrey Regiment

135 29th Mar

135 Organization-Indian Army -With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is Army Department No. II 358. dated Delhi tle pleased to sanction as a temporary 6th March 1915 measure with effect from the 22nd December 1914, the following increased establishments being maintained in Indian cavalry regiments (exclusive of Body wards and Aden Troop) -

(s) All Indian cavalry regiments not on field service overseas 750 inclusive of reservists

- (ss) (a) All depôts of Indian cavalry regiments on field service overseas, which proceeded at full war strength 250 inclusive of reservists
 - (b) All depôts of Indian cavalry regiments on field service overseas which proceed ed at war strength of headquarters and 3 equadrons 372 inclusive of recervists

Paragraph 80 Army Reg ulations Ind a Volume 111 Paragraphs 33 and 50 Instructions Br tish Treeps pa agraph 20 Iu t one Ind an Troop s

136 Accounts-Last Pay Certificates -Attention is invited to the general instructions laid down in the orders quoted in the margin in respect to the prompt submission of necessary particulars to the Wilitary Accounts Depart ment for the preparation of Last Pay Certificates of individuals before

leaving India

With a view to avoiding inconvenience to all concerned the General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades will, in future, take steps to communicate to the Divisional Controller the names, ranks, grades and appoint ments of the individuals ordered to leave India for service 137 29th Mar 1915

with the reveral Indra Expeditionary Porces overseas or otherwise. The Controllers ou receipt of these communeaters, with make special arrangements for the payment of advances of pay admissible under the rule or orders laid down in the schemes for the several Porces and obtain necessary particulars regarding family allotinents if any

If time does not admit f the necessary advances being drawn on the Divisional Controller, ideances may be drawn on the authority of a stron order, with reference to the rule in paragraph 1 timy Regulations India, Volum

137 Arms Infantry Units, Territorial Foice -As a result of the Inspects 1 of the arms of Infantry Units by Chief Civil Master Arm urers, the following instructions are issued

- (1) Must ty Regulatins Part I, 1909 (Reprint 1914), Sections 9 10 and 11 while deal with the care and cleaning if arms should be clesly followed Special attention is drawn to clause 110 Bolts are numbered to their respective riles, and should on no account be exchanged
- (2) Indents should be submitted on the arenal on which dependent for
 - (a) Oil bottles julk-throughs, etc., which are required to make good deficiencies
 - (b) Arms to replace the sentenced unserviceable by the Chief Civil M ster Armourer
 - (c) A set of arm a land well by the atten Store Tables 11, Tables 11 and VIII

Vices, standing 36 lbs are usually a station store and stoull not be demanded if a vice is required, a 'Vice, parallel, regiment il armourers' should be indented for

(i) A suitable soldier, possessing if possible s me me hancel knowledge should be carefully selected from cach Infantry unit for a short course in the circ and repair of arms. He should less that the Divisional Arseni its undergo the course, in communication with the Messistant Director of Ordanace

Stores On his return a second man should be selected and

- (4) Until units are in possession of the trained men, tools, and components, mentioned in paragraphs 2 and 3, repairs will be carried out as follows—
 - (a) Units at stations where there is an arsenal or at stations where there is no regular Infantry or Cavaliy unit, will send their arms requiring repair into the arsenal on which dependent
- (b) At stations where there is no arsen'd but where a regular Infantry or Cavilry unit is stationed, the Officer Commanding the regular unit should be requested to carry out minor lepairs

Any components required by regular units to carry out repairs to arms under (b) will be supplied as far as available by the Assistant Director of Ordinance Stores, on demand of Officers Commanding

- (5) As soon as units are in possession of the trained men, tools, and components, minor repairs will be carried out regimentally. Arms with the aunot be repaired by the unit will be sent for repair to the Aisenal on which dependent as laid down in Army Regulations India, Volume II, paragraph 838.
- 138 Passages—Railway.—The following amendments to the Military Iraffic Rules, published with Special India Army Order, dated 12th Warch 1914 have been approved Rule 4—Delete cluse (9) and its note
- Rule 5 Re-letter the existing "NB" at end of paragraph as "Note (a)," and adl the following as note (b),-
 - "(b) The term 'Explosives' includes all "other dangerous goods" other than kerosine oil, non-dangerous, i.e., flashing at or above 70° Falirenheit, and safety cartridges For definition of "Explosives" see Indian Railway Conference Association Red Pamphlet"

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

137 29th Mar 1915

with the reveral Indru Expeditionary Lorces overseas or otherwise. The Controllers on receipt of these communications, will make special triangements for the payment of advances of pay admissible under the rule or orders laid down in the schemes for the several Forces and obtain necessary quittentiars tegrating fauntly illotments if any

If time does not admit of the neces ary advances being drawn from the Divisional Controller, idvances may be drawn on the authority of a time order, but reference of the rule in patagraph 1 A my Regulations India, Volun

- 137. Arms-Infantry Units Territorial Foice—As a result of the inspect, in f the arms of Infantry Units by Chief Civil Master Aimourers, the following instructions are issued
- (1) Musl try Regulati us Part I, 1900 (Reprint 1914), Sections 9 10 and 11 which deal with the care and cleaning farms should be of s ly followed Special attention is drawn to clause 110 Bolts are numbered to their respective rifes, and should on no account be exchanged
- (2) Indents should be submitted on the arsenal on which dependent for -
 - (a) Oil bottles juli-throughs, etc , which are required to make good deficiencies
 - (b) Aims to replace the e sentenced unserviceable by the Chi f Civil Master Armourer
 - (c) A set of armon ers ools and components as allowed by the Indian Aidendam to Molil zation Stone Tables of a Hattrigen of Burnsh Infrarty, Section II, Tables VII and VIII

Vices, standing 36 lbs, are usually a station store and stould not be demanded. If a vice is required, a lice, parallel regimental armourers, should be indented for

(°) A suital le sol lier, pos assing if possible s me mechanical I nowledge should be carefully selected from each Unfantry unit for a short course in the ever and rejur of arms. He should be sent to the Divisional Arsend to undergo the course, in communication with the Massistur Director of Ordnance

Stores On his return a second man should be selected and 138 sent for a short course 29th M

29th Mar 1915

- (4) Until units are in possession of the trained men, tools, and components, mentioned in paragraphs 2 and 3, repairs will be carried out as follows
 - (a) Units at stations where there is an arsenal or at stations where there is no regular Infantry or Cavality unit, will send their arms requiring repair into the arsend on which dependent

(b) At stations where there is no arsend but where a regular Infantry or Cavilry unit is stationed, the Officer Commanding the regular unit should be requested to earry out muor repairs

Any components required by regular units to carry out requires to arms under (b) will be supplied as far as available by the As istant Director of Ordnance Stores, on demand of Officers Commanding

(5) As soon as units are in posses ion of the trained men, tools and components, minor regains will be carried out regimentally. Arms with he ained be repured by the unit will be sent for repair to the Ai e alon which dependent as laid down in Army Regul tions India, Volume II, paragraph 838

138 Passages-Rathway -The following amendments to the Military Traffic Rules, published with Special India Army Order, dited 12th March 1914, have been approved -

Rule 1 - Delete clause (g) and its note

I ule 5 - Re-letter the existing "NB" at end of paragraph as "Note (a)," and ad I the following as note (b),--

"(b) The term 'Explo ives' includes all "other dangerous goods" other than kerosine oil, non-danger ons, i.e., flashing at or above 70° lahrenheit, and safety cartridges For definition of "Fxplosives" cee Indian Railway Conference Atsociation Red Pamphlet"

F J AlLMER, Major-Adjutant-Gener



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 130 OF 1915

Award of the silver medal for Long Service and Gool Conduct

Without gratuity Sub-Conductor Edwin A R McCarthy Charles H Dadman Prederick C Warner Goodwyn A Dunham Sub Conductor Robert F Cole Thomas J. Crumley John Dunne Alfred P Fitch William Taylor Sub Conductor John Lock Charles A Nunn ,, Herbert G Holmes Gerald J Graffen Fr derick C Dawkins Gerald B O'Connor Sub Conductor Arthur Hill Alfred H Weeks George Strudwick

112740

let class Assistant Surgeon, (now Senior)
Assistant Surgeon and Honorary
Lieutenant) James F Fleming.

1st class Assistant Surgeon Hector A. Richardson.

1st class Assistant Surgeon Adolphus V. Eates

let class Assistant Surgeon W. G. St. John Hussey.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Alfred . B. Cornelius.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon William O'Connor.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Edward D Shave.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Henry A. Greene.

Heth gratuity.

Staff-Sericant (now Sub-Conductor)
Thomas Pearce (2nd Buttahon,
King's Shropshire Light Infantry).

Serjeant John Bishop (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Robert Chambers (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant James Eade (2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant James Ford (2nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Alexander M. March (2nd Hattalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.)

Indian Subordinate
Medical Depart-

Indian Ordnance Department.

Staff Serieant Percival B Randall? (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers) Staff-Serieant Alfred T. M Williams Hat Battalion, Royal Scots) Staff Serieant George S. Blofeld (1st Battalion, Border Regiment) Indian Ordnance Department. Staff-Serieunt Thomas Ogbourne (1st Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment) Staff-Serreant William E Dwver (2nd Pattalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment) Staff Serieant Harry G Balch (15th) Hussars) Staff Serieant Edward J Emery (2nd I sttalion, Dor elshire Regimenti Supply and Trans-Staff-Serieant William W. Lawson port Corpe (Royal Artillery) Staff-Sericant Charles E Terry (Royal Artillery Strff Semeant Alexander Young (2nd Public Works De-Battalion Dorsetshire Regin entl nartment Staff Serieant Michael Walsh (Royal Military Works Artillerel Services Staff Sergeant David Stobie (2nd Batta-Barrack Departh n. Royal Highlanders) ment Staff Serieant James H J Reilly (2nd) Battalion, Hami shire Regiment) Staff-bergeant Alexander Wyatt (let India Miscellane-Battalion, Highland Light Infantry) ous Tast Staff-Serleant George W. Harris (2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment).

let class Assistant Surgeon, (now Senior)
Assistant Surgeon and Honorary
Lieutenant) James F. Fleming.

lst class Assistant Surgeon Hector A. Richardson.

lst class Assistant Surgeon Adolphus V. Eates

Ist class Assistant Surgeon W. G. St. John Hussey.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Alfred B. Cornelius.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon William O'Connor,

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Edward D Shave

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Henry A. Greene

Buth grainity.

Staff-Sergeant (now Sub-Conductor)
Thomas Pearce (2nd Battalion,
King's Shropshire Light Infantry).

Serjeant John Bishop (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Robert Chambers (Royal Artillery).

Stoff-Serjeant James Eade (2nd Battr-

lion, Worcestershire Regiment).
Staff-Serjeant James Ford (2nd Batta-

lion, Cheshire Regiment)

Staff-Serjeant Alexander M. March (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusikers)

Indian Subordinate
Medical Department

Indian Ordnanc Department. Staff Serjeant Percival B Randall? (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliors) Staff-Serjeant Alfred T. M Williams (1st Unitalion, Royal Scots) Staff Serjeant George S. Blofeld (1st Indian Battalion, Border Regiment) Ordnance Department Staff-Serjeant Thomas Ogbourne (1st Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment) Staff-Sergeant William E Dwyer (2nd Pattalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment) Staff Serjeant Harry G Balch (15th) (erweuII Staff Serjeant Edward J Emery (2nd l sttalion, Dor etshire Regiment) Supply and Trans. Staff Serjeant William W Lawson port Corpa (Royal Artillery) Staff Serjeant Charles E Terry (Royal Artillery Strff Serjeant Alexander Young (2nd Public Works De-Battalion, Dorsetshire Regin ent) partment Staff Serjeant Michael Walsh (Roval Military Artillery) Services

Works Barrack Denart-

ous Last.

Staff Serjeant David Stobie (2nd Battah n. Royal Highlanders) ment

Staff Serjeant James H J Reilly (2nd) Battalion, Hami shire Regiment) Stiff Serjeant Alexander Wyatt (1st India Miscellane-Battalion, Highland Light Infantry)

Stall-Serieant George W. Harris (2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment).



Acting Serjeant Major Arthur Cozens (2nd Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment).

Mussoone & Volunteer Rifles

Squadron Serjeant Major Instructor George E. Dobson | 14th (King's) Hussars

 \mathfrak{L}_{nd} (Northern) Regiment, United Provinces Horse

Colour Sergeant Instructor Harry R Jones (2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment)

Atsam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles. 2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Cal-

Colour Serjeant Instructor Robert J. Hamilton (1st Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers)

cutta Volunteer Raffes lst Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifles

Colour Sergeant Instructor Walter Louis (2nd Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment) Company Serjeant Major Instructor

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers

Samuel Playfair (Royal Artillery) Squadron Serjeant Major Instructor William Spencer [6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons1

Calcutta Light Horse

Acting Serjeant Major Charles B Wray (1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment)

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles

Colour Serjeant Instructor George W Donnelly (1st Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers)

Hyderabad Volun. teer Rifles

Colour Serjeant Instructor Alexander Gardner (2nd Battalion East Kent Regiment)

Malabar Volunteer Rifles

Colour Serjeant Instructor Robert E Loftus (3rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment)

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers

Acting Serieant Major Henry Tattle Coorg and Mysore (1st Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment).

Rifles

29

Acting Serjeant Major Samuel Burma Railways shire Regiment) Volunteer Corps

Colour Serjeant Instructor Robert Moulmern Volun-Magee (1st Battalion, Connaught teer Rifles

Col ur Serjeant Instructor William J Maher (1st Battalion the Border Moulmein Volu teer Rifles

Quartermaster Sergeant George F Kaye (1st Battal on, Durham Light India Unattach Last Drummer Michael Arenge (11th Raj-

F J AYLMER, Major General, Adjutant-General in India į

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, 5th April 1915

The London Gazettes of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th March 1915, were received at Army Headquarters on

139 5th Apri 41915

Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment -

Lieutenaut W W Pratt, R A M C, to the charge of the Brigade Laboratory, Jhansi, with effect from 22nd Jan-

141 Pay and allowances - With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India the Government of India sanction, with effect Army Department No

H S 633 dated 23rl Marcl from the 11th August 1911, the 1915 grant of the following allowances to the families, remaining in India, of Indian Departmental Officers with honorary rank who have proceeded on field service out of India, for the period of separation from the

latter in consequence of the war -

(1) Lodging allowance

(a) If not occupying Government quarters-

1 . Comm ssary -O per mensem Fam ly of a | Deputy Comm stary 30

l Assistant Comm ssary

- 25

(b) If occupying Government quarters, the allowances under (a) above will still be drawn and paid to the Military Works Services

142 5th April 1915.

(11) Fuel and light allowance

		Ra	A	r	
	Comm sary	1	0	0	1 cr d er
Family of a	Deputy Commissary	0	12	0	
	Ass stant Commissary	0	8	0	,

Pay and Allowances -The Government of India have decided, as a special case, that with effect from the cominencement of and throughout the duration of the present Army Department No war, a regimental officer, othe than H S 640 dated 24th March a commanding officer, adjutant or 1915 quartermaster, who may be ordered to join one of the Expeditionary I orces in any capacity, shall receive, while so absent, staff pay at a rate not less than that of his permanent, regimental appointment in India either from the date he takes over his field appointment in India or from the date of embarkation for service overseas if he is unable to join his appointment in India The inli staff pay of his permanent regimental appointment will be available for his locum tene is from the same date

143 Medical P - the nend nend approval of the Go nend approval of the Go Orde No 629, dated 16t no of the Army Beater Corps in units on held service -

Paragraph 3 is reconstructed as follows -

- "3 Promotions will be made in the following or cumstances -
 - (a) On definite information of a death vacanter
 - (b) On definite information of a man being made

These promotions will be permanent

- (c) In place of a wounded man,
- (d) In place of a missing man, and
- (c) In place of a sick man;

Temporary promotions in these cases will be made

When one month has elapsed, and if the vacancy still 5th April exists, these temporary promotions will be made permanent

All promotions will take effect from the date of casualty

Temporary promotions will carry full pay '

Paragraph 5, Line two.

Before the word " wounded " insert " sick "

- 144 Followers With reference to India Army Order
 No 2016-14 (A 9) dated
 10th March 1915 Hall Army Order
 No 2016-16 (10th Army) No 2016-16 (10th A
- 145 Clothing—British Army—With reference to
 Army Department letter India Army Order No 615 of 1914,
 No 118 300 dated the 6th the free "armval" issue of an identification of the Home Counties and Wessex Divisions who did not receive ongoth Home, has been sanctioned

146* Complimentary—His Excellency the Commanderin Clust has great pleasure in publishing the following message from Field Marshal Sir John D P French, G C B, O M, G C V O, K C M G, and directs that it should be made known to all Indian Units

[&]quot; Issued as a Special Ind.a Army Or er dated 20th March 1915

146 5th April The following report has been received from Lieutenant-General Sir James Willcooks, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.:—

All units of Indian Corps engaged in the recent fighting at Neuve Chapelle did well, and the Indian Units which specially distinguished themselves were:

7TH (M SERUT) DIVISION. '
Garhwal Brigade. ''

lst Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles

N B - This includes Tehn (Garhwal) Soppers, Imperial Service Troc 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gur Rifles,

Dehra Dun Brigade.

2nd Battahon, 2nd King Edward's Own Guikha Ri (The Sirmoor Rifles).

1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Dansional Troops.

Srd and 4th Companies, 1st King George's Own Sapp and Miners

107th Proncers.

Machine Gun Section, 4th Cavalry.

3RD (LABORE) DIVISION.

Jullundur Besgade.

47th Silbs.

Loth Scinde Rifles (Frontier Porce). . .

STREET BRIGADE.

let Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles,

N B -These and add Maler Kotla Sappers, Imperial Service Troops

34th Sikh Pioneers

Machine Gun Section, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Mul-

The General Officer Commanding, Indian Corps, especially commends the working of the Indian Field Ambulance

147 Identity Discs — With reference to Army Regulations, India Volume XI, paygraphs S5 to 88, and Mobilisation Regulations, India, paragraph 44, the Government of India have sanctioned the adoption by Dritish and Indian Officers, troops and followers, of officers, troops and followers, of dentity discs, made of red vulcanised substants higher, in lieu of the existing

aluminium discs

2 The new discs, which will it issued by the Army Clothing Department and will be marked in exactly the same manner as the present aluminium ones, will be taken into use gradually as existing stocks of the latter in factories, with units and in mobilization reserves are exhaustly.

148 Transport Mobilization—With reference to India Army Order No. 54, dated the 8th l'ebraary 1915, it is notified that the Government of India, having approved of the New Holling of India, having approved of the Schild of the Production of the Productionary period which Indian non-commissioned offi

cers are required to serve on promotion to commissioned rank in a Transport unit, paragraph 1, Clause (a) of that India Army Order is reconstructed to read as follows —

(e) Clause (1), sub-clause 2. Appointments to and in the rank of Indian Officer will be made by the General Officer Commanding the War Division, and an intumation sent to the Guartermsster-general in India when any such appointments are made. 149 5th April 1915

Appointments to commissioned rank will be made from the Transport ranks, but in the case of Silladar Camel Corps they may also be made from the combatant branches of the Indian Army. In both cases the appointments will be substantive

149 Army Orders — Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st December 1914 and 1st February 1915 —

No 505 -Examinations in Foreign Languages

No 53 - Special Outfit Allowance for Officers of the Territorial Force

No 67 -Acquittance Rolls and Pay Books of Regular and Territorial Force Units of the same Aim

150 Employment Sheets—Assessment of Character—It is notified for information that Column 2 of A F.

Wer Office letters 1 1 066 is intended for the annual

War Office letter to 19 General to 233(A G / 15) dated 9th February 1915 dated 9th February 1915 and the second to the conduct during the period under 1 every, without any

reference to his character in previous years. The term in the emplary, ', which is received for a period of not less than 6 years service is therefore inapplicable to an annual assessment, though, under paragraph 419, King's Regulations, 1912 (reprint of 1911) it may still be used when assessing a solder's military character for the whole of his colour service. For these rea ons the term 'Exemplary' is not applicable to assessments of a soldier is character on A. F. B. 2006, Call all entries of 'Exemplary' which have intherto I cen made on that form should be deleted and replaced by the letters "V G" which represent the highest character that can be awarded on that form

2 The special assessments referred to in paragraph 7 of Arms Order No. 101 of 1913 although of necessity covering periods of more than one year, should only in overptional cases cover the full qualifying period for the award of an "Izonaplary" character.

- provisions of purigraphs 415 and 419, King's Regulations, 1912 (reprint of 1914), the term "Exemplary" is not entered 1916 on either A F B 2067 or B-2079
- 151 Legal and Judicial -It is notified for information that the powers vested in the Army Council under Sections 138 War Office letter No 46/ Gen No 6235 (Accounts 3 and 145 of the Army Act, in regard dated 8th February 1915 to stoppages from the pay of a
- Aldier for the maintenance of his wife and children or illegitimate children, have been deputed to Officers in charge of Records 2 The intention is that these powers shall only be exer
 - cised by Officers in charge of Records in the case of soldiers serving with the Expeditionary lores In future, therefore, all magistrates' orders decrees and applications regarding stoppages under Section 145, Army Act, from soldiers serving with that Force, will be dealt with by Officers in charge of Records, who will follow the general procedure laid down in Army Council's Instructions to Article 980, Pay Warrant
 - 3 Attention is invited to the fact that under paragraph 3 of the Instructions referred to, compulsory stoprages under Section 145, Army Act, in respect of soldiers serving at home, during active operations, are treated as allotments, (in the same way as stop; ages from soldiers serving abroad), and are governed by paragragh 11 of the above quoted Instructions
 - Drill and Instruction Machine Gun -A special 152 machine gun cour e, for the instruc-Army Department letter ho 10513-5 dated the 17th March 1915 tion of 11 officers and 11 non-commissioned officers of Territorial Units will be held at the branch School

of Musketry, Satara, from the 5th to 27th April 1915

153 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar -Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hong Kong.

149 5th April 1915 Appointments to commissioned rail will be made from the Transport ranks, but in the case of Silladar Camel Corps they may also be made from the combatant branches of the Indian Army In both cases the appointments will be substantive

149 Army Orders — Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st December 1914 and 1st February 1916 — ,

No 505 -Examinations in Foreign Languages

No 53—Special Outfit Allowance for Officers of the Territorial Force

No 67 -Acquittance Rolls and Pay Books of Regular and Territorial Force Units of the same Aim

150 Employment Sheets—Assessment of Character—It is notified for information that Column 2 of A F.

B 066 is intended for the annual

a e sment of a soldier's character

War Office letter %c 19 General No 5233 (A G 2 B) dated 9th February 1915

based on his conduct during the period with rebriary 1915 based on his conduct during the period under review, without any reference to his character in provious years. The term "Br-complary", which is is served for a period of not less than 6 years service, is therefore inapplicable to an annual assessment, though, under paragraph 419, king's Regulations, 1912 (reprint of 1911) it may still be used when assessing a solder's military character for the whole of his colour service. For these reasons the term "Exemplary" is not applicable to assessments (fasoldies schareter on A. F. B. 2006, call entries of "Exemplary" which have hitherto been made on that form should be deleted and replaced by the letters "V. G." which represent the highest character that can be awarded on that form

2. The special assessments referred to in paragraph 7 of Army Order No. 191 of 1918 although of necessity covering periods of more than one year, should only in exceptional cases cover the full qualifying period for the award of an "Isomplay" character.

 Attention is further drawn to the fact that, under the provisions of puragriphs 415 and 119, King's Regulations, 1912 (reprint of 1914), the term "Exemplary" is not entered on either A F B-2067 or B-2079.

151 5th April 1915.

151 Legal and Judicial—It is notified for information that the powers vested in the Gas No 623 (Accessits 5 and 115 of the Army Act, in regard to stoppages from the pay of a the for the maintenance of his wife and children or illegitimate children, have been deputed to Officers in charge of Records.

- 2 The intention is, that these powers shall only be exercised by Officers in charge of Records in the case of soldiers servings with the Expeditionary Force. In future, therefore, all magistrates' orders, decrees and applications regarding stoppages, under Section 145, Army Act, from soldiers serving with that Force, will be dealt with by Officers in charge of Records, who will follow the general procedure land down in Army Council's Instructions to Article 980, Pay Warrant

of Musketry, Satara, from the 5th to 27th April 1915.

153. Exchange on the Mexican Dollar.—Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, H Kong,

that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of March 1915, will be one shilling and nine pence at Hong Kong and on the China stations

154 Forms—The following Army Books and Form have, been introduced for use on field service—

A Book 39 — Hospital Diary, Prescription Book or Ward Book

A Book-138 —Plan Demi-Octavo Oblong Clusp 2

quires 1

A F A 36 — Hospital Nominal Roll of Admissions and

(Discharges

The scales of issue will be as laid down in the "Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Aimy in India"

The following forms have been revised and should be taken into use at once, any copies of the old form on hand being wasted —

Army Form B 211 (Modified for use in India) Descrip tive Return of a British soldier desirous of transfer

I A & A 1882 —Regulation for Books and School materials for use in Bittish Army Schools

The following form has been revised and pending a reprist the following amendments will be carried out in manuscript -

I A F X 1891 —Return of School materials not goved with Corps

Under the heading 'Hindustani Books' delete the last item ' Forbes' Dictionary (f), and substitute the following.

"Phillott's English-Hindustani Vocabulary (f)"

"Ram Namin Lial s-The Students Practical Dictionary (/)"

5th April 1915.

A. Book-27-A .- Hospital Admissions and Discharges

I. A. F. S-1626 .- Treasure tumbril pass.

The following correction is made to India Army Order No. 114 of 1915 :-

For "The revised forms should be taken into use at once" as far as these instructions relate to India Army Forms A-5 and A-9, substitute "the revised forms should be taken into use after the existing stocks have been exhausted".

The following additions and corrections are made to India Army Form Z.2001 --

Pages 2 and 3.—After the entry "A F A-35" in columns 1, 2 and 3 and the 'Remarks" column. insert:

A. F A 36	G	Hospital nominal roll of admissions and discharges	Issued in accordance with the scales laid down in the "Tables of books, forms and stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India".
-----------	---	--	---

Pages 18 and 19 .- Delete "A B-27-A" Field service hospital admission and discharge book, and all connected entries.

Pages 20 and 21 .- After the entry "A B-38" in columns 1, 2 and 3 and the "Remarks" column, susert -

A B-59	a	Hospital Diary, Prescription Eook or Wart Book	Issued in accordance with the scales laid down in the "Tables of books, forms and stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India".
--------	---	--	---

				4
		٠	٠	3
4	7		и	1

154 oth April	Pag	es 20 an	1 21. 1, 2	—After	the ent	ry "A. Remai	B 119	9″, 1r lúmh
1915.	1	rasert	•	4	1	ı	ŧ	

A B 138	ю	G,	Plain demi-octavo oblong, clasped 2 quires	Issued in accordance with the scales laid down in the "Tables of ibooks, forms and gtationery
) i	;	,		taken into the Field by the Army in India".

Page 116 - Expunge all entries against I. A. F. S-162v.

P. J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Semia, the 12th April 1915

tazettes of the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 155 The Lon arch 1915 were received at Army 12th April 10th Lith and Headquarters or April 1915

155 1915

- Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India - Appointment - Miss Cecilia Winifred Dudgeon has been appointed nursing sister Term of service commenced 27th February 1915
- Leave -The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India

Major General H O Donnell CB, DSO, Commanding Il ansi Brigade, for 8 months on medical certificate under paragraph 226, Army Regulations India, Volume, II (the first 60 days on privilege leave /

Medical Department-Subordinates -The Goverament of India have sanctioned Army Del artment letter o 19801 (A D) dated the following redistribution of Senior 19th March 1915 Military Assistant Surgeons on the old presidential lists -

L caterants Capta ne Rence! Bombay T tal

2 The necessary adjustment in the existing number of Senior Assiciant Surgeons in each Ind . Army Order No. presidency will be carried out in due 2)3 of 1914 COURSE

159 159 Promotions12th April H S 608 date 1 "0th Marcl

Promotions—British Army—The Government
Department No
of India have approved of the extendate "95th Marci
un of the provisions of India Army
Order No 635 of 1914 to British

non commissioned officers above the rank of serjeant, belonging to Corps of Sappers and Miners

160 Pay and Allowances—The Government of India hate decided that Army Order I of 26th August 1914 (Army Order 333 of 1914) in 0 far as it relates to armament pay, shall be applicable to 2nd Lieutenauts of the Royal Government and I da i

161. Pay and Allowances—The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Order XV, dated 19th Junuary 1915 on the sulpct of lodging and fael and 19th allowances for families of married quartermasters of the Territorial lorce

162 Equipment—Harness and Saddlery—The Gov Army Department Ao ernment of India have sanctioned March 1916.

March 1916 and cleaning of hurness soap, for the preservation and cleaning of hurness and saddlery.

The huness soap will be issued to the extent of 5 7ths of the quantity of soft soap now authorised

163 Pay and Allowances—Indian Signal Service—
Army Department 1 rice, 23162 A 4 6 9 dated the Government of India have sanc the Government of India have sanc toward revised rates of continuent to the Indian in Struke and Indian ratio of British
British ranks (including wireless operators and wireless

Is rate

2 shift ng
2nd rate
2

				Pu	u.	Lo	wer.	12th April
" C '' rate	•••			6	auno	ıs 4 <u>}</u>	annas.	1915
1st rate	***			4	,,	3		
2nd rate		•••	***	8	**	21	,,	
3rd rate		***	•••	2	,,	11	**	

164. Legal and Judicial—The following Notification issued under Government of India, Finance Department, No. 371-L, dated the 25th February 1916, is republished for the information of all concerned, in continuation of India Army Order No. 77 current:—

"In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit, in the whole of British India, the fees chargeable under Article 1 (a) and (b) of Schedule II of the said Act on applications for mutation of names in respect of the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict, c 58) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed or dies of wounds inducted, accident occurring or disease contracted within twelve months before death, while on active service in the present war."

165 Officers —It is notified for information that the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has ruled that

the provisions of the Royal Warrants published in Army Orders Nos. 35 and 73 of 1915, are applicable to the officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers. In supersession of the orders contained in the last clause of paragraph 1, Appendy I III, Arm 1 of the radian Army previous to 5th Aug. of the radian Army previous to 5th Aug. of mobilization, take rank with officers of the Regular Army Reserve officers who have received commissions since 5th August 1914 will take rank with officers of the Regular Army of the same rank according to the dates of their appointment to the rank.

159 159 Promotions-British Army -The Government 12th April H S 608 dated 20th March of India have approved of the extension of the provisions of India Army 7915

Order No (35 of 1914 to British non-commissioned officers above the rank of serjeant, belonging to Corps of Sappers and Miners

160 Pay and Allowances — The Government of India have decided that Army Order I of 26th August 1914 (Army Order 333 of 1914) in so far as it relates to armament pay, shall be applicable to 2nd Lieutenants of the Royal Corson Artillery serving in India

161. Pay and Allowances -The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Order AV, dated 19th January 1915 on the subject of lodging and fuel and light allow ances for families of married quartermasters of the Perritonal I orce

Equipment—Harness and Saddlery —The Gov Army Deputment No ernment of India have sanctioned 3308 7 (O 4) date 9th the replacement of soft scap by harness soap, for the preservation and cleaning of harness and saddlery.

The harness soap will be resued to the extent of 5 7ths of

the quantity of soft soap now authorised

Cth rate

Pay and Allowances - Indian Signal Service -Army Department 1 tter It is notified for information that No. 23153 2 A. G 4) dated the Government of India have sane 23rd March 1915 tioned the introduction of the fol lowing revised rates of engineer and working pay for British and Indian ranks respectively, of the Indian Sign. subject to their passing the tests prescribed on A T B.171 for British ranks and I A F Z 2152 for Indian ranks

British ranks (including wireless operators and wireless

fitters) Ist tate I shill ngs 2nd rate I shill ng and 8 pence 3rd rate I shilling and 4 pence 4th rate 1 of illing Li! rate 9 pence

6 pence

Fall Lower

11

3rd rate

"C'rato 6 annas 41 annas 8 1st rate . 21 2nd rate

164 Legal and Judicial -The following Notification issued under Government of India, Finance Department, No 37] L., dated the 25th I ebruary 1915, is republished for the mation of all concerned, in continuation of India Army Order No 77 current -

"In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit, in the whole of British India the fees chargeable under Article 1 (a) and (b) of Schedule II of the said Act on applications for mutation of names in respect of the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict , c 58) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed or dies of wounds inflicted accident occurring or disease contracted within twelve months before death, while on active service in the present war

165 Officers -It is notified for information that the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has ruled that the provisions of the Royal Warrants published in Army Orders Nos 35 and 73 of 1915 are applicable to the officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers In supersession of the orders contained in the last clan e of paragraph 1. Appendix III, Army Regulations India Volume II officers of the union Army Reserve who belonged to that Reserve previous to 5th August 1914 will during the prevent period of mobilization, take rank with off cers of the Regular Army as though their rank bore date of 5th August 1914 Indian Army Reserve off cers who have received commissions since 5th August 1914 will take rank with officers of the Regular Army of the same rank according to the dates of their an pointment to the rank

166 12th April 1915.

166. Correspondence.—It is notified that all letters intended for British prisoners of War in Germany should be forwarded to the Deputy Chief Censor, (Hostile Countries), Salisbury House, Loadon, E.C., who will censor them and trainsmit them to their destination.

167.* Correspondence.—Consequent upon the assumption by both General Officers Commanding Armics of their duties as Army Corps Commanders in the field—General Officers Commanding Divisions.

Areas will now (and unti with Army Headquarter: 6 been dealt with by Army Commanders.

The offices of the Deputy Judge Advocate Generals, Northern and Southern Armies, will remain at Murree and Octacamend respectively and General Officers Commanding will continue to deal with these officers as heretofore.

168 Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund.—The Balance Sheet of the Fund for the year ending 31st December 1914, is published for information, as an annexure to this order.

Parograph 155 - Aid the following sentence after "C -n . C." in the third line :-

"In the case of staff appointments, a copy of the report will also be sent to the Chief of the General Staft,"

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

[.] Issued as a Special India Army Order dated 31st March 1916

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 14% OF

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.

Balance Sheet, 31st December 1914.

Revenue Account, 1st January 1914 to 31st December 1914.

NEISON, KING AND SIMSON,

Charlered Accountants,

Labore and Delhi.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1914.

Cspital api	Capital and Liabilities.		Property and Assets	ssots	,
317741.—	Ba. A.P.	IS A P	Mrss Homeron	Bs A P	Z8 A 7.
Dalance in favour of the Fund as per last Account	2,21 534 2 9		As per last Account		1,24,100 0 0
Less-Balance from Re	177 0 5		LOANS TO MESSES.— As per last Account	26 800 0 0	
That age agent.		2 18 657 2 4	Advances during year	2,000 0 0	ŧ
TABILITIS-			Total	28 800 0 0	
Rates, Tares and Insurance	1 180 0 0	,	Less-Repayments daring year	3011 4 0	tu i
Audit Fee for 1914	150 0 0		Total	0 01 201 10	
Peasions	0 0 25		Add-Interest accrued to date	0 8 19	,
		1372 0 0			25 853 4 0
			DIRECT CRANT		χť
•			As per last Account	44,691 14 0	ī
			Less-Repayments dr 4g year	1 583 1 4	
		•	Mrss House Rent-		43,108 12 8
			Outstanding due to date (Estr.		150 0 0

145

For F

250 0 0

FPROZEPORE CLOSING ACCOUNT

Cutstand ng Ontstand ng 7 575 0 12,184 5

Rupecs 7 509 Nev Karachi Port Trust Debantures of 1913 at Ila 101 (Cost price October

INVESTMENTS-

14	46						
19884 5 0	•			2200010 8	accordance	Ä,	intants.
200	4,5°7 2 1	1703 5 4	72 3 3		that it is i	SIMSC	Charlered Accountants.
CARR TY DAME AND ON HAND	Dank of Bengal on Ploat ng	Alliance Bank of S mia Lim t	Petty cash on han !	Total	of the Fun as at all the to us and cert fy that it is in accordance	NEISON, KING AND SIMSON,	Oharte
			1	7	of the		

The 6th March 1915 Drini,

ROVAT

ď.	N.D.	BER 1914		Rs A P Bs A		1,029 11		_
MOIAL AKHLLERY STATION MESSES BITATE	TENEVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE TRAIN	LIAM ENDING SIST DECEN	Bg. 4 p		By Closing Accounts of Messes		TRUBBERT T	_
ייאים אונד	ACCOUNT 1		Re A P.	5 720 10	8 27 22.2	2,735 3 11	8 199 1 7	
חור	TEVENUE		To Mrss Hoters	Repairs and Petty addi-	Tools.	fates, lares ch.		Less-Ronts

737 13 3 272 0 0 c. 101 O Floating Account (All ance Bank of Simis, Limited) By balance carned to Balanco Sheet By Hire of furn ture On Invertments On Loans 4 415 1 7 0 0 \$80\$ ខ្ល ä Dank charges and exchange Amount written off Lstablishmont Contangeneres

Andit Fee Pensions

1,47

1,113 15

8

3,177 0 5

5 570 11

Total

The 6th March IN.

Delhi;

Total

Churte ed Accountants. NEISON, KING AND SIMSON, F. J. AYLMUR, Major-General,

INDIA ARMY ORDER

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 7th April 1915

atriotic and Indian Heroes Fond:-His Excellency mmander in Chief desires that the donation to families of British soldiers, who are killed or die on service and leave families in India should be paid with as little delay as possible by the Committees referred to in paragraph 2 of India Army Order 560 of 1914

2 His Excellency directs that the sum of Rs 50, which is the first instilment f the donation to the nominated heir for pension of an Indian soldier or follower, who has been killed or has died on service should invitiatly be paid person illy by the Investigating Officer for Family Pension before whom his heir appears 1 Family Punsion is ordered

with the nearest Local

provide the Investigating Officer with the pecessary funds for this purpose

- If f r any reason the Investigating Officer does not receive the money fr m the Patriotic Pund in time the Com maiding Officer of the Regiment or Depot to which he be longs or of any o her Unit in the station is anthori et to advance him the necessary sim from the balances at his dis rosal This advance will be adjusted by the Lo-al Com e of the Patriotic Fund without delay
 - 3 Similarly as remards the payment of the donation to a permanently disabled soldier or follower the Others Commanding the Hospital Regiment or Dep5t, as the case may be will arrange that the man is paid pers nally by an officer before he leaves for his home, obtaining the money from the nearest Local Committee f the Patriotic Fund or advancing it from Funds at his disposal as in para raph 2

t. J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-G

Indea



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 19th April 1918.

170 The London Gazettes of the 18th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th March 1915 were received at Army Head-quarters on the 11th April 1915

170 19th April 1918.

- 171. Appointments The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments --
- Major A. H. Hayes, R A M C, to the charge of the Sirhind Bugade Laboratory with effect from the 17th March 1915
- Captain J. M Elliott, RAMC, to be specialist in Dermatology, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, with effect from the 10th March 1915.
- Army Department letter India have decided that permanent No. 1999-16 (M. W) dated military Upper Subordinates of the Barnak Department on passing in oriental languages shall be eligible for the rewards land down in Army Regulations, India, Volume I. Permanent cut Upper Subordinates of the Military Works Services shall receive such rewards under the conditions applicable to Upper Subordinates of the Public Works Department.
- 2 Regulations, India, Volume XII, will be amended in due course
- 173 Rew ards—Long e rvice and Good Conduct.—With War Office letter has reference to paragraphs 1750-55, King's Regulation, it is notified for information that in the cases of Warrant O'Beers, Non-Commissionated

Officers and men now on active service in the Field, recom-

174 mendations for the grant of the medal for Long Service and 18th April Good Conduct will be held over until after the war

1915.

2 Where facilities cast, however, the Boards of Field Officers will assemble in all places in the United Kingdom, India and the Colonia according to the usual procedure.

174 Indian Army Reserve of Officers—Employment in the Supply and Transport Corps—With reference to India Army Order to 559, dated bit October 1914, officers of the Indian Arms Reserve of Officers selected for highlyment in the Supply and Transport Corps will be graded and receive empluments as follows:

(a) On appointment as Second Lieutenant, they will be graded as Supply and Transport Officer, 6th class, with pay of ranh at Rs. 280 per mensem and staff pay at its .50 per mensem, plus exchange compensation allowance Total Rs. 563-2-0 per mensem.

(b) After first appointment as in (1), if selected for

promotion to the rul, of Lieutenant and advancement to the grade of Supply and Transport Officer, the class, they will receive pay of rul, at Rs 280 per mensem and staff pay at Rs 300 per mensem, plus ex hange compensation allowance. Total Rs 616-1-0 per mensem.

 Employment in the Supply and Transport Corps will ordinarily be limited to officers not over 10 years of age, but in exceptional circu natances an officer whose age does not exceed 15 years may be recommended for such coupleyment

an exceptional circu netances an ollicer whose age does not exceed 15 years may be recommended for such employment.

3 General Comment and a make the above to make the above ter

the Indian Ar

175 Passages—Regulations—The Government of 176
Army Perstment to India have decaded and passage 1800s (Q MO 1) data between Burma and "1900s proper" both April 1800s (Q MO 1) data between Burma and "1900s proper" both April 1800s (S MO 1) data between Burma and "1900s proper" between the stall be granted by 1-vaste rivesturer and missable, but not available within such period as the officer ordering the move may consular resistantle

Army Regulations, India, Volume X, will be seconded secondingly

176 Field Firing Stores—The allotnent of the sunif Rs 6,700 authorised under Army Regulations, Ind.s Volume I, paragraph 253 A, for the prevision of tar. is. to, for field firing purposes, is districted for the

> 1st (Peshawar) Livi ion 2nd (Rawaipindi) Division 3rd (Labor) Division

4th (Quetta) Division 5th (Mhow) Division

6th (Poons) D vision

7th (Meerut) Dirision

Sth (Lucknow) Dirision

9th (Secunderabad) Division

Burna Division

Kelat Brigade

Bannu Brigate

Derajat Brigade Aden Brigade

Aden Prigade

17.7 19th April 1916

- 177. Recoveries from the estates of deceased India ranks.—With reference to paragraph 189, Accounts Manur (War), dealing with the question of the extent to whic advances of pay taken in the field are to be recovered from the estates of deceased officers, soldiers and others, as the rule at present stand the estates of British ranks are liable only trepay the amount of pay due at the date of decease, and if the case of Indian ranks the full amount of the advance has to be recovered, if possible.
 - 2. The Government of India have now decided the the Army Department letter. No. H-3810 dated the 22nd with effect from the 5th Augustant 1913 whose estates will therefore only be held liable thereafter the extent of the pay due. The paragraph referred to will a mended accordingly at an early date.
- 178 Rules regarding leave during the War.—Pare graph 1 of India Army Order No. 131 dated 29th Marc 1915, introducing new leave rules for the period of the war, it cancelled as regards Indian ranks, and the following is substituted:—
- "Leave or furlough may be granted to all Indian rank up to a maximum of 60 days in any one year provided tha the maximum number of trained soldiers absent at any on time never exceeds 20 per cent, but this percentage can only be absent provided all drafts can be arranged for and all duties properly found."
- 179 Distribution of Army—Reliefs—A revised programme of the sunctioned relief movements of Britis it indian units carried out during season 1914-15 is published as an anexare to this order.
- 180. National Insurance Act.—The National Health Accounts
 order for administration of the National Insurance Act.

181. Communications-Road .- Traffic regulations for certain bridges on the North Western Railway, when used ; by troops, are published as an annexure to this order. When 1'---may of the nding the · the permission of the Agent.

181 19th Apr

1915

182. *Patriotic and Indian Heroes Fund:-His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief desires that the donation to amilies of British soldiers, who are killed or die on service and leave families in India, should be paid with as little delay as possible by the Committees referred to in paragraph 2 of India Army Order, 560 of 1911.

2 His Excellency directs that the sum of Rs 50, which is the first instalment of the donation to the nominated heir for pension of an Indian soldier or follower, who has been killed or has died on service, should invariably be paid personally by the Investigating Officer for Family Pension before whom his heir anners Immediately an investigation for Family Pension . with the neares :. provide the Investigating Officer with the necessary funds

for this purpose. If for any reason the Investigating Officer does not receive the money from the Patriotic Fund in time, the Com-

manding Officer of the Regiment or Depot to which he belongs or of any other Unit in the station, is authorised to advance him the necessary sum from the balances at his disposal. This advance will be adjusted by the Local Committee of the Patriotic Fund without delay.

3. Similarly as regards the payment of the donation a permanently disabled soldier or follower the Officer Commanding the Hospital, Regiment or Depot, as the case may be, will arrange that the man is paid personally by an officer before he leaves for his home, obtaining the money from the nearest Local Committee of the Patriotic Fund or advancing it from Funds at his disposal as in paragraph 2.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General en India.

[·] Ismed as a Special ladia Army Order datel 7th April 1915



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 179 OF 1915.

I rogramy of relies	m'y of reliefs of British and Indian units carried of during . BRITISH GAVALRY.	ritish and Indian units carri BRITISH CAVALRY.	I rogram, of reliefs of British and Indian units carried of during 1914 15 BRITISH OAVAIRY,	
טיר	From	Ę	How to move	Bumanks
21st Laborre	Rawalpinde	B estpur	By road	

MANUNITH	ON COLUMNS,	AMMUNITION COLUMNS, ROYAL HORSE ARTILLIBRY	ARTILLERY		
141	From	Ţ'n	How to move	RENARKE	153
"A" Anwan tion Colome Royal Horse Campbellpo e	Campbellpo e	Risalpur	Py road		
	ON AL GARRIS	ROY AL GARRISON ARTILLERY			

REMARKS ,

How to move

For 4

ž

By rall By ra l

Per swar Quetta ī

People war Quella

Ye 8 Meuthin Ile tery

İ

An "2 (Heary) Hatte y

154

By rail

Bangalore Bawalpudi

Bangalore

Miners Company 2nd Tippers and

INDIAN INFANTRY.

	ľ				
Co t		From	ę	Now to move	RPWARKS
					i
4th Pajgrie	ı	Crylon	Vultan	By sea to Marachi, thence	
lith Pagrite	•	Dinapore	[1/61	Tero!	
Ifth I alpute	!	Julialiere	: " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	10. 44	
18 h ft & try		Ibra les ail hean	•	I wreat to horsely . If succe	
:				1,9 4.1	
Erd Irnjette		J enayes	Pares	Jy val)	
Title F afet a		Bong Korg	Helm	Py on to Karseld thence	
Serb I mgalle		Hong horg	Arra	ly rail	
Sith Pen alle				lyth I	
		ا هذا جن	(ylon	Iy in to Karnel l, thones	
		Inches	Tientein	Py roll to Il miay, thonce	
/4h F 11		Erlat	Hangs so I Remana	1,000	
	•	Ifabgu an ! Remina	Kalat .	Ty real	

	REMARKS		
	Но 1 to move	By read By ra 1 By ra 1 and Governme t By ra 1 and Governme t By ra 1 and Mar e there by rad By ra 1 By ra 1 Types on Awreth there by rad	
INDIAN INFANTRY—concld.	10	Lordin Defision II han Dita ore Bena ce Mair. Quetta	Ę
	From	Quetta Loralia Helom Dofalema 11 lb Dofalema 11 lb Dofalema 11 lb Dofalema 12 lb Dofalema 12 lb Dofalema 12 lb Dofalema 13	From
	1 4 4 4	C'th Rengals S'th Pengals S'th Pengals And Pengals S'oth Infanty 1"4th Baleed has Infanty	Ţu,

156

REMARKS

How to more

ß

By ra l

- No vsh ra

Pelgaum

Slst P oncers

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 180 OF 1915.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1914.

No. 1896

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

National Health Insurance.

.... NATIONAL HILARM INSUFANCE (DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTORS, ADJUSTMENT OF ACCOUNTS) ORDER, 1914, DATED DECEMBER 31, 1914 MADE BY THE INSUFANCE COMMISSIOVERS UNDER SECTION 78 OF THE NATIONAL INSUFANCE ACT, 1911 (1 & 2 GEO 5, c 55).

Whereas by paragraph (e) of Section 42 of the National Insurance Act, 1911 (in this Order called 'the Act"), it is provided that the sums payable in respect of a deposit contributor for the jurposes of medical and ranatorium lendift, and towards the expenses of administration shall be deducted at the commencement of each year fr in the amount standing to his credit in the Deposit Contributors Fund

And whereas by sub-section (2) of Section 13 of the Act it is provided that where a deposit contributor becomes a member of an approved Sectify, there shall be transferred to the Sectify, the amount standard to his credit in the said Pund, or the value of the contributions good by or in respect of \$2.5, whichever sum shall be the lass.

And whereas it will not be practicalled to ascertain what amount is standing to the credit of a deposi, contributor who becomes a member of no Approved Society as at the date of such transfer, and delay will amount accretaining his posterior in insurance and in the aliminary return of his benefits.

And whereas under the af resail Section 41, wh amount standing to his credit is less than the value contributions paid by or in respect of him, it is provided that he should be treated as being in arrear to the amount of the deficiency, and under Section 8 of the National Insurance Art 1913. It is provided that insured persons in arrear are hable to such deduction postponement, or suspension of benefits as shall be approximately equivalent to the loss by the failure to pay the contributions in arrear and it is not practicable to recover such deficiencies as afore-aid otherwise than by way of permanent reduction of benefits, or to express in exact terms of such reduction the amount of the deficiency, and by leason of the premie a difficult has arisen with regrid to deposit contributions who become members of Societies, and in connection with the nece sury triasfer and adjustments in respect

Now, therefore the Insurance Commissioners, in pur u ance of the priver conferred on them by Section 75 of the Act, and of all other powers enabling them in that lebalf, with the consent of the Treasury, hereby order as follows—

- 1 This Order may be cited to the National Health Insurance (Deproit Contributors, Adjustment of Accounts) Order, 1914
- 2. For the purpose of a certaining the amount standing in the Deport Contribut is I und to the credit of a Depo theore that for the best end as maker of an Appa and Society, there shall first be credited to be not much of any sum which has been credited to an In Lance Committee in respect of him fir the expenses of admits trate of the Commissioners may think his having regard to the tit of which he becomes a member of the Society (herematic called the date of transfer), and such a respectival adjust in te shall be under a member of the Case.
- 3 (1) In the case for deposit contributor who becomes a remitter of an Epit ved Seatt on crafter the let dry Seatt and the second of the beginning of the buff very 1 which in Leonies a member of the Soc e., shall be craftlet for a Superior Account to be opened by the In urane Commissioners in the Deposit Contributors Fond
- (2) Any contributions paid to or in respect of a deposit contributor for the period from the learning of the helicycar in which he becomes a member of an Approved Society to the

ANNEXURE 10 INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 180 OF 1915.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1914.

No. 1896

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

National Health Insurance.

-

THE NATIONAL HIALTH INSURANCE (DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTORS, ADJUSTMENT OF ACCOUNTS) ORDER, 1914, DATED DECEMBER 31, 3914 MADE BY THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS UNDER NECTION 78 OF THE NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT, 1911 (1 & 2 GEO 5, c 55).

Whereas by paragraph (2) of Section 42 of the National Insurance Act, 1911 (in this Order called "the Act"), it is provided that the same pavable in respect of a deject contributor for the juriposes of inchest and sunatorium Lenefit, and towards the expenses of administration shall be delicated in the commancement of each year from the amount standing to his credit in the Deposit Contributors fund

And whereas by sul-a crim [2] of Section 43 of the Act it is provided that where a deposit contributor becomes a member of an Approved Secret), there at all be transferred to the Secret), the amount standing to his credit in the said lund, or the value of the contributions paid by or in respect of Ea, whichever sum shall be the kis

And whereas it will not be practicable to ascertain what amount is standing to the cred to for deposit contributor who heccomes a member of no Approved Secrety as at the date of such transfer, and delay will arise in accretaining his position in insurance and in the alministration of his benefits being Secrety.

And whereas under the aforesaid Section 13, will amount standing to his credit is less than the value

contributions paid by or in respect of him, it is provided that he should be treated as being in arrear to the amount of the deficiency, and under Section 8 of the National Insurance Act 1913 it is provided that insured persons in arrear are hable to such deduction, postponement, or suspension of benefits as shall be approximately equivalent to the loss by the failure to pay the contributions in arrear and it is not practicable to recover such deficiencies as aforesaid otherwise than by way of permanent reduction of benefits, or to express in exact terms of such reduction the amount of the deficiency, and by iecon of the premises a difficulty has ansen with leg ind to deposit contributors who become members of Soc citics, and in collection with the necessary trunsfer and adjustments in isspection.

Now, therefore, the Insurance Commissioners, in pursu ance of the powers conferred on them by Section 78 of the Act, and of all other powers enabling them in that I chalf, with the consent of the Treasury, hereby order as follows—

- 1 This Older may be cited as the National Health Insurance (Deposit Contributors, Adjustment of Accounts) Order, 1911
- 2 For the purpose of ascertaining the amount standing in the Deposit Contribut is 1 and to the credit of a Deposit contribution when there here

een

the corporate of diministration, as the Commissioners may think fit, having regard to the date on which he becomes a member of the Secrety (heramatter called the date of transfer), and such consequential adjustments shall be made as me appropriate to the case.

3 - (1) I 11 A ho becomes a member of lat day Act and the Scient, shall be credited to a Suspense Account to be opened by the Insurance Contributors Fund

(2) Ary contributions paid by or in respect of a deposit contributor for the period from the beginning of the half-year in which he becomes a member of an Approved Society to the date of transfer shall be credited to the Society, and dealt with as if the contributor had been a member of the Society from the beginning of that half-year

(3) If the amount standing to the credit of a deposit contributor as at the beginning of the hill-year in which he becomes a member of an Approved Society, together with such an amount as the Commissioners may determine to luring

halfadjustment"), is equal to or more than the value of the contellibrions prid by or in respect of him as at the date of transfor, there shall be transferred from the Surpense Account to
the Society a sum equal to the value aforesaid after deducting
the transfer at
the value afore
the value afore
the value afore
the transferred to the Suspense Account

- (4) If the amount standing to bis credit as at the data aforcead together with the transfer adjustment, is less than the value of his contributions at the date of transfer, there shall be transferred from the Suspense Account to the Scottly—
 - if the deficiency is less than 10s, a sum equal to the value of his contributions after deduction of the transfer adjustment,
 - (a) if the deficiency is equal to 10s, or an exact multiple of 10s, a sum equal to the amount standing to his credit, and
 - (err) if the deficiency is more than 10r, but is not an exact

(5) The amount to which it edges the entribut result its treated as leng in arrear shall be the amount by which the value of his contributions as at the date of transfer, after dodn tion of the transfer adjustment, exceeds the sum transferred to the Secreta as aforesal! (b) Where a payment has been made to a deposit contributor in respect of any benefit accruing during the half-year in which be becomes a member of an Approved Society, and before he becomes a member of the Society or where a deposit centributor enters into insurance after the beginning of the half year in which he becomes a member of an Approved Society, the date up to which bedefit has been paid of the date on which he enters into insurance, as the case may be, shall, for the purpose of this Article, be treated as the beginning of the half year

Given under the Stal of Office of the Insurance Compassioners this 31st day of December, in the year one thought nine hundred and fourteen

(L S)

John Anderson,

Secretary to the Insurance

Commissioners.

We consent to this Order

John B' Gulland,

l wo of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury

1 J AYLMLR, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARM1 ORDER No 181 OF 1915

Trappic Regulations for certain bildges on the Noith Western Railway when used by troops

1 The bridges named below can only be used for Military traffic in emergent cares and after first obtaining the permission of the Acent, North Western Railway, in each case

call. When the Agent has given permission, he will inform the Laganeer in Chief and the Traffic Manager, who will respectively were the Permanent way Inspector, copy to the Precutive Laganeer and Station Master, copy to District Traffic Superintendent conceined, to be prepared to block the line between the nearest at tion on each side of the bridge

- J The District Traffic Superintendent will fix the time at which the troops may cross and will inform the Officer Commanding the Troops by telegraph. He will also write jointly to the Permanents in It spector and Traffic Inspector concerned, e.g.y. the "Executive Engineer of the District and Station Mixters concerned."
- 4 The line will thin he blocked in accordance with General and Subsidiary Rules 5 and 3 9 to 4) and the Permanent way Inspector concerned will remove the block

ام ^م ارد	Name of † rid _e c	Whether they ad way for carts and podestrians ste was contracted at cost of Mill tarver Lalway over the cart and in what properties	l ewarks.
1	Leas I ridge at I con	Y1 .arv	ļ
	Sicj Brd-encar Hill laur	t · c	

Serial No	Name of bridge	Whether the road- way for carts and pedestrians, etc. was constructed at cost of Mail- tury or Railway or bywach and in what proportion	Remarks
3	Victoria Br dge at Ch L Night ever Ji i Biser	Military.	Readway is not kept up and special arrangements would be recessary to put earth on the troughing, for animals and wheeled traffic
1	Alexandra Bridge at Wile r	Ditto.	
5	est Buder ver	Ditte	•
c	Rasi Bridge at 11 1	Not known.	

1 J AYLMER, Major-General,



185 Colonel E A. Burnside, to be Assistant Director, Medical 26th April Services, Bangalore and Southern Bugades, etce Colonel 1915. A. E. Tate, transferred

Colonel R. Robertson, I.M.S., to be Assistant Director, Medical Services, 5th (Mhow) Division, with cliect from the 30th January 1915

Major C. S Smith, R A.M C, to be specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, 8th (Lucknow) Division, with offect from the 28th March 1915—

Lieutenant A Seddon, I.M.S.; to be specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from the 4th April 1915.

Major W St G Chamier, Indian Army, to be S and Transport Officer, and Class, with effect from the 15th April 1915.

185. Appointments—Regimental.—The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

28th Light Catalry - Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Wikeley, 2nd-in-Command, 17th (avally, is, transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 25th March 1915.

Licutenant-Colonel J M. Wikeley, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, tice Licutenant-Colonel P. Jollie, vacated Dated 30th March 1915

Sitt Proneers.—Majer Gl A. McWatters, Double Compring Commander, to be temporary 2nd-in-Command, tee Major C. R. Scott-Elliot and in relief of Captain H. R. 'Watson. Dated 8th March 1915."

79th Carnate Infanlry Lieutenant L. J. Semini, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, pro tem j, tec Lapting P. T. L. Thompson, Second-Lar camplo mont under the War Office Dated 22nd August 1914.

186. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation—Nursing Sister Miss Mary Charles (1997), and Trelline Wilson, was permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 5th April 1915.

Indian Medical Hon'ble the Sccre nt of India have 26th April

187

Army Department lette No. H 3930 dated the Stat. Marcl 1915 India Art y Order No

decided that, consequent on the suspension# during the war, of exam mations for promotion, the promotion of Licutenaits of the Indian

Medical Service shall be regulated

516 dated 5 h October 1914 as follows -

- (i) Lieutenants with less than three years' service will be promoted to the rank of Captain on completion of that term of service irrespective of whether they have passed the prescribed examinations of not. provided they are qualified in all other respects
- (a) I sentenants who have already completed three years' service and who have not passed, or have failed to pass, will be promoted as from the 22nd October 1914, the carliest date on which they could have presented themselves for examination in the ordinary course, provided they are certified by you to be fit for promotion in all other respecta
- (iii) Lieutenants who have not been able, for approved reasons, to present themselves for examination will be dealt with under ordinary rules

- do notor the a orders will be regarded as · the required examthe restoration of

cormal conditions

188. Equipment -The Government of Ind a have sanctioned the increase in the scale of Army Department letter Buckels, water, G S Canyas, I P. 10 7583 1 (C G 5 V O 2) Mark I, for British and Indian Nonthic I 20th January 1915 Silladar Cavalry regiments in the

Lield Aimy from 70 per regiment to one per inding house and one per every two pack horses These buckets will, in future, be carried on the horse

For the present only those regiments now in India will be provided with the extra buckets Provision for those regiments serving overseas will be India.

103 Canana

. . . .

24

Rolls for voluntary all tments for wives and children of Trintorial soldiers, and for compulsory allotments under Section 145 Aimy Act should be sent direct to the County Associations concerned on Army Form O 1796

Voluntary allotments for other dependents should be sent (on Army Form O 1796) direct to the India Office for payment, as in the case of dependents other than wire?—Indehidren, of soldiers of regular units of the British Army If, however, such allotments subsequently qualify the payee for a dependent's allowance in der Army Order No 440 of 1914 as amended by Army Order No \III, dated 26th Pobruary 1916 they will then be transferred for payment to the County Association concerned

194 Passages—Regulations—The following account AD No U 3005 dated modation will be allowed to presoners and modation when moving by rid or when moving by rid or

- (i) Prisoners hilding military mak will be treated as ording to rank, as British officers or roldiers if Europeans otherwise as Indian Officers or soldiers Turks who I we adopted Luropean h bits of life will be treated a Turopeans
- (ii) Civilize it of etc. if they were in the service of their Governments—let class if their my receded Rs. 500 per mensem, 2nd class if their pay exceeded Its. 100 per mensem, and all others and class.)
- (iii) Civilian It's ners who are private individuals te who were not employed by their Governments and or 3rd class accommodation according to their status in life, the guiding principle lengthat merchants, profe vonal rene, etc., should travel second class, and all others (mechanics, artisans, etc.), third class

2 In doubtful case the local authorities e normed should use their discretion as regards the class of accommedation to be provided, following the above principles as electr as possible

- 195 List showing the distribution of the various Indian War Publications and Training Manuals other than Vernacular sesued with India Army Order No 267 of 1911 It is n tified for information that the Government of India have approved of Li . No. 1 of corrects us to the alove mentioned publication
- 2 Copies will be is ned to all concerned in due course by the Superintendent of Government Printing. India, Calcutta
- 196 Increase in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers - In paragraph 7 of Special India Army Order, dated 24th September 1914 (re issued as India Army Order No 539 dated 5th October 1914), delete the words "Application ations for such commissions from other sources will not be considered "
- 197. Clothing-Territorial Units-The f llowing amendments are made to paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 78 of 1915 -

For the words "Superintendent, Army Clothing Factory," substitute ' Government Inspector of Army Boots," and "Oll the word "putties" in line 4 add " for which an indent will be submitted to the Superintendent, Army Cloth ing factory"

> F J AYLMER, Major-General. Alentant-General in India



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 210 OF 1915,

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

- PAY AND ALLOWANCES-FUNDS.

Dated Delhs, the 24th February 1915

No 307 P-Camp—Under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for Indit, the Governor General in Council directs the publication in continuation of Finance Department Notification No 771-P, dated the 17th July 1914, of the following Regulations regarding the "Indian Military Vidows' and Orphaes' Fund" They come into force with effect from the 1st January 1915

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

designed to secure suitorphans of officers of the 1 Medical Service, officers a Marine, and Chaplaine being subscribers under the

Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, also of continuous service Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers, as well as Royal Lugimer officers under the 1904 conditions of service, who, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, elect to subscribe to this Fund

II Such pensions and compassionate allowances as are, by Royal Warrant, granted to the widows and families of military officers of the British Service, are granted from 'Jindian revenues to the widows and families of military officers in the service of the Government of India, It is not intended by the present regulations to impose on the revenues of India any further expenditure for this object except such additional expenditure as may occur under the operation of paragraphs V, VII and VIII. On the other hand, it is not intended that the revenues of India shall in any way profit by these regulations.

III. The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, in order to give effect to these principles, and to make any alterations in the regulations that may appear to him equilable? provided always that the scale of pessions shall not be reduced in Council will endeavour to adjust the contributions to be levied from officers exactly, so that they shall neither be too large nor too small to supply the pessions provided by the regulations. But if it should appear on experience that they share been fixed too low, the Government will not require any supplementary retrospective payments; and if they are found to have been fixed too long, no claim to return will be admitted.

IV. The scheme will be shown a ment of India, and the b which the Government of India will be responsible Accounts will be kept of all receipts and payments, and at the close of each half-year the Fund will be credited with interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum on the mean of the balances as they stood at the beginning and end of such half-year.

elv. The rate of interest allowed will in no event be reduced below 4 per cent. per annum; but if at any of the R_nodical valuations referred to in paragraph VIII its found that the rate of interest paid on leans secured on Indian revenues has exceeded by per cent. for a sufficiently long time to justify the Secretary of State in Council in thinking that the rise is likely to be pracent. Gouncil in thinking that the rise is the credit of the Fund will be increased.

VI. Conversion of sterling into rupees and of rupees into sterling in transactions under these regulations and in the accounts will be made at the rate of fifteen rupees to the pound sterling

VII. The cost of management will be borne by the State

VIII ", and deaths the acco be decided on by the Secretary of State in Council to such actuary or actuaries as he may select, with instructions to investigate and ascertain whether the rates of contribution are such as will, at the rate of interest then to be determined in accordance with rangraph V and at the rate of exchange specified in paragraph VI, supply the pensions payable under these regulations, and no more "The expense of such actuarial inquiries and reports will be borne by the State

IX Upon the report of the actuary or actuaries the Secretary of State in Council will order any necessary alterations in the rates of contribution, but it is not the intention that an alteration in the rates of contribution shall be made in respect of a slight variation in mortality or marriage expensioned disclosed at the particular valuation or in respect of a variation that appears likely to be temporary.

X. The report of the actuary or actuaries, with the orders of the Secretary of State in Council thereupon, will be published in the Gazette of India, and any alteration ordered in the rates of contribution will take effect from the beginning of the month following the date of such publication. No retrospective adjustments will be made.

REGULATIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF PENSIONS FOR THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF MILITARY, MEDICAL, MABINE, AND ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF DIMIA

1 Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations. Officers of the Indian Army.*

Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers

Officers and engineers f the Royal Indian Marine

Chaplains, including probationary Chaplains +

- 2 Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January 1915 must as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations
- 3 Royal Arthlers and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected, or who have elected, for continuous errice in India have the often of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix

Royal Ingineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service must deer within three months of their arrival in India, whether they desire to subscribe for benefits under these régulations and they must submit a sabisfactory medical certificate (see also Appendix) la payment of the precented douations (see also Appendix)

shment On reversion ficers cannot continue

i:

ficers cannot continue to receive back such

portion of their contributions as may be in excess of the risk borne during the term of their membership in accordance with the terms of Art ele 30. In the event of an officer, whether married of unmarried, returns on a pension awarded under Indian Rules while subscribing, he must continue to subscribe in accordance with the terms of Article 32.

Officers of the Indian Army become subscribers from the date of the Greatle of Indian

t A probat ones chante

- 4. For the purposes of these regulations subscribers are classed as follows:--
 - Class I.—Surgeon-Generals and those who avail themselves of subscribing in this class under the terms of Article 5.
 - Class II —Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, of 26 years' service; ³ Officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service; Officers and Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine of 20 years' service; and Archdescons.

Officers and Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine of 15 years' service; and Senior Chapluns.

- Class IV.—Officers of the Iodian Army, Royal Artillery
 and Royal Engineers, 619 years' service; * Officers
 of the Medical Service of 6 years' service, Officers
 and Engineers of the Royal Indian Mariae of 12
 years' service, and Junior and Probationary
 Chaplains.
- Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, and Royal Engineers, under 9 years' service;*

Nor Royal
Royal
III, o Colonel, Major, or Captun, as the case may be included to subscribe in

^{*} betwice for this purpose is reckoned from date of first Commission with

the following exceptions, namely --

⁽b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Boyal Marines are allowed to reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned

Classes II or III, who has not attained the rank of Lieutenat Colonel or Major, as the case be, and no office, of the Royal Indian Viatine who is not in a first class port appoint ment, or Chief Engineer who is on Rs 400 per mensem will be compelled to subscribe in Class II in all such cases the subscriber must elect with a three months from the date of completing the qualifying service, whether be will (i) subscribe in the Class in which his length of service places hum, or (ii) continue to subscribe in the lower Class If he elects (i) be will be charged the increased subscription from the date of completing the prescribed service, if (ii) he will in the event of subscquent promotion, be charged the increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An officer cannot enter a higher Class unless he has pre viously subscribed in the Class immediately below it, not can an officer who has elected to subscribe in a higher class be allowed subsequently to t vert to a lower one

5 The contributions fo pensions under these legislations, and the pensions of willows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow i y contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows -

- (t) To an officer of the Royal as observed to the Royal as observed to time of completin of first consubscribed in Class II
- (11) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years full pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Surgeon-G eral, but has pieri usly subscribed in Class II
- (111) To up officer or engineer of the Royal Indian Marine who has completed 20 years' service.
- (sv) To an Aichdeacon at the time of completing five years' service as such (excluding any officiating period), provided he has attained the age of 49 years

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period during active service on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners (See Form J in Appendix)

6 The pensions provided under these regulations are payshle in arrear. Payments are made in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

Pensioners residing in Europe receive payment from the

any subsequent change can only be made at the commencement of the official year

7 The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant —

Table 1 - Pension to a Widow during Vidowhood according to the Class in which her Hurband was Subscribing at the Time of his Death

the Time of his Death					
	Class	Class II	Cless III	Class IV	Class V
Amount of pension to widow per annual -	£	£	£	£	£
•					

Table 11 .- Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes

	100			
	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 till age of 13 years	From age of 12 till age of 21 years.	To Females only from age of 21 yours for life, or til marriage.
	. <u>p</u>	£	e e	
Amount of pension to each orphan per annum.	10	20	30	45

8 The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to 'his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

Contribut ions

- 9 Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.
- 10 The fact that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contribu-

11. The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions and the rates of donations prescribed for the present:—

TABLE III.—Subscriptions of Unmarried Oppicers

Class of Contributor			Rate of Subscript & .
_			£sd
Class V		***	0 6 8
" IV.		***	0 13 4
" III.			100
\ II	***		1 6 8
I			2 1 8

TABLE IV -SUBSCRIPTIONS OF MARRIED OFFICERS

payal the	of S ble mo Class	cord	d ng whi	to ch	R)TE	3 OF	878		TIC			T	BLE	ONI	re o	X0 -
the Go	etribut Cervi Cvernu nd a m or mar re-ma	ent erri	t t od od		Cl	215	ĮΫ	Cle	184	ш		C	483	II.	,	lar	ıs I,
Class	Y IV III IL I	01358	18 16 6 10 6	8 8 8 9	2	12		£						11 6 0	j	10	3 10
$\overline{\cdot}$	*1	٠,			•	Ť			,	rat	100	11	7	,	٧.		pay t 6

TABLE V -- Excess Age DOVATIONS

In addition to the subscriptions payable under Table IV, the following 'Excess Age' donations will be chargeable according to the officers age at the date of marriage in each class —

Ciass of contributor		Donation	Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (neluding Interest) of
v		200	2 . d
Class V	j	4 4 0	072
17]] [53	9 4 0	0 15 8
m	For each year of 42	17 13 0	1 9 11
11	age exceeding	26 12 0	2 5 3
I	} {s	\$2 10 0	2 15 3
	1	T	(

DISPABITY OF AGE

If the age of the bushand exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a dispatity dination in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Directiv of Fands, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Cilcutta

Table VII - Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all classes airle, for each Living Child from the Note of the Child's Birth

Age of Father a	Sebscrip tion for a Son until [Age of 21	Subser p t on for a Daughter until Marriage			
				2 . 1	£ • d
23 years and under				0 2 4	0 5 8
26 years			-	024	0 \$ 10
27				02 4	060
28 ,				0 2 5	0 6 2
20		***	- 1	026	064
30 "				0 9 7	067
81 ,	-			028	0 8 10
93 "				0 2 9	0 7 1
23 "		}		0 2 10	0 7 4
34 ,,		, -		0 3 0	078

. Ses Articles 20 and 21

1	¥10	of Fath	er at date of	CPIIG • I	irth.	Subser ptio for a Son unt 1 Age of 21	Subscription for a Daughter until Marrage
						£ o d	£s d.
83	Zests					0 3 2	080
85						0 3 4	083
87						036	0 8 10
88						0 2 8	0 9 3
83		€.			_	0 3 11	099
40			-			0 4 2	0 10 3
41				-		0 4 5	0 10 10
42						0 4 9	0 11 5
43	*		-			0 5 1	0 12 1
44						0 5 5	0 12 10
45						0 5 10	0 13 8
46		-				0 6 3	0 14 7
47						0 6 9	0 15 7
49					- 1	074	0 16 8
49					ļ	080	0 17 10
50					ĺ	0 8 8	0 19 0
51	,	-			ĺ	0 9 5	104
52					- 1	0 10 3	119
53						011 2	134
54	,					0 13 3	150
55		ŭ.	-			-013 5	1 6 9
36	*	-				014 9	187
57	*		-		- [0 16 2	1 10 6
59				~	-1	0 17 8	1 12 6
29	•		-		-1	0 19 4	1 14 7
€0	90		-		1	111	1 16 10
~					!-		

See Articles 20 and 21

All officers, who, on admission as subscribers, bring o habilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year ar required to pay a donation as specified below —

TABLE VIII

Between the	ages of	Donation.	Or in Twelve Monthly instal ments (including Interest) of
	,	£ s d	5 d
1 2242		3 15 0	6 8
2 " 3		5 15 0	9 9
3 , 1	٠.	700	11 11
4 ,, 5	1	7 15 0	13 2
5 "6	. }	8 10 0	14 8
6 ,, 7		8 15 0	14 10
7 "8	Ì	200	15 4
8 " 8	1	950	1 9
9 ,, 10		950	15 9
10 ,, 11		950	15 9
11 , 12	1	950	15 9

^{12.} Donations mayable under Tables V, V. vand VIII become due from the date on which the lability is meurred, namell, in the case of these under Tables V and VI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India married or when he marries, or re-marries, and in the case of those under Table VIII, when the subscriber is admitted to the I und. These donations may be paid without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due; or they may be paid in twelve equal monthly instalments,



may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted. (See Form J. in Appendix.)

17. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not being made by a subscriber during his lifetime, to accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits

Posthumous Child.

18. Provided the birth of a posthumous child is reported within one month and the contribution required by the regulations has been or was being paid for the father's youngest child, if any, living at the tine of his death, a pension wall be granted to the child without any payment if the child is boin of a marriage in respect of which the prescribed payments have been made. The report must be made in Form D and a certificate of the child's birth furnished.

Duration of Pensions.

- 19. It a widow re-mairy, her pension will cease during coverture; but if she ggain lecome a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of he first husbrud, or, if her last husband have been a contributor, to receive a pension at her option as the widow of her last husband. A widow only receive one rension
- 20. The pension of a mile orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 year-
- 21. Subscribers can make special provision for pension to sons under the age of 21 years who may become permanently incapacitated from carning a hydinood.
- The pensions so provided for will commence at the age of 21, 11 the son be then fatherless, or after that age on was becoming fatherless, and as regards the amount of such pensions at the subscriptions to be paid to secure them each case will be considered and determined on its merits.
- 22 The mother or guardian of a male orphan who has attained the age of 18 m/s, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for India in Council, at any time thereafter (on application in Forms F to H annexed to these regulations), have the residue of his pension commuted into a

single payment, for the doe application of which the mother or guarian will be held repressible. When the pencin is being drawn in India from Government Trassary them, it will rest with the Government of India to give the required stanction. The following table gives the commuted value of such pensions.—

TABLE IX - Showing the present Value of the Priston

Years	16	17	18	19	20
Months	ž		£	£	£
0 [134	1'0	84	56	27
3	128	103	77	43	ź
	122	97	70	43	11
9	116	\$2	63	33	•

23. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

Good Cordner.

24. The pensions provided under these regulations shall, in all cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be with held if any pensioner is found to be builting an inversel if e or on proof of any gross miscondurt. In any such case the order of the Screetary of State for Isaha in Correller, where pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, the order of the Government of India shall be fifted and conclusive.

Altenation of Perfor

25 A pension paid under these regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any war absenced from the persioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

Passage Money

26. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide resempe money from India for his widow and orplans

amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expense. If, honever, the surviving members of the deceased officer a family are not in India, or do not with to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased iffier's estate, and prymint can be made in India in rupess or in England at the official rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or promisentialed to receive the money. The amount security is a credit of the person of the person of promisential decreased in the subscription of the person of their provided to the subscription of their passage in the person of the person of their passage in the person of their passage in the person of the person of their passage in the person of the person of the person of the person of the person of the person of their passage in the person of the person of their passage in the person of the person of the person of the person of the person of the person of the person of the person of the person of their passage in the person of their passage in the person of their pa

- 27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate pagement in one sun, 1 if the sub order so desires it, by instalments extending over four 1 subject to interest on ariesis at the rate of 3½ purcear peaks subscriber dying but recommend the and the payment, the blance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured
- 28 On the permanent d parture of a subscriber from India with his family on at any time thereafter, he may take the surrender value of the insurance effected under Article 26.
- 29 The following me the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles 16, 27 and 28 —

INTERE T 31 PER CENT

Premia required at the idermentioned Ages to secure
Ro 1000 at Death.

Age (nearest)	Single Pre- mium	Ago (zearest)	q lo Pro minn	Age (nearest)	Single Pre mium	Age (nearest)	Single Pre miam)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	R: 359 76 7 360 381 366 370 375 381 337 333	31 32 33 34 35 35 37 98 99 40	Rs 99 4 6 4 2 410 419 419 455 467 471	42 43 44 45 46 47 49 49 50 51 52	R ₃ 489 488 497 507 516 5.5 535 545 555 584 575	53 54 53 56 57 56 59 60	583 595 606 617 627 633 650 661

The following sums per R 1,000 resured may be raid to Officers at the Ages specified, subject to deduction of any port in of Premium and inferest remaining unpaid on account of sum assured

Are (nearest)	Rs	Age (uc r st)	r	Age (nearest)	Rs	Are (neare t)	E4
21	3 1	31	409	47	*12	60	615
-	3,1	3,	115	. 43	522	61	6,6
ء 3	3.0	36	4 °	49	5.1	63	668
-4	3.4	3	179	80	*41	ය	679
25	3,-	38	137	51	551	64	m
26	351	39	411	52	561	6.	701
27	866	40	452	3	o71	66	713
28	3~2	41	460	54	561	67	-23
29	377	43	468	5	591	(8	734
80	386	43	47	56	603	(13)	741
31	3 ^q 0	44	455	57	€12	70	-55
32	٥3	45	491	*8	6,3		
33	40	46	r03	50	674		

Officers transferred to the British Irmy and Officers who jestign

30 Officers who may be transferred fro a the Indian Army to the British Army, efficers of the Indian Medical Service who May be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers of the Royal Artillers and the Royal Fagueers who recept to the Imperial Fishel himmat and officers who resign the Service, will be entitled if married and with or without children or on account of their children, if widowers to receive back such portion of their contributions as may be in excess of the rist borned using their membership, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarri a subscriptions, nor for risks that have terminated by death or otherwise. None of the above officers can continue subscribers

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.

Half-pay

31. Married officers on temporary half-pay must continue to subscribe for full benefits, but white in receipt of half pay they will have the option of paying only half rates for their wives. In the latter case they will, on retirement or reversion to full-pay, be required to 193 arrais, with interest, and, in the event of the death, if a subscriber while on temporary half pay or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the widow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.*

Retired Officers

82 1 and and from

rate .

payable

Any donation for which a retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates hid down in Article 11 for all subscribers

Refunds on Account of Deceased Unmarried Subscribers

33 The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer who has remuned unmarried up to the date of his death will be refunded, without interest, to his estate

In the case of an officer who at his death was subscribing in for pension, and which be

are-marriage,

and he returned, authors interest, to his estate

a This regulation applies also to officers and engineers of the Royal ladies Marine who are temporarily transferred to the fielded List

Dismissed Officers.

34 An officer who is dismissed the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, spio facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refend. His family will not be entitled to any pensions from this Fund

Declarations

35 Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India, Office, or to the proper officer in India

APPENDIX

Royal Artillery Officers who have been selected and Royal Engineer Officers who have elected, for continuous service in India, have the option of subscribing under these regulations in accordance with the following conditions, namely—

Married Officers

On payment at time of electrons and and lations —

Class	Rate in aid towards Pension of Children	Additional payment towards Pension of Wife	Teral	
-	£	£	£	
v	68	- 1	es	
ıv	68	14	62	
III	68	29	¥	
11	68	66	181	

0

Unmarried Officers.

On payment of immerical lates of subscription as laid down in these regulations. On marriage the amount paid as unmarried subscription during bachelorhood, with 4 per cent interest per annum will be allowed and deducted from the extra donation of £65 to be tren prid towards peusion of children, together with the extra donation on account of their wives 'cortingent pensions

Widowers with Children and Married Officers who, having made other provision for their Wires, are allowed to subscribe for Children only.

On payment of the extra donation of £68 towards pension of children in addition to unmarried rates of subscription and the ordinary donations it full rates and subscriptions laid down in the rules for children.

These extra donations may be paid in one sum or in twenty-four equal monthly instalments, the renod during which they may be paid eign limited to two years from the date on which the officer-elect to subscribe If payment be made by instalments, interest on the unpaid portion will be levied at the inte of i precent per anium The balance of any contribution due at an officer's death will be recovered rateably, without further interest, from the pensions of his widow and orphans in twenty-four monthly instalments.

Royal Artillety Offices, who may be selected, or Royal Engineer Officers who have elected, for continuous service in India are required to exercise the option of subscribing for their families under these regulations within three months from the date of their selection or election for continuous service After the expiration of three months they will be required to produce a medical certificate of good health before they can be permitted to do so (see F im J in Appendix).

Continuous service officers of Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers will be called upon by the authorities in India to say whether they desire to become subscribers. In the event of their closting to do so, their subscriptions and donations will be due from the date on which they become continuous service officers.

Officers who do not exercise the option of subscribing within three menths from the date of their electing for continuous service will not be allowed the advantages in regard to the date of commencing to pay interest given by Articl. 12 They will be charged interest from the date on which their donations became due

N B — The extra donations specified at one are also payable by Royal Pageneer officers under the 1901 conditions of Service (see Article 3)

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be make

- 1 To the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Calcutta, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (including China) where a unit of the Indian Army is stationed
- 2 To the Director of Funds India Office Whitehall London, S W, if the subscriber is drawing his pay or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber after

FORM (A) of a Letter from an Officer with whom it is optional under Article 3 to contribute under these Regulations, announcing his intention to do so

.........

S1r,

I agent to be bound in every respect by the said regulations and by any orders in modification thereof that may be hereafter passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

We were married on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows:--

FORM (B) of a Letter from an officer, reporting his having joined the service of the Government of India married. (See Article 14)

Sır,

I have the honour to report that I was admitted to the service of the Government of India married on the

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

We were married on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows :-

FORM (C) of a Letter reporting Marriage

Sır,

I have the honour to report my marriage on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

I was born on the

. My wife was born on the

FORM (D) of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Chile (See Articles 14, 15 and 18)

Sır,

I have the honour to report the birth to me of a con (daughter) on the and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register Lept under the Regulations of the Indua Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

FORM (E.)-Report of Death. (See Article 14)

Sır.

I have the bonour to report the decease on the
of my son (daughter) born
on the
(or of my
wife)

FORM (F) of Application for the Commuted Value of the Pension of a Male Orphan over 16 years of age (See Article 22)

Sir,—I, AB, being the mother (or guardian) of CD, son of EP, late a

in the service of the Government of India, having now an opportunity* of placing my son (or ward) in a suitable position, request that the commuted value of the remaining portion of his pension may be granted to me under my guarantee for its proper application to his use

The age of my son (or ward) 18 now years months and I submit herewith a certificate of his health

Particulars should be given in an accompanying letter

FORM (G) — Medical Certificate to be furnished by Mother or Guardian applying for commutation of a male Orphan's Pension (See Article 22)

We do hereby certify that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of the health of G D, son of the late E P, and that we consider him free from any disease likely to prevent his attaining the age of 21 years

(Sd) G.H. }up

FORM (H) —Mother's or Guardian's Receipt for Commuted Value of a Male Orphan's Pension. (See Article 22)

I, A B, mother (or guardism) of C D, son of the late F P, in consideration of the payment to med the sum of

being the commuted value of

the pension receivable la lie at l & D Tro a t as the age of 21 years do bereby till h it called upon ly the Scielary f bind miself to accor il, for the due application of the State for India in (o)

said sam for the use and he efit of the said & D

HIICATE OF HEALTH lorm (J) - (F

(See Artic)

5 lo, 16 and Appendix)

We the undersign 1 declare that we ha the state of health of and that ne pronoun . of a dangerous tende hile

do hereby solennly and smirrly rectully and her onally examined into

Signatures of tw qualified Medical Practitioners

n free from any bodily complaint and believe him to be a good average

Date

DELLABATION

hereby solemnly the above certificate knowledge and belief ૧૫વો everything relating t carely declare that the contents of in all respects true to the be t of my hat I have disclosed to

I believe myself to t S gnature of ? Applicant (

Date

my health and constitution and that a good average life

J B BRUNYAT

Secretary to the Government of India 7

1 J AYLMI R, Major General, s at tenneral an India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDEH-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 3rd May 1915.

198 The London Gazettes of the 27th, 29th and 30th March 1915 and 1st April 1915 were received at Army - Headquarters on the 20th April 1915

198 Srd May

199 Appointments —The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Major W V Coppinger, I M S, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 12th March 1915

Major T II Delaney, I M S, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 7th April 1915

200 Followers—With reference to paragraphs 1 (a) (11) and 4 of India Army Order No 201 of 1913, the Government of India have sanctioned, sub-ho. 23280 2 (A 0 5) dated left to the provisions of Army pendix XXVI, Rule 1, the aboliton of the appointments of weighten at present authorised for battalions of British Indianty serving in Burma and Aden

201. Education of Soldiers' Children —With reference to paragraph 2 of India Army Order No 218 of 1915, it notified for information that applications for financial assistance in the education of their children on behalf of warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached Liet, should be submitted this year in time to reach Army Headquarters by the 15th May, and in future years by the 1st April.

202 3rd May 1915.

202. Special.-In continuation of India Army Order 583, dated the 19th October 1914, the Commander-in-Chief has much pleasure in publishing the following generous offer made by the Eastern Express Co., Karachi

Free conveyance to relatives in the United Kingdom of the private effects of officers killed on active service during the period of the war

Such effects should be despatched freight paid to Karachi addressed to:-

The Eastern Express Co., Karachic.

203. Promotions-British Army.-The Government of Army Department tettes Indy have approved of the extenNo B 4145, dated 10th sion of the provisions of India Army
April 1915. Order 635, dated 33rd November
1914, to the British and India non-commissioned officers
employed on Embarkation and the non-commissioned officers employed on Embarkation and In ailway Transport duties in connection with the wai

204. Pay and Allowances—The Government of India have decided that the provisions of Arr my Order VIII of the 18th February 1915 in so far as it rels tres to soldiers serving on Army or Territonal Force engagers pents, shall be applicable to India. cable to India.

205. Pay and Allowances—Refund of Discharge Purchase Money—Attention is invited to a trmy Order XI of the 24th February 1915, on the subject of the refund of discharge purchase more than the subject of the refund of discharge purchase more than the subject of the refund of discharge purchase more than the subject of the refund of discharge purchase more than the subject of the refund of discharge purchase more than the subject of the refund of the subject of the refund of the subject of the refund of the subject of the subjec discharge purchase money on re-enlistment.

206. Pay and Allowances—Advances. It is notified that, with the approval of the Mest Hearthlet, the Secretary Army Department No. 200751 (A.C.), detail 16th Arrivota ment of India and the pleased to a British and Indian Mountain—Senction the grant of Journal Secretary Indian Indiany Search required, for the Aurelasse of and Muers (including Signal Companies, Sopply), and Transact of Lieutenant and Second.

panies), Supply and Transport Corps, Ordnance Department, also L.M. S officers with Indian Caralry Begiments and Adjutants of Infantry and Royal Garrison Artallery,

of Lieutenant and Second-Licutenant only, serving id the Corps and Departments menmargin.* In the f: ese officers, the 2 The conditions under which such loans may be granted are as follows—

3rd May 1915.

- (f) The loan will be limited to Rs 700 in each case and will be repaid in ten monthly instalments (the first nine of Rs 75 each, as in clause (rs), paragraph 58, Army Regulations, India, Volume III) No interest will be charged on the loan.
- (**) The horse purchased will be insured by the officer up to Rs 700 against all risks, and the policy assigned to Government
- (***) The borrower will execute a motgage bond and the procedure laid down in paragraph 49, Army Regulations, India, Volume III, will be followed.

207. *Unattached List—Warrant Officers—Suspension of Retirements—It is notified, under the authority the Secretary of State for India, that, during the continuance of the War, the operation of the words "but shall not be ratained beyond the age of 55 years" in the last line of the first clause of pragraph 382-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is suspended, and that discharges of Departmental Warrant Officers who have completed 21 years' qualifying service for pension are also suspended

208. Accommodation for Troops—European—The Army Department \(\) Government of India have sanctioned \(21902 \) (QM of 3) dated the provision of a meat-store, 8 \times 8 \tau \) in the kitchens of the institutes of British troops. The meat store will be pravided only in the new institutes which have been recently built, or those that may be built to on the new seale.

2. The Regulations will be amended in due course

209 Pardon for Deserters—The Government of India
Army Department No have suctioned the extension, as
II-4021, dated 5th April follows, of the period during which
1915
Persons subject to the Indian Army
Act who were in a state of desertion on the 5th August 1914,

Issued as a Special India Army Order, dated 22nd April 1915

__210 8rd May 1915

should surrender themselves in order to avail themselves of the benefits of the Royal elemency promulgated in India Army Order No 705 of 1914:—

- (a) Surrenders in India.—On or before the 15th July 1915.
- (b) Surrenders at any station out of India where there are regular forces.—On or before the 15th August 1915.
- 210. Pensions—British—Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund—Inance Department Notificetic, No. 307-F. Camp, dated the 24th February 1915, regarding regulations for the Indrin Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, is republished for the information of all concerned, as an annexure to this order.
- 211 Officers.—It is notified for information that the provisions of India Army Order No. 165, dated 12th April 1915, are also applicable to retired Indian Army Officers who have been recalled for Army Service.
- 212 Officers—It is notified for information that officers of the Territorial Force of """ the regular army but they Order No. 326 of 1911, paragraph 2 " were setting piter to mobilization"

213 Accounts—The Civil Department has brought to notice many instances of Military officers obtaining-tores on indent from the Vathematical Instruments and Map Record, and Issue Offices, the Central Research Institute, and other supply departments, and of unnecessary delay occurring in the return of the delivery vonchers duly countersugned These delays entail must unnecessary correspondence. Every endeavour must, therefore, be made in future to obviate the complaints brought to notice.

214 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar.—Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hong Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of April 1915, will be one shilling and ninepence halfpenny at Hong Kong and on the China stations.

214 ' 3rd May 1915

215 Pay and Allowance—Separation Allowance—With the approval of the Most Honble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned the secretary of Soldiers of India, with subsequently of Soldiers of India, with rules government to separation anowance to depend and will apply

216 Passages—Regulations—Indian soldiers, sub assistant surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department,

Army Department ho 164113 (QMO 1) the 164113 (QMO 1) dated the 12th April 1915 other than their own, accompanied by any attendants considered necessary, or to receive visits from specialists at stations of the stations at the expense of the State, provided there is no specialist in the particular subject on which advice is nece sary in their own stations

2 A specialist will be summoned to see a patient only when the latter is certified to be unfit to travel or when having in view the existence of several patients requiring his treatment, his journey would cost less than their combined journeys

3 Movements of specialists within the Divisional or Independent Brigade area will be ordered by General Officers Commanding of one Division of June 1981, he and a little of the comments of t

will be made a : Commanders in communication with one another

4 Army Regulations, India, Volume X, will be amended accordingly

217. Forms -The following forms have been introduced for use in India -

A. F B-171 —Qualification sheets for British ranks of the Indian Signal Service (modified for use in India). 217 8rd May 1916.

4-: . .

I. A. F. Z-2152.—Qualifications required for Indian ranks of the Indian Signal Service.

The forms when ready will be issued by the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms, on the following scale:

form to the two Brigade Sections, Indian Expeditionary Force "B" and the Signal Depôt, Poons.

A. F. W-3066.—Certificates of equipment, clothing and necessaries.

The above form should be taken into use at once, and copies will be pasted in Army Book 64 or 64 (M), for all British and Indian soldiers proceeding on active service.

The following Army and India Army Forms have been revised and should be taken into use at once :-

A. F. C-2121.—(Modified for India) Messages, Signals and Field Telegraphs.

These forms only must be used for mobilization requirements, copies of the obsolete form remaining with units are to be utilized for peace purposes until exhausted.

A. F. I-1238. Syphilis Case Sheet.

I A. F. T-1784.—Conveyance certificate on arrived in the United Kingdom or the Colonies.

The following Army Books and India Army Form are cancelled :-

Army Books 181 and 181-A-Syphilis Record Books, large and small size.

I A. F. O-1406 .- Record of test of iron and steel.

India Army Order No. 154 of 1915 is cancelled in so far as it relates to Army Book 27-A.—" Heapital Admissions and Discharges." The book will be retained in the equipments of field medical units, on the seale laid down in the "Tables of Rooks, Forms and Stationery, taken into the Field by the Army, in India."

217 3rd May 1915.

Page 6 - Insert the following :-

	2	3	4	Divisional Signal Company	Wireless Signal Squadron
A FB 171	G	Qualification sheets fr British ranks of Indian Signal Service	s	150	80

Page 18,-Below the letter "G" no column "4" against A F N-1531-A, insert "XI".

Pages 18 and 97 — Intert the following after A F. P-1904, in columns 1, 2, 3 and the "Remarks" column —

1	2	3	4	Remarks.
A F W -3066	g	Certificate of equipment, clothing and necessaties, for insection in A. B 65 or 64 (M)	0	Issued as required

Page 46 - Expunge all entries against I. A F. A-430.

Page 64 - Expunge all entries against I. A. F. A-707.

Pages 104-105 - Expunge all entries against I A. F. O-1406.

217 Pag 3rd May ———————————————————————————————————	ge 146	146 —Insert the following —						
1	2	8	4	Divisional Signal Company 32	Wireless Signal Squardron 83			
I A F Z	G	Qual fication for working pay of Ind an ranks of Ind an Signal Ser vice	0	50	N.A.			

F J AYLMER, Mogor-General, Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 3rd May 1915

198 The London Gazettes of the 27th, 29th and 30th March 1915 and 1st April 1915 were received at Army—Headquarters on the 26th April 1915

198 3rd May

199 Appointments—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

Marce W. V. Comminger, I.V.S., to be Specialist in

Major W \ Coppinger, I MS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 12th March 1915

Major T II Delaney, I M S, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 7th April 1915

200 Followers—With reference to pragraphs 1 (a) (111) and 4 of India Army Order No 201 of 1913, the Govern-Army Department steller ment of India have sanctioned, subscript to the provisions of Army 1914 Army 1915.

Pendix XVVI Rule \, the abolition of the appointments of weighmen at present authorised for battalions of British Infantry serving in Burna and Aden

3:

one no an of Coldiers' Children - With reference
' 218 of 1919, it is
for financial assist-

behalf of warrant a Unattached Last, teach Army Head-

quarters by the Loth Play, B a manufer years by the lat

...

202 Srd May 1915 202. Special In continuation of India Army Order 1835, dated the 19th October 1914 the Commander in Chief has much pleasure in publishing the following generous offer made by the Eastern Express Co. Karachi

Tree conveyance to relatives in the United Lingdom of the private effects of officers killed on active service during the period of the war

Such effects should be despatched freight paid to Karachi addressed to -

The Eastern Express Co, Karachi

203 Promotions—British Army—The Government of Army D jartmest letter India have approved of the exten ion of the provisions of India Army Agril 1015 Order 635, dated 23rd November 1014, to the British and Indian non commissioned officers can loyed on Embaskation and Railway Trunsport duties in connection with the war.

204 Pay and Ali and the street of the late decoded that the lefth February 1915 serving on Aimy or Ferritor al larce engagements, shall be applicable to India

205 Pay
chase Money
the 24th Febr
discharge purchase money on re enlistment

206 Pay and Allowances—Advances—It is notified that, with the approval of the Most Hen'ble the Secretary Army Department No. 2-0761 of State for India, the Jovern (A.6.1) duel left A n. 1.4. ment of India are pleased to

of Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant only, scring in the Corps and Departments men tioned in the margin * In the case of these officers, the

41 - 4 f 7 n f

existing regulations do not admit of chargers being obtained from Remount Depôts

207 3rd May

2 The conditions under which such loans may be granted are as follows -

- (4) The loan will be limited to Rs 700 in each case and will be repaid in ten monthly instalments (the first nine of Rs 75 each, as in clause (vi), paragraph 55, Army Regulations, India, Volume III) No interest will be charged on the loan
 - (ii) The horse purchased will be insured by the officer up to Rs 700 against all risks, and the policy assured to Government
- (iii) The borrower will execute a motgage bond and the procedure laid down in paragraph 49, Army Regulations, India Volume III, will be followed
- 207. *Unattached List—Warrant Officers—Suspension of Retirements—It is notified, under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, that, during the continuance of the War, the operation of the words "but shall not be retained beyond the age of 55 years" in the last line of the first clause of paragraph 382 A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is suspended, and that discharges of Departmental Warrant Officers who have completed 21 years' qualifying service for pension are also suspended

208. Accommodation for Troops—European—The Government of India has exametioned 2100 of 10 MG 5.) dated the provision of a meat store, 8' × 8' in the kitchens of the institutes of the institutes which have been recently built, or those that may be built, on the new scale

2. The Regulations will be amended in due course

209 Pardon for Deserters—The Government of India.

H-9021 dated 5th April follows, of the period during which
persons subject to the Indian Army
Act who were in a state of desertion on the 5th August 1914,

Issued as a Special India Army Order, da ed 22nd April 1915

should surrender themselves in order to avail themselves of the benefits of the Royal clemency promulgated in India Brd May: Army Order No 708 of 1914 -

- (a) Surrenders in India On or before the 15th July 1915
- (b) Surrenders at any station out of India where there are regular forces -On or before the 15th August 1915
- 210 Pensions-Brit 1 .7 3 and Orphans' Fund -1 307-P. Camp, dated the regulations for the Indi Fund, is republished for as an annexure to this order
- 211 Officers —It is notified for information that the Provisions of India Army Order No 165, dated 12th April 1915, are also applicable to retired Indian Army Officers who have been recalled for Army Service
- 212 Officers It to notifed for information that officers of the Territorial Force are eligible for commissions in the regular arm L . . Order No 8 paragraph 2 "

213 Accounts - The Civil Department has brought to nonce many instances of Military officers obtaining soies on indent from the Mathematical Instruments and Map Record, and Issue Offices the Central Research Institute, and other supply departments, and of unnecessary delay occurring in the return of the delivery vouchers duly countersigned These delays entail much unnecessary cor-respondence. Every endeavour must, therefore, he made in luture to obviate the complaints brought to notice

214 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar —Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hong Kong that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of April 1916, will be one shilling and nunepence halfpenny at Hong kong and on the China stations

214 3rd May 1915

215 Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance—With the approval of the Most Honble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned the grant of separation allowance to dependants of soldiers of British units and Army Reservists serving in India with effect from the 1st March 1915 The ordinary rules governing the grant of separation allowance to dependants will apply

216 Passages—Regulations—Indian soldiers sub assist and surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Army Department & and public followers, will be allowed under the orders of competent authorities 12th Apr 11916 if yo to vist specialists at stations other than their own, accompanied by any attendants considered necessary, or to receive visits from specialists from other stations at the express of the State, provided there is no specialist in the particular subject on which advice is

2 A specialist will be summoned to see a patient only when the latter is certified to be unfit to travel, or when having in view the ensistence of several patients requiring his treatment, his journey would cost less than their combined journeys

3 Movements of specialists within the Divisional or Independent Brigade area will be ordered by General Officers Commanding concerned. In cases involving movements from one Division or Independent Brigade to another, arrangements will be made under the orders of Divisional or Brigade Command of in communication with one another.

4 Army Regulations India, Volume X, will be amended accordingly

217. Forms -The following forms have been introduced for use in India -

A F B 171 —Qualification sheets for British ranks of the Indian Signal Service (modified for use in India)

217 3rd May 1915.

I. A. F. Z-2152 .- Qualifications required for Indian ranks of the Indian Signal Service.

The forms when ready will be issued by the Contractors for Printing, Government of India Forms, on the following scale:-

> ,-Expeditionary Force " A," and bu copies of each form to the two Brigade Sections, Indian Expeditionary Force " B " and the Signal Depot, Poona.

A. F. W-3066 .- Certificates of equipment, clothing and necessaries,

The above form should be taken into use at once, and copies will be pasted in Army Book 64 or 64 (M), for all British and Indian soldiers proceeding on active service.

The following Army and India Army Forms have been revised and should be taken into use at once :--

A. F. C-2121. (Modified for India) Messages, Signals and Field Telegraphs.

These forms only must be used for mobilization requirements, copies of the obsolete form remaining with units are to be utilized for peace purposes until exhausted.

A. F. I-1238 - Syphilis Case Sheet.

I. A. F. T-1734 - Conveyance certificate on arrived in the United Kingdom or the Colonies.

The following Army Books and India Army Form are cancelled .-

Army Books 181 and 181-A-Syphilis Record Books,

large and small size,

I. A. F. O-1406 - Record of test of iron and steel. India Army Order No 151 of 1915 is cancelled in so far as it relates to Army Book 27-A.—" Hospital Admissions and Discharges" The law 27-A.—" Hospital Admissions and " Tables of Book Army i by the

her.



217 9rd May 1915	Page 146,-Insert the following :-								
, ft			ŧ		Divisional Signal Company	Wireless Signal Squardron			
	1	2	3	4	32	83			
	I A F. Z.	G	Qualification for working pay of Indian ranks of Indian Signal Ser vice	o	50	Pu V			

177

P J. AYLMER, Mojor-General,
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 210 OF 1915,

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

? PAY AND ALLOWANCES-FUNDS.

Dated Delhs, the 21th February 1915

No 307-P. Camp — Under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General

effect from the 1st January 1915

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

I. The following regulations are designed to seeme nutable provision for the widows and orphans of efficers of the Indian Army, officers of the Indian Medical Service, officers and engineers of the Royal Indian Marine, and Chaplains on the Indian Betalishmeat, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Tamily Pension Regulations, also de continuous service Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers, as well as Royal Lugineer officers under the 1901 conditing of service, who not being subscribers under the Indian Arlitary Service Tamily Pension Regulations elect to subscribe to this Fund

II Such pensions and compast nate allowances as are, by Royal Warrant, granted to the widows and families of military officers of the British Service, are granted from Indian revenues to the widows and families of military officers in the service of the Government of India, It

is not intended by the present regulations to impose on the revenues of India any further expenditure for this object except such additional expenditure is may occur under the operation of paragraphs V, VII and VIII On the other hand, it is not intended that the revenues of India shall in any way profit by these regulations

III The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, in order to give effect to these principles, and to make any oftentions in the regulations that may appear to him equitably, provided silvars that the scale of pensions shall not be deduced in the case of a tual incumbents. The Secretary of State in Council will endeavour to adjust the contributions to be levied from officers exactly, so that they shall neither be too large nor too small to supily the pensions provided by the regulations. But if it should appear on experience that they have been fixed too low, the Government will not require any amplementity betrospective payments, and if they are found to have been fixed too high, no claim to befund will be admitted

IV The scheme will be recognised as establishing a Fund which will be shown as such in the accounts of the Government of India, and the bialance for its credit will be a debt for which the Government of India will be responsible. Accounts will be kept of all recepts and payments, and at the close of each half year the Fund will be credited with interest at the rate of 6 jer cent per annum on the mean of the balances as they stood at the beginning and end of such hilf-year.

V The rate of interest allowed will in no event be reduced below 4 per cent per annum, but if at any of the petroducal valuations referred to in paragraph VIII it is found that the rate of interest paid on loans secured on Indian sevenues has exceeded 4 per cent for a sufficiently long time to justify the Secretary of State in Council in thinking that the rise is likely to be parament, the interest allowed on the balance at the credit of the I and will be increased.

VI. Conversion of sterling into supees and of supees into sterling in transactions under these regulations and in the

accounts will be made at the rate of fifteen rupees to the pound sterling

VII. The cost of management will be borne by the State

VIII. ", and deaths with the acco the acco the acco the acco the acco the account of the account

IX. Upon the report of the actuary or actuaries the Secretary of State in Council will order any necessary alterations in the rates of contribution, but it is not the intention that

that appears likely to be temporary

X. The report of the actuary or actuaries, with the orders of the Secretary of State in Council thereupon, will be published in the Gazette of Judia, and any alteration ordered in the rates of contribution will take effect from the beginning of the month following the date of such publication. No retrospective adjustments will be made

REQUIATIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF PENSIONS FOR THE WALPING AND ORBHANS OF MILITARY, MEDICAL, MARINE, AND ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICES IN THE SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INTA.

I Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations. Officers of the Indian Aimy.*

Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers.

Officers and engineers of the Royal Indian Marine.

Chaplains, including probationary Chaplains.†

2. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January 1915 must as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

3 Royal Artillesy and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected, or who have elected, for continuous service in India have the option of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix

Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service must elect, within three months of their arrival in India, whether they desire to subscribe for benefits under those regulations, and they must submit a satisfactory medical certificate. On payment of the prescribed domations (see also Appendix), according to their class at the time of their application, they will be allowed to subscribe for so long as they remain on the Indian Establishment. On reversion to the Imperial Listablishment, such officers cannot continue subscribers, but they will be entitled to receive back such portion of their continuitions as may be in excess of the risk borne during the term of their membership, in accordance with the terms of Article 30. In the cent of an officer, whether married a unmarried, retiring on a pension avaired under Indian Rules, while subscribing, he must continue to subscribe in accordance with the terms of Article 32.

Officers of the India Army become subscribers from the Aste of the Constitute of India.

Officers and the reference of the re

the event of obstion or of 1, if married, top 20, and if

4 For the purposes of these regulations subscribers are classed as follows:--

Class I.—Surgeon-Generals and those who avail themselves of subscribing in this class under the terms of Article 5.

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, of 26 years' service; Officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service; Officers and Engineers of the Royal Indian Marne of 20 years' service; and Archdeapons.

Officers and Engineers of the Boyal Indian Marine of 15 years' service; and Senior Chap-

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, of 9 years' service, 9 Officers of the Medical Service of 9 years' service, 9 Officers and Engineers of the Royal Indian Majice of 12, years' service, and Junior and Probationary Chaplains.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Boyal Artillary, and Royal Engineers, under 9 years farther, Officers of the Medical Service of under 6 years service, and Officers and Provincers of the Medical Indian Marine of under 1

Nore.—No officer of the Indian A: Royal Engineers will be compelled to III, or IV, who has not attained Colonel, Major, or Captain, as the eathe Indian Medical Service will be or

the following exceptions namely -

⁽a) Officers of the Ind an Army who have recken towards promotion any arreregular Commission are allowed to infor promotion

⁽t) Officers appointed to the Indian Army allowed to reckon service only from a fer promotion are reckoned

Chases II or III, who has not attained the rank of Lieutenaut-Colonel or Major, as the case be, and no officer of the Royal Indian Marine who is not in a first-class port appoint on the compelled to subscribe in Class II, in all such cases the subscribe must elect, within three months from the date of completing the qualifying service, whether he will (s) subscribe in the Class in which his length of service places him, or (is) continue to subscribe in the lower Class. If he clost of the date of completing the prescribed is subscription from the date of such promotion, be charged the increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An officer cannot enter a higher Class unless he has proviously subscribed in the Class immediately below it, nor can an officer who has elected to subscribe in a higher class be allowed subsequently to revert to a lower one.

5. The contributions for pensions under these regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows -

- (i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers who is a subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 31 years' service on full pay from date of first commission, provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.
- (11) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Surgeon-General, but has previously subscribed in Class 11.
- (iii) To an officer or engineer of the Royal Indian Marine who has completed 25 years' service.
- (ii) To an Aichdeacon at the time of completing five years, service as such (excluding any officiating period), Provided he has attained the age of 49 years.

ı	Ţo		re th	ese l	enefi	ts w	thou	t me	dical	exam	nation	the
ŧ		. '			:	•					٠	
c	•	•			•		•	_	•	: -		
¢	•	:-			٠.		•			• .;		

qualified medical practitioners. (See Form J in Appendix)

6 The pensions provided under these regulations are payable in arrear. Payments are made in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

Parison products a Promocon a normal from the

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant —

Table I.—Pension to a Widow during Widowhood according to the Class in which her Husband was Subscribing at the Time of his Death

_	Class I	Class II	Cless III,	Class IV	Ç
Amount of persion to widow persurem	160	£	£ 100	;>	£

Table II -Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike

	aire			
	From b rth till sge of 6 rears	From age of 6 till age of 12 years		Females only from nge of Sl years for l fe or t ll marriage
Amount of pension to each orphan	£ 10	20	£ 50	45

8 The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian

(a trehutsons

- 9 Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of
- 10 The fact that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions
- tions
 11 The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions and the rates of donations prescribed for the present—

T BLE III -Subscriptions of Unmarried Oppicers
and Widowers

Class of Contributor Rate of Sebecuption

TABLE IV -SUBSCRIPTIONS OF MARRIED OFFICERS

the Se		or e														
Ind	ornic ornic iia m mari onari	e ci ent arri	of ed, or	a	C1	.98	ı۷	Cla	see 3	m	cı	253	11.	c	lası	ı I,
ī		£	,	d	£	,	ď	£	•	đ	æ	.	a.	£	,	d.
Class	V. IV II II I	0 1 3 5 8	18 16 6 10	80880	1	12	1	2 2	14	7 2	3	12 17 10	11 6 0	5 6 7	10 3 3	4

TABLE V.-Excess AGE DONATIONS

under Table IV, vill be chargeable marriage in each

				- 1						i —			
Clas	of o	control	ator				Don	tic		Or la Mo: Insti- (inal Inter	ath do adi	er.	t•
	7			1		_		7	_	١.		_	
				-1			-	•	•	ı ^	•	•	•
Class	v			١	1 !	LS0	4	4	0		7	1	1
	17			Į.	[85	9	•	0	١٥	15		ı
	m			١	For each year of	42	17	13	0	١,		11	1
				1	age exceeding	1 49				١.			_
	11	••			1	l•"	16	11	•	1 3	: :	, ,	
	ι	-		İ	j	(u)	22	10		1	11	:	3
										1			

DISPABITY OF ACE

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Director of Funds, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Calcutta

Table VII - Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all classes alske, for each Inting Child from the Date of the Child's Birth

•		
Age of Father at Date of Child & Birth	Subscrip tion for a Son until Age of	Subser p t on for a Daughter until Marrage
	£ , 1	£ . i
25 years and under	0 2 4	0 5 8
25 years	024	0 5 10
27 ,	0 2 4	0 6 0
29 "	0 3 5	06 2
29 "	0 2 6	064
30 ,	0 2 7	067
81 ,	0 2 8	0, 8 10
51 "	0 3 3	071
33 "	0 2 30	074
94	0 3 0	0 7 B

Ser Articles 20 and 21

	ige of l	Father	at date of C	'hild s Bu	rth	Subser for a f nnt 1 . of 21	Age	Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage
_						£:	d	£, d
93 y	esrs					0 8	2	080
96						0 3	4	085
87						0 3	6	0 8 10
38 -	50.					03	8	0 9 3
83	•					0 3	11	099
40						0 4	8	0 10 3
41				-		0 4	5	0 10 10
42					•	0 4	9	0 11 5
43	,					0 5	1	0 12 1
44						0 5	5	0 12 10
45			-			0 5	10	0 13 8
45						0 6	3	014 7
17			•			0 6	9	0 15 7
49						0 -	4	0 16 8
47						08	0	0 17 10
ы						0 8	8	0 19 0
31		•••	•••	***		0 9	5	104
3						0 10	3	1 1 9
53				•	•	0 11	2	1 3 4
54	-		-			0 12	3	1 3 0
55	.4	***		***		0 13	5	169
36	•	-	***	•••		0 16	9	1 6 7
67			•••	•••	-	0 16	2	• • •
59	•			-	-	0 17		1 12 6
3	•			-	-	0 19	4	1 16 10
60	•		~	-		11	1	1 10 10

See Articles 29 and 21.

DISPARITY OF AGE

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Director of Linds, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Calcutta

Table VII - Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all classes alske, for each Living Child from the Date of the Child's Birth

of the Ontice's Birth		~
Age of Father at Date of Child a Birth	Subscription for a Son until Age of	Subser p t on for a Daughter untii Marr age
	£ . 1	£ , d
20 years and under	0 2 4	0 5 8
26 years	0 2 4	0 \$ 10
27	0 2 4	0 8 0
28 ,	623	0 8 2
29 "	026	064
20 ,	0 2 7	0 6 7
81 , <u> </u>	028	0, 6 10
53 ,	0 2 9	0 7 1
£3 _	0 2 10	0 7 4
36 ,,	0 3 0	078
	1	

Ses Articles 20 and 21

_	Age of	Fathe	r at date of C	hild • B	arth	Subsers for a until of 21	Son Age	Subser for Daug uni Marr	hter
					i	٤.	ď	e.	ď
85	years					0 3		0 8	
86						0 3	4	0.8	3 5
87					!	0 8	6	0 8	10
38	T.					0 3	в	0 9	8
89	*					0 3	11	0 9	9
40						0 4	2	0 10	3
41						0 4	5	0 10	10
42			***			0 4	9	0 11	. 5
43	**					0 5	1	0 12	1
44						0 5	5	0 12	10
45						0 5	10	0 13	8
46		•			-	0 6	3	0 14	7
17			-			0 6	9	0 15	7
49						0 7	4	0 16	8
43						0 8	0	0 17	10
50					- 1	0 8	8	0 19	0
31	•			-	-	0 9	5	1 0	4
52				-	1	0 10	3	1 1	9
53				•		0 11	2	1 3	4
54	•	•••			-	0 12	3	1 5	0
33	۳.	-			- 1	0 13	5	1 6	9
56	•	•	•••	-		0 14	9	1 8	7
57	-		•••		-1	0 16	2 (1 10	6
59	•				-1	0 17	В	1 12	6
63	•		•••		-	0 19	4	1 14	7
-00	•			-	į	1 1	1	1 16	10
_		_	54 4	rticles :	Dand St.		 `		—

189

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on habilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year are required to pay a donation as specified below —

TABLE VIII

THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED I		
Between the ages of	Donation	Or in Twelve Monthly instal ments (including Interest) of
	£ e d	e d
1 and 2	3 15 0	6 5
2 , 3	5 15 0	9 9
3 , 4	700	11 11
4 , 5 .	7 15 0	13 2
8 ,, 6	8 10 0	14 5
6 , 7	8 15 0	14 10
7,8	800	15 4
8 , 9	950	1 9
9 , 10	950	15 9
10 , 11	950	15 9
11 12	950	15 9

¹² Donations payable under Tables V, VI and VIII become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, namely, in the case of those under Tables V and IVI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India marined or the he marines, or re-marines, and in the case of those under Table VIII, when the subscriber is admitted to the Fund These donations may be pind without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due, or they may be paid in twelve capal monthly instalments,

interest on the unpaid portion being levied at the rate of 4 per cent jer unnum. The balance of any donation outstanding at the date of a subscriber's death will be recovered in accordance with Article 18

Arrears

13. Interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum will be levied on arrears. The balance of any contribution outstanding at the date of a subscriber's death will be recovered rateuily without further interest from the pensions of his widow and the personnel of the personnel of the suidow and the personnel of the suidow.

Reports of Marriages, Births and Deaths

- 14 An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the Service must report the fact of his marriage, at the time, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the Service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child within one month of the occurrence. These reports must be made in accordance with the instructions given in the Appendix.
- 15 The birth of every child bern alive must be reported, but if a child dies before it is \$0 days' old, no payment in respect of it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month a fine of 10s will be impresed, and an additional 2s will be charged for each succeeding month's delay medical evidence as to the state of the member a health must be furm hed in order that it may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for or hans spension should be accepted. (See Form J in Appendix)
- 16 If the reject of a marriage be not made within one montham donation which may be payable cuder Tables V and VI will be increased 24 jets cent and interest thereon charged from the date of invirage. After air months' delay donations will be increased to 5 per cent and interest charged as above. Should no denation be parable under Tables V and VI a fire of 10° will be my ted if the report is not made with one month of the marriage, and an additional 2° will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. In either case, after 12 months' delay, include succeeding to the state of the subscriber's health must be formation in order that it



single payment, for the due application of which the mother or guardian will be held responsible When the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, it will rest with the Government of India to give the required sanction The following table gives the commuted value of such pensions :-

TABLE IX - Showing the present Value of the Persion of a Mare Oupers as ording to his Age

140	16	17	18	19	:0
Months.	£	<u>1</u>	£	1	£
0	131	110	81	56	23
~~ 3	128	103	77	49	21
er e	122	97	70	42	11
c/ s	116	90	63	35	7

, 23. The pension of a female orphan continues until her arriage and then ceases absolutely It does not revise on dowhood.

Good Conduct

d/24. The pensions privided under these regulations shall, in Il cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be with-'feld it any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, in on proof of any gress misconduct. In any suc's case the lader of the Secretary of State for India in Council or, when he pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treamy there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

Altenation of Person

25 A pension paid under these regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any was alsenated from the rensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is tavalle.

Panage Mesey

26 An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and orthans

may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted. (See Form J. in Appendix.)

17. In the event of the report of a marriage or the lirth of a child not being made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits

Posthumous Child.

18 Provided to help for most humans child is reported red by the regular father's yog yest child, if any, living at the time of his death, a pension will be granted to the child without any payment if the child being of a matringo in respect of which the prescribed payments have been made. The report must be made in Form D and a certificate of the child's birth furnished.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease dit coverture; but if she again lecome a widow she will be titled to revert to her pension as widow of he first hust or, if her last husband have been a contributor, to rece pension at her optom as the widow of her last husband widow can only receive one pension.

20. The pension of a male orphan is payable untiattains the age of 21 years

21. Subscribers can make special provision for pensions under the age of 21 years who may become permant incapacitated from earning a livelihood.

The pensions so provided for will commence at the or 21, if the son be then fatherless, or after that agol of becoming fatherless, and as regards the amount of such sions and the subscriptions to be printed our them case will be considered and determined on its merits.

22. The mother or guardian of a male orphan who at aned the age of 16 may, with the sanction of the S tary of State for India in Council, at any time ther (on application in Forms F to H annexed to these retions), have the residue of his pension commuted v

single payment for the due application of which the mother or guardian will be held responsible. When the pension being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, it will rest with the Government of India to give the required sanction. The following table gives the commuted value of such pensions.

TABLE IX - Showing the present Value of the Pension of a Male Orphana, ording to his Age

140	16	17	18	19	•0
Months.		£	ī	4	£
0	131	110	86	JB	23
~ 3	1°8	103	77	49 j	21
er/e	122	97	-0	4*	21
e	116	99	a	3.	-

123 The pension of a female orphan continues until her ratringe and then ceases absolutely It do s not revise on illumbood

Good Conduct

d)24 The pensions privided under these regulations shall in a laces, be held during good behavior only and nill be with fellation pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, it is not to be pensioned to be supported in an example of the pensioned to the state of the laces of the didner of the Secretary of State for India in Council or, when

he pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treamy three, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

Altenation of Pennion

1 25 A pension paid at der the c regulations may not be I transferred or assigned or in any way a is-rated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable

Pass ge Mexer

26 An officer may by a special contribution provide ras sage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expense. If, however, the surviving members of the deceased officer's family are not in India, or do not with to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased officer's easte, and payment can be made in India in rupers or in England at the official rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or persons entitled to receive them "ey. The amount secured must not exceed Rs 3,000 and a half certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber!

- 27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate parment in one sum, or, if the subscriber so desires it, by instalments extending over four peris subject to interest on arrears at the rate of 35 par cent per annum, and in the event of a subscriber dying before completion of the payment, the balance at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured.
- 28 On the permanent departure of a subscriber from India with his family, or at my time thereafter, he may take the surrouder value of the instrance effected under Article 26.
- 29. The following are the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles 26, 27 and 28.

INTEREST 34 PER CENT.

Premea required at the undermentioned Ages to secure
Rs 1,000 at Death.

Age (nearest)	Single Pre- minm.	Ago (nearost)	Single Pre-	Age (nearest)	Single Pre- thium.	Ago (nearest).	Slagle Pre- mium).
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 23 29 50	Re 359 869 360 861 863 868 370 875 381 337 893	31 32 33 31 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Ra. 399 400 412 419 426 433 449 455 471	42 43 44 45 46 47 49 49 50 51	12-0 489 497 501 518 525 535 545 545 575	53 53 53 53 53 57 58 59 60	R-1. 583 595 606 617 627 638 659 661

of sum assured

Age (nearest)	Re	Age (nearest)	Rs	Age (nearest)	Re	Are . (nearest).	Rs
21	311	34	109	47	512	60	615
22.	3,1	3,	415	43	522	61	6.6
23	3.2	36	422	49	123	63	€€8
24	304	37	1_3	80	241	G3	679
25	\$57	38	437	51	531	64	630
26	362	39	414	£2	561	65	701
27	866	40	452	13	571	66	712
23	372	41	460	54	581	67	723
19	377	42	4/8	33	591	(8	734
80	351	43	477	56	603	ော	766
31	390	44	455	57	€12	10	753
32	39 6	45	431	\$8	623	i 1	
33	402	46	203	50	634		

Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

30 Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, efficers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers & the Royal Artillery and the Boyal Engineers who reserve to the Imperial I stablishmen; and efficers who resign the Service, will be entitled, if merited and with er without children, or on account of their children, if windower to tree tre back such portion of their contributions as may be in excess of the risk borne during their intertuitions, as in the excess of the risk borne during their intertuitions, as in the reliand will be made in reject of tummarred salvemptices, nor for risks that have terminated by deather otherwise. None of the above effects can continue substitutes.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half-late of subscription.

Half-pay.

pay must continue receipt of half-pay half rates for their wives. In the latter case they will, on retirement, or reversion to full-pay, be required to pay arrears, with interest; and, in the event of the death of a subscriber while on temporary half-pay or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the widow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscribtion.

Retired Officers.

32. All officers, whether married, or unmarried, who retire from the Service must continue to subscribe, paying the half-rate of subscript on according to their class at the date of retirement. For children the full rate of subscription will be marable.

Any donation for which a retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates laid down in Article 11 for all subscribers.

Refunds on Account of Deceased Unmarried Subscribers.

33 The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer who has remained unmarried up to the date of his death will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

In the case of an officer who at his death was subscribing as a widower without surviving children eligible for pension, the subscriptions paid by him for the period during which he so subscribed, excluding any such period prior to a re-marriage, will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

This regulation applies' also to officers and engineers of the Hoyal Indian Marine who are temperarily transferred to the Retired List

Dramissed Officers.

34. An officer who is dismissed the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, spec facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensons from this Fund

Declarations

35. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India

APPENDIX

Royal Artillery Officers who have been relected and Royal Francisco in Service in gulations

Married Officers

On payment of the following sums according to their class at time of election in addition to the prescribed ordinary donations and subscriptions laid down in these regulations—

	Class	1	Rate in aid ' towards Pension of Children	Additional payment towards Fension of Wife	Total
_			<u> </u>	£	<u>r</u>
			ce i		64
v		1	cs	14	42
11			Cs	2 9	90
1		1	¢-	લ્ડ	131

Unmarrsed Officers

On payment of unmarried rates of subscription as laid down in the e regulations. On marriage the amount paid as unmarried subscription during backelorhood, with 4 per cent interest per annum will be allowed and deducted from the extra donation of £65 to be then paid towards pension of children, together with the extra donation on account of their wives' cortingent pensions.

Wedowers with Children and Married Officers who, having made other provision for their Wires, are allowed to subscribe for Children only

On payment of the extra donation of £88 towards pension of children in addition to unmarried rates of subscription and the ordinary donations at full rates and subscriptions laid down in the rules f r children

These extra donations may be paid in one sum or in twenty four equal monthly instalments, the renod during which they may be paid being himted to two years from the date on which the officers elect to subscribe. If payment be made by instalments, interest on the unpaid portion will be levied at the rate of 1 per cent per annum. The balance of any contribution due at an officer's death will be received attachly, without further interest, from the pensions of his widow and orphans in twenty-four monthly instalments.

Royal Artillery Officers who may be selected, or Royal Engineer Officers who have elected, for continuous service in India are tequired to excrese the option of subscribing for their families under these regulations within three months from the date of their selection or election for continuous service After the expiration of three months they will be required to produce a medical certificate of good health before they can be permitted to do so (see Ferm J in Appendix)

Continuous service officers of Royal Artillery or Royal Royal Representation of the authorities in India to any whether they desire to become subscribers. In the event of their cleating to do so, their subscriptions and donations will be due from the date on which they became continuous service officers.

Officers who do not exercise the option of subscribing within three months from the date of their electing for continuous service will not be allowed the advantages in regard to the date of commencing to pay interest, given by Article 12. They will be charged interest from the date on which their donations become due

N B — The extra donations specified above are also payable by Royal Engineer officers under the 1901 conditions of Service (see Article 3)

R ports and applications under these Regulations should be made -

 To the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Calcutta, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (including China) where a unit of the Indian Army is stationed

2 To the Director of Funds India Office, Whitchill, London, S. W., if the subscriber is driwing his 199 or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber, if of receiving in India or at a colonial station in advance the paying for the privilege levie portion of combined have, 11 190 to the draw his furlough pay elsewhere

PORM (A) of a Letter from an Officer with what proposed under Article 3 to contribute a first Regulations, sunouncing his intensity, the

Sir.

I have the honour to announce my menture of for pensions for my family under the regula source. Military Widows and Orghans' Feed

I affect to be bound in every respect by and by any orders in modification there's after passed by the Secretary of State !

I was been on the

We wife was born on the

We were married on the

A certified copy of the segue cref con-

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows:-

Form (B) of a Letter from an officer, reporting his having joined the service of the Government of India married. (See Article 14)

Sir,

I have the honour to report that I was admitted to the service of the Government of India married on the ...

r.

ö

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

We were married on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

The names and, birthdays of my children are as follows :-

FORM (C.) of a Letter reporting Marriage

Sır,

I have the henour to report my marriage on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith, transmitted, I was born on the

My wife was born on the'

FORM (D) of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child B' (See Article, 14, 15 and 18.)

11 (1)

Sır,

I have the honour to report the birth to me of a son (daughter) on the man I request that the men may be centered in the pension register kept under the Regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. FORM (E.)-Report of Death, (See Article 14)

Sır,

I have the honour to report the decease on the
of my son (daughter) born
on the
(or of my
wife)

FORM (F) of Appheation for the Commuted Value of the Pension of a Male Orphan over 16 years of age. (See Article 22)

Sir,—I, AB, being the mother (or guardian) of C.D, son of EF, late a

in the service of the Government of India, having now an opportunity * of placing my son (or ward) in a suitable position, request that the commuted value of the remaining portion of his pession may be granted to me under my quarantee for its proper application to his use

The age of my son (or ward) is now years months and I submit berewith a certificate of his health.

" Particulars should be giren to an accommanying letter

FORM (G) - Medical Certificate to be furnished by Mother or Guardian applying for commutation of a male Orphan's Pension (See Article 22)

We do hereby certify that we have enrefully and personally examined into the state of the health of CP_s , son of the late EF_s , and that we consider him free from any disease likely to prevent his attaining the age of 21 years.

(Sd) G.H.}ud.

FORM (H) -Mother's or Guardian's Receipt for Commuted Value of a Male Orphan's Pens on. (See Article 22)

I, A.B., mother (or guardien) of C.D., son of the late F.F., in consideration of the payment to me of the sum of he ag the commuted value of

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows:--

FORM (B) of a Letter from an officer, reporting his having joined the service of the Government of India married. (See Article 14)

Sir,

I have the honour to report that I was admitted to the service of the Government of India married on the

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

We were married on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewill transmitted,

The names and birthd is of my children are as follows :-

FORM (C) of a Letter reporting Marriage

(See Article 14.)

SIE.

I have the honour to report my marriage on the 1'

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

I was born on the ,

If) wife nas born on the

Form (D) of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child B (See Articles 14, 15 and 18.)

Sir.

I have the honour to report the bitth to me of a sor (daughter) on the and I request that the name and I request that the name active I in the pension register kept under the Regulations of the Indian Military Widons' and Orphans' Fund.

FORM (E.)-Report of Death. (See Article 14.)

Sir,

I have the honour to report the decase on the
of my son (daughter) horn
on the (or of my

on the wife).

•......

FORM (F.) of Application for the Communed Value of the Pension of a Male Orphan over 16 years of age. (% Article 22)

Sir,-I, A.B., being the mother (or grants) of C.D. son of E.F., late a

in the service of the Government of India, large new to the device may be not find as the first than the winder my

The age of my son (or ward) is tor just more's and I submit berewith a certificate of Lia Line in

Particulars should be given to an army and of proper

We do hereby certify that we have save a good group.

(E1) 7.7.7.7

Form (II). - Mother's or Guardua's Experience of Value of a Male Orphan's Penare in the story

I, A.B., mother (or guardian) of C. a. or or a string in consideration of the payment to come of a string of the payment to come of the p

the pension receivable by the said 6 D , from

till he att tims the ago of 21 years, do hereby bind myself to account it cilled upon by the berretary of State for Iudia in Coincil for the die application of the said sum for the use and be eft of the said CD

FORM (J) - CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

(See Articles > 15, 16 and Appendix)

We the undersigned, do hereby solen mly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined at the state of health of and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complain of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good averaging

Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners

DECLARATION

hereby solemnly and succeedy declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief that I have disclosed to and

everything relating to my health and constitution, and that I believe myself to be a good average life

Signature of Applicant }

Fş

Date

J B BRUNIATE,

) I was Com Manage Comercal.

I J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General on India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ABMY ORDER

Ýĸ

HIS ÉXÈELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 22nd April 1915.

Unattached List—Warrant Officers—Suspension of Retirements—It is notified, under the authority of the Scentary of State for India, that, during the continuance of the War, the operation of the words "but shall not be retained beyond the age of 55 years" in the last line of the first clause of paragraph 382-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is suspended, and that discharges of Departmental Warrant Officers who have completed 21 years' qualifying service for pension are also suspended.

I. J AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.





SEVIENCE

The Court sentence each of the accused to suffer deat being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

H L ROBERTS, Brig. · Ge Presid

CONFIRMED.

SIMLA;

EXECUTION OF SENTENCE.

The above sentences were duly carried into execution : the Civil Jail, Meerut, on the 26th April 1915

F J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the SOth April 1915.

Suspension of del*

Art
1915.

Army Order No Toof
been
permitted to continue in the service beyond \$1 years, under
Section 85 of the Act

2. Soldiers of 21 years' service may, therefore, legally be retried in the service for an extra 12 months from the date of the expraction of the three months notice referred to in the Section abovequoted

F. J. AYLMER, Major General,

Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 10th May 1915.

The London Gazettes of the 12nd, 6th. 7th and

Sth April 1915 were received at Army Heridquarters on the 10th May 2nd May 1010

219. Appointments -The Commander in-Chief in India is pleased to make the f llowing appointment -

Colonel S C Philson, to be Assistant Bire-tor, Medical Services, 8th (Lucl now.) Direction, with effect from the 21th April 1915

220 Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin-Chit in India is pleased to make the following appointment -

129th Princes - Majir I' Il Barratt, Double Company Communiter 100th Harms Proncers, to be 2nd in-Command in an existing us on), and to maxin seconded

12 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India-Appointment - Wis Ams Lewis has been appointed Nursing buter Terms of service commenced 20th March 1915

222 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation—Nursing Service Management of the

223

10th May 1915,

charge :-

223. *Judicial-Court Martial.-Ata Summary General Court Martial held at Meerut on the 19th April 1915, No. 572 Sowar (Acting Lance Datidar) Ishar Singh, No. 310 Sowar Hazara Singh, both of the 12th Cavalry, No. 2970 Havildar (Quartermaster Havildat) Biba Singh, and No. 2848 Sepoy Phula Singh, both of the 128th Pioneers,

were severally and individually arraigned on the following

Knowing the existence of a conspiracy against the State and failing to give information thereof without delay to his commanding or other superior officer;

ın that le.

at Meerut, between the 2nd February 1915 and the 23rd March 1915, being annre of the existence of a conspiracy by the members of the "Ghadr" (Muting) party to overthrow the Government by law established in British India, in pursuance of which conspiracy one Sucha Singh and certain other members of the said puty were inducing soldiers of the Indian Army stationed in Meerut to break out into open rebellion against the State, failed to give information thereof without delay to his commanding or other superior officer.

FINDING.

The Court find that the 'accused are severally and individually guilty of the charge. OLX

The Court sentence each of the accu-ed to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

(Sd) H. L. ROBERTS, Brig.-Gent, 19th April 1915. President.

^{*}Isined as a Special India Army Order, dated 20th April 1915

CONFIRMATION.

CONFIRMED.

10th May 1915. (Sd) BEAUCHAMP DUFF, General,

Simla, 21st Aprel 1915

Commander in-Chief in India.

L'TECHTION OF SENTENCE.

The above sentences were duly carried into execution at the Civil Jail, Mecrut, on the 26th April 1915

224 Rewards—Meritorious Service Medals—With reference to India Army Order No 5, dated ith January 1909, as amended by India Army Order No 638, dated 4th December 1911, regarding the alletment of mentorious service medals to Transport personnel, the following changes are published for information—

2. General Officers Commanding

Divisions will submedals direct to the of disposing of them will be regulated in India

225 Establishments—British Army.—With the Army Pepartment letter approved of the Government of India, No. II 1470 dated ... The following roles regarding the April 1916 procuments of British non-commissioned efficers and antiflers sering with units on field service (except l'unipe) are jublished for information and gualance of all c secretd —

(i) Promotions and appointure to will be made under the following circum 'ances:-

- (a) On definite infermation of a d ath sacares ,
- (b) On definite inf in all u of a man being made a prisoner of war

The above promotions or appointments will be made permanent.

226

10th May 1915

- (c) In place of a wounded man,
- (d) In place of a missing man, and
- (e) In place of a sick man

In the case of (d), temporary promotions, or appointments only, will be made in the first instance. After the lapse of one month, should the vacancy still exist, they will be made permanent.

In the case of (c) and (e), temporary promotions or appoint ments will be made until such time as the permanent incum bent returns to duty

- 2 All promotions, appointments, whether permanent of temporary, will take effect from the date following the assualty Temporary promotions and appointments will carr full pay.
- 3 The Officer Commanding a unit in the Indd, as generally responsible for the promotions of men left at his depôt is empowered to adjust these, as far as lies in his power, with those made in the field and may make such ante-dates without pay, as he may consider necessary to safeguard the interests of men left behind or to adjust any obvious aromaly
- 226 Organization—Indian Army—With reference to India Army Order No. 135 current, in view of the extablishments of Indian cavalry regiments not ou field service.

 Army Department has a having been increased to 750, the footerment of India have decided to increase the number of Indian officers and non commissioned officers in all such regiments at follows—
 - (a) Silladar catalry regiments-
 - (s) 1 extra Jemadar when strength reaches 700
 - (11) 2 extra Lauce Dafadars for every 15 men in excess of 625
 - (b) Non-silladar catalry regiments-
 - (e) 1 extra Jemadar on establishment reaching 700.

(iii) 2 extra Lance Dafadars for every 15 men after 10th May

- 2 The above increase will be included within the total establishment of 750
- 3 The promotions to Jemadar will be permanent, while those to Lance Dafadar will be temporary only for the period of the war
- 4 In connection with this measure the Government of Irdia consider it desirable to re-employ pensioned India officers (Risaldars, Riesaldars, or Jemadars) and pensioned non-commissioned officers (Dafadars or Lance Dafadars), whenever such men are available and are in every way suitable, in ticu of the extra Jemadars and Lance Dafadars above sanctioned, respectively, and such men may be re-employed in the rank they held on retirement on the following terms—
 - Full pay of rank (at non silladar rates) in addition to pension or other allowances they may be in receipt of as pensioners, plus compensation for dearness of food and good conduct or good service pay.
 - A free resue of clothing as allowed for reservists called up for service
- 227 Army Orders -Attention is invited to the following Army order, dated 1st February 1915 -
- No. 84 Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909 (Reprint, 1914), Amendments

Clothing-Volunteers -The following

Array Department let er to 18 in regard to el hing and to 18 it is detected in 18 in regard to el hing and no 18 it is decessaris for no missioned Art 1818.

Volunteer I tree (excet 'Naval Vehinteers) daming the period they are embedded for rilitary duty 1; the present emergercy have been easierlend.

228 I.—Volunteers embodied for actual military service in 10th May India—

(i) Personal clothing an I necessaries — The cost of any additional articles required to complete to scales (A) and (G) of the annexure to this order will be met from the allowance (Rs 32) granted under Army Regulations India, Volume 11, paragraph 140 (I)

1915

- (ii) Personal clothing—Renewals will be inade under regimental arrangements by free issues at the public expense. In the case of articles in possession of volunteers on embodiment renewals will—he made by the officer commanding when he is satisfied that a new issue has become necessary. Compensation in heu of issues to kind will be allowed in accordance with the intes laid down in the price list of clothing and necessaries.
- (iii) Necestaries Two annus per diem will be allowed for éach man from the commencement of the seventh month of his embodiment for the up keep of these articles
- (sv) Public clothing—A free issue in lind will be made at the public expense according to scale (B) of the annexure to this order. These articles will be renewed under the rules in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 77, and will be returned to the army of thing factory when the men are released from military service.

(v) Miscellaneous allowances and issues-

- (a) As authors ed by Army Regulations, India V Inno XI, paragraph 68 (a), (b), (') (1) and (II), (b) and (I)
- (b) Magazine waterproof and cancas clothing, etc. As uthorised by Army Regulations, India Volume II, paragraphs 85-98
- (c) Coate) war, troops—As authorised by paragraph 69 Mel, including Artillery Volunteers at harachi
- (d) Skill at arms, efferency balles etc -Annual renewals of the badges specified in Arms



232 1915

Compulsor

No 193 of 1915 is 10th May "It is notified that hable to compulsory with Article 986, 1

conjunction with Ar

Rolls for voluntary allotments for wives and children of Territorial soldiers, voluntary allotments for other dependants, and for compulsory allotments under Section 145, Army Act, should be sent direct to the County Associations ancerned on Army Form O 1796

Identity Discs -The following amendment to Mobilization and Concentration Regulations, India, 1914 (Reprint), has been approved and will be published in the Appendix to India Army Orders in due course --

" Page 9 -Add as the second sub paragraph to paragraph 44

"In cases where followers are not to be posted to a unit until after they have arrived at the base of operations, the men will be supplied, in India, with identity discs stamped with their names, corps, (or a serial) number, and the letters indicating their corps, or the headquarters station of the Division in which enlisted On arrival at the base the discs should be further stampel with the designation of the unit to which the man is posted "

234 *Suspension of Discharges -It has been decided † 1915 Army Order No. 7d of that Section 87 (1) of the Army Act applies to soldiers who have been permitted to continue in the service boyond 21 years, turder Section 85 of the Act

2 Soldiers of 21 years' service may, therefore, legally be retained in the service for an extra 12 months from the date of the expiration of the three months' notice referred to in the Section above quoted

I J ALMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India P Issued as a Special India Army Order dated 30th April 1915

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 225 or

Scale of clothing and necessaries for non-commissioned of men of the Indian Volunteer Force (except Natal Volunteer) of for actual military service in India.

(A) Personal Clothing.

į

Articles		Period of wear for each article	Monuted mon (including mennical rifes)	Artiller, Bugis	Array Wyng	,
	ĺ	Years.	Scale.	Ente	tolu	,
Foots, ankle, mounted	pra.	1 •}	2	-		
" dismounted	Fre.	ti i	} ~			
Shoes, Highland	pra.	٠.	-,	-		
Buttons, sets of 9	-	2	1	}		
Cap		1	1	ļ		
Drawers, calico	-		} ~.			
" eotton	-	1 :	1 3	-		
Frocks, khaki drill	-		2			
Helmet, complete -	•	} .	1			
Hooks, walst	Lt.		-			
Küt	•••	3	-	4		
apronfor -	-	1	-	; .		
Pantalons, cord khaki	-	ł				
Fattice	Lt.		1 1			
Spate, khaki	11.	1	i -	٠.		
Straps, foot	Lt.	1	, :			
Trenters, khaki Still E		1	1 -			

(B) Public Clothing

\ -/	7			
Articles	Period of wear	Mounted men (including mounted rifles)	Others	Remares
Covers great coat	Years 4	Scale 1	Scale	
Great coat (dismounted	10	1		
• Havergack		3	7	Mep edrivat In bossession CollyThose
Spars fack extra uppor straps for	pr	3	1	£, •≠

(C) Necessaries.

As prescribed for similar services under Army Regulations, It Volume XI, Appendix X.

SCAPE D.

Scale of clothing and necessives for non-commissioned officers and lim of the Indian Foluntar Foret triespt Natul Introducting sinfolial for held service out of India

for field service	784 19 77				
Articles		Mounted men (incloding mornished man)	Let May Tun- neur and Allin	4.6.15	MALER
7		Sorie	Posts 1	# 1919	
	į	PERSONAL			
Boots, ankle, mounted	. pairs	2	}		
, dismounted	,		2		
Shoes, Highland	,,		}	7	
Enttons, sets of D		1	1	1	
Cap		1	1	1	
Drawers, calico	pairs	-	-	2	
Drawers, cotton		•	1		
Frock, khaki		2	2	2	
Helast, complete		}. 1	1	1 1	
Hooks, waist -	- Jeit,	- 1	1	1 1	
Kiit	-	-	-	1	
apron for	-	- .	' -	1	
Pantaloons, cord khaki	- paire	1	1 -	-	
Putties -				- 1	
Pysts, Ma		1	, -	1 .	
Trousers, khaki		P-MAC	Ciargraga	~	
		1	ı	1 1	i
Greateral	_	1	1	1	*r
ATTRACTURES	_	1.		1	pre er.
byurs, Jack	-	<u> </u>		1 -	
		-			

SCALL D-contd

Scale of clothing and necessaries for non confussioned officers and wen
of the Indian Voluntees Ferce (except Natal Voluntiers) embolied
for field service out of India—contd

esloitzA		Nounted mes (including mounted riffes)	Artillery, Entr neers and Riffe	Killed Corps	REMARKS
		Scale	Scale	Scale	¥
	- (Nece	SSARIES		N
Braces	pairs	1	1		
Bru b hair	.)	1	1	1	
Disc identity, with cord]	1	1)	1	
Dubbing*	tın	1	1	1	four annas wi be drawn in he of a free issue:
Knufe table		1	1	1	k nd
Fork	i	1	1	1	Ì
Speen	-	1	l ĭ,	1	}
Holdail		1	1	1	Ì
Comb hair	-	1	1	1)
Razor and case		1	1 1,	1	
Bruch shaving		1	1	1	
Housewife		1	1	1	}
Shirts flannel	•	2	2	2	}
Socks worsted	pairs.	2	2	3	h.Pri
Towel	-	1] 1	1	İ
Anife clasp with lanyar	·d	1	11	1	Art Hery an 1 E:
Hore tops	pa re	-] _	2]

F J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Semla, the 12th May 1910.

Legal and Judicial - The following Notification which appeared in the Garette of India, Privacedinary, dated 5th May 1915, is re-published for information -

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Simla , the 5th May 1915

An Ordinance to provide for the special grade tion in rest !
of civil and recense litigation of Indian soldiers seesing
under war conditions

Whenevs an emergency has at a make here here it recessions to provide for the special protection in respect of the land revenue hitigation of Indian selders serving under war conditions.

Now, therefore in exercise of the piner conferred livsortin 24 and 25 28 of the Indian Councils Act, 15 1, the Girem r. General is Victoral places, to make and primulgate the following Ordinance -

Orlinance No. II of 1915

- I (1) This Ordinance may be called the Irdian S.H r. Short the and extent. (Li 13ati n) Ordinance 1915
- (2) It extends to the will'e of Ramb India, in 'n g British Baluchistan
 - 2. In this Ordinance, "Indan's like" means are power will with.

 Deficient and power to the Indian Army Act,

 1911,

"prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Ordinance,

"proceeding" includes suit and appeal,

"serving under wir conditions" means serving out of India or serving in India when such servi e has been declared by notification of the Governor General in Council in the Gazette of India to be service under war conditions.

3 If any reison presenting any plaint, application of Particulars to be frappeal to any Civil of Roy on this or appeal to any Civil of Roy of the stops or appeals to Civil or Roy or Revenue Court any adverse party is an Indian conditions he shall state the fact in his plaint appeal or application

Af If any Civil or Revenue Court has reason to believe hottee to be given in the fairness and as the current season to be pending before such Court is an under war conditions and let steep holder is not represented at the proceeding by any proon dely authorized to appear, plead, or ict on his behalf, soil Court shall give inches thereof in the prescribed manner to the prescribed authority.

5 On receipt of a notice under section 4, the prescribed Postpo em at of pre authority may, if it is of op mon eachings as against such a late in the prescribed manner to the Court in which the proceeding is pending and thereupon such Court shall postpone the proceeding as against such solder I is the prescribed or, if no point disappears in the prescribed, for such period as it thinks fit

O II, after the issue of a n thee inder section 1, the Court may beece when never feets revisition for a soldier resident in the district in which the Court is situate from the date of the issue of the notice under section 4, that such postponement is not in any other case within three months with postponement is necessary, the Court may, if it thinks fit, continue the proceeding i

- 7. If the Collector has reason to believe that any Indian Power of Collector to soldier who ordinarily resides, or who interveneus mores has property, in his district and is serving under war conditions, is a party to any proceeding pending before any Civil or Revenue Court and that such soldier is not represented in such proceeding by any person duly authorized to appear, plead and act in his behalf, the Collector may, if he is of opinin that a postponement of the proceeding as against such soldier is necessary in the interests of justice, certify the fact in the prescribed manner to such Court, and if the Court is satisfied that such Indian soldier is no fact and if the Court is satisfied that such Indian soldier as any last such soldier in the manner provided in section 5
- 8 (1) In any proceeding b fore a Civil or Resence Court n whiel a decree or order has been Power to a tas J derica in sed agranet any Indian soldier and orders cas of mea get an whilst such soldier was serving Ind an sold as i and r war con I flant under war conditione, such soli may apply t the Curt vlik pasd the same for an or toget it ask and if le atife t'e Curt that defailt ni the c mm ic me tof this Ordinan has been male in es plying with the provisions of sections 3 or 1 the Co shall or in a v there i if the interests of prince req such a coar e, the Coart sulpe to sa he nditions (if any) it thinks to to imp a man make an order a transle duren on call a ne norm t ench sa dur

Po ver of Civil or Revenue Court to refer question of whether service was under war conditions or not

9 If any Civil or Revenue Court is in doubt whether any indian soldier is or was at any paticular time serving under war conditions, such Court may refer the point for the decision of the prescrib ed authority and the certificate of such authority shall be con-

clusive evidence on the point

10 The Local Government, after consulting the High-Court, may, by notification in the Rule maku g power local official gazette, make rules -

- (a) prescribing the manner and form in which any in ice or certificate under this Ordinance shall be given and the authorities to whom such notices shall be given and by whom the powers under this Ordi nance shall be exercised,
 - (b) the period for which proceedings or any class of proceeding shall be suspended under this Ordinance nnd
- (c) generally providing for any matters incidental to the purposes of this Ordinance

11 In computing the period of limitation prescribed by the It dian Limitation Act 1908 or Mod fication of 1 v of lum tat on in the case of ny other law for the time being in Indian soldiers serv g n force for any suit appeal or applica-IX of 1908 der war coud tions

tion to any Civil or Revenue Court in which the plaintiff, appellant or applicant is an Indian soldier, the time during which such soldier has been serving under war conditions, since the 4th of August, 1914, shall be excluded

> HARDINGE of PENSHURST Treeten and Governor-Geveral

> > W H VINCLNT.

Secretary to the Government of India

F. J ALLMLR, Major General, Adjutant-General in India

111A0-2 181-12 5-15-QCBP Sin la

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

temy Headquarters, Simla, the 16th March 1915.

Rules regarding leave during the war.—With the approval of the Government of India, the following rules regarding the grant of leave during the period of the war are promulgated:—

- During the period of the war the ordinary rules regarding leave and furlough, both for British and Indian ranks, are suspended.
- The following arrangements are sanctioned in their place in inpercession of all previous orders issued on this subject since the commencement of the war.—
 - (i) Leave or furlough may be granted to all ranks up to a maximum of 30 days in any one year.
 - (ii) With the exceptions noted below, not more than 8 per cent of the total of (a) British officers and (b) other ranks, trained soldiers including reservists, in any unit, may, under the orders of General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades, be permitted to take leave at one time.

Exceptions:-

In the case of units in which this 8 per coat limit, as far as British Officers are concerned, would mean that no officer could get leave, General Officers Commanding may use their discretion in allowing one British Officer to be away at a time.

If any Civil or Revenue Court is in doubt whether Power of Cutl or Recenue any indian soldier is or was at any Court to refer quest on of paticular time serving under war whether service was under conditions, such Court may refer the war conditions or not point for the decision of the prescribed authority and the certificate of such authority shall be con-

clusive evidence on the point 10 The Local Government, after consulting the High-Court, may, by notification in the Rule-making power local official gazette, make rules --

- (a) pre-cribing the manner and form in which any naice or certificate under this Ordinance shall be given and the authorities to whom such notices shall be given and by whom the powers under this Ordi nance shall be exercised,
- (6) the period for which proceedings or any class of pro ceeding shall be suspended under this Ordinance and
- (c) generally providing for any matters incidental to the purposes of this Ordinance

11 In computing the period of limitation prescribed by the It dian Limitation Act, 1909, or Mod fication of 1; of ny other lan for the time being in Im trion in the case of force for any suit appeal or applica-Indian sold ers serving un IX of 1909 der war cond t ons tion to any Civil or Revenue Court

in which the plaintiff, appellant or applicant is an Indian soldier, ile time during which such soldier has been serving under war conditions, since the 4th of August, 1914, shall be excluded

> HARDINGE OF PENSHURST. .. I sceren and Governor-General

> > W H VINCENT,

Secretary to the Government of India

I. J. ALLMLR, Major General, Adjutant-General in India

111AO-3 181-12 5-15-GCBP Simila



- General Officers Commanding may use a similar discretion as regards both officers and other ranks in the case of staff, departments and services
- (111) Leave may be granted at any time throughout the year unless specially stopped under orders from Army Headquarters
- (**) Leave may be taken 30 days at one time, or 11 installments
- (v) All British ranks must be within 48 hours' recall
- In the case of Indian tanks, whose homes are at sindistance from their stations, this period may extended at the discretion of General Officer Commanding
- 2 Subject to the conditions above referred to, distinct (or temporary) leave (paragraph 225, Army Regulations, India, Volume II) is extended to 15 days

British officers warring and non commissioned officers and men, wishing to I rocced on leave for any period beyond 15 days, must take pivilege general or ordinary leave, as the cace may be, under ordinary rules

3 The leave then t Indian ranks under paragraph 1 will be termed 'Wai Purlough" and this will entitle them to a free passage to a d from their homes once in any one year

(This special fur gh may be taken in instalments but fice passage will only be admissable once). It will not count against the ordinary incidence of furlough when the war is

A In a litt: 1 to such leave as may be granted by the above, 3 days recrution have may be granted to all \$\frac{1}{2}\$ for and Indian ranks at 10 e discretion of officers commanding units provided the individuals so granted leave are within 12 hours' recall.

I J ALMER, Major General,

Adjutant General en India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

temy Headquarters, Simla, the 17th May 1915

Th London Gazettes of the 9th, 10th, 12th 13th. 14.5, 15th and 16th April 1915 were received at Army Head- 17th May quarters on the 9th May1915

235

Argonatments -Tie Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Major F A H Clarke, R A M C, to be Deputy Assist ant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary), 5th (Mhow) Division, with effect from the 17th April 1915

Captain D Reynolds, R A.M C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), 5th (Mhow) Division, with effect from the 20th April 1915

Captoins J R Brunker and C O Morris, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 3rd Class, with effect from the 4th and 7th May 1915 respectively

237 Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin Ca f in India is pleased to make the following appointments' —

32nd Janeers - Licutenant-Colonel W. W. G Griffith, 2nd in-Command, to be Commandant, rice, Lieutenant-Colonel F deB Young, vacated Dated Jlst March 1915

Major J H Crawford, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd in Command, pro tem, vice Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. G. Griffith, appointed Commandant Dated 31st March 1915

238 17th May 1915.

Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Fo-(Lumidens).—Major B R. Graham, Double Comp. Commander, pro tem, is confirmed in that appointment, a Major A. H Buist, MVO, appointed Officer Command Infantry. Dated 6th January 1915.

S7th Deccan Infantry.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Lloyd, 2nd-m-Command, to be temporary Command, and Major W. J. P. Preston, Double Company Command to be temporary Second-in-Command, vice Lieutenant-Color E. J. M. Wood, appointed temporary General Staff Offic 1st Grade. Dated 15th March 1915.

ורזו, ^{רז}

130th King George's Own Baluchts (Jacob's Reflest).
Lieutenant-Colonel C U. Price, 2nd-in-Command, to
Commandant, and Major P. H. Dyke, Double Compar
Commander, to be Zad-in-Command; tiee Incutenant-Colon
J. O. Mennie, vacated. Dated 17th April 1915.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment:—

Colonel C. G. R. Thackwell, C.B., D S O., Indian Army to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class. Dated th 3rd April 1915.

238 Ceremonial.—It is notified that there will be not Army Department No. 7120 2 official celebration of His Arb., dated 6th May 1913 . Majesty the King-Emperovs birthday in India this year. No public holiday should, therefore, be announced on this account and there should be no salutes or other celebrations, but flags should be flown on the 3rd June 1915, on which date the usual honours list will be published.

239 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Scrice for India—Appointment—Miss Derothea West has been appointed nursing sister. Term of service commenced 27th March 1915

under the Staff Leave Rules in paragraph 226, Army Regulations India, Volume II With the approval of the Mest-Hon'lle the Secretary of State for India they have now decided that a non-continuous service officer of Royal Engineers, who has elected the British Service Leave Rules under the option allowed by paragraph 111 of Military Department Notificat in No. i, dated the 1st January 1904, should not be debarred from leave under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, when holding an appointment to which the paragraph applies

241 17th May 1915.

Thereeseary amendment will be made to the regulations in discourse.

I state for officers of State for officers of State for officers of State for officers of State for officers of State for officers of the first of the first officers of war with the enemy or are reported missing, shall receive their full pay and allowances for the first sixty one days, and thereafter as follows:—

(1) British Service.

- (a) General and Staff Officers drawing leave pay under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II — Half pay of their Indian appointment subject to a maximum of £1,000 and a minimum of £250 a year up to a limit of eight months absence in all from their appointments. Thereafter, British half pay or pay of rank and field allowance
- (b) Regimental officers -British pay of rank and field

(15) Indian Service.

- (a) Divisional and Brigade Commanders Half pay of their appointments subject to a maximum of £1,000 and a minimum of £250 a year up to a limit of eight months Thereafter, unemployed pay
- (b) Other officers.—At their option, either Indian Army leave pay, or British pay of rank plus field, lodging fuel and light allowances.

242 17th May 1916

The cessation of pay of missing officers will be governed by Army Order No IV, dated the 14th February 1915 With reference to paragraph 3 of that order, enquiries from those in India should be addressed to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, and from those outside India to the Military Secretary, India Office

2 As regards British soldiers who are prisoners of war Army Order No XIII dated the 11th eptember 1914 as amended by the following Army Orders—

Ao II (paragraph 4) asked the 4th October 1914 as physical through the control of the Army Orders—

Ao II (paragraph 4) asked the 4th October 1914 as physical through the control of the Army Orders—

Orders quoted in the margin will apply to them

No V lated 15th Febru ary 1915

No. I dated the 1st March

No II dated the 3rd March 1915

3 These orders have effect from the date of the outbreak of the war.

242 Khwab-o Khayal Revised edition of—
The Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, has notified that the revised edition of the Ahmab o-Khayal, and its English translation, are expected to be ready for issue by the end of April 1915.

2. Copies of the above, required for British Army Schools, may be indented for in the usual manner on India Army Porm X-1831, these, and the requirements of local language examining beards, should be sent to the Secretary L the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, in one consolidated indent for each Division and Independent Brigade

²⁴³ Dial Sights—Instances having come to notice in which Sights dial No 1, with 15 pr B L guns have become damaged during practice, it is notified for information of all concerned that wh na dual sight is used it must be removed from the gun before firing

244 January Appendix to India Army Orders, 1915, 244 Section 36.—The fell wing corrections should be made to 17th May the Table on page 1 -- 1916

Against "Sesle" and after "Grain" insert a comma and add lbs"

Against "Scale" and after 'Grass" sneert a comma and add "Ibs".

Against "Scale" and after "Salt" sneert a comma

Againt "Scale" and after "Salt" insert a comma and edd "ozs."

Against scale "B" and under "Dry grass" insert

Against scale "C" and under "Dry grass" insert

245 Equipment—Field Staff Offices—The following amendment should be made in the annexure to India Army Order 1286 1915:—In column 2 under "Tents G. 8 80 lbs". against "Deputy Judge Advocate General" smeet "1".

A similar amendment to Field Service Manual, Headquarters Units (India) 1918, will be issued in due course.

Y. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.



SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 17th May 1915.

Separation Allowauce—It is notified that with effect from the 1st March 1915, and during the remaining perior ates of separation liers under the provided of the 1st March 1915 (India Army Olders 24 and 65 of 1915) have been increased in respect of children, and now stand as shewn in the annexure to this order With effect from the 1st March 1915, and during the period of the pre ent war, a soldier shall not be required to make an allotment towards the increased allowance of 5s a week for motherless children.

Marriages after 13th August 1914 (or date of enlistment, ef later).

2. During the period of the present war, the wives and children of alls cluers who are otherwise entitled shall be elegible for separation allowance and pensions although the marriage of the solder did not take place till after inobilization or enlistment. In cases of this kind in which approval for the issue of separation allowance has not already been given, und & instructions in force prior to date of receipt of this order/the issue of separation allowance will begin from date of marriage or from the 1st February 1915, whichever is later. In all such cases the usual conditions as to payment of allotments will apply.

Extension of Limit of age for Children.

3. With effect from the 1st February 1915, separation allowance will be admissible for all children up to the age of 16.

The certificates required by Special India Army Order dated the 5th February 1915 (India Army Order 55 of 1915), for hoys between the ages of 14 and 16 attending State aided Schools, will no longer be necessary

- 4 In addition, the allowance will also be admissible with effect from the 1st February 1915, for youn, persons between the nges of 16 and 21, on a certificate from the Local Civil Administrative Officer, while the young person is an apprentice receiving only a nominal wage or is a day pupil at a secondary school technical chool or anyerist. Claims received by the Divisional Disbursing Officer will be forwarded to the Local Civil Administrative Officer, unless accompanied by a certificate from that official The certificate for the first issue may be taken as covering the 1-sue to the end of the current quarterly period, and further instructions will be 1 sued as to periodical certificates for subsequent quarters
- 5 Payment under paragraphs 3 and 4 may be made in one sum as soon as the application has been duly certified and approved
 - 6 These separation allowances will in any case cease on the conclusion of the war

Dependants of Marriel Men

7 Separation allowance will be admissible for dependents in cases in which the wife of the soldier was separated fron him prior to mobilization for enlistment, if later), and is not in receipt of separation allowance Separation allowance under the provisions of this para graph will have effect from the 1st February 1915 for mon already serving on the 20th February 1915, and from 5 only in these

order wi not

protent the issue of separation allowance, for a dependant if the payment under the maintenance order is made entirely from the foldier's pay. The ordinary terms and pricedure of Army Order 410 (1 1014 will be followed in cases coming under this paragraph.

Adopted Chillren, etc., of Married Men

8 In the case of a married soldier separation allowance will be admissible, under the usual conditions and at the usual

rates, for any children whom he had been permanently maintaining as members of his household; this will admit adopted

Separation the 1st Feb-

p to the date

of publication of this order may be issued in one sum. Claims made should be carefully verified by Divisional Disbursing Officers, through the Committee of the Liccal Branch of the Soldiers and Sailors Families Association

Issue of Separatson Allowance while in Rate-aided Institu-

9 Separation allowance will not ordinarily be admissible

admitted up to the actual amount previously paid by the soldier, provided that he allots at least the proportion, if any, payable by him. If a person already diawing separation allowance enters a lunatic asylam or saintorium where contributions are normally paid (or if a child is boarded out by a local authority the issue of separation allowance may be continued towards the cost of maintenance as above. In these cases if there are children, for a week for each child will first be issued for their maintenance, and only the balunce will be available for payment to the asylum.

Payment in such cases will be made direct by the Divisional Disburring Officer to the authorities of the institution. Witth reference to Special India Army Order IV of the 5th Library 1915 (India Army Order 65 of 1916), paragraph 14 of Army Order 12 of 1916 has been caucelled.

British units in India. Families resident in the United Kingdom.

10 The wives and families resident in the United Kingdom of soldiers belonging to British units serving in India since the beginning of the war are now eligible for separation allowance with effect from the 1st February The certificates required by Special India Army Order dated the 5th February 1915 (India Army Order 65 of 1915), for hoys between the ages of 14 and 16 attending State-aided Schools, will no longer be necessary

- 4 In addition, the allowance will also be admissible, with effect from the list February 1915, for young persons between the ages of 18 and 21, on a certificate from the Local Civil Administrative Officer, while the young person is an apprentice receiving only a nominal wage or is a day pupil at a secondary school, technical school or university. Claims received by the Divisional Disbursing Officer will be forwarded to the Local Civil Administrative Officer, unless accompanies by a certificate from that official. The certificate for the first issue may be taken as covering the issue to the end of the current quarterly period, and further instructions will be resued as to periodical certificates for subsequent quarters
- 5. Payment under paragraphs 3 and 4 may be made in one sum as soon as the application has been duly certified and approved
- 6 These separation allowances will in any case cease on the conclusion of the war

Dependants of Married Men.

7 Separation allowance will be admissible for dependents in cases in which the wife of the soldier was separated from him pinot to mobilization (or enlistment, if later), and is not in receipt of separation allowance independent of the provisions of this paragraph will have effect from the 1st February 1915, for most already serving on the 26th February 1915, and from date of application in other cases. It will apply only in these cases in which no separation allowance is admissible fog the soldier's wife. Payments under a manitenance order will not prevent the issue of separation allowance for a dependant if the payment under the maintenance order is made entirely from the soldier's pay. The ordinary terms and procedure of Army Order 410 of 1014 will be followed in cases coming under thus paragraph.

Adopted Children, etc., of Married Men

8 In the case of a married soldier separation allowance will be admissible, under the usual conditions, and at the usual rates for any children whom he had been permanently maintaining as members of his lousehold, this will admit adopted children and illegitimate children or stepchildren. Separation allowance in such cases will be admissible from the lst February 1915, and any sum due in this respect up to the date of publication of this order may be issued in one sum. Claims made should be carefully verified by Divisional Disbursing Officers, through the Committee of the Local Branch of the Soldiers and Sallors Families. Association

Issue of Separation Allowance while in Rate aided Institu-

9 Separation allowance will not ordinarily be admissible

such person would otherwise be entitled to separation allowance otherwise issuable may be admitted up to the actual amount previously paid by the soldier, provided that he allots at least the proportion, if any, pajable b) him If a person already drawing separation allowance enters a lunatio asylum or samiforium where contributions are normally paid (or if a child is boarded out by a local authority) the issue of separation a lowance may be continued towards the cost of maintenance as above. In these cases if then, are children for a week for each child will first be as led for their maintenance, and only the balunce will be available for payment to the asylum.

Payment in such cases will be made direct by the Divisuborities of the institution Army Order IV of the Graph 14 of Army Order 12 of 1915 has been cancelled

British units in India Families resident in the United Kingdom

10 The wives and families resident in the United Kingdom of soldiers belonging to British units serving in India since the beginning of the war are now eligible for separation allowance with effet from the 1st kebruary 1915 It is presumed that in the great majority of cases paymasters in the United | Kingdom are already issuing allotments of pay and will be able to take the necessary steps forthwith to bring the wives and families into payment of separation allowance in the ordinary way. This applies to all wives and families resident in the United Kingdom whether on the married establishment or not. In order to avoid omissions and to secure the usual verification of particulars, instructions liave been issued for complete rolls to be rendered by officers commanding in India to paymasters in the United Kingdom.

Allotments, unless already being paid at the standard or higher rate, will also be issuable at the standard rate from the above date. The issuing paymaster will notify the India Office of such issues on Aimy Form O-14795 in the manner land down in paragraph 7 (b) of Army Order 1 of 1915. The amounts recoverable from the sidier's pay will be refunded by the India Office direct to the War Office.

Conditions of issue of Separation Allowance for dependants

11 In continuation of India Army Order 7 of 1915, attention is invited to Army Order XIII of the 26th February 1919, regarding the definition of dependant in Parigraph 2 (a) of Army Order 410 of 1914 being extended in certain cases

Miscellaneous Instructions relating to the issue of Separation Allowance and Allotments of pay

12 In continuation of India Army Order 7 of 1915 attention is invited to Army Order V of the 11th Arch 1915, the provisions of paragraphs 10 to 13 of which is applicable to India

F J AYLMER, Major General,

Adjutant-General in India.

17ru MAY 1915.

1	le tal.	, ~ eeooo
9		1 4-40000
) <u>"</u>	EDITATION SCAP.	20000
CLARS 20.	moil/eferts	82120.
Ĭ	#monthoff?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
١.	.late1	สถตลล
2	i	A1 A1 T
CLASS 19,	notherange,	22228
ರ	(130
	Ansmiolik	الشرق ا
- 83		20000
ę	InoT	* = 0 cl et 21
4	Separation Sourancle	2000000
2	RothanageS	555555
CLASSES 17 AND 18	Allotment.	* E
5		1
	TotoT	22222
16		_ ಆಬರುವಾದಿ [ಕಟಗಳಬಲ್ಲ
CLA88 16	Separation allowance	*25558
5		1 2 2
1	Amentella	_ئے۔
		300000
	Total	*88228
2	noitatenega enternoita	4
CLAS9 15.	noileten-3	*28888
٦	Allotment.	مّ و ﴿
!		11.
		11. :
		\$á''
	1 1	-48-4
	•	100000
		Si .
	•	For wife only and and and and and and and and and

5

For each additional child separation allowance at 2s per week is sannable, the allotment remaining as abore.

0 0 : For each motherless child ...

the rates will be as follows =	
65	
2	
£,	
8	
e	
21	
32	
ŝ	
0	
1	
-	
ter	
101	
6.	
77	
nd.	
2	
61	
Ē	
1	
7	
families remains ig in pullic quarters, th	
For families	
ı,	
_	

1

١

CLASSES CLAS										١	Į	١	Ī			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1.5	12	-	G.	92	Ì	CLARSE	8 17 A	ND 18		Lass 1	_	5	, ASS 20	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-				ĺ	Ì	1	1							
1. A Milotmen at the balance of the		- ا	100	,		031		3mc	39U		140	norg		3 90	notts notts	_
1. Libid 2. C. S. 10 1 8 17 6 18 10 1 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 18 10 18 17 6 17 6	1	_	пемо	_		lo var	[E4]	miol	trad	Inte	artoll.	Tolla	[ato]	:70[[¥	zepar gepar	Total
1. Links - 5 1011 8 17 6 13 1011 8 17 6 5 1011 8 17 6 1 13 8 10 8 10 8 10 8 10 8 10 8 10 8 10		~	מון			ı	, <u>r</u>	V	v S	T	v	,	۱.			١
1thid 2 - 55 1011 8177 6 13 1011 817 6 5 5 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 1011 8 17 6 17 6 17 6 17 6 17 6 17 6 17 6		Ţ.	Ť.		÷		7	~			2 8	2 6	70	p		2 *
12 2 1 0 1 2 2 1 0 1 2 2 1 0 1 2 2 1 0 1 2 2 1 0 1 2 2 1 0 1 2 2 1 0 1 2 2 1 0 1 2 2 1 0 1 2 2 1 0 1 2 2 2 1 0 1 2 2 2 2			4		_	,					_					٥
and third	For wife only	-	21	=	_	3				. :	_		_ =	_		I E
and challen			e1			Ċ1		_		2	_	•	_		:	
and calliform 13 8 17 6 17 8 71 6 1 18 8 17 6 1 15 8 1			œ	9				.것.		11	2.		=	<u> </u>	_	
and definition 15 8 21 6 15 8 21 6 15 8 71 6 15 8 71 6 15 8 71 6 15 6 10 15 6 10 15 6 10 15 6 10 10 10 1		_			_ <u>:</u>					61	=		9	_		≒_
The children 15 8 21 6 1 15 8 2 1 6 1 15 8 2 1 6 1 15 8 2 1 6 1 15 8 1 15 8 2 1 6 1 15 8 1			0					=					2	==	12	0 61 9
The contract of the constraint and allowance of 20 per week 12 issuable as under Table (a) above	•	<u>-</u>	80		<u> </u>					٠,١	_		_			-
Toward additional phild congration allowance of 2s per week is isonated as minut.		_	_	-	_					_ ;	-	Table	(u)	• Ac	-	
	The state and	Long Chil	Tennar	ations	llowan	eo ci	2	T Week	18 1880	20108	1			١	١	١

۲

Nors -Thornes falling note the classes named will be found in paragraph 1 Begulations for the allowances of the Army F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

' Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Array Headonarters, Simla the 21th May 1915

246 The London Gazettes of the 16th, 17th, 19th, 246 20th, 21st, 22nd and 23rd April 1915 were received at Army 24th May Her lauarters on the 16th May 1915

247 Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India

is pleased to make the following appointments -Maicr F. A 1 Barnardo, IMS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology with effect from the forenoon of the 21st April 1915

Major L Hirsch I M S, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology with effect from the forenoon of the 1st May 1915

Captain E P A Smith, RAMC to be Specialist in Dermatology, 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from the 20th April 1915

Captain F B Jefferiss, RAMC (TP) to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, 5th (Mhow) Division, with effect from the 16th March 1915

248 Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

27th Light Catalry - Lieutenant Colonel F C K Mac nollen 2nd in Command, to be Commandant, rice Lieu Fint Colonel A G. W Moore, vacated Dated 29th April 1915

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel II B Birdwood, Squadron Commander, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse, to be 2nd in Command, vice Lieutenant Colonel F. C K Macmullen, appointed Commandant. Dated 29th April 1915

Brevet Lieulenant-Colonel H. B Birdwood, 2nd in Command, to be temporary Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel 249 F. C. K. Macmullen, proceeded on service. Dated 29th April 1915.

28th Light Cavalry.—Major P. S. F. Claridge, Squadron Commander, to be temporary 2nd-in-Command, tree Lientenant-Colonel F. Jollie, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th September 1914.

Major P. S. F. Claridge, Squadron Commander, to be temporary 2nd-in-Command, tice Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Wikeley, appointed Commandant Dated 39th March 1916.

7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.—Lieuterant-Colonel H. O. Parr, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel N E. Robin, vacated. Dated 23rd January 1915.

Major F. C. Tregear, Double Company Commander, 16th Rajpats (The Lucknow Regiment), to be 2nd-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd March 1915.

249 Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted six months' combined leave in India on medical certificate under the rules of 1889:—

Conducter R. Kenny, Madras Miscellaneous List, temporarily attached to the Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, India.

treated as special War Leave, and will not count argument an officer's claim to accumulated privilege leave hereafter a tude paragraph 221, Atmy Regulation's India, Volume IN

251. Pay and Allowances—Indian Army Reserve of Officers—The Government of India have canciloned the grant of the following rates of pay to efficate of the Indian Army Department tetter.

April 1016.

April 1016.

Services. The officers of uppointed in the Officers of payon to the Mildary Works. Services.

will count against the sanctioned number of Royal Engineer officers on the cadre of the Military Works Services

252 24th May 1915

	Rank pay per mensen.	St ff pay per mensem
	Rs.	Rs
2nd L eutenant	280	150) plus exchange com
L cutenant	250	170 } pensation allowance
Capta n	400	335) in each case

On The conditions and terms of services specified in paragraph 2 of Army Department notification No. 60-A, dated 15th January 1910, will apply to those officers of the Indian Artis. Reserve of Officers joining the Wilitary Works Services who are Gloserment officials.

252 Pay and Allowances-Subordinate Medical De partment -The Government of India sanction the grant of Army Department letter sub charge allowance to the Senior

Army Department letter sub charge allowance to the Senior No. 2-71 (D M S. 3) Sub Assistant Surgeon in subordinate dated 23rd January 1915 med cal charge of an Indian General Hospital on the following scale—

•	Rs
For 100 beds	10 per mensem
200	20
360	30
400	40 ,
500	50

o clause I, Rule 6,

Cavalry regiments maintaining horse runs on Colony Canals in the Punjab"

(ride India Army Order No 454 of 1914) —

Ingthe third sentence, for first harvests" suistitute harvests of the first year of occupation?

254 Glothing—British Army—With reference to India Army Department letter to H 4607 dated of May Government of India have decided 1915 the the provisions of Army Regula-

tions India Volume XI, paragraph 80 under which maga zine clothing is allowed for artillery units, shall be extended to the Weecx and Home Counties Brigades, Royal Field Artillery 255 24th May 1915.

255. Legal and Judicial, Army (Annual) Act.—It is notified for general information that the Army (Annual) Act, 1915 [5 Geo. 5, Ch. 25], the Army (Suspension of Sentences) Act, 1915, [6 Geo. 5, Ch. 23], and the Army (Amendment) Act, 1915 [6 Geo. 5, Ch. 23], and the Army (Amendment) fundar, Part I, dated 24th April 1915.

2. The Army (Annual) Act brings the Army Act moo operation in India for the further period—31st July 1915 to Slat July 1916. The provisions of the Army (Suspension of Sentences) Act and of the Army (Amendment) Act have effect from the 16th March 1915, being the date on which these Acts were passed.

S. Special attant 83 (1) and 15

88 (1) and 15 which is new ... and naval forces acting together.

4. This order will be republished in Divisional and Brigade orders for general information.

256. Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men—British Army.—It is notified for information that Wer Office letter No 91. Non-Commissioned Officers holding Gen. No 2226 (A G-1), and the series of the series o

They will, however, revert to the pay of their rank, and will cease to draw lance pay in accordance with Article 974. Pay Warrant, until they can be absorbed into the Strakishmant of paul innee appointments of the unit with which they are serving, which should be done at the first epopertunity. This decision is retrospective, and all Nos-Countissioned Officers formerly holding paid lance appointments, who have been reperted ance mobilization to their permanent rank on account of having become supernumerary to establishment, will again be given their lance appointment, will be brught on the rolls of the units with which they are serving with the dates of their original apprintments, and will by these dates

resume their lauce pay, as vacancies occur in the establishment of paid lauce appointments

24th May

257 Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund -

Army D pyriment to It is netfield for information that a 25055_(AG), dated 19th retired officer of the Indian Army sub-orbing to the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund at half rates under paragraph 28, Appendix III, Army Regulations, India, Velame I, who is subsequently recilled to army service, does not become hable

to pay full rates of subscription to the Fund

258 Military Glossary and Phrase Book—(English—Roman Hindustani)—It is notified for information that the above mentioned piblication has received the sanction of Government Copies will be reach to Armies Divisions and Independent Bri, ades on the scales authorised for the issue of the Indian Supplement to Training and Manacure Regulations, title List shewing the distribution of the various Indian War publications and Truining Manuals other than vermocular, 1914 Copies will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at two anna per copy

259 Wills of British soldiers - When the Pay Book

he can have it on application

2 Pay Bools of invalid soldiers received by Divisional Disbursing Officers prior to this notification will be examined, and, if any Wills are found, they will be handed over to the Office in Charge of the Depôt. In these cases, men who are hiving, need not be neithed. The Wills of those who have died, or the subsequently, will be forwarted by i.e. Officer in Charge of the Depôt to the War Office.

3 In all cases, if the soldier has not describe him elf in the Will sufficiently clerity to ensure the identification of the testaler at any future time his name, reg mental number, the state of the s

260 24th May

soldier, the Dr. Island Disbursing Officer or Officer Commanding Depôt, as the case may be, will also note on the tack thereof the date of 1 see of the Pay Book from which it is withdraw

- I In the case of soldie a who have been, or may be discharged of at the en lusion of active service, Wills in the posser-ion of Officers in Charge of Depôts will be sent to the men themselves
- o On a soldier giving up his Pay Book, either after the conclusion of a term of active service, or on the book becoming full in) Will contained it rein will be cut out and hyded to him for drep ad is he may think lit. (4)
- O It's older dues lefter his Pay Book has been given up, and Will contained the rain will be cut out and forwarded to the Win Office with \ 1 B 2000-A or B 2000, as the case may be the Pay Book large sent to the Divisional Disbursing Officer empiting the man's account.

260 Legal and Judecal—The following Statute which appears as 1 my Pepa timent Notification No 21 in the tattle to India, Part I d ted 24th April 1915, is republished for general information.

THE ARMY (SUSPINSION OF SENTENCES) ACT,

() (iin 5, Cn 23]

AN ACT TO AUTHORISE THE AUGRENCES OF PEAK SELECTION OF ACTION INCOMENTED THE SELECTION OF T

[16th March 1915]

But any ted by the king's most Excellent Majority by and will the ideas of it assent of the Lords Spiritual and Icuporal of Common athrapesent Pirlament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows.

1 - 1 Where as the employed on active service beyond

The service are the service to pend servitude or

is a service as the service to pend servitude or

ingressiment, the confirming author

to to be onfirming the sentence, direct that the solder be

not committed to prison until the orders of a superior military authority have been obtained 24th May

(2) A superior military authority may in the case of any such soldier so sentenced—

24th May 1915

- (a) direct that a committal to prison shall not be issued until his orders have been obtained,
- (b) suspend the sentence whether or not the soldier has already been committed to prison
- (3) Where a sentence of penal servitude or imprisonment is suspended under this section before the soldier has been comp

shall under that sentence

- (4) Where a sentence of penal servitude or of imprason ment is suspended under this section after the solder has teen committed to prison he shall be discharged and the currency of the sentence shall be suspended until he is again committed to prison under the same sentence
- (5) Where a sentence has been suspended under this section the case may at any time, and shall at intervals of not less than three months, be reconsidered by a competent military authority, and if on any such reconsideration tappens at the competent military authority that the conduct of the soldier since his conviction has been such as to justify a remission of the sentence he shall remit.
- (6) A superior military authority may at any time whilst a sentence is suspended under this section order that the soldier be committed to prison, and thereupon the sentence shall ceace to be suspended
- (7) Where a soldier whilst a sentence on him is so sus pended is sentenced to penal servitude or impresoment for any the officace, then, if that sentence is also suspended under this section, the authority ordering the suspension may direct that the two sentences shall run either concurrently or consecutively, so, however, that the aggregate turn of impresoment served under two or more statences of impresomment whether or not that sentence is suspended any previous sentence of impresomment which has been suspended shall be avoided

261 24th May 1915. (8) The powers conferred by this section shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any powers as to the mitigation, remission, commutation, or suspension of sentences conferred by the Army Act, and a superior authority under this Act shall as respects soldiers so amployed as aforested be an authority having power to mitigate, rount, or commute sentences of penal servifued or imprisonment under subsection (2) of section fifty-seven of the Army Act

(9) In this Act-

The expression "superior military authority" means the officer commanding in chief of any force employed on active service beyond the seas, or any givens, office commanding an latery comprised in that force:

The expression "competent military authority" means a superior military authority, or any general or other officer not below the fank of field officer duly authorised by a superior military authority.

2 This Act may be cited as the Aimy (Suspension of Short title, and construction Act, 1915, and shall be construed as one with the Aimy Act

261 *Legal and Judicial - The following Notification which appeared in the Gazette of India, Friraordinary, dated 5th May 1915, is republished for information:

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Northication.

۱) پ

Simle, the 5th Alay 1916

An Ordinance to proceed for the special protection in respect
of evil and recense litigation of Indian soldiers serving
under war conditions

Withzes in emergency has arisen which renders it necessary to provide for the special protection in respect of civil

[&]quot; Issued as a Special India Army Order, deted 12th May 1915.

and revenue litigation of Indian soldiers serving under wir conditions 24th May List Inc.

Now, therefore in exercise of the power conferred by certion 21 and 25 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1801, the Governor General is Victor 17. pleased to make and promulgate the following Orlinano -

Ordinance No. II of 191;

- (1) This Ordinance may be called Short title and extent (Latigation) Ord
- (2) It extends to the whole of Brit British Baluchistan
 - 2 In this Ordinance, "Indian soldier" subject to the Definitions 1911.
- "prescribed" means prescribed by -1 Ordinance,
 - "proceeding" includes suit and appeal,
- "serving under war conditions" means or serving in India when such service ba notification of the Governor General in Co of Inder to be service under war condition
- 3 If any person presenting any pa appeal to any Particulars to be fir-Court has reak nished in plaints spili cation for appeals to Civil any adverse or Revenue Court soldier who rconditions he shall state the fact in ? application.
- 4 If any Civil or Revenue Court & that any partr Notice to be given in pending before of unrepresented Indian soldier Indian soldier under war conditions and that such soldiin the proceeding by any person duly as plead, or act on his behalf, such Cothereof in the prescribed manner to the

261 24th May 1915.

5 On receipt of a notice under section 4, the prescribed authority may, if it is of opinion Postponement of prothat a postponement of the proceedeccd ngs.

ing as against such soldier is necessary in the interests of justice, certify the fact in the prescribed manner to the Court in which the proceeding is pending and thereuton such Court shall postpone the proceeding as against such soldier for the prescribed period or, if no period has been prescribed, for such period as it thinks fit

6 If, after the issue of a notice under section 4, the prescribed authority either co, fies Court may proceed wien - at a not hoces no certificate received with case of certa n per od

situate a soldier resident in within two months or in any other case within tures mouths from the date of the issue of the not ce under section 1, that such postponement is necessary, the Court may, if it thinks fit, continue the proceeding

- 7 If the Collector has reason to believe that any Indian Power of Collector to soldier who ordinarily resides, or who has property, in his district and is Intervene and motu serving under war conditions, is a party to any proceeding pending before any Civil or Revenue Court and that such soldier is not represented in such proceeding by any person duly authorized to appear, plead, and act in his behalf, the Collector may, if he is of opinion that a postponement of the l rocceding as against such soldier is necessary in the interests of justice, certify the fact in the prescribed manner to such Court, and if the Court is satisfied that such Indian soldier is noter represented the Court shall prestpone the proceeding as against such soldier in the manner priviled in section b
- 8 (f) In any proceeding before a Civil or Revence Court n nhich a decree or erder bes been I oner to s tas to decree passed against any Indian soldier an i or iers pass it age ast an Whilet such soldier was rerring I lan sollier se ting under under war conditions, such soldier war eo lijana. may apply to the Court which presed the same for an order 1 . Court that default ifter

las been male in comone J or t, the Court crests of justice require

* * 1, Ui, III # 19 ULBER CE C IL LEU

such a course, the Court subject to such conditions (if any) as it thinks fit to impose, may make an order setting aside the decree or order as against such soldier :

261 24th May 1915.

Provided, firstly, that any such application is made within three months from the date on which such soldier ceased to serve under war conditions, secondly, that no decree or order shall be set aside on any such application unless notice thereof has been served on the opposite party, and thirdly, that when the decree or order is of such a nature that it cannot be set aside as against such soldier only, it may be set aside as against all or any of the parties against whom it has been made

(2) The provisions of section 5 of the Indian Limitation 1x of 1988

Act, 1903, shall apply to applications under this section (3) Where an order is made in the exercise of the power

- conferred by sub section (1) the Court shall continue the proceeding
- 9 If any Civil or Revenue Court is in doubt whether any Indian soldier is or was at any Power of Civil or Pevenue particular time serving under war Court to refer quest on of conditions such Court may refer the whether service was under war conditions or not point for the decision of the prescribed authority and the certificate of such authority shall be conclusive evidence on the point
 - 10 The Local Government, after consulting the High Court, may, by notification in the Rule making power local official gazette, make rules -
 - (a) prescribing the manner and form in which any notice or certificate under this Ordinance shall be given
 - and the authorities to whom such notices shall be given and by whom the powers under this Ordinance shall be exercised.
 - (b) the period for which proceedings or any class of proceeding shall be suspended under this Ordinance,
 - (c) generally providing for any matters incidental to the purposes of this Ordinance

261 24th Mey 1815. 5 On receipt of a notice under section 4, the pre-cribed Postponement of pro authority may, if it is of opinion cord ags. that a postponement of the proceeding as against such soldier is necessary in the interests of justice, certify the fact in the prescribed manner to the Court in which the proceeding is pending and theieupon such Court shall postpone the proceeding as against such soldier for the pre-cribed period or, if no period has been prescribed, for such neriod as it thinks fit

6 If, after the Issue of a notice under section 4, the Court may proceed when presembed authority either to, fies no critical period at that such postponement is not been sary or fails to certify, in the case of such a soldier resident in the district in which the Court is situate within the months from the date of the issue of the notice under section 5, that

each postponement is necessary, the Court may, if it thinks fit, continue the proceeding

7. If the Collector has reason to believe that any Indian Fower of Collector to soldier who ordinantly resides, or who interveneus rests.

Serving under war conditions, is a party to any proceeding pending before any Civil or Revenue Count and that euch soldier is not represented in such proceeding by any person duly authorized to appear, plead, and act in his behalf, the Collector may, if he is of opinion that a postponement of the proceeding as against the proceeding as against the court, and if the

is notes represented, the Court shall prespone the proceeding as against such soldier in the manner provided in section 6

8 (I) In any proceeding before a Civil or Resence four Lance to seek to decrease the decrease and corton states to decrease and corton and cort

such a course, the Court subject to such conditions (if any) as it thinks fit to impose, may make an order setting aside the decree or order as against such soldier

261 24th May 1915

Provided firstly, that any such application is made within three months from the date on which such soldier ceased to serve under war conditions secondly, that no decree or order shall be set aside on any such application unless notice thereof has been served on the opposite party, and thirdly, that when the decree or order is of such a nature that it cannot be set aside as against such soldier only, it may be set aside as against all or any of the parties against whom it has been made

(2) The provisions of section a of the Indian Limitation 1X of 1988 Act, 1908 shall apply to applications under this section

(3) Where an order is made in the exercise of the power

- conferred by sub section (1) the Court shall continue the proceeding 9 If any Civil or Revenue Court is in doubt whether any Indian soldier is or was at any Power of Call or Revenue
- particular time serving under war Court to refer quest on of conditions such Court may refer the whether serv ce was under war condit ons or not point for the decision of the prescribed authority and the certificate of such anthority shall be conclusive evidence on the point
 - 10 The Local Government, after consulting the High Court, may, by notification in the Rule-mak ng power local off cial gazette, make rules -
 - (a) prescribing the manner and form in which any notice or certificate under this Ordinance shall be given and the authorities to whom such notices shall be
 - given and by whom the powers under this Ordi nance shall be exercised.
 - (b) the period for which proceedings or any class of proceeding shall be suspended under this Ordinance. and
 - (c) generally providing for any matters incidental to the purposes of this Ordinance

262

Modification of 1 w of lum tation in the case of

11 In computing the period of limitation prescribed by the Irdian Limitation Act 1908, or any other law for the time being in force for any suit, appeal or application to any Civil or Revenue Court in which the plaintiff, appellant or

Indian sold ers serving un IX of 1908 der war conditions

applicant is an Indian soldier, the time during which such soldier has been serving under war conditions, since the 4th of August, 1914, shall be excluded

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,

Viceroy and Governor-U13 ral

W H VINCENT,

Secretary to the Government of India

Supply Contracts-Carriage of Public and Frivate stores between Dargai and Chitral in the year 1915

1 The carriage of stores between Dargat and Chitral will commence on 1st June and will continue until 31st October

2 For this service a contract has been entered into with h B Abdul Hamid Khan, inhabitant of village Badrachi, near Nowshers Contonment, at the following rates -

For carriage from Darget to Drosh or tice-tered Re 1 6 0 per maund of 80 lbs

For carringe from Dargas to Chitesl or tice-rered Re o 6 0 per mound of 80 lbs

I or carriage from Chakdara to Drosh or vice ters & Rs 1 0 0 per maund of 50 lbs

I or curringe from Chal dara to Chitral or electered Re 5 0 0 per mound of 80 lbs

No prekage should exece 1 80 lbs in weight, lackages not exceeding 50 lbs in weight will be charge I for by weight those exceeding 50 lis in neight will be charged for at the rate for 80 lbe

24th May 1916



265 24th May In the 2nd item, "Jemadars", etc., for "Reseadar" reed "Reseadars" In the 7th item, "Non Combitant depart mental and regimental employes", etc., efter "of" in the 3rd line. insert "the"

265. Organization—Signal Companies—It is notified for information and guidance of all concerned, that it has been decided, with the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, that, during the present var. Nos 32 and 35 Divisional Signal Companies, will be designated the Labore and Meerut Divisional Signal Companies, respectively.

266 *Separation Allowance—It is notified that with effect from the 1st March 1915, and during the remaining period of the present war the normal weekly rates of separation allowance is suable to the families of soldiers under the provisions of Special India Army Orders dated the 7th January and the 5th February 1916 (India Army Orders dated the 7th January and the 5th February 1916 (India Army Orders 24 and 65 of 1915) have leen increased in respect of children, and now stand as shean in the annexime to this order With effect from the 1st March 1915, and during the period of the present war, a solder shall not be required to make an allotiment towards the increased allowance of 5s a week for motherless schildren.

Marriages after 13th August 1914 for date of entistment, if later).

2. During the period of the present war, the wives and children of all soldiers who are otherwise entitled shall be chirable for separation allowance and pensions although the marriage of the soldier did not take place till after mobil. You or enlistent. In cases of this kind in which approval for the issue of separation allowance has not already been given, under instructions in force prior to date of receipt of the order, the issue of separation allowance has not already been given, ander instructions in force prior to date of receipt of the order, the issue of separation allowance has not already been given, and the separation of t

[.] Issued as a Special India Army Order dated 17th May 1915



Adopted Children, etc., of Married Men.

				_	
24th May	8 In the	case of a mar	rried soldier s	eparation	allowance will
1915.	be admissib	e, under the	usual condi	tions, and	at the usual
	rates, for an	y children v	vhom he had	been perm	anently main-
			• ''.	,, - 11	dmit adopted
	•				. Separation
		-		-	the 1st Teb-
					0110 110 2 01

p to the date of publication of this order may be issued in one sum. Claims made should be earefully verified by Divisional Disbursing Officers, through the Committee of the Local Branch of Soldiers and Sailors Families Association

Issue of Separation Allowance while in Rate-aided Instilutenus

and and the handmissible re a solf narmente torium (or of a child boarded out by a local authority) and such person would otherwise be entitled to separation allowance, the separation allowance otherwice issuable may be admitted up to the actual amount previously paid by the soldier, provided that he allots at least the proportion, if any, payable by him If a person already drawing separation allowance enters a lunatic asylum or sanitorium where contributions are normally paid (or if a child is boarded out by a local authority) the issue of separation allowance may be continued towards the cost of maintenance as above. In these crees, if there are children, bs. a week for each child will first be issued for their maintenance, and only the talance will be available for payment to the asylum

Payment in such cases will be made direct by the divieional Disbureing Officer to the authorities of the institution. With reference to Special India Army Order IV of the 5th Pebruary 1915 (India Army Order 65 of 1915), puragraph 11 of Army Order 12 of 1916 has been cancelled.

Bretish units in India. Families resident in the United Kingdon.

The waves and families resident in the United Kingdom of soldiers belonging to British units serving in



267 -24th May 1915.

The following form has been revised and pending its reprint the amendments noted below should be made in manuscript:—

I A. F. X-1876—Q sarterly return of officers, noncommissioned officers and men who have received physical instruction.

Heading .- Corps Station. Division.

Below " Division " intert " Independent Brigade ".

Column 1 — Under "Detril" delete from "A. G's" to "1911" and substitte "The Regulations for Phaseal Training, India, 1914. In the same column and Exercise the above entry and "swimming" enset the following —

" Physical I vereise A". "Physical Factores B'.

"Physical Evereise C"

"Physical Exercise D".

"Bijonet Fighting".

"Swordsman bip"

The address at the bottom, instead of the present entry should read -

· To

The Inspector of Physical Training, Northern Army".

Southern

The following form is cancelled -

I A F 1.716—Return of presage warrants to be charged to camps of instruction

The following additions and corrections are made to I. A. F. Z.-2001:-

Pages 16 -A F I 1238 -In the column "has of paper, etc," for "Y" substitute "C ecountry made".

Page 20 - Expunge the tem below "A B-172", and "A B-181 A" and all connected entries

Expunge all entries against I. A. F. A.-716 on page 64.

Page 161.—Expunge "A B-161" and "A B-181.-A,"
and all connected entries.

F. J. AYLMFR, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXUET TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO 206, DATED For MAY 1916.

(a).—For families not in public quarters

	•			•											
	CLASS 15.	=	CLASS 16		Cr. Assi	1 1 2	CLASSES 17 AND 18	L	Cr. Ans 19	2	-	CLASS	2		
í	Allotment, Separation allowance	LatoT	dentolf. nonteració nonteració	Istol	Jaemio!!	paration	7:10	lotment.	moriana equavoli	[at	Jasarto		Donation	Į t	
iid ideen	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	-288=25	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	_489888		8 -55544	T -20000		\$ ~ m ~ x & x & x & x & x & x & x & x & x & x	1 22888	- 	28 -0450g	~00000	T -====================================	
additional ch	additional child separation allorance at 2s per week is assuable, the allotment remaining as a clore	а вПотап	ce at 2s per	week fa	lesnab	, th	allotr	nent re	alta	2 44	Above	_	_		
Pluld	0	- 0.2	8 0				-0.		0	0		49	~;	•	

For each motherless chi

1
foller
S
2
นท
rates
140
quarlers,
pu blec
3
families remaining
-Tor
Ē

		-	CLAS8 15	88 -	10		C.	CLASS 16		٥	CLASSER 17 AND 18	E8 17	4	919		CLASS 19	5			ē	CLASS 20	2	į
	ı	Altoiment	Sep ration	allowsuce.	IstoT	Allotanont		contaired our of a	Total		Allotment	נפטעניי ייט ו כפטעניייט ו	allonace	lat T	tanutollh	Worthan 10°	вујоилиро	faioT	\$110mfoff&	' '	Separation		frioT
}		2	<u>.</u>	-	2 4	3		7	<u> </u> ~	<u> </u> -	-	7	1 *	~	~		<u></u>	79	[~		~		٦
For wife only	ouly	~.	85	69	0 6			es.	0	-5		6	- <u>`</u> -	5	_	n		0		ຕ	0	٢	9
-	and I child		œ	-	27	_	æ	e	2	=		œ	-	•		œ	ž	0		80	0	Ξ	9
±	and 2 children	10 10	=	=	7 6	_22	-	00	4		25 30,11		12		10,01		Ξ	9	3.5	17	9	2	0
1	and 3 children	_	13	-2-	19 6	=	=	80	2	=		13 8	8 13	9		=	8	9		_=	9	2	0
2	and 4 children		2	80	9 15		22	80	12			2	<u>ا</u>	9		2	12	9		22	0	5	0
	_	_							_						_	_			_	_			
	For each additional child soparation allowance of Is per week is issuable as under Tallo (a) above	na rec	ig a	4	ratio	n allor	ranc	900	20 0	0 W	, K	11.	able	28.0	nder	Tal lo	Ê	abor	_				

NOTE - The nake falling 1nto the classes baned will be found in sungreph 1, Regulations for the allowances of it o bring

F. J. AYL'MIR, Mayor-General, 12IAO-3 238-22 5 15-6CHP Smla

Adgutant-General in India,

Ê

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters Simla the 31st May 1915

268 716 London Gazettes of the 24th 21th, 27th, 28th and 29th April 1910 were received at Army Head 3 quarters on the 24th May 1915

268 31st May

269 Appointments —The Commander in Chief in India

Colonel W T Mould to be Assistant Director, Medical Services, Presidency Brionde with effect from the 26th April 1915

Lientenant Colonels F C R Fulton and H de B Codrington and Major F W H Forteath Indian Arms, to be Supply and Transport Officers 1st class with effect from the 12th Vay 1915

270 Appointments-Regimental -Tle Commander in Chief in Ind a is pleased to make the following appoint ments -

27th Iight Carity—Breet Lectionant Colonel H B Birdwood Squadron Commaniler, 78th Aing George's Own Cet trail India Hirse, to be temporary Second in Command itee I teutenant Colonel F C K Macmullen, proceeded on service Dietel 25th April 1915

Captain V L F P Jackson Squadr n Commander, proommand tree Brevet Lieuteall uted temporary Com 271 31st May 1915

23th Punjabre — Major P Martin, Second in Command, to be efficieting General dist, and Captain C N Steel, Double Company Officer to be officieting Second in Command, tree Lieutenint Colonel F J Moberly, D.S.O., granted leave Dated 22nd April 1915

34th Sith Proneers - Licutenant-Colonel E H. S Cullen, M 1 O, D S O, Secon I in Command, to be Commandant, in an existing vacance Dated 24th March 1915

(This cancels Northern Army Older No 38 of 1915)

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. P. Cooke, Double Company Commandet, 22nd Sikh Pioneers, to be Second in Command, tec Lieutenant Colonel R. H. S. Cullen, M.V.O., D.S.O. appointed Commundant. Dufed 7th March 1915

108th Irfantry—(aptua R deW. Waller, Doeble Company Commander pro ten, is confirmed in that appoint ment, tree Major C S Fellows, appointed Second in Comin and, 109th Infantry Dated 20th February 1915

Captain F Miller, D uble Company Officer, to be Double Comiany Commander 170 tem, 1106 Captain A R L King-Mason, seconded Dated 20th February 1915

271 Appointments -The Communder in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointments -

Lieutenant Colonel G A Hawkins, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st class Dated 6th March 1915

Indian Army Re-eryc Officers attached to the Supply and Transport Corps t he Supply and Transport Officers, 5th class —

Lieutenant S A Ralph Dated 26th March 1915 Lieutenant R H Wigfall Dated 7th April 1915 Lieutenant N G R Llewhellin Dated 30th April 1916 Lieutenant D MacDongall Dated 7th May 1915

272 Leave - The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India -

Major C C R Murphy, 30th Punjabis, Intelligence Officer, attached General Staff Branch, for three months on

medical certificate under the terms of Army Department letters No H.S-380, duted the 5th February 1915, 31st May and No H-1774, dated the 10th May 1915

273

273 Pay and Allowances -With reference to India Army Order No 73 of 1915, it is notified that the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has approved of the trmy Department letter ho H 4774 dated 10th in to all the other lades. tionary lorces The allowances of Vay 1915 the officers concerned if in India, after the first three months. will be regulated by paragraphs 843 and 858, Army Regula-

tions, India, Volume I.

Pay and Allowances-Separation Allowance -The Covernment of India have decided that the provisions of Army Order VII of the 23rd March 1915, regarding the disposal of separation allowance and allotments remaining unissued on the death of the wife, child or dependant of a soldier, shall apply to India The Dryssianal Disbursing Officer c neurned will satisfy himself by inspection of bills, etc., of the correctness of the claims

275 Unattached List -With reference to India Army Order No 18 of 1908 the Government of India have deer I ed that departmental e tablish Army Department No H 3193 dated the and ments attached to the present lxpeditionary Porces Overseas shall Lebrua y 1915 not be seconded nor replaced by permanent rank promotions

Any weplacements nece sars in ans grade mut be on a temporary basis for the period of the war only.

2 The above does not, however, debar acting appointmerts in place of clerks detached on Army Departm at to field service Acting all wances on H 136" dated the 21st sel pro ten scale under paragraph April 1915 89, Accounts Manual War, are see rdingly admissible in such cases except where the clerks have proceeded on service with their division and taken their appointments with

them.

276, 31st May 1915,

277. Volunteers—It is notified for information that the Government of India has been pleased to sanction the following rates for the purchase of replacements in horses for Volunteer Serjeant Instructors, in substitution of those laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume IX, paragraph 199—

Surma Valley Light Horse

Assam Valley Light Horse

Bihar Light Horse ... 450 "

Calcutta Light Hoise ... 115 ... 450 "

Chota Nagpur Light Horse

Monuted Rifles and Mounted Troops of Rifle Corps 1

2 Any expenditure mourred in excess of the above amounts should be debited to the funds of the Corps concerned

278 National Insurance Act —The National Insurance (Part I, Amendment) (Chapter 29) Act, 1915, is published as an Annexure to this order for the information of all concerned

^{279.} Exchange on the Mexican Dellar, Intumation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hoog Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of May 1915, will be sone shifting and more peace three farthings at Hong Kong and on the China stations

280 Quartermaster-ceneral's letter No 16263 1 (Q M G -1), dated 5th September 1913, and Army Department letter No 16263-4 (O M G . 1). dated 29th April 1915

Volume I.

Passages-Regulations-It has been decided that members of the Indian Subordinate -Medical Department are not entitled to free conveyance for baggage when marching with troops, as they receive field allowance on such occasions under paragraphs 112 and 907 (c), Army Regulations. India.

280 31st May 1915.

-nilitary

Recruiting-British Army.-The following amendment should be made in manuscript by all concerned in an copies, used in future, of Army Forms B-2065 and B-2065-A. Attestation and Notice Paper, Short Service (for the duration of the war) .-

In question 11 For the word "which" substitute "particulars.3,

General Provident Fund for Government Servants.-It is notified for information Finance Department No that the Government of India bave . 505 F L , dated 27th April decided (a) that civilian servants of Government who are in temporary military employ during

the war, including those employed in the Indian Army while . Tund

service out of India.

2 In the case of officers on military employ in India 1 1 1 1 -- 11 -- 1 eppears emolun have d of these

during that portion of their total emoluments which represents the equivalent of civil furlough pay.

General Provident Fund for Government Servants -It is notified for informakinance Department No. tion that the Government of India 604-F.E , dated 27th April 1915 have decided that the provision requiring the payment of an additional instalment on account

284 31st May 1915

of interest contained in Clause (5) of Rule 11 of the General Provident Fund Rules is roused by India Army Order 111 of 1915, shall not be upplicible to those Muhammadan subscribers who do not receive interest on their deposits

2. The rules will not be amended with reference to this exceptional provision.

284 Accounts — Voluntary Allotments — Regular voluntary allotments of Bruth solders to relatives other than wires and families, boild, in future be notified, on Army Form O 1798 to the Regumental Paymosters or Terri torial Force Associations in the United Kingdom for payment like compulsory allotments Only casual remittances should be included in the monthly list of Pumily Remittance sent to the India Office

285 Accommodation for Troops—European.—With

Army Department letter a view to providing facilities for
No *2000 1 (0 M 6 3 - 4 cm n summing for men of
dated 18th May 1915

Government of India
plunge
baths in British Cavalry lines where such baths up not already

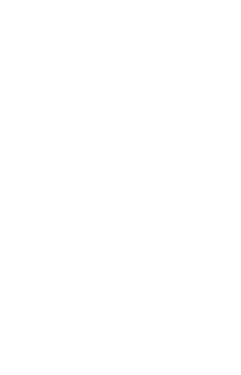
exist

2 The Regulations will be amended in due course

1 () (

F J AYLMTR, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India



284 31st May 1015

of interest contained in Clause (5) of Rule 11 of the General Provident Fund Rules as revis d by India Army Order 111 of 1915, shall not be applicable to those Muhammadan subscribers who do not receive interest on their deposits

2. The rules will not be amended with reference to this exceptional provision.

284 Accounts - Voluntary Allotments - Regular voluntary allotments of British soldiers to relatives other than wives and families should, in future, be notified on .3 ment

should be included in the monthly list of Family numitionice sent to the India Office

285 Accommodation for Troops-Europeau,-With Army Department letter a view to providing facilities for nents, the

of plunge

baths in British Cavalry lines where such baths to not already exist

2 The Regulations will be amended in due course

F. J. AYLMER, Mayor-General,

Adjutant General en Inlin



2 Where any pension grant or allowance has been grant Extension of s. 11 of 1 r n od to any insured person in pur u

e pal Act to certain pensions etc 4 and 5 Geo 5 C 30

ed to any insured person in pur is nice of the Injuries in War (Compensation) Act, 1914, or the Injuries in War (Compensation) Act, 1914 (Session 2), or the Injuries in War (Compensation) act, 1915, or any similar Activated may hereafter be passed and with the compensation of the session of

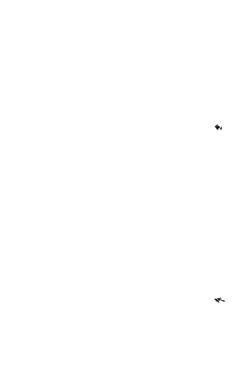
of Edw 7 with it peet to which regulations made by the Insurance Commissioners with the consent of the Treasury provide that this

ribed date such pen ses of section eleven

treated as if it were compensation under the Workmen's C) ppensation Act 1906

- 3 (1) In paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 16
 Amendment of * 16 of the National Insurance Act, 1911,
 prace pal Act
 which relates to the insurance of praces
 sons in the naval and military service of the Crown, for ile
 words 'who within six months'' there shall be substituted
 the words 'who within the presented period, not being more
 than six months''
- (2) For paragraph (ix) f the same subsection the following paragraph shall be substituted
 - There shall be credited to the approved society of which he is member a sum equal to fourpeace for each weekly contribution paid, and an equal sum shall be treated as having been expended on benefts and the proper proportion thereof shall accordingly be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament
- (3) For paragraph (b) of the subsection (3) of the ame section, the following paragraph shall be substitute!
 - "(b) There shall be credited to the Navy and Army
 Insurance Fund a sum equal to fourpence for each
 weekly contribution paid in respect of every sea
 man, mature or solder who has not joined an
 approved society, and in equal sum shall be treated
 approved society, and in equal sum shall be treated
 to and out of





INDIA ARMY ORDERS

2.1

HIS EXCELLINGY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

I'm I'm grater to the hatte Til Jose 191"

DEC Tie Lerden Gutetter ef the beib bent nel tie let 1-4 art 181 (e) and 7et Max 1915 many processed at 7th June Arms Head tomms on the J th Mar 1915

286 1015.

287 Appeintments -Tie Commander-in-Chief in Infia it t'e . It male the f 'entry apprisonets -

Man . W. J. Cates Led an Astry, to be Sugrie and Track. t it Offer Int Care, with effert from t'e 25th Mar 1915

Casta n C R Lyall, 'Ch Siebe, to be Reconting Officer, Jell ider, eine Maj : A Det. Faunce, Dib Bh gal Infantry. sacate! Date! 16th Mar 1215

Captan A L. Sterenson, RAMC, to be specialist in Harried Scener, 5th (Sounderstad) Division, with effect from the Set Docember 1914

Captain L. Murphy, R A M C , to be specialist in Prevenis n of Discuse and charge of the Brigade Laboratory. Kararhi, with effect from 17th March 1915

Captin R C Priest, RAMC, to be specialist in Midwifery an i Diseases of Women and Children, 4th (Quetta) Divining with effect form 10th May 1915

Captain H C Pulley, 12th Pioneers, to be official interpreter in Arabie, under the terms of paragraph 4 of the Officers of the Indian Army, published with India Army Order No 557 of 1914, as amended by India Army Order No 57 of 1915, with effect from 17th May 1915, vice Captain J I Eadie, 97th Decean Infantry, vacated

288 7th June 1915.

288 Appointments—Regimental—Phe Commander in-Chief in India is 11 a cd to make the following appoint ments—

1st Unle of lost Own Lancers (Sister's Horse) — Major D I M Maraulay, Squadren Commander, to be temporary Sic nds (mmand, the Lieutenant Colonel P Holland-Pryor, M V O, appointed Commandant Dated 6th December 1914

32nd Lancers — Vaj r 4 V Hennell, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commit der, pro tert, and to remain seconded tree Mayn J H Crawford, appointed 2nd in-Command, pro tem

Major R 1 Casse s, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, pro ter and to remain in his present field service appointment, it Major J G Griffith, seconded

Major P H M Taylor, Squadron Officer, t) be Squadron Commander pro te lee Major A M Hennell, seconded Dated 31st Maich [9]

Major P H W Taylor, Squadron Commander, pro ten, to be temporary second in Command, tree Major J H Crawford, ir ceeded in field service Dated 31st March 1915

21st Panjabit — Majoi A D Cox, Second in Command to be temporary C. muaudant, sice Lieuterunt Colonel C W G Richardson, appointed temporary General Staff Officer, let Grade Aim; fluid jurities Diled 16th March 1915

26th Pungilia Captain P S Stoney, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, protem, and to remain seconded and C ptain R T G Salusbury Double Company Offices, to be Duble Company Commander, protem ties captain G O Turnbull, seconded Dated 22nd August 1914

35th Sthks —Captain F G Swayne, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second in Com usual rice Lieutenant Colonel O G Gunning, appointed temporary Commandant, 1 ted 36th April 1915

36th St.Ms — Licutenant Colonel O G Ginning, Secondin Command, 35th St.hls, to be temporary Commandant, tice Leutenant Council I L Sullivan, C M U, appointed tem porary Assistant Quartermister-General, 1st (Peshawar) Divi



289 7th Juno 1915.

289. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Major H. Macdonald, Superintendent, Army Clothing Department, six months' combined leave on medical certificate (first 60 days privilege leave), under the leave rules of 1886 for the Indian Army

Pension service, 24th year commenced 17th June 1914.

290 Officers Unemployed —On attaining the age of 55 years on the 18th June 1915, Colonel C. A. R Browne, R.L., is permitted to reside out of India

291 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service
Appr Department No.
1912 (D. 16.2) duel
17th April 1915 and 1992.
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2) duel
1918 (D. 16.2

292 Volunteer Long Service Medal -Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order

293 Pay and Allowances —With reference to paragraph
Army Department letter
No. II -6000 dated 22nd
Vay 1918 dated 22nd
Vay 1918 Government of India have deceded
that V. .

that V. retain th

1012101

1

will be granted, in addition to ordinary army pay anose, a daily ladging allowance of 8 annas, if single, or He 1, if married In such cases they may also draw a ration allowance of 5 a ones daily in lieu of rations in kind

2. In the case of married Volunteers, other than those in

٦



297 7th June 1915

297 Correspondence - With reference to Appendix XII Aimy Regulations, India, Volume II and Special India Army Order of the 31st March 1915, it is notified for information that during uch time as the Northern and Southern Army Commands are in abeyance the appointments enumerated below may be sanctioned by General Officers Commanding Divisions Divisional Areas and Inde pendent Brigades -

Pemporar | ppointments

Squadron and Double Company Commanders

Garrison Quartermaster (Fort William and Fort George)

Company Commander Sn pers and Miners.

Officiating prointments

General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General

Deputy Assistant Quarterm ister General

Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General Brigade Major

Staff Captain

Station Staff Officer 1st Class

Gaerison Quarter master

Squadrin and Double Company Commander

Company Commander Sappers and Miner

In all cases where sanction is accorded under the authority of this or ler this fact to rether with the names of the officers appointed, hould be reported at once by letter to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commanderin Chief

296 Accounts -It has been brought to the notice of the Covernment of India that some Officers Commanding Units are in the halit of remitting the jay of Indian officers and men absent on leave by postal money orders This practice is opposed to rule and is open to grave objection, all concerned are hereby duected to remit such pay in future by Remittance Transfer Receipts.



301 7th June 1915. 5 Recruits will upon enlistment be attached to a regular British infantry unit in the rank of sapper until proficient in drill and musketry

- On completion of this training a sapper will-
 - (a) If considered likely to be suitable for employment as a non-commissioned officer with a corps of sappers and miners (other than in a defence light section) be retained at headquarters of such a corps for a period of probation
 - (d) If possessing the necessary trade qualification be posted to a defence light section
- 7 On successful complet on of the period of probation referred to in paragraph 6 (a) (the length of which is left to the discretion of the commandant of the curps cancerned) a supper will be tested for a Royal Engineer corps rating in the ordinary way and promoted to the local rank of second corporal
- 8 Men who may, after enistment, be found unfitted for the date, of the curps of Royal Engineers will be given the option of transferring to an infantry regiment, and if not exercising this option, will be discharged under the provisions of king's Regulations pragraph 392 (IX)
- 301 Patriotic and Indian Heroes Fund The combined account of these Funds, for the year 1914-15, 18 published for general information, as an annexure to this order

702 Drill & Instruction-Army Signalling - Consequent on the instructions contained Army Department letter No 11389 1(G S) dated in paragraphs 920 27, Army P.Zu lations, India Volume II, relative 18th May 1915 to the fermation of signal classes being held in abeyones for the present, Officers Commanding British and Indian units are empowered, in cases where certificated instructors are not available, to appoint Assistant Instructors of signathing up to the authorised establishment laid down in paragraph 926, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, from among their regimental signallers The non commissioned officers holding such appointments will draw extra duty pay in accordance with the instructions contained in paragraph 584 (XI) Army Regulations, India, Volume I

Officers Commanding Indian units are further authorised to fill v-cancies in the establishment of regimental signallers 7th June by appointing men whom they can certify to be up to the 2nd class standard, irrespective of whether such men are or are not qualified under section 21, (1) T. M S Indian Supplement

303

Officers -The following corrections to Appendix III. Army Regulations, India, Volume II, have been approved by the Government of India, and will be included in the July 1175 Appendix to India Army Orders :-

The last clause of paragraph 1 is reconstructed as under :-

"Officers of the Indian Army Reserve who belonged to that Reserve previous to 5th August 1914 will take rank with officers of the Regular Army as though their rank, "bore date of 5th August 1914 Indian Army Reserve Officers who have received commissions since 5th August 1914 will take rank with officers of the Regular Army of the same rank according to the dates of their appointment to the rank "

Paragraph 15 - Contest the comma after the word "commissions" into a full stop, and delete the remainder of the paragraph

Paragraph 22 (D) is reconstructed as under:-

"Officers detailed to serve with a regiment of Indian Cavalry in the field will be required to join with one charger. A second charger and if necessary saddlery will be provided on loan by Government, or on payment subject to repurchase by Goy nment at a valuation."

304. Corrigenda -- India Army Order No. 597, dated 2nd November 1914, in the second line after "leave" add "in and" In the fifth line for "9 months" read " 10 months and 6 days"

> F J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 202 OF 1915.

List of officers, non commissioned officers and men of the Indian Volunteer Force who have been awarded the Volunteer Long Service Medal —

> Bihar Light Horse Sericant W. H. M. WILSON

Sirma Valley Light Horse

Troop Serieant Major R B LUNGLEY
Serjeant J A KLNNEDY
Trooper B H FRASER

.. W J CAMERON.

Punjab Light Horse Corporal L GAGLIARDI Trooper A KAIGI

. G M W TANCRED

Assam Valley Light Horse
Captain E B M BYRES
Lieutenant C W. ALLEN
Troop Sericant Major J P MORAN.

Mouliteen Volunteer Artillery.

Gunner H GARRETT Reservist C. W LAW.

Bombay Volunteer Artsllery. Serieant A A SPILLING

Madras Volunteer Guards
Colour-Serjeant H H BICKNELL

, , C F DEANE
Serjeant W R. WESTON
Volunteer D VICTOR

Nagpur Tolunteer Rifles

Captam I D B MAINWARING Serjeant G R EDID

Volunteer | W BOOKER

" C ABBOTT

, G BARTON

" L CVLEW

" C J. D CACCIA
" G D'SOUZA

" I MURRIAN

" E ROZARIO

H ROZARIO

» A C S RACKSTRAW

" N S. TODDWALLA

W P WHITE

" H WALTON

s N. Cama

" L CHRISTOPHER

" A RICHTOR
A FOWLER

1st Pungab Tolunteer lufter

Captain A THURSTON Colour Serjeant J SHORTRIDGE

Corporal L A NAGLE Lance Corporal J A BARBER Volunteer W L H MILLS.

Simla Volunteer Rifles
Colour Serjeaut W C RIVETT

Bangaloge Volunteer Refes.

Major F DUNN

Quartermaster Serjeant W RLED

Colour-Serjeant J S RUEBEN

Volunteer J A SNAIZE

A DOVE

F JANTZ

H NORTH

Last Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles

Captain (Hony Major) H G WATERS

Serjeant G BOLAND E H FRANKLIN

W JENKINS

Corporal D P DEWAR

G A NISSEN

F WATERLOW

F B WHALEY W S YOUNG

Lance-Corporal R S YOUNG

Volunteer H N ADAMS

A F ARRATOON

C A BORTHWICK W BOUCHER

" J A CAMPION

G P CANNING

" F C COOMBS
" H J CRACKNELL

" PA DANIEL

, PADANIED A D'ARANJO

A E DICKSON

P DONEGAN

" I G FORDHAM

H FORDHAM

" H E U TOSTER

" A W GOTHING

" M A GOVIA

G W HARRISON

W II HALNES
L C HOLMES
J L HUGGINS
W J HUTCHINSON
E INGLIS
W E JONES
P E KINSVILLE
J A KNIGHT
J W KNOWLES
\ LANGLEY (
C LISH II
H A MAÈLZER
T McNAUGHT
1 MITPER
G H MOFFATT
A N MULLEN,
C V OCHMI
E O GRADÝ
J O NEILL
F H PAUL
E PRIEST
F C RANDOLPH
E REDMOND
j s rile'i
C ROSS
E J ROSSITER
W SABBAGL
B E SACKETT
C S TAYLOR
P M VXSE ;
A S MESTIN
O WILLIAMS
R WILLIAMS C W WOODS
G WOODWARD

,

G WOODWARD

Luckno v Volunteer Rifles

Colour-Seigeant P P. TARRAN Volunteer C A. EVATT

W G WILLS

, 11 0 111223

Lastern Bengal State Rulway Volunteer Rifles

Lance Corporal C H B RIX

Volunteer E C CONNELL

S S DAY

.. H B De SOUZA

R M SNELLEKSZ

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Folunteer Refle Corps

Lieutenant F. L G. SIMPSON

Colour-Serjeant W H COOK Serjeant J F COOK

" W FOSTER

Corporal L ROSS

Lance-Corporal J E EGERTON

" J MINNESS

" " S H SHARP

Volunteer W COTTER

" W D MONTE

L C DURHAM

, F HANSON

" N HARRISON

" E JACKSON,

.. B JOHNSON

, R W. LINEHAN

" A J S MITCHELL

" J. R MUNROE

" H A MYER

" K J. ORRES

W J. OTTO

" H N PORRETT

Volunteer J P RODGERS

G E F RYTON M SADASHIV

C E SHALLER

W C SHALLER

F W R THOMPSON C S WHITE

C N WINGROVE

W W WOODS

Proneer-Serjeant (Reservist) W PALMER Serjeant (Reservist) R ADAMS

Volunteer Reservest T W KERSE1 W LOWTHER

Bombay I olunteer Rifles

Lance Serjeant A C. FERGUSON Volunteer T FERRO

J SAUSMAN

Campore Volunteer Rifles

Volunteer E ERASMUS

" J F McFARLAND

R J HINGSLEY. G RAPHAEL

1st Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Volunt

Rifles Lance-Corporal A C KENNEDY Volunteer C J GUYLEE

2nd Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Rastway Volunti

--

Refles Captain W E SHIPP Corporal H L WHITE Volunteer G C BARHAM W. L BLANCHETTE



261

North-Western Raslway Volunteer Rifles Captain H. H SPALDING Colour-Sergeant C C RYAN Corporal F W THADDIJUS

Lance-Corporal F MEE

Volunteer H ANNETT

C T CELAND W FAIRWEATHER

H PRINCIS

A H. LI ONARD

G O'CONNOR

A E PLNHEAROW

J W STEVENS Sudh and Robelkhand Rashnay I olunteer histes

Serjeant 1 C C. HANBY

Corporal (W LLIAS

J JOSHUA Lance Corporal G A FLI MING Volunteer (W NAGLE

A D THOMAS

" S R DAVIS N E HEARNE

C McTARLANE

L C DEPTACION

Hyder and Folunteer Rufles Velunteer R FARRINGTON

E A JUSTIN A ALEXANDER

Baluchistan Folunteer Rifles

Voluntees R WALTERS

P K KAIKOBAD

South Indian Rashuay Polunteer Rifles Serjeant W. Sr J McILWAINE Lance-Corporal J. PARRIS



Volunteer F XAVIER

B A ZSCHERPEL

2nd Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles

Volunteer C C WHITE

C BERNARD

1 ercand Rifle Volunteers.

Captain B N SHORT
Upper Burma I clunteer Refles

Captain F. R LEE

Serjeant D HERON
" H MORGAN

Volunteer P M DUNCAN

" A R FORKGEN.

. J OWEN

, H A WRIGHT.

Poona Volunteer Refles

Orderly Room Colour-Serjeant J K IRANI Serjeant E J SUPARIWALLA

Volunteer A W KHARADY

C H MALONE

" B J MOSES

1st Bengul Nagjur Ratheay Folunteer Rifle Corps.
Serjeant Instructor of Musketry J Mc

CONOCHIE

Volunteer C F GRAVLS

" JO LODRICA

" P D'SOUZA

" A V D'SOUZ \

" T A DABY

" C E CLARKE

" J. ATKINS!

" A W. BURGESS



Volunteer Rath, DEGGE

" P. MASCARENHAS

J. J. O'DEA.
" A. L. OSBOURNE.

" Y'TI OPROO

" C. PETERS.

" G B ROBINSON

" L SAMUEL

" H G SERGEANT,

" F W. SLANE.
G. SABEY

" J W TUCKER

" C H. TUCKER.

" C E UNGER

" H V VASSOU,

W. WATERS.

2nl (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant J J HEADWARDS

2nd " R WI HANSON.

East Coast Folunteer Rifles.

Volunteer D DESKINE

, I HARPER

Assam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles

Lucutenant A R LEISHMAN

F J. AYLMER, Major General,

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 301 OF 1915.

COMBINED ACCOUNT OF THE PATRIOTIC AND INDIAN HEROES FUNDS FOR 1914-15.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA Combined account of the Patriotic

Date	Part culars of reccipts	Securities	Cash
		B ₁	Rs a F
	Balance on 31st March 1914	3 5 500	63 14 0
9th May 1914	Interest real sed for the talf year end ug 30th April 1914 on 31% Stock of 136 for He 3 5° 5×	-	6 153 5 5
"let May 1914	Secur ties Jur hased	640	_
\$1 t October 1914	Rece ved £ 10 10-0 from the Adjustant General n l lu w th l a letter No 055 ° (A G 1) dated 11 h Octu- ber 1914		16 4 5
9th November 1914	Rece ved from the Se r tary Patrolic a d I lan Heroes Fund v tl lis letter No 350 3 (AC 1) lated 4th Novemler 1013		713
D tto	Rece yed from the Secretary Patrote a d I d m Heroes Fund n th 1 s letter No "9 5-9 (1 0 1) dated 6il November 1914		110 0 0
lti November 1314	Interest r al sed for the last year end ng 31st October 1914 on 3eK Sto k of 15 s for Rs. 3 s No		6 % 0 10
6 November 1911	Pecc rel from t e Secretary Patro c a 1 I lan Heroes Fu d d l i sletter to 9 m lu (t C 1 lated 13t1 hovember 1914		0 0
5th Novem er 1914	Secur tes p reh el	110	1
6th November 1914	Rec ved from the Se retary Patriot c and Indian Hero's Fund with his letter No 2.056 12 (VG 1) dated 18th November 1914		36 Đ
h Jan 12ry 1915	Received from the Scretary Patrojc and Inlan Heroes Fund with his letters Nos 22005 17 and 21 (A.G. 1) dated 17th and 18th December 1914	-	1 84 1 0
6th January 1915	Rece ved from the Secretary Pair of c and Indian Heroes Fund the stetters Nos 22906 25 2 4 7 A Q 1), dat d 6th January 1915	Ì	2 4 11 8
8tl January 1913	Received from the Secretary Patrictic and Indian		25 0 0
th February 1915			ns • 0
7th Marel 1915	· ·	- 1	13 11
7th Mar b 1915		1	231 4 6

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF CURRENCY, W. D. WOOLLAM,
CALCUTTA, 30TH APRIL 1915 for Controller of Currency.

ARMY ORDER NO "01 OF 1915

and Indian Heroes Funds for 1914 15

Pate	Partice.4's of payments.	Scentiti	c.
*1-t Mar 1914	Cost of 31% Government Prom wory Notes of 1865	Re	Re 6 175
	In the Casest on the Other cips	- ا	
I'll torember 1914	Government Premissory Notes sold (edde C. C. S. un official No. 61 D. dated Ziet November 1914, for 1 : 43 348-15-4)	49 200	-
24h November 19 4	Amount withdrawn from the cash balance (cede C C S. nunofic al No. 61 D dated "lat November 1914) for payment of Pe 50 (ce) to the several Commands	-	66.1
25th November 1914	Cost of 31% Government Prom scory Note of 1805 for E. 100 as p.r ered t on the other s de		83
19th January 1915	'	20 000	1 285]
5th Pebroary 1915	Government Prom scory Notes sold (for Bs 9791-3 11)	10 tm	
,	and amount w thdrawn from the cash balance for payment to General Officer commanding Meernt with reference to Secretary Pathot c and Indian Herocas Fund telegram No958-42 (A G 1) dated 2nd Pebruary 1015	-	209 1
lith Pehn ary 1915	Government Prom soury Notes sold(for Re. 9 800-5-2) and amount with drawn from the cash halance, be- and amount to General Officer Commanding Mornst with ref proce to Secretary Patrolic and Indian Heroes Fund telegram to 2200-47 dated 12th February 1918	10 700	69 10
10th March 1915		4,300	-
Stat M. 5	Government Prom sory holes sold (for Rs. 5 024-2.5) with reference to Scretary Patnotic and Indian Herose Fund letter ho 2705-24 (A of I), (dated 28th March 1915 for payment to General Officer Commanding Std. (Locknow) Driven.	8,400	
	Total	99 100	14,694 8
	Balance 2	.59 900	1 253
	Total 3,	to 000	E,019 0

F. J AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjulant-General in Indi





addition to the depot companies and it present at headquarters will be regarded as separate units but should be attached to depot companies for administrative convenience.

- 6 Of the 150 sappers and '13 drivers in such a depôt company, all except 10 should be recruits These 10 are those required for the duties of storemen, clerks, assistants to armourer and schoolmasters, orderlies, etc, vide India Army Order No. 587 of 1914
- 7 As soon as the establishment of a depot company as above, is exceeded by the arrival of recruits, a second depot company called "B 2," D 2", or "F 2", as the case may be, will be started This company should again lave the same eatablishment as a field company and should, like "B. I," "D.1", and "F I".

soon as 40 recruits over company are enlisted.

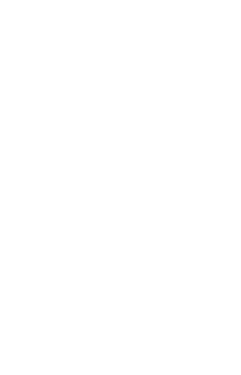
Indian officers and non-commissioned officers of a depôt company should be appointed, and, as soon as 120 recruits are procured, the whole

- 8 As soon as the second depot company is complete, another ("B, 3," "D 3," "F, 3,") will be formed under the same conditions of the company of the formation of the company of the formation of the company of the followers.
- 9. A new depot company may be formed without a driver establishment, if the full number of drivers is either not wanted or not forthcoming.
- 10 The establishment of each depôt company will include two British officers and two British non-commissioned officers if available.
- 11. The following personnel, which is at present authorised for the existing depôt companies, will be distributed among the new depôt companies within their new establishments:—

1 Havildar Major ... as a havildar

1 Armourer as a havildar.
1 Schoolmaster as a havildar.

111



17. It is to be clearly understood that drafts for overseas once they have left headquarters or an outlying company are to be excluded from the establishment in India towlaid down, recruits being enlyted in their place

Men returning to India, invalided from oversers, are not to be taken again on the establishment, although they may be temporarily at headquarters, until they are finally reported fit for duty.

18 Any men of the Miler of the Street of the

I J AYLMER, Major-General, idjulant-General in India

Incresse 593 Present Establ shment 1,428 1st King George's Oan Sappers and Miners (Indian ranks only) 707 IsloT bastd 2 2 021 Total I Ked Pak ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERV a siT gaigb is i 8 23 I 2 Photo L tho 2 Pr at ng Sect ons TABLE I Feld Troop S s Lefq Combsu es 8 ESTABLISHMENT IN INDIA [sto] 55 54 a siT za zbrid 8 Feld Con plat Depot Duglers Trumpeters Total Havildar Drivers Ward Orderlies Naik Drivers Subadara Havildars Jemadera

ð

Indean sanks only and Ougon Vectoria's Own Sabbars and Manous TABLE II.

serial succession of the succe					7		:	22	7777	Indian ranks oury,	01117	_	
	ŭ	ESTABLISHMENT IN INDIA *	LISHMENT INDIA *	ž	EsT	ABLISH	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE	N ACTIV	E SERV	1CE		ment	
Ranks	com•	ho and ections	idgid :		mo2	goor	;	odita	Ąı	,	183	de Idete	
7, ,	Depôt pan es	Photo Lu Printing S	Section Defence	IntoT	panies panies	T Pield T	Printing 1	Section I	s9 blstå t	[s10T	oT basid	Present E	lncrea se
Sabadars	^			~	24					4	1 0	"	7
Jemadars	7.	_	-	13	4	*				9	- 6	. :	9
Havildars	4	_	n	44	ă	e		:		. 4	80	, 4	. 3
Naiks	°,	_	n	73	8	ei				,		: :	: ;
Sappers	8,	ω,	8	1 028	300	8	4	4	•			3 18	3
Buglers, Trumpeters	, 2	. 1		. 1	, ,	11			•			000	9
Ward Orderl es	,			, '	i					4	8	7	4
Havidar Dirers	, ,			` '	N		: '	}		*	0	7	eı
Naik Drivers	. '				CI					eı	0	9	e
Davers	, ,			7	0					64	6	٥	e
		1		129	99				خ	8	162	103	¥5
	2882	*	33	1338	384	20	4	*	17	450	1,778	1,360	412
Nore - The Burma Company is om thed from this table.	ny 18 or	tted fo	om thu	table.	Its est	ablishm	ent as	authori	sed 1s	Its establishment as authorised is extra to that shown herein.	that s	own be	reip

TABLE III.

3rd Sappers and Miners (Indian ranks only)

A Almers (Indian Panas and)	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE.	Datence L gail lead T tend T tend Section tend Section tend Section Then I firstly said to prove the section lead to tend to t	74 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 1	45 1336 768 22 8 798 2134 1445 689
3rd Sappers and Almers	ESTABLISHMENT IN INDIA	Fortiess Com pany Defence Laht	a a D	8,
3rd Sa		2 Field Com-	0 25 25 X0 0 18	1 #
		Ranks	Subadara Jemadara Jiaw John Nalis Sapper, Tompeters Ward Orderine Jiaw Jiaw Divers Odvers	Total

F J AYLMIR, Mayor-General, Adjutant-General in India.

SốtAD-1385-9-6-15-GCBP Simit



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 14th June 1915

305 The London Gazettes of the 8th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th May 1915 were received at Army Head-quary, on the 6th June 1915

305

14th June 1915.

306 Appointments —The Commander in Chief in India

Major W H Leonard, I MS, to be Deputy Assistant, Director of Medical Services, (Mobilization), 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from 1st June 1915, 2002 Captain H. W Hamilton, I MS, vacated

Captain W J Dunn, RAMC, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Burma Division, with effect from 2nd March 1915

Captain G Boutflower, Army Service Corps (attached to the Supply and Transport Corps) to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 23rd May 1915

Major G M G Parker, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 1st June 1915

307 Appointments-Regimental.—The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

8th Caralry -- Major M H L Gale, Squadron Commander, to be temporary Second-in Command, rice Major C D Mears, M V O, proceeded on service. Dated 17th March 1915

308 14th June 1915.

27th Light Curvelry, — Captain V. L. P. P. Jackson, Squadron Commander, pro tem., to be temporary Second-in-Command, rice I tentenant-Colonel F. C. K. Macmullen, proceeded on service Dated 8th April 1915.

81st Pioneers - Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Anderson, Second in Command, to be Commandant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 8th March 1915.

Captain H R Watson, Double Company Commander, pro 52m, is confirmed in that appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 8th March 1915

308. Quarters—Officers—The Government of India
*Army Department **\text{th} have decided** that the authorised
No 2279-1 (Q M **\text{10} died 27th May 1915*)
detel 27th May 1915*
be 14' × 10' instead of 12' × 9' as now preseribed in the regulations.

4. The regulations will be amended in due course.

309. Peace Establishments—British Cavalry.—The † Aimy Department htter Government of India have deceded to 2013 i Aa 62 that the appointments of Indian dated 222 d that the appointments of Indian caustant saddlers in British cavilry regiments shall be abolished. The four British saddlers per regiment will be placed on the same footing as saddlers of cavalry units serving at home. They will be eligible for promotion to the rank of corporal under the provisions of paragraph 300, King's Regulations, and for the rates of pay prescribed in Article 813, Royal Wairant for Pay and Promotion

The necessar, amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume I, will be made in due course.

310 Pay and of Officers — With Survey of Officers — With India No. II. cook, dated 21t of the

No II 5005, dated 21t May 1015

Indian Army Reserve of Officers selected for employment in the Military Works Services are entitled to the same travelling, local, detention and deputation allowances as Royal Lagineer officers of the Military Works Services.

311 Passages-Sea -With reference to Army Depart-311 ment letter No II S-573, dated the 15th March 1915,which sanctioned the refund of passage money for the families 14th June

1915.

of certain officers ordered to proceed overseas with the Expeditionary Forces who paid for their own passages to the United Kingdom or elsewhere, it is notified for information that families resident in the United Kingdom should be instructed to submit their claims to the Military Secretary. India Office, London, by whom the payments will be made

- 2 Those residing elsewhere may submit their claims direct to the Military Secretary, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Accounts of the Division from which their husbands proceeded on service, whichever course mak be more convenient
- 3 Claims may be made through recognised agents or bankers either in India or the United Kingdom It is not necessary to prepare claims on India Army Form T 1717.
 - 312. Passages-Regulations -Officers of the Indian Army Reserve when called up for Army Department letters Nos H 45°5 dated 28th army service, and when returning to April 1915 and H 1991 dated 20th May 1915 their original place of residence, are and Irdia Army Order entitled to -23 of 1915
 - (a) Travelling allowance on scale "A," paragraph 29, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, both when joining an Indian unit, and when proceedme to and from a British unit for training prior to joining the Indian Army
 - (b) Travelling allowance for their families on scale " D," paragraph 23, Army Regulations, India. Volume X, under the conditions of paragraph 73, 1bid.
 - (c) Travelling allowance for such chargers as they bring with them, up to the number they are required to take on field service, on scale "L," paragraph 20, Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

14th June 1915. 2 This decision has effect from 4th August 1914, and all claims for such movements should be disposed of accordingly.

313 Passages—Regulations—The following allowances

Army Department letter have been sanctioned for the families

No. B. 500 dated 29th of envilsion officers and subordinates

of military department, who have leen,
or may be, detailed for duty with the Indian Expeditionary

Forces —

(1) Families of cuilian officers.

- (a) Free passage to the United Kingdom on the understanding that return passages to India at the public expense will not be allowed
- (b) Rail fares from the permanent stations of the officers concerned to the port of embarkation, on the scale laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 29 D
- Relatives residing with and entirely dependent upon officers who do not fall within the scope of the term Family' as defined in Army Regulations India Volume X, for the purpose of the grant of entitled passages, will be considered eligible for the above concessions

(11) Iamilies of enrilsan subordinates

Free passage to their homes in India

2 These orders are also applicable to the case of those families who have already proceeded to the United Kingdom, or to their homes in India, at their own expense

314. Military Widows', Fund, British Service—The Accounts of the Fund for the year 1914 are published for general information as an appearure to this Order

2 Special attention is invited to the fact that officers who were subscribers to the Fund at the time of the outbreak of War, and who have since been ordered from India on active service or ordered from India elsewhere because of the expression of the service due to the present European situa-

314 14th June

k 14th Ju 1915. e 1915. of

tion, have been permitted to continue their membership of the Find until sx months after the official termination of the campaign, irrespective of whether they continue to be borne on the Indian Establishment or not, and, in the event of their death whilst so serving, their families will be entitled to participate in the full benefits of the Fund

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India



Annexure to I. A. O. No. 314, dated 14th June 1915.

MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

Accounts for the year 1914.

MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND Cash Receipts and Expenditure for

	and Expenditure for
Becoupts	Amount Total
Balance on 1st January 1914 Sub-er ptions	Rs A P Rs A P
Less Refunds	°1916 1 11
Interest on Government Promissory Notes Interest on Fixed Depos ts Interest on English and Colon al Securities Interest on Depos t Account with Cor & Co London Depos t Account with Cor & Co Interest on Rangoon Fort Trust Debentares Sale of Government Prom scory Notes for 5 labby Trunsferred from Fixed Depos t to Floating Account Government Donation Gain by Exchange	24 539 13 11 20 92 5 9 2625 0 0 10 215 10 8 73 4 0 389 9 4 479 1.6 4 0 15,000 0 0 6,40 0 0 1 004 12 9

BRITISH SEAVICE.

the year ending 31st December 1914.

Fyjend turn	Amount	Total
`	£ . d	Ro A P
Awards		25,000 e 0
Office Establishmut	}	4115 3 8
Bank Charges		1,790 0 2
Investments-	}	}
£ 1 009 New Zealand St per cent stock .	929 17 0	
£ 10,400 North Eastern Railway 3 per cent Debenture Stock	8 233 7 6	ł
£ 8 500 Canada 14 per cent Stock	8,030 17 6	١.
£ 8,500 Caps of Good Hope 3} percent Stock	7,892 15 0	[
£ 8,500 New Zealand 3; per cent Stock	7,871 10 0)
£ 1,300 New South Wales 31 per cent Stock	1,199 1 6	İ
£ 1 000 War Love 1925-28 3] per cent	944 6 0	
	33,101 14 6	5,23,525 14 0
Cash Balances	Es. A P	
In Bank of Bengal	21,451 3 2	į
Tith Secr tary	670 10 0	
With Mesers Cox & Ca, London (£8-5-10)	121 6 0	
With Mesers Cox & Co., London (Deposit Account) & 647-9-0	9-03 0 0	
	 	\$1,661 3 2
Total		5,58413 5 0

MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, Statement of Income and Expenditure

1dd Inabilities, 1914 25 000 0 0 16,890 0 0 16,890 0 0 16,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 0 41,890 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 41,890 0 0 41,890 0 41,890 0 41,890 0 41,890 0 41,890 0 41,890 0 41,890 0			Stateme	nt of Income	and Expenditur
16th Liabilities, 1914 25 000 0 0 16,500 0 0 16,500 0 0 16,500 0 0 16,500 0 0 16,500 0 0 16,500 0 0 16,500 0 0 16,500 0 0 16,500 0 0 16,500 0 0 0 16,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Erpe	ndsture.		Amount.	Total
Inabilities, 1913	Idd Liabilities, 1914			25 000 0 0	
## 500 11 6 ## 500 11 6 ## 4.164 5 10 1.739 0 2 \$ 171 ins of Income over Expenditure Total Be. 71,781 13 0	Once I stublishment I Liabilities, 1913	<u>.</u> .			0 فينش41,800
1,790 0 2 517] Ins of Income over Expenditure 23,997 7 9 Total Re. 71,781 13 9	1dd Liabilities, 1914	···	- [
Total Bs	Bank Charn				t t
Total Re	Stribus of Income over	Espenditure	:		23,997 7 9
	<i>;</i>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************	
	SIMIA!	Total Rs.	-		71,751 13 9

2nd March 1914.

BRITISH SERVICE

for the year ending 51st December 1914

Income		Amount	Total
Subscriptions—		Ra. A P 24916 1 11	Es A P
Less Refunds		856 4 0	
nterest on Government Promissory	iotes—		24,559 13 11
Apper Cash Abstract		20,592 5 9	
Less Outstanding 1913		10 504 15 8	۱ .
		10 087 6 6	1
Add Outstanding 1914		5 498 12 8	
nterest on Fixed Deposit-			15 586 3 2
As per Cash Abstract		2 698 4 0	
Lees Outstanding 1913		1 622 4 10	1
-		1 075 15 2	1
Add Outstanding 1914		1,963 9 9	i
nterest on Paugoon Port Trust Debe	ntures-		2,939 8 11
As per Cash Abstract		5094	ł
Lers Outstanding 1913	***	115 4 6	ŀ
-		271 4 10	
Add Outstanding 1916		115 4 6	
nterest on Engl sh and Colonial Secur	rities—		265 9 4
As per Cash Abstract		12,215 10 8	1
Les Cotetanding 1913 -		1,242 6 0	
		10,9~3 4 8	
Ald Outstanding 1914		9-98 9 0	2) 571 13 8 .
Government Donation Gain by Exchange		.[]	1,004 12 9
	tal		71 751 12 9

MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND

Balance Sheet as at

Lisbilities	Amoust	Total
	R* A P	Bs AF
Awards	16800 0 0	16 500 0 0
Office Establishment	255 15 6	
Andst Fee	150 0 0	11,05 6
Due to the "Eaglishm v' .	26 4 0	
Due to the 'Times of India .	47 12 0	
Due to the ' Propeer Press	20 12 0	
		94 12 0
Balance in favour of fund		
As per last Account	10,45,245 12 10	
Less Depreciation in value of English and Colonial Securities Re 34.932		
Depreciation in value of Government of India Promissory Notes Rs. 7,200		
"Depreciation in value of Rangoon Port Trust Debentures Rs 100	41,632 0 8	
	10 03,GI3 12 10	
Add Profit on alc of Government Paper	1,656 4 0	
~	10,05,270 0 10	
Surplus from Income and Expenditure	23 997 7 9	10,29,367 8 7
Total Rs		10 46 500 4 1

We have compared the above Calance Sheet with the Hooke and Vonctors submitted the position of affairs as at December 31st, 1214

Sinks,

2nd March 1915.

BRITISH SERVICE.

31st December 1914.

Assets	Amount.	Tenel
Investments-		Th. a. r
Pa. 3,60000 312 Gott Present Francis 53-8-0	-	5.56.500 0 0
Rs. 10,000 4% Rangoon Pert Trust Debentures at par.	~	36.000 E 4
Cols 3% London and South Weren Balver	62 7 2	
Elliga 3% Acrth Eastern Early av Deberture Stock at 74	£.ಸಣಾ ಡಕ ರಿ	
£3,500 34% New South Wales Such at S	S143 C 6	
£1,10 34% Victoria Gorezzment Strebat &	1 52	
£9,500 31% New Zealand Stock at 5	115%	
£8,500 \$1% Cape of Good H pe Stock at 80	: es (0	
£8,500 Canada Government Stock at 8	:20 0 0	
£1,000 31% War Loan at \$1.5	541 7 3	
£1,752-7-10 8 % Western Australia Stock et St	1 659 11 6	
Ont-tanding Interest—	224 1 3	7.2723 12 c
On Government Promiserry Notes — On Fixed Deposit On Rangoon Port Trust Debentares On English and Colonial Securities —	Ea 4. F. 240-22 F 1,502 F 115 4 6 4,50- 9 0	
Cash Balances— In Bank of Bengal	21,6% \$ 2	17,276 \$ 11
With Secretary With Mesers Cox & Co, Lenda (1883) With Mesers Cox & Co, Lenda (1883) Account (E617).	14 6 6 9°3 0 0	
In Fixed Deposit in Bank of Be-gal	:200 0 6	TWEL S
Tetal _		10 40305 6 1

to me, and certify that it is in accordance theremak ; in ear of a a correctly setting first

NEISON, KING & SIMSON.

F J. ATLMER, Major-General

Clartere & Accesstants, Adjutant General to Teans.

181A0-3,193-19613-GCEP F .- .



SPECTAT.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 17th June 1915.

It is notified for information that the Government that the Government of Ioda, of India have approved of the publication of "Field Service Manual, 2 (CGS, 100-2), dated Medical Services, Iodas, (Provisional Park Jace 1916)

Copies will be supplied free to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, in due course.

The manual will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at annas four per copy.

P. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

ВΊ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 21st June 1915.

15 The London Gazettes of the 15th, 17th, 18th, 315 h and 20th May 1019, were received at Army Headquar 21st June 19th June 1915

16 Appointments—The Commander in-Cluef is pleased nake the following appointments—
lapor C W F Melville, I M S, to be Assistant Due, to, dical Services (I S) with effect from the 6th June 5, tree Lieutenont-Colonel T \ Granger, I M S, proled on Field Service

Laptum I R B Skrimshire, R A M C, to be specialist Ophthalmology, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect in 1st November 1914

317 Appointments —The following Officers of the Indian my Reserve of officers have been attached to the Supply 1 Transport Corps—

To be Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class

stan W FGERTON ...

Dated 15tl December 1914

H R LOCKIE

24th Fel mary 1015

To be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class

enterant G H G BURI OUGHS

Dated 2nd December 1914

To be Supply and Transfort Officers, 6th Class,

Uleutenant H C DUNNING

Dated let horamier 1914

A RICHARDS

201 Vovemler 1914
 3rl November 1916

POTAD

..

,,

,,

× ..

,,

,

.,

••

11

14

,,

317

2nd Lieutenant P 1 1 VANS

A C EARP H CLAWFORD

F W HURST

G W REED

J B BROTHERTON

C B WILLSON

L II WIGE LL

CLARKE

R O HAGAY

W ATKINSON

E A NESBITT

H S HODGES

B M C TYLER

H C FLASHWAN

W M C BARNETT

J H CUMBERLIGE. W S DUKE

H R PANCERIDGE

E G BAXTER

J.C HORWOOD

P B BACKHOUSE

P V BAIRD

I J STEDIA

I deCOUPLY POOK

MACDOLGALL

285

6th November 1914 9th November 1914 12th November 1914 13th November 1914

Dated 3rd November 1914

4th November 1914

17th November 1914 5th December 1914. 10th December 1vet 11th Dec mber 1914 14th December 1914 23rd December 1914 2nd January 1915. 5th January 1911 7th January 1914 11th January 191 13th January 191

٠. 15th January 191 18th January 191 20th January 191 20th January 191 20th January 191 20th January 191

_Oth January 191

21st January 101

21st January 101

21st January 191



	2nd Leutonant I 3 FAA	Dated 3rd November 1914
317		
21st June 1915		10th
	A C PARP	
	H CRAWI	
	F W HUR	
	G W REE	
	J B BROT	HERTON 17th November 1914
	CB WILL	SOV 5 h December 1915
	1 11 W1G	l LL 10th December le 1
	" I deCOLRO	A 100K 11th D cember 1911
	I CLARL	E 14th December 1914
	D MacDO	LGALI 3rd December 1911
	и о нада	V t ond Janua y 1915
	W ATKIN	50 V 5th Ja uary 1915
	H C FLA	rtt. Tanuage 1915
	C A NESI	77.7 Tangare 1915
	и и с в	ARNET1 13th January 1015
	н в нор	seit Tanners 1914
	вмот	TOLL Tanuary 1915
	ј и сом	BPRLEGE " "Oth January 1915
	· W S DUK	E 20th Jan ary 1916
	H R PAN	CKRIDCF 20th January 191
	E G BAX	TER 20th January 1915
	. P V BAT	3D Oth January 1915
	J C HORY	VOOD , 91st January 1915
	, P B BACI	HOUSL 21st January 1915
	F J SIED	Old Tanyary 1915
	- 3 5125	•



					•			
317	3nd	Lieutenan	W. E	w.c	REALOC	ĸ	Dated	28th February 1915.
21st June	n	**	Ĥ BE	LL		**	,	28th February 1915
, 1912.	87		G. B	o cor	NOR		,	9th March 1013
	3,	,,	T. A	NISSE	EN ,	***	**	17th April 1915
	,,	,,	H. A	BURI	ON	***	"	10th April 1915
	**	**	G, G	в мі	TCHELL	,,,	» ¬	12th April 1915.
	**	**	w. w	яня 1	erlock	***	n	14th April 1915
		,,	\mathbf{G},\mathbf{S}	CAMI	ERON	** {	,,	15th April 1915
	n	•	J. B	GIBB		***	** ;	16th April 1915
	,,	**	C B.	HAR	DWICKE	·	91	17th April 1915
	,,		W F	LUI	TER	*** }	er 1	17th April 1915
	**	•	M. T	SCH	OLEFIE:	LD	,,	19th April 1915
	"	n	A C	RE	UMPHE	EY	100	10th April 1915
	35	h	F. S.	C 32	MLS	***	n.1	20th April 1915
	35	17	G H	ARPE	er -		2.5	21st April 1915
	10	••	J. C	J O'	CONNOR		**	26th April 1015
		**	c. c	ARM	ITAGE	**		27th April 1915
	"	**	R F	. Bow	LLS			28th April 1915
	**	»	F 1	ASI	ITON	•••	,,	30th April 1915
	,	**	1 c	LLO	1D		,,	let May 1915
	**	v	R L	Lote	R		2>	1st May 1915
	,,	. ,	L E	OGG	,	***	,1	3rd May 1915.
	,		F A	. 1.01	JCH		**	ith May 1915
	•	1 45	JO	Hic	KIE	***	,,	5th May 1918.
	•	• •	N :	icGVI	RK }	***	**	5th May 1915
		, ,,	r 1	. MAG	CDONAL	D	n	6th May 1915.
			u 1	IALTI	BY	***	,,	6th May 1915



319 21st June 1915.

78th Carnatic Infantry Major C D Field, Double Company Commander, 80th Carnatic Infantry, to be Second in Command in an existing vacancy Dated 19th May

91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).-Major R J Hilson, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in-Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel, W. H. P. Basevi seconded Dated 22nd August 1914

1st Batlalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurk'a Rifles -Lieutenant-Colonel C mand, to be temporary Commandant and Major G. K Eastmead, Second-in-Com-Channer, Double Company Commander, to be temprary Second in-Command sice Lieutenant-Colonel A.CC Hickley, appointed to the temporary command of the Bareilly Brigade Dated 6th April 1915

319 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation —Nursing Sister Miss Bessie Louise 10 8381 2 (D M S 2) Cooper, was permitted to resign the dated 2nd June 1915 service with effect from the oth June 1915

320 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Harmy D partn ent No Government of India navo that British Army reservites who that British Army reservites who Departments (except those serving with State Railways)

and who have been recalled to the colours shall, if desired, be allowed to take any privilege leave due to them under evel rules, and that their pay and allowances shall be regulated

While it In ha - Privilege leave pay up to the dite embarkation, or to the amount due, plus army pay and allowances including separation allowance, if a lmissible under army rules

While on service out of India or on completion of privilege leave period if then in India - Purlough pay of permanent civil appointment, plus Army pay and allowances, including separation allowance, if admıssible under army rules



324 21st June 1915.

324. Followers.—The Government of India have
Army Department letter sanctioned the grant of the underNo H-5067, dated 22nd mentioned concessions, with effect
May 1016 from the 1st April 1916, to all
public followers specially entertained with a view to their

ultimate employment on active service: (i) A money allowance in lieu of rations.

(22) Batta at the rate of 50 per cent of their pay.

2 The expenditure involved will be adjusted as follows :-

- (a) Public followers entertained for service with units, etc, mobilised for use in Indian operations—to dedebited to Grant "14-War-1914—Debitable to the Indian Government. Excess expenditure connectawith the state of war which is not chargeable to Impenial Government."
- (b) Public followers entertained for despatch to the Forces oversens—to be charged to His Majesty's Imperial Government under item (G) of the Agreement in Appendix I to Tinance Department (Military) letter No. 490-Accounts, dated the 3rd May 1915, and debited to the Central War Controller under pargraph 15 of the instructions attrached to that letter.

1 .- Correspondence for Indian Expeditionary Forces.

It has been found the members of the Indian correctly addressed and the effecting delivery.

All such correspondence should be addressed as follows --

Number, Innk, name
Regiment, Cerps, or Department.
Indian Expeditionary Force ("A,"
"B," "D" or "E" as the case
may be, if known).

C/o Presidency Postmaster, BOMBAY. The address should not be written in pencil. Letters for 325 Indians shruld be addressed in vernacular as well as in English. The number and regiment of a sepoy should 21st June 1915.

II — Correspondence for the British Expeditionary Force in Europe

The address of articles intended for members of the British Expeditionary Force should include —

- (t) Regimental number (if known),
- (11) Rank,
- (212) Name,
- (11) Squadron or Company,
- Battahon, Battery, Regiment (or other unit), staff appointment or Department,
- (21) British Expeditionary Force,

(111) C/o General Post Office, London, England.

The following 10 an example of the correct mode of addressing a letter to a soldier serving with his own unit:-

633, Private J. Smith,

B. Company,

1st Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment.

British Papeditionary Force,

C/o the General Post Office, London, England.

Special care should be exercised in addressing articles to officers, non-commissioned officers and men who may be retached from their units and carplored in other apprintments. The following example is given:—

2615, Corporal R4 Brown,

20th Huesare,

Attached let Divisional Staff,

British Exp ditionary Force,

C/o the General Post Office, London, England.

21st June 1915. The following additional directions should be observed —

Infantry.—Both the name of the Regiment and the number of the Battalion must be given. The name of the Regiment alone is insufficient

Artillery .- The number of the Battery is essential.

Catalry.—When the addressee's Squidron is attached to the Divisional Headquarters, the number of the Division should be given.

Royal Laginers.—The number or letter of the Company must be given In the case of Signal Units the number or letter of the Signal Squadron, Troopy Company must be given.

Aimy Service Corps, Army Ordnauce Corps - The number of the Company must be given.

Royal Army Medical Corps - The number of the

Ambulance or Hospital should be given.

In no case may the name of any place be inserted in the address.

326 Passages.—Regulations.—The following corrections. Department letter that the following correction to Army Regulations, India, No. 12758.2 (QM c. 1), Volume X, has been approved by dated 2nd the document of India It will be Government of India It will correct the foreign and the following corrections.

Paragraph 101, clause (2)—In fifth line after the word orphanages " insert full stop and expunge the rest of the clause

327 Corrections to Gun Handbooks - The following, correction has been approved by Government and should be made in the model of the control o

be made in the Gun Handbook specified:

Handbook of the 2 75-inch B.L. Gun, Male Equipment,
1911.

Page 25 .- Under the heading-

" Dismounting Gun and Carriage. "

In line 8, efter the word 'stays' insert "Care should be taken to prevent the shield striking the bar sight."

I. A F O -1321 - Inventory Lect. (I A. F Z 2105 has 21st June been revised and will be used instead) 1915.

The following form has been revised and should be used for peace purposes with the true. I pattern A I C -2121, (Modified for India), referred to in India Army Order No. 217 of 1815 —

A I. C 2121 (Modified for India), Cover.

The following forms have been revised as shenin below --

I 1 I A -135.- Cash Account Schedule, Memorandum of

For the present heading of Column 3, "Ba'an'e on," su'sti'n'e "Balance of original alvance outstanding on 1-t and advances made in ""

Pending a reprint of the form the correction should be made in manuscrip'

I A F 1-1990-Information required by officers inspecting Cantonments

Delete the Note at the head of the f rm

Insert as paragraph 25 - "Cantonirent Magistrate's precis or abstract of all orders and minutes of Cantonment Proceedings" "Is this kep' up to date?"

Renumber the existing paragraph 25 and all subsequent paragraphs accordingly.

Add at the end of the form :--

Aprix - Offices Communing Sain is, Genral Offices Communing Sain is, Genral Offices Communing Singular and Dissions are reportated for the carful ream nation of the Chaptery arrangements and finances of east more is, improve must be tall incommunication of the carful reaction of the product is a can be used to the said of the Quartermater-General's Franch at Jany Hardward quarter.

2. It may practical heads to result from these importants it is becauser, that the officers making them should in the first buttance become acquainted with (f) the present road lies (feneral and otherway) and wants of cantonments, (ii) the improvements proposed in such as one, e.g., and (iii) the points porticularly calling for their personal observation and when necessary, report. As regards (i) and (i), the present polyration following in the side match so not contribute as a half down in the Cast times.)



Page 157.—Insert the following new paragraph and table —

15. The Outpost Defences in the 1st Division are allowed 1915.

		AF	C 2121	Army 11	B∞k, 9	
Station	A. P. C. 398	Cover	3	(S)	(S)	I. A. F X-1871
r	100	5	25	3	18	100
	50	2	12	1	6	50
. •	250	4	24		20	150
•	1000	9	£0	10	80	250
1 .,	1000	12	70	1	5	200
	2000	12	72	8	40	820
	2000	13	72	8	40	329.

P. J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Bl

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Ar ny Headquarters, Simla, the 28th June 1916

329 The London Gazettes of the 21st, '2nd, 25th, 25th '7th and '8th May 1915 mer' received at Army Head when June 1915

8th June 1915.

330 Appointments—Regimental—The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

fit Unke of Vorl's Orn Lancers (Skunge's Horse)—

Val H B Cheyne, Squadron Connander fro tran to be tempoure Second in Command, rec Lieutenant Colonel P. Holland-Pryor, M O appointed Commandant Dated the De caber 1911.

Major D I M Macanlay, Squadron Commander, to be temperate Second in Command, rice Major II B Cheyne, relieved Dated 23th March 1915

(That ports n of India Arms Order No 258, current, relating to the appointment of Major D I Macaulay, 1st Lancers is cancelled)

11th King Fluards Onn Liecete (Projus Rotes) -- Major VI Planama Com la Commanda La Commanda Com Major VI Planama

Incutent of temps rary Assutat t Quartermasser General, by (Lucknow) Division Dated 12th March 1915

32nd Lancers, Major 4 M Hennell Sina'r u e minanter pro tem , 10 e nfirmed in tha' appurerent, 21 d remain recended, rice Major J. (1 Griffith, k'iled 10 a. t

39th Ann George's Orn Central India Horne, 11 of A. M. Rettlewell, Squadron Commander, of the formation of the State of th



Brigadier-General W. H Dobbie, C B, Commanding, Ahmednagar Brigade for six months on Medical Certificate under Army Department letters A: H S-380, dated the 28th Juno 5th February 1915, No H -1771, dated the 10th May 1015, and paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume 11

332 1915,

332 Furlough and Leave -The Government of India have had under consideration certain questions which have been raised in connection with the Army Department No It 5118 dated 27th Max recall to duty from leave of military officers owing to the war, and are

1 2 ed to decide as follows -

- (1) that the leave in such cases will be held to have expired on the date of embarkation for India, or on the date of commencement of the journey to rejoin, if in India.
- (11) that the balance of the leave surrendered may be taken at any future date, with any leave subsequently earned, provided that, in the case of privilege lace not more than 90 days' leave will be admissible the condition in paragraph 221 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, which requires that an individual must have been 33 menths at duty such list proceeding on privilere leave, will not be applicable to suc' (ages.
- (iii) that the time s, ent on the journey in rejoining appointments will reclou as duty, but only leave allowances will be admissible dunng the tened of such joursers

re. 2. In the case of efficers d tuned in Propt in order Disjoin the Propeditionary Porce proceeding to the Continent, the Most Hon'tle the Scorttars of State f r India has decided as a special case, that Indian Arms efforts, departmental officers, and sul ordinates, and bestich Army officers in londers far metercrib to over mert hillern, column linte for service with I xpolitimary Forces, mar drau t'e full pay of their appointments at Indian rate from the date of disembarkation in Prop without dim autien af the erritements of the efficers acting for them, no to the date of

331 28th June 1915.

confirmed in that appointment to fill an existing vacancy,

1st Battilion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malann Regiment) - Lieutenant-Colonel W C Anderson, Second-in-Command, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles, to bo Commandant, vice Lientinant-Colonel J. M. Home, vacated Dated 21st May 1915

32nd Silh Proneers - Major G C Hodgson, D.S.O. Double Company Communder, to be femores and Captain II'S Mitchell, to be temporary Second-10 Com

son, DSO, appointed to the temporary command of the Stalkot Brigade Dated 1st February 1915

Major G C Hodgson, DSO, Double Company Commander, to be officiatin Commandant and Captain H S Mitchell, Double Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command, , Colonel F. H Peterson, D.S O, appointed officiating Bugade Commander, Jhansi Brigade

44th Merwara Regiment - Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) I' W Thomas, Double Company Commander, to be Secondin-Command, tice Lacutement-Colonel H P. Bell, retired Dated 20th August 1914

Major H (, T Costley, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in-Commund, sice Major F W. Thomas, appointed Second in Command, 9th Bhopal Infantry Dated 27th December 1914

Major A. H. Butler, Double Company Commander, 43rd Erinpura Regiment, to be Second-in Command, to fill an existing vicancy Dated 2nd February 1915.

(This caucels Southern Army Order No 16 of 1915.)

Leave -The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :--

Lieutevant-General Sir A A Barrett, K C B, K.C V.O., mmanding, 6th (Poons) Division, for six months on Media al Certificate under Army Deputiment etters No II S.-480, dated the 5th February 1915, No II 4774, dated the 1011 May 1915, and paragraph 226, Army Regulations,

Brigadier-General W H Dobbie, C B Commanding, Ahmednagar Brigade f r six months on Medical Certificate under Army Department letters No H S -380, dated the 28th June 5th February 1915, No H-4774, dated the 10th Max 1915, and paragraph 226, Army Regulations India, Volume

332

332 Furlough and Leave -The Government of India have had under consideration certain questions which have Army Department to been raised in connection with the officers owing to the war, and are

ed to decide as follows -

- (1) that the leave in such cases will be held to have expired on the date of emlarkation for India, or on the date of commencement of the jours ey to reioin, if in India.
- (11) that the balance of the leave surrendered may be taken at any future date with any leave sub sequently earned, provided that, in the case of trivilege lave not more than 90 days' leave will be admiss ble the condition in paragraph 221 1rm; Regulations, India Volume II, which requires that an individual must have been 30 m nths at duty sice let proceeding on privi lege leave, will not be applicable to sucl c s
- (iii) that the time spent on the journes in rejoining it pointments will reclou as duts, but enly leave all wances wil te admi sble dumn - the pen d of such 1 urrers

The late case of effects dituted in Leap' in order Counties to Expeditionary for expressing to the Continent, the Most Hon the the be retarn of State f r India has de ciled as a special cise the Indian Irms officere departin nial off cers and sul ordinat sa d brite h teme of west staff employ, recalled fr m 1 are or d putation and ordered I recruice with I spel to name lorces may draw the full pro of their appointments at Ird an rate frontle date of disembarkati a in Fgypt with dim tute a of the errlaments of the ffeers a targ fr them, at I the date of

333 28th June 1915.

rejoining British Army regimental officers similarly disembarked in Egypt may also draw Indian pay from the date of disembarkation. The excess expenditure out the ordinary charges thus involved will be recovered from the War Office.

333 Recruiting—Indian Army—With the approved army Department letter of the Government of India the 50H 5624 dated the 12th following amendments are made in clauses (s) and (six) of India Army Order 74, dated 22nd followinar 1915, sourteoung certain modifications in the rules o intained in paragraphs 39 and 39.

Army Regulations, India, Volume A —

Clause (i) — Delete the words "subject to the provided that the cost must not exceed that from the man's home to the recenting cente and back"

Clause (set) - Delete the words "and provided the cost is not greater than that from their homes to the secruting centre and back."

334 Administration —With reference to India Army Orders Nos 26, 85, 184 and 189 of 1915, it is notified that instructions have been recured from the War Office that the designations of certain Territorial Poice divisions and the Infantry brigades in them will be in fature is shown below

The present designations of these divisions and bugades will be discontinued

Their will be no change in the designation of the Artifleir Linginger and Medical units of these divisions, except is noted below

The Dristonal Cyclist Company, where intherized, the Dristonal Ammunition Column and Ammunition that the for Dristonal Signal Company, the Supply Column, the Dristonal Signal Company, the City Column that Dristonal Train and the Sanitary Section of each of these divisions will be numbered according to the number of the divisions, instead of the pre-cent Territorial designation

Future Designation 13rd (Wessex) Division 128th Infantry Brigade Present Designation

1-let Hampshire Infantry Brigade

Fut tre Designatio 1 9th Infantry Brigale

1371d Infa t v Br gade

15th (Wes ex) Div + on

131tl Lifa try Br gale

2135tl Infantry Brigade

1 1st Devon and Cornwall In

Present Desig lation

335 1 let South Western Infantry 28th June 1915

130th Infantry Br Lade

41cl (Hom Count es) Division 131st Infantry Br mde 1 12ml Infantry Brigade

1 1st Home Countres Division 1 1st Surrey Infantry Brigade

1 1st Middlesex Infantry Bri gade 1 1st Kent Infautry Brigide

2 let Wessex Divis on

fantry Brigade

2 1st Hampshire Infantry Bri rade 2 1st South Western Infantry

Br cade 2 1st Devon and Cornwall In

13oth Infantry Br gide fantry Brigade

Establishments - Artillery .- With reference to India Arms Order No 120 of 1915 The correct date of Army Dena tment letter, No H S 43+, 18 16th February 1915, and not 18th, as shown therein

336 Army Orders - Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st April 1915, and Special Army Ord r. dated 25th April 1915 -

No 14) - 1 Hell Struce Regulations, Part II. Amendments '

No 10' - ' Iraming Manual-Signalling (2 Parts) \mendments"

No VIII - 'Territorial Force-Free Discharge "

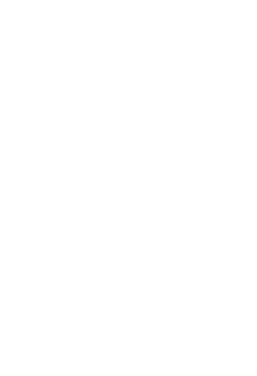
337 Musketry Matches -It is notified for information that compatitions for the undermentioned prizes and jewels will not take place during the current year -

His I xeellency the Vicerov's Prizes

His Ficell ney the Commander-in-Chief's Prizes

Army Rifle Association jewels for the British Army Championship of India

Messra Bro Le B ad & Company's Prizes Camppon Woellen Mills Company's Prizes.



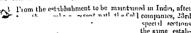
344 * Engineers-Mobilization -With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of Inciat sanction the 28th June + Army Department letter reorganization of the three Curps of No H 5 43 dated 31st May Sappers and Miners, as a temporary



measure, during the war.

- 2 The new establishments to be maintained-
 - (a) India.
 - (b) On active service

are detailed in Tables I, II and III unnexed



Miners, will be

formed in accordance with the tonowing instructs in .

1. The present depôt companies (" B ' " D ' and " F ") will, after algustment to the new establishment of a der At company, he called -

- " B 1" [Depôt] Company let king George's Own Sappers and Miners
- " D 1" (Depôt) Company, 2n1 Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners
- " P] " (Depôt) Company 3rd Sappers and Miners

pentar entitles

ters will be regarded as separate units but should be attached to depôt companies f i administrative convenience

- 6 Of the 150 suppers and 15 drivers in such a depôt com-Frant, all except 10 should be recruits. These 10 are those Mount I for the duties I st remen, clerks, assistants to armourer and schoolmasters, orderlus, etc., etc India Army Order No 587 of 1914
 - 7 As soon as the establishment of a dep5t company as above, is exceeded by the arrival of recruits, a second denat company called "B 2 , 1) 2 , or 1' 2' as the case man te, will lestarted This company should again lare the

[·] Issued as a Special In ha Army Order, dated # 1. June 19.1.

338 28th June 1915

338 Equipment—Infantry -As misapprehension appears to have existed in some cases it is hereby notified for information that Implements intrenching, Heads and Helves, are not personal equipment and should not be taken on service by reinforcing drafts

Replacements in the field will be obtained as required from Ordnince Pield Parks

339 Books-Equipment -The marginally noted pam-11h pattern 1908 web in thet has been approved and copies fantry equipment Intan will be issued in due course, to all concerned, under the orders of ye Director General of Ordina ice in India

340 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Govern Army Department No. H 5534 dated 12th Jun ment of India have sanctioned the extension of the orders contained in 1915 India Army Order 76 of 1915 to officers of the Territorial Force serving in India

341 Clothing-Territorial Forces -Additions to the Price List of clothing and necessaries resuld with India Army Order No. 191 of 1911 a " published as an annexure to this

342 Corrigendum—In lines 5 and 6 of India Army Order No 299 of 1915 / "honorary commissioned" read "departmental officers with honorary rank and"

343 * Field Service Manuals - It is notified for inform prermoent of India, ation that the Government of India y Department to 3840 have approved of the publication 108, WO) dated of "Field Service Manual, Medica" Anne 1916 Services, India (Provisional), 1918

Setrices, India (Fronting).

Color and the supplied free to all concerned by the Superindent, Government Printing, India, Calentia, in due course.

The marker's went Printing India, Calcutta, at annas four control of the Concernment of the C

ident, Governm copy

[&]quot;Iss ed as a Spec - Al India Army Order dated 1 ti Jane 191"

344 * Engineers-Mobilization - With the approval of the Most Houble he Secretary of State for Irdia, the

Consider the approval of Seretary of State for Irdia. the Government of Incia'r sanction the Series and Series

the Mos' Hon blc ne

+ Army Department le'ter
No H 5243 dated 31st Ms;

reorganization of the three Corp of Sappers and Miner, as a temporary

measure during the war

- 2 The new establishments to be maintained-
 - (a) India

1915

(b) On active service

ne detailed in Tables I, II and III innoved

I rom the establishment to be minimed in Irda, 2. Counting the tumlers preent with the field company, 1 - 1. Tortress Company defence light and other specification of the state of the sta

- 1 The present depô companies ('B', "B' ar f'?') will after a ju timent to the new establishment of a de a company le callel
 - B 1 (Depôt) Company let King General (my Suppers and Miners
 - D 1' (Deptt) Company 2nd Q-wa wire, Z. G. Sappers and Miners
 - " I' 1 ' Depôt) Company 3rd Sagar an E Min-
- 2.5 The budging train, printing and it with
- 6 Of the 150 suppers and 1 dures in an attention all except 10 should be recent.

 Figure 1 for 11 duties of storms, armourer and sel colmisters orderine, orderine, 857 of 1914.
 - 7 As soon as the estal lishment et all 10, 16 exceeded by the arrival of recompany called "B 2, "B 2, er 5 be, all the started. This company is

[·] Issuel as a Special to a Array O :- -- --

same catablishment as a field company and should, like "B 1", "D 1" and "F 1" in the dates soon as 40 recruits.

company are enlisted, half the full establishment of the Indian officers and non-commissioned officers of a depot company should be appointed and, is soon as 120 recruits are produced, the whole

8 As soon as the second depôt company is complete, another ("B 3", 'D 3" and "P 3") will be formed under the same conditions as the second depôt company, and the for mation of additional companies will be continued until the full necessary number of recents is provided for

9 A new depot company way be formed without a diver establishment, if the full number of divers is either not wanted or not forthcomino

10 The establishment of each depôt company will include two British officers and two British non-commissioned officers if available

11 The following personnel, which is at present authori ed for the caisting depôt companies, will be distributed among the new depôt companies within their new establishment.

1 Subadar Major as a sub-lar 1 Jemadar Adjutant 25 a jemadar 1 Havildar Vajor as a havildar

I Armourer as a lavillar I Schoolmaster as a havildar

12 The Indian officers appinited in order to complete cstablishments will be permanent promotions. The Indian noncommissioned officers in 'B, 1'', '" of 1'', compinies will be permanent promotions, but those in the additional depot companies will hold (temporary rank city, but will, draw full pay of that rank

13 Pensioners may be emply yed, at the discretion of the Officer Commanding a Corps of Suppers and Miners to till the position of Indian officers, non commissioned officers or trained sappers in the depth companies, or reservists unfit for active service, but fit for such work, may be retained

14 If owing to dufits having been taken from it, a field company remaining in India is under strength to the extent of one section, the non-commissioned officers of one section

to one semular and the non-c mmissioned officers of half a

to one jemunt and the work many remaining in India has field company when a field company remaining in India has been reduced to half its ordinary establishment

and miner corps,
 laid down for

depôt companies -

i Officer Commanding the Depôt (may, er may not, be the Commandant)

- 1 idjutant
- 1 Superintendent of Park -: d In-truction
- 1 Wart ut Officer
- I Regimental Serjeint Visjor
- 1 Regimental Quarter Master Serjeint
- 2 Quarter Master Sergeant Instructors,

Note — It both the Superintendent of Park and Superintendent of Instruction happen to main at headquarters, they should continue to draw pay as such.

16 India Army Order N 557, dated 26th October 1914, is cancelled

17 It is to be clearly understed that drafts for over-ease once they have left headquirters or an outlying empany are to be excluded from the establishment in Irdianswilail down, recruits being cointed in the r place

Men returni
be taken again
Acemperarily at
fer duty.

18 Any men of the Maler Ketla Sappers and Micro with the 3rd Sappers and Miners, if not in the flowing surply a are to be included within the coal tablects laid down in Tables I, II and III.

F J AYLMER, May a Gase of Adjutant-Gannel on Latin

ist King George's Own Sappers and Miners. (Indian ranks only.)	TIVE SERVICE.	1 Bridging, Train 1 Freid Park Total Grand Total Present Establishment.	8 7 5	, "			/ tar tr	Ennis tor	* 5 6 4 :	60 00 00		9 01 7	36 171 108 63	23 3 480 2 021 1,428 ro3
nd Miners. (ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE.	go AT blots 1 to cenorary gentrant & z		61	11	a	× ×	,			;		1	80
ppers a		2 Field Companies	-	7	2	20	ę,	4	·		N I	n g	15	}
Own Sa	Letablishmane in India	a iT 3º 36nB Totl	,	21	4	8	20 1,317				- α		151	
orge's	# RF 18# M	~ 2 Mg 3 onsiso		**	6	*	£	:					F	
5	247	4 Pell Cemian et	-	2	45	×	893	2			. 00	135	1,482	-
ist Ku		Ranks	Subadus	Jemstars.	Elkvidare	Naiks .	Suppers	Buglers, Trompeters	Ward Orderhea	Havildar Drivers	Naik Drivers	Dôfers	Total	

į	(Inchan	
TABLE II.	Sappers and Meners	
W	2nd Queest Victoria's Onn .	

		2	E E	INDIA .	ž	200	TABLISH	WENT C	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE	W SERV	20		juət	
Ranks		ניים מיים מיים	bas od		1	m.o.	dec		.od1	*		11	nde Ide:	
		t beeld spined Sport	Phota Lit Petat a g 5	t Defence Section	Tetal	Pence.	1 E 41 To	Print og Pettion	Section	43 bt '41	[410]	oT best	Present Est	ละเอเจน
"obs/ara	ŧ	,	}			"			L			1		1
Jemadara	í	=		_	. :		•				n	٥		
Havil lare		•		•	;	· :	•		_		0	ã	5	
7,0170			_	_	:	:	H	~	3	:	ī	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	\$	Ξ
	•		-	5	22	2	15				2	8	52	ä
the state of the s		š	50	g	1 038	ğ	2,	•	*	9	હ	Se 1368	1 086	6
Begiers Teumpoters		ž		•	Ξ	•					, -		:	;
Nord Ordentin		-			-	•					• •	•	7	4
Haviller Drivers	t	^				•		•				٥	^	·
Malk Drivers	;	•		1			,		~		,	0	6	· ·
Patrens		- 2				•	_				"	6	0	e
1,414		1	İ		1	B	j	j	_		99	162	203	z
36 31 36 4 4 2 430 17,8 366	_	3	m	5	ŝ	2	S	*	•	٦	8	8,4	18	1 2

						30	6									
	I		•	1363130]	-	· 12	•	æ	42	464	4	en	es	4	ě	15
	1		Establ shment	Present	8			7	23	8	13	0	0	0	802	1428
£	1	_	letoT	G 10d	0		î	7	101	386 1,603 1	ō	0	D)	2	121	480 2 021
iks on	Γ			Total	į	٧	>		42	386	4	а	"	М	36	8
n ran	RVICE		૧ ₹ ત	b - 4	į				-	•				••••		*
India	Tive Se		a siT a	gb 78 1					-	20						23
<u>ب</u>	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE		a fr the Sec	P. 5 4			_			40					1	80
liner	SHEEK		eno 1 2 ga	ıu a						00				-	Ì	6 0
and ,	ESTABL		qo TT 1	4 t		64			or	2					Ť	8,
pers			se u duo y p	P a	CH	77			8	She	4	es (n e	· ·	-1.	ž,
" Sa	A dvi n shunene n ivo A			, 1			7	ď	8		ž ,	٠,	~ «	, F	1	
\$ 02	A NAM		T %	8 18				•	• ,	8					1:	
Sorge	48 84		2 × 3	0			প	-	•	?	1				1	
30 5			8 8 11 3 1	4 +			ž	25	295	-	, ,		. 100	135	187	
1st Ang George's Own Sappers and Miners (Indian ranks only)			Ка	uhada a		so Demai	Hav dars	N.18s	Sappera	Trumpeters	Ward Order! es	Elan idae Dovers	Na k Drivers	Davers	Total	

				Statoni	ł **	•	=	ŝ	102	4	eı	6	6	\$	Ę	ļ ģ
	۰	•Jasan	deridere	Present B	-	Š	\$	Б	1,086	2	7	٥	6	103	8	" - " he heren, se acthorach is extra to that shown herein.
•	(Inchan ranks only.)		14,	Grand To	1 0	7	.58	86	360 1 358	 	6	•	۵	162	1,778	that she
•	anks	ııcı.		Total.	"	•	.	2	છુ	-	"	~	~	99	8,	2
:2	yau,	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE	¥1	e? b(-13 1	1		į	:	•	•	:	:	:	;	"	1
~	3	M ACTI	.uha.	1 Pho'o- I	:	:	!	:	~	!	£	:	•	;	-	, Si
	ŗ	WENT O		Printing 1 Section		!		:	•		f	1	:	:	-	٤
	and Queent Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.	ABLISH	deor	T tlad i	i	"	æ	*	೭	:	;	f	ŧ	:	18,	1
프 · 프 ·	ana	1831	-moD	blord &	"	*	=	8	8	•	•	*		Ψ,	7,	1
TABLE II.	ppers	×	l	Tetal			\$	2	1,018	=			~	2	1,2	,
•	200	ESTABLISHMENT IN	14217	1 Delence Section		-	-	-	2	ī	:	:	į	;	Ť	V 111 45.48
	5	TABLIS		ild clossy Chanaily	! !		:	•	•		:				•	
,	2023	ei -	147d	that a stated	_	=	÷ 	۶.	Ē	=	4.	4-	•	<u>)</u> (ų. 	
18			•		1	í	;	:•	•	•		ı	,			:
- 3			Ranks,													

TABLE II.

TABLE III.

3rd Sappers and Miners (Indian ranks only)

			908	
		926-100	" " " NE 0 44 N	2
	100	mais ideses I aserr I	8 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	e i
		Grand fotal	5 49 E 4 2 0 0 E 6	127
	ACTIVE	Total	2× 2188 + 442	180
	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE	bas go trate s odt J. otode t nostose	85	00
	RELISHI	n Bb 18 1	8 ; ;	2
	EST,	4 F eld Compa	48 4468 4442	86
		Total	2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	336
	NS IN INDI.	Defence Light Sect on	44 E	45
	ESTABLISHMENT IN INDIA	mod eesstroff insq	. ang	20
	102	a Field Com- pence plus Depôt	ద చత్తున్నారి ఈ ఆప్	177
		Rinks	Sobidus Jemalias Jemalias Super Bigles Tumpetra Ward Order as Havilda Dires Dires	
•		1	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	f

to nut-General su India. I J AYLMER, Major-General,

ş

2 134

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No 341 or 1915.

The following additions are made to the Price List of Clothing, Necessaries, etc., 1990e1 with I A O. No. 434 of 191

Add a new page 14 a, and sweet the following ---

	Clothing - Ter	n o'na	ı F	or	ces						
Piget No.	Articles.			Stock book rate		Fitt g allowance	rhen is and		ing rate.	Perines.	
			P.	•	r	Re	4. P	Ra	٠.	F.	
1190	Boots ankle	pair	6	8	0			1			
1194	, mounted	-	8	0	0						
	Cap, forage, blue	esch	ļ ı	12	0			1			l
	green		2	0	0	:					
1950-A	Drawers, cotton	pair	1	8	0	1		!			
2081 B	Helmet khaki, chin straps mourted	doses	:	0	0			ł			
2081-C	Helmet khaki chin straps dis mounted	~	2	0	0	1				-	
2095	Helmet khaki Wolseley patters	esch	3	4	0	ı					
2417	Helmet, khaki paggri for	-	l۰	7	0	!					
2429	Puttice	beit	1	•	0	1		ş			
2710	Sach eilk -	6362	ľ	0	•	1		1			
2711	, worsted	-	1	8	0			I		- 1	
235	Strans, foot	Legs	Ì۰	4	٥			ļ		Į	
2555-1	Frock drill blakt with bress to kets Highler 1 and Scott at Regiments	** *		1:	0		: 4		,		
[9:8-A	Freck, drill blaki, with breast re- kets all services except High- land and Scottlab Feginchia	•		11			: 4		•		
2279	lectet serge, drab Exirersa		,	٥	0		7 0	•	11	٠	
6 223	Fartal wearerd, bhabi, Well "g	Leri	١	::	6	•	2 0	ı		,	

Stock No	Articles	`		Stark beat	BIRL WOOD IN		Thing allowance	Peady made.		Regnagutal mak-	ing rate	REMARKS
4141 C 4144 D 4185	Trouvers, drill, khak: mounted dismounted serge drab universal	pair	Ra 2 3	0	P 0	Rz 0		F 5 5	Bu 0 0	****	P	\$1°

Note -(a) For marking clothing the rates in paragraph 65 A R I, Volume XI will apply

(b) Extra allowances for making clothing regimentally and for fitting clothing baned ready made from Army Clothing Factories will be drawn as in footnote to parage ph is (g) A is 1 Volume XI

Page 15 -Insert the foll wing below stock No 1197 -

Stock Vo	Articles		I Ino h n w	Value when con- demned	Monthly depre	Hrmanes
194	Ito is Wellingt It seed the following stock to 1803	pair l elow	P4 4 P	Re A. P'	- 1	Poe Territoria) Forces.
11 A	Gasters, mounted Ar tillery Gasters dismounts ! Artillery	pur	6120	1	0 4 1 }	Fr Territorial

P. J ATTMER, Major-General, Adiptant.General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Sirila, the 5th July 1915.

345 The London Gazettes of the 29th May and the 1st, 2347 3rd, 4th, 1th, 7th, 8th and 9th June 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 30th June 1915.

1915.

346. Appointments - The Commander-in-Chref in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Colonel J. T. Daly, I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Dergat and Banun Brigades, with effect from the 1st April 1915, from which date he is to be considered as having jound the approximent under the Note to paragraph 18, Army Regulations, India, Volume I.

Licutenant-Colonel II A P Lindsay, Indian Army, to be Supply and Trunsport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 27th June 1915

347 Appointments-Regimental.-The Commander in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments-

Squadron Commander, to be ten p rary Second-in-Command, rice Brevet Leutenant Colored A. W. Peck, proceeded on service. Dated 11th June 1915

10th Jats - Captain V. E. Gwyer, Double Company Commander, pro-ten, is confirmed in that appendment to fill an existing vacancy, and to remain seconded

249 5th July 1915.

72nd Puniabis - Cantain T. S. Whitworth, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander pro-tem., and to remain attached to the 9 trd Burma Infantry, rice Captain W S Davrell, seconded

99th Deccan Infantin - Lieutenant-Colonel E. N. Davis, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, sice Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Rea, vacated. Dated 29th April 1915.

112th Infantry .- Masor C. B. Winter. Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, and to remain seconded, sice Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Boome, appointed Commandant, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.

Major E H. McB Fenn, Double Company Commander, to le Second-in Command, pro-tem., vice Major C. B. Winter, seconded. Dated 18th May 1915.

2nd Battalion, 4th Girkha Liffes .- Major A E Sesly, Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, and to remain attached to the Nepalese Contingent, sice Major D. C. Young, billed in action. Dated 15th March 1915.

Major G. A Perreau, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in Command, vice Major D. C. Young, proceeded on service. Dated 9th March 1915

Major G . temporary attached to 1915.

williars Nursing Service Sister Miss Fla. .. is permitted to re-Arm vith effect from the let July 1915.

... --- Service .- With reference . . 1911, His Excellency the to increase the annuities attached to the medal for meritorious service pow held by

cortain non-commissioned officers, and to award the silver medal for mentorious service as under .-

350 5th July 1915.

INCREASED ANNUITIES

Teom £ 5 to £ 10.

Pensioned 1st class Serjeant-Instructor G Shears, late Serjeant-Instructor, South Indian Railway Volunteers, with effect from 1st April 1915

Pensioned 1st class Serjeant-Instructor M Wooley, late Serjeant Instructor, Madras Railway Volunteers, with effect front 6th April 1915, tree pensioned Serjeant Major J Searle,

Medal with innuity of £ 5.

Quartermaster-Serjeant C Rans, Quartermaster-Serjeant, Landour Hill Depôt

Pensioned Colour Serjeant-Instructor O
B St. Martin, late Colour SerjeantInstructor, East Indian Railway Voluniter Riffes

Pensioned Squadron-Serjeant-Majer Inetructor A. H. Webster la'c S.M.1, As am Valley Light Horse

Parrier Serjeant-Major A E Hirt Subordinate Veterinary Department With effect from let April 1915 to complete establishment.

Pensioned Serjount-May r W. Freshwater late Regiral tal Serjount-May r. 1st hing George's Our Sappers and Matter, with effect from 6th April 1915, rice Penic ed let class Serjount-Instructor M Wooley

350 Schools, British - Ho Facellerer the Commanderin-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following appointments of Army Scholimaters and Scholini treess

72nd Punjabis - Captain T. S Whitworth, Double Company Officer, to be Double Comrany Commander pro-tem, and 5th July to remain attached to the 9'rd Burma Infantry, rice Captain 1915 W S Davrell, seconded

> 99th Deccan Infantin - Lieutenant-Colonel E. N. Davis, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, esce Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Rea, vacated Dated 29th April 1915

> 112th Infantry - Major C. B. Winter, Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, and to remain seconded, sice Lieutennit-Colonel E. H. Boome, appointed Commandant, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers

Major E H McB Fenn, Double Company Commander. to be Second-in Command, pro-tem, tree Major C. B. Win'er seconded Dated 18th May 1915

2nd Battalion, 4th Guilha I tfes .- Major A E Sealy, Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, and to teman attached to the Nepalere Contingent, rice Major D C. Young killed in action Dated 15th March

Major G A Perreau, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in Command, sice Major D. C. Young, proceeded on service Dated 9th March 1915

Major G & p temporary attached to 1915.

348 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation—Nursing Sister Miss Plan Arms Department letter Muriel Orchard, is permitted to re-No 6737 2 (D M 8) sign the service with effect from the dated 19th June 1915 lst July 1915

349 Rewards-Meritorious Service -With reference , to India Army Order No 471 of 1911, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to increase the annuities attached to attached to the medal for meritorious service now held by

certain non-commissioned officers, and to award the silver medal for meritarious service as under :--

350 5th July 1915.

INCREASED ANNUITIES.

From £ 5 to £ 10.

Pensioned 1st class Serjeant-Instructor G Shears, late Serjeant-Instructor, South Indian Railway Volunteers, with effect from 1st April 1915

Pensioned 1st class Serjeant-Instructor M Wooley, 1ste Serjeant-Instructor, Madras Railway Volunteers, with effect from 6th April 1915, tree pensioned Serjeant-Major J Searle, 65-58-61.

Medal with Annuity of £ 5.

Quartermaster-Serjeant C. Rans, Quartermaster-Serjeant, Landour Hill Depôt

Pensioned Colour Serjeant-Instructor O. B St. Martin, late Colour-Serjeant-Instructor, East Indian Railway Voluniter Rifks

Pensioned Squadrop-Serjeant-Maj r-Instructor A II. Webster, la'e S.S.M I., Assam Valley Light Horse

Parrier Serjeant-Major A. E. Hirtes, Subordinate Veterinary Department. With effect from let April 1915 to complete establishment.

Sappers and

Let class Sericant-Instructor Ju. is oviey.

350 Schools, British - His Excellency the Commander in-Chief has been pleased to appeare of the following appointments of Army Schoolmasters and Schoolmbiteres

1015

of 1915 ---

for duty at Hill Stations during the Summer Season

1214

Schoolmistresses Hall Depots Schoolmandone Mrs I. M Wyatt. Murrey Dendi. H Spencer (Departmental school, Cambe 1 10011 Mrs. B Blair, Mrs M A Yenbaloy Ast Battalon, West Pid of R B Blar (VII Bo-Chillian garle, Royal Field Artil-Regiment? Mrs E. J. Evans (2nd Unner Gharmi L Popular (2nd Battalion, North Stafford Battaber North Stafford sbire Regin est) shire Regiment) Mrs A E Pike (let Bat-R W Paken fist Batta Enidons hon Yorkshire Periment \ ment ment) Mrs M. Piko (2nd Battalion, The King s Laverpool Regiment) 3frs Ohore Disks Not reon red Miss 1 M George Kl anspor (J Bickers (16th Raval Brigade. (16t) Royal Field Briga ! Fiel 1 Artillers. Artille Inust erat al era) Upper Banan Not renumed Dorbam Hattalion Light Infantry) Hind sr A. 37~ Loner Barran marsh (1st Battahon. Not rea ured Royal Sussex Regiment) Not required Upper Topa W J Gallaghar (281 Battalion the hings Livery of Pegiment). 12344 Mrs. 6 Pring I over Tops 6 & Crouch (21st I ancers) Linners) Mrs Mr Waterson Rasauli II J Murdoch (Am (Permanently stationed at hasonil Hill Deptt) tala triza le Offier) Miss N G. Shea (14th Dalbonsie W. E Dalton (lit-sth (armenll Devoushire Regiment)

H ll Depôte	Schoolmasters	behoolmatres es
Dagehat	T A Jeffries (8th Lucknow) Divisional	Not required
Pachmarl 1	Vacant	Mrs. Hainos (1st 7th Hampsh re Regiment).
Mount Abu	T Gatenby (1st 6th Devonshire Beg ment)	Mrs V C Bush (Allah
Chakrata	Vacant	M ss E Browne (1st 6th Hampshire Regi ment)
Karrena	Vacest	Vacant
Ran khet (B I Lines)	J F Marwood (Garrison Schools Fort Will am)	Mrs C M Marwood
	J Jackson (Allah shad Brigade Office).	Mrs. W D Gill (Royal Artillery, Jhans)
Jelspai ar	R H Wilson 8th (Lucknow) Drequel	Mrs. F Morel (Garrison Schools Fort William)
Let ong	J C Crisp (4 h Batta I on Royal West Surrey Pegiment)	Mrs L I Fownes (4.b Rattalion Royal Heat Surrey Regiment)

351 Organisation — With reference to India Army
Arm Department letter Order No 20 of 1915, the Govern291191 lated 1511
April 1915
the four company organisation
shall be adopted in battalions of the Territorial Force now
a ring in India

2 The war establishment of a lattalion under this organization is given in the annexure hereto

Officers command n.; companies will be mounted free of cost and will receive here allowance in addition, in accordance with the note to pragraph 2.5, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, less a reduction of Re 4 permensem f. rentance clara-

1 Offers commanding employer and the sent r may roull be granted an allowance of Re. 10 per menorm in lieu of the all war to admit ble moder paragraphs \$21 and 155 (c), Army hegulat or India, Vermed 1 351 5th July 1915.

- 5. With reference to paragraph 207, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, the officer commanding a detachment consisting of one or more companies to which an adjutant is not attached will be granted a stationery allowance of its 25 per mensem
- 6 The daily rate of pay of the company serjeant-major and company quartermaster-serjeant will be 4s 0d, and 3s 8d, respectively

The company quartermaster serjeant will be granted additional pay at 6a per diem for performing the pay duties of the company

- 7 The allowance per company of Rs 10 per mensem for stationery and Rs 5 per mensem for repairs of arms, 1-d accountements admissible under paragraph 240, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, will be merchased to Rs 20 and Rs 10 per mensem, respectively
- 8 In cases where portions of companies have to be sent on detaolment, it is left to commanding officers to decide, subject to the approval of the Brigade Commander, whether the company command: company serjeant major and company quartermister segent shall be with the portion detached or with that remaining at battalion headquarters
- 9 Captains rendered supernumerary by this order will be absorbed into the earliest vacancies that occur
- 10 Companies will be designated by the letter "A," B," 'C' and D, but for the present will be referred to in letters, telegrams or orders as double companies
- 11 For purposes of administration the details of buttalion headquarters and the machine gan section (other than the buttalion commander set or major, adjutant and quarter-master; will be posted to companies of the buttalion as supernumetary to the establishment of 1 altoos Tüge's distribution will it at the discretion of the buttalion construction, but should be so arranged that the numbers so justed to companies shall be approximately equal

With the exception of staff sergiants, the details of the battalion headquarters and maching gas section (other than officers) will sleep and me a with their companies, or otherwise as the battalion command; may direct. 352. Establishments—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to accord approval to the provisions of Royal Warrant AIX—Warrant Officers, Class II, published in Army Order No 70 of 1015, being made applicable to India in respect of—

352 5th July 1915.

- (a) units of the British Army including the Territorial

 Torce borne on the Indian Establishment
- (b) individuals of the Home Service affected by the
 Royal Warrant who are serving in this country
 on a tour of duty "Men of the Royal Engineers
 who are holding local rank will rot be sulgest
 to the privisions of the Royal Warrant YIV,
 until they are promoted in the Corps of Royal
 Lugimeers
- 2 The application to India of the above will not affect the rites of pay and allowances at present admissible under Army Regulations, India, to the undividuals holding the rank and appointments noted in the Army Order
- Pending the issue of a Royal Warrant relating to the promotion of Acting Sergeant-Majors of Territorial Lore units, these will hold the acting rink of Warrant Officer, Class I.
- 1 The attention of all concerned is directed to the Army Council's instructions at the end of the Army Order.
- 353 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar,—Intensit a has been received from the Treasury Cheet Officer, Heng Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of June 1915, will be one shilling and improve three furthings at Hong Kong and on the China stations

354 Artillers Equipment -Irspects ally the Irspector of Ordernee Machiners.

The following procedure will be mirred out in preparing equipment of mobile estillers. I respection by Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery.

(a) All general called to be not tell from carrages and placed on supports above 2 feet above the ground.



delete the words "and infinitry," and insert the following as a new entry immediately below -

Rifes, crossed and crown gold tle companies have execut ed the annual course

Rifles, crossed and 16 per unit is which all Infantry only crown gold

356 Books—Regulations.—The following amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, have been approved by the Government of India —

"173 and 175 and enbets-

I seld Service.

38-1 Clothing allowance will cease to be drawn from the first day of the quarter in which a soldier or publicfollower joins a field force at the base

33 B While in the field all troops and public followers will be provided with such clothing and necessaries as are available and of which the sweet's sanctioned by competent authority. When it is not convenient to issue clothing in kind, compensation in lieu may be granted on the conditions prescribed in War Establishments, India

38 C On the return from field service of a soldier or public follower to his destination, or on the demobilization of the field force to which he belonged, whichever event may occur earlier, a station local will survey all clothing and necessaries in his possession forming part of the peace scale which he is required to maintain. The soldier or public follower will be entitled to compensation for surh of special control of the articles as are found by the local to be of unruitable Pattern, deficient, or unserviceable, but no compensation will be given on account of defence or unserviceable articles which have become so in obsequence of neglect on the part of the individual, or of his corp.

58-D Componentian will be granted under the orders of competent financial authority and assessed in accordance with the rules in A. H., I., Vol. I. Men who are in recent

357 5th July 1915.

of clothing allowance will receive compensation in the form of a credit in their clothing account; silladars will receive compensation in cash; others will be compensated by free issues in Lind.

- 38-E. Clothing allowance will recommence from the first day of the quarter in which the man ceases to be on field service; if, however, he has been less than three months on field service, it will recommence from the first day of the following quarter. A man is considered to be on field service from the date of arrival at the base to the date of leaving it on his return, or to the date of the demobilization of the field force, whichever be earlier.
- 38-F. Men returning from the front premature will be dealt with under the above rules, except that a board will only be assembled when the amount involved exceeds the financial powers of the O. C. the station.
- 357. Summaries of Confidential Reports The fol-The Ind a. Volume II, lowing correct' and will be have been up , 1915. published in

Paragraph 341 (b) as substituted in October Appendix 96, India Army Orders, 1914.

After (c) ensert "(d) for Supply and Transport Corps ie Division

Reletter "(d)" and "(e)" "(e)" and "(f)" respectively.

358. Transport Mobilisation With reference to Army Department letter India Army Order No. 55, dated No. 55, dated No. 55, dated to 17th, the 5th l'obruny 1916, as a mended June 1916. by Indra Army Order No. 118, dated the 5th April 1915, it is notified that the Government of India bave sanctioned the following further amendments to the

rules for the promotion of Indian establishments of imargoniumits on field service during the present war -

359 Sth July 1915.

- (i) Appointments in the rank of Jamedar is transport units will be made by the General Officer Commanding the War Division and an instruction of the name of the non-commissioned officer spiromoted will be sent to the Quartermaster-General in India when such an appointment is made.
- (ii) In the event of a vacancy occurring in the f-M
 Also temporary flabular
 mode unto)

 to the Quartermental the fact will be reprod
 to the Quartermester-General in India who w'
 to end to make promotions to this rink free
 the general list of Indian officers of transport with
 monthined at Arms Head matters.

359. Equipment—Infantry—It is notified for a formation that the instructions contained in India Army Order No. 333 of 1915 apply also to promers tools.

P J AllMER, Major-General,
Aijulant-Veneral in India



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 361 OF 1915. TERRITORIAL INFANTRY IN INDIA.

ORIAL INFANTRY IN INDIA.

			N 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		. Acting rank only	Summer ecale without tente.		
			Personnel.	4		8		8
	FORT		Camele,	=		E		"
	ATTACITED THE TRACE TO	_	Park males.	=		<u> </u>		1 11
	7,5	_	Mess Transport	=	•	1	1	°
i	8		Pack mules in Und charge.	2	1	: #	Į.	
:	AVIMALS		Ponies.	2	-	~ i	1	
2	7	_	Joseph .	=	•		*	1 2
20130		1	9 aring	2	× ,		8	8
133.0		TABLAR	Public	-	-	11	7.	8
n ar Bancue.		_	[e30T		3	4,5	F	E
	1		Reak and Pile		8	1 =	25	ř
	PERSONNEL.	KBX	ersigang bas ersmmerd	-	;	1 .	ä	=
	PERS	British Plonting MRF	abategred fan slausired flaie	-	-	. "	8	1
		Ĭ.	Werrang Officers, Class II	•	-	1 1	-	
Ì		Bus	I mald erronen insrraW	-	•	- 1	1	-
			.a155@O	•	•		z	S
				-	Beadquarters (er-	Machine Gan Ster- Uon.	Four Companies	Total

DETAIL	anımals.
N	and
NOITISOTIC	Personnel
5	Ξ

			Devises			(a) Performs the dutes of S goall og Officer	(b) Included in Company				· Acting rank only
l.	n fi		[sumoste¶	=		1	!	E	_	_	
	TRANSPORT	_	Camels	2		,	,		1		
I	TRAN		Pack mules.	ä	<u> </u>	;	ı			_ :	
١	_		Ness Lispebort	=		ı	1	_		_	
ı	V.LS		Pack males in Un t charge	2		. 1	1	_		_	_
Į	ANIMALS		Pon es	2	Γ_	_			_ •		
ŀ	٤ ا		BastoH	l=	Г	-	~	_			
l		Indian Pollowers.	Pr 7210	٤		n	-	*1	"	_	
l		POLL	o Ide4	٥		1	t	_		_	<u>.</u>
١			[slo]	*		-	-	-	_	_	_
:	YEL	1	Rent and P le	~		!		:	_	•	<u>.</u>
l	Personvel	Выпен этония мак	Drummers and Bugiers			1	1	•	!	_	
l	ĭ	101	alaesitse bas slassitse faile	2		i	i	_	1	_	
l		STILE	Wattant Officers Claes 11	•		i	;	_		_	•
١		_	Lazel TraoBO ScarisW	,,		ı	t	!	,	1	-
l			Officera	-		~	-	_	_		1
			Datas	-	Heed guariers	Lieutenant-Colonel	Make	Adjetant (s)	Pourtermuster	Trueport Officer (1)	Acting Ser east

	(c) The orderly room elerk	Corpora in which care he will be deducted from the Serients and	added to the rank and	(4) Supply and Transport	(e) Class deeided by Com- mand og Officer									
	1	1	1	i		ŧ	1	!	. !	:		•		
	-	:	ı	1	ı		1	1	!	;	:	_		
٤.	_					:	_			•		-		Γ
	•	ł	•	i			ı	1				•		T.
	1			1		:	ŀ	,	1		•			1
	•	•		:	۳ ۳	-	_	1	7	_			-	1-
				1	•	ı		1	2	•	:		1	10
		:	i			1	:	ı	:	•	ŀ	-	•	122
	;		į.			-	ī		:		:	ı	;	[-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	2		-	22	I	;	3
	ī	1	ī	1	,	;	ī	92	1	-	52			1 22
					1	1	ı	ı	ŀ		I	;		Γ.
•	i	-	7	_	-	-	-	,	-		ï	I	•	-
_	-			:			,			ı	1	i		-
(7 <u>4</u>				1	ł	ī	1	1	,	ı	:	,	I	F
			,	1	ı	ı	ī	ı		1	•	i		<u> </u>
	Ş	Ser.	100	•	Jeant	maker	1	ı	1	ile.	ı	Frank	į,	-
	Quartermanter Ber Jeant.	Orderly room Clerk (e)	Serjeunt Drummer	Serjeant Cook	Transport Berfennt	Serjeant Shoemaker	P oneer Serjennt	Ploneers	SerJeant Signaller	Corporal Biggailer	S gnallers	Officers Mess Trans-	Becimental Private Pollowers (c)	Total

	T	Reviser 19 (7) Tacker Daren 1 Wied Memod 1 Gyre
o La	-	[9400e293]
ATTACHED	-	elomes) = 1
FE	-	salant rank 5
	-	1 Mess Transport
ANIMALS		MIR: Der Coprige
157	-	11 10 1 1 1 1
	INDIAN FOLLOWERS	o chq 5
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
INEL.	ž.	alif has fath -
PEBSONNEL.	BRITISH PIGHTING MAN	rnigna hase rismus no 0 1 1 1 1 1
-	3162	alocates bas manages for " and Serpesand Serpesale.
	32778	31 each atraite 4 1 1 1 1
		le filt : e f
		R 2 1
		Press. Months of the Conference of the Conferen

(1) I Company commission	Captules	-	(f) Including bantomen of any.	(J) Pathalla 4, Auropees 2	tra Sed as wretered	company to the te	Nors -The . ers' three!	ded Labre Brey and	of larce C result (12 per company)			
!		1			-	_					1	
1			1		-			!	t	_	<u> </u>	-
	1					_	,			_	1	`
	1			ī	1		_				1	
-:			ı		1	_	_		_	-		1
_ !	_									_		l
			_					_		-	-	ı
_	_	•			:		_			Ī	-	I
						_	- 1		•	1	•	l
~	_	•	_	_	•	_	2	ž	;	1	121	l
_		1			ī	i	2	SĒ		1	E.	ı
	•	:	ì	ŧ	ı	•	_	;	-,	Ì	•	١
	•			-	•	1	ı	i		Ī	•	
				ı		,	,		•	1	-	
	1	1		ŀ	•	ì		:		T	1	
	-	•	•	1,	:	ł	2	1	_	i	-	
Lommanding (s)	Japtain	abalterss	Ompany Lerjeant Major	napany Querter	er)raste	Jernament er Bag- lern.	berpenste	drate (1) (8)	She Followers		Total	

Piet and park cothern an new man's the necessary the Battalion on hald perieties will be attached to a mail erenatory to Table. Polatil Left at 184 Dass

(II) TRANSPORT

(II) TRANSPORT
(11) ATTACHED
BATTATOR TELEFOR
S - Bekark
Constant
- Ceneris
2st Line (Bignailleg and telephone) (Bignailleg and telephone)
edubar 1 1 1
Stretabets 1
Afedical equipment
Headqueres Gun Bection reserve S A A 13 Section Reserve S A A 13
Section Two machine guns am Two machine guns a
Beetlon reserve
Par companies Enireneum
Water 13 68 24 1
Total 1rt Line
2nd Line 25 -
Battalion— Coate (Summer) or blanksis (Winter)
Bations 25
Contine pole " 19 /
Other Begrare and Stores
Regimental ferrit
10001 200 112 127 1
Total Ist and Tod Line
Add-for Winter Scale
All-tor Venter Zente All-tor Tente F. J. Al Liven, Mojor-General, Adjustant General in India
F. J. Al LMER, Majoratenia F. J. Al LMER, Majoratenia India
Adjuta"

Adjutant General in India 251AO-5331-3 7 15-GCBP Stale

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 12th July 1915.

360 The London Gazettes of the 10th, 11th, 12th, 11th and 15th June 1915 were received at Army Headquarters of the 6th July 1915

360 12th July 1915.

361 Appointments —The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to male the following alpointment —

Lacuterant Colonel R J W Mawhinny, R A M C, to be Assis and Director, Yuda al Service (British Service) and proceedings of the in the fifted from the 13th March 1915, from which dat he will be considered to have just the approximate to largery his A runy Regulatin us, Index, Volume I

362 Appointments-Regimental The Commanl r in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

7th Hartan: Lincers — Major G. G. M. Wheeler, Squidre Commander (since killed in action), to be temperary Sports in Command, etc. Brevet Lacuteant-Colonel L. (John M.V.O., proceeded on service. Dated 15th N. vender 1.)

Cipian M H Simonds Squadron Offer, t party Second in Command, etc. Brevet Lie Heiser C Jones, M V O , In ceeded on service 1 21-2 1, 1915

29th Light Cavalry - Captum W. ()
Squadrun Commander, fro temple confirme , ment, itse lineatenant-Colonel II Winton, , , , 12th December 1914

363 12th July 1915. 33rd Queen Victoria's O₁, Jight Creatry—Captain W. H. Anderson, Squadron Commander, yro tem is confirmed in that appointment and to remain seconded, tree Major W. H. Anderson, filled in action.

88th Carnatic Infantry — Major J D Reece, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in-Command, tice Major K D Nangle, appointed temporary General Staff Officer Second Grade, 7th (Secunderabad) Division Dated 14th October 1914

363 Discipline—Indian Army—The Government of India have deceded that, during attention of the war the reward admissible for the apprehension of a deserter from the Indian Army shall be mercused as follows.

- () To Rs 20 m the case of combatants (including reservists) of the Indian Aimy, and Sub \ssistant Surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department
- (b) To Rs 10 in the case of transport personnel, men of the Army Bearer and Army Hospital Corps, and all followers

The amounts now sanctioned will be subject to reconsidera-

364 Pay and Allowances—The Government of India Normal Department letter have decided that Military Upper Normal Department are entitled to draw when on field service any sub-divisional allowance which they were in receipt of before proceeding thereon, rile Army Regulations, India, Volume 1 jaragraph 621 Such men when attached to Defence in the high processing the substitution of the

Defence Light Allowance of 1: 31 per day, etc. Army Regulations, India Volume I, participals 151 (d), which will be in lieu of any sub-directoral allowance which they

may have received before joining Defence Light Sections 365
No compensation can be given for the loss of conveyance 12th July allowance in this case

- 365 Establishments-British Army-The Government of India have decided that when non commissioned officers of the British Army are
- Army Department letter retained in India after the indivi-14th June 1915 duals detailed to relieve them have arrived from Home, the con commissioned officers under relief are to be borne as supernumeraries pending embarkation for Home but that should a vacancy in their rank occur in annut (brigade or group in the case of Artillery) before they embark, they are to fill such vacancy temporarily passage to the United Kingdom cannot be made available for the non-commissioned officers under orders for Home during the trooping season in which the reliefs were arranged, they are to be absorbed in the first vacancy in their unit (in the case of Artillery, any unit of the brigade of group) nending allotment of passage
- 2 It should be clearly understood that the administrative authority concerned will be held hable for any extra expense on account of overpayments resulting from the disregard of the shove rule
- 366 Transport-Railway -All consignments of fodder ordnance stores Supply and Transport equipment, camp enunage, regimental stores, stationery, etc ctc, intended for despaten from karachi to any of the Indian 1 xpeditionary l orces overseas, booked either by goods or passenger trun, should invariably be consigned to hiamari, and not to Karachi, case of "The Supply and Transport Officer, lembarkation, Kiamari "
- 2 The railway authorities at the booking stations may be informed that, during the continuance of the war, the North Western Railway are delivering consignments at Liamari. by passenger

³⁶⁷ Passages-Regulations -With ref nace to para graph 86. Army Regulations, India, Volume A, it has been

17

decided that officers who were recalled to duty in India at 12th July Army Department letter very short notice while on privilege

No H 5781, dated 23rd June 1915 of other leave on the outbreak of war in August 1914 shall be treated as entitled to free passage on that occasion, prespective of the amount of leave unexpired at the time of recall

2. All cases of recall in connection with the present war, should be disposed of accordingly.

368. Passages-Regulations -British regimental and non-departmental warrant officers, and all British non-com-Army Department letter No 17762 2 (Q M G 1) dated 21st June 1915 missioned officers and men serving in India, who are granted full ugh to their homes in the Colonies and are entitled to free passage from and to India, will be granted free passage for their families when they are permitted to accompany them.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume X, will be amended accordingly.

369. Postal Arrangements-Mediterranean Expeditionary Force.-The following instructions regarding correspondence for the Mediterranean Expeditionary Porce are published for the guidance of all concerned

Mode of addressing correspondence

Articles intended for members of the Mediterranem Expeditionary Parce should include the following particulars .-

- (1) Regimental number (if known),
- (2) Rank.
- (3) Name,
- (4) Squadron or Company,
- (b) Battalion, Battery, Regiment (or other unit), Staff appointment or Department,

and should be addressed-

Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Port Trust, Egypt.

Unregistered letters, posterrds, newspapers, book-packets and registered and unregistered parcels (private and service) not exceeding 11 lbs. in weight, may be posted in India for delivery in the field

What may not be sent.

No insured or value-payable article is allowed to be sent to the field. No money orders or registered letters are accepted for delivery in the field. Parcels exceeding 11 lbs. in weight will not be accepted for despatch

Prepayment of postage compulsory

Full prepayment of postage at Indian Inland rates is compulsory on all articles

370 National Insurance Act — Provisional Regulations are published as an annexure to this order for the information of all Officers concented with the administration of the National Insurance Act.

2 Particular attention is invited to paragraph 5 Of the reforwarded Army Health Personner 1911, the second was republished in India Army Order No

9, dated the 11th January 1915

Γ. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 370 OF 1915

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

National Health Insurance.

PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS, DATED 24TH MARCH, 1915, MADE UNDER SUP-SCHOOV (7) OF SECTION (40 OF THIT NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT, 1911, 15 EXTENDED BY THE NATIONAL INSURANCE (NAVY AND ARMY) ACT, 1914, 10 THE NATIONAL INSURANCE (NAVY AND ARMY) ACT, 1914, (SESSION 2), WITH PERFECT TO CERTAIN FERSONS SERVING WITH THE NAVAL AND MILITARY FORCES OF THE CROWN DELIVED THE PLESTY WAR

The Insurance Commissioners hereby certify under Section 2 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, that on account of urgency the following Regulations should come into operation inmediately, and in exercise of the poners on ferred on them by sub section (7) of Section 46 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, as extended by the National Insurance (Navy and Army) Act, 1914, (Session 2), hereby make the following Regulations to come into operation for thwith as Provisional Regulations.

1 These Regulations may be cited as the National Health Insurance (Naval and Military Forces, Server during War) Regulations, 1915

2 -(1) In these Regulations, unless the context officer wise requires, the following expressions have the manager for hereby assigned to them -

The Act" means the National Insurance Act, ()) as amended by the National Insurance () and Army) Act, 1914, the National (Navy and Army) Act, 1914 (See 1, 1) the National Insurance (Part I. American Act, 1915

"The Commissioners" means the Incomes Com-

"Officer" means any person who, being previously insured, serves during the present war as a commissioned or warrant officer of the Naval Reserves, or an officer of the Reserve or of the Territorial I orce, or is granted a temporary commission in the regular forces during the continuance of the present war

"Scimin, mirine, or soldier" means in seamal, marine, or soldier specially calisted for the pur-

roses of the present nar

"Naval Reserve t and Army Reservest" mean a man belonging to the Naval Reserves and to the Army Re crie, respectively

"Territonal Lorde" in cludes, for the surpose of these Hegulations, t Irish Hor e and King I dward's

Her e

"Officers and men' in ludes officers, scamon, marines, nd solders, Naval Reservets, Army Reserve sets and men I the Territorial Perce

"Commencement of service " means in the case of an officer the date in which he begins to serve as in officer fithe impreses of the present war, n the east in serman or marine the date of its cutive in the case of a Navil Reservest the dates a which the Natal Reserves became empleyed during war or my emergence, and, in the case f a Naval Reserved who become employed on service after those date, the date n which he becomes so employed, and in the case tab ldser, or of an Army Reservest or a man of the Territorial Porce called out a permia at service or on embodiment, repectively the dates on which they its finally accented for service

Discharge in ludes any termination of service

(2) The Interpret tion Act 1889, applies to the after protestimed the e licenstrious as it applies to the inter retation of an let of Parliament

In the application of Section 18 of the Act, as amended by the National Insurance Act, 1913, and the National Insurance (Part I Amendment) Act, 1915, and of any Regulations made the cande, and for the time being in force (other than the e Regulations) to officers and men after the commencement of service the following adaptations and modifications shall have effect—

- (1) The commencement of rervice shall be treated as if it were the date of collistment mentioned in Section 16 of the Act, and, notwithstanding anything in sub-section (2) of Section 46, the provisions of sub-section (3) of that section, as modified by these Regulations shall in the case of officers and men, other thin officers and men who have joined an approved society before the commencement of service, apply immediately after that date.
- (2)—(a) The provisions of paragraph (d) of sub-section (3, of Section 40 of the Art shall not apply to an officer or man who was immediately before the communeement of service a deposit contributor, other than an officer or man who joins the proposition of the
- (b) If such an officer or man does not become a member of the Navy and Army Instrance Fund under the provisions of paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of Section 46 of the Act, such of the provisions of paragraph (a) of that sub-section as require the Commissioners to retain any

the Commissioners shall determine to represent the average value of the benefits to which he has been or has become entitled during that period, shall be carried to his credit in the Deposit Contributors Fund. (c) If after the date of discharge he becomes entitled to benefits out of the Navy and Army Insurance Fund, he shall, for the purpose of dealing with the sum standing to his credit in the Deposit Contributors Fund, be treated as if the Navy and Army Insurance Fund were an approved society and he had become a member of that fund at the commercement of service.

4. The provisions of Section 16 amended as aforesaid, shall not apply to any seaman, marine, or soldier, or to any Naral Republic of the seaman seaman, marine, or soldier, or to any Naral Republic of the seaman s

the period of his service

5 The National Head sea and Territorial Force ational Health Insurance (office Regulations, 1914, an hereby revoked, but such revocation to the seasons of the

shall not affect any right, privilege, obligation, or hability acquired or incurred under either of those Regulations.

Given under the Scal of Office of the Insurance Commissioners this 24th day of March, in the year one thousand time hundred and fifteen.

(LS) Join Anderson,

Secretary to the Insurance Commissioners.

P. J. ANLMER, Mojor-General Adje tant-General in India-

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 19th July 1915.

371 The London Gazettes of the 16th, 17th, 18th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 21st, 22nd and 23rd June 1915, were received at Army Headquarters on the 18th July 1915

372 Appointments - The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment -

Colonel (temporary Brigadier General) W. F. Cockburn, British Service Inspector of Royal Garrison Aitillery in India, to be Inspector of Royal Horse and Royal Iteld Artillery in India, in addition to his own duties Dated 22nd April 1915

373 Appointments — The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment —

Lieutenant Colonel F W D Quinton, Royal Field Artillery to be Inspector of Territorial Artillery, Southern Group Dated 15th June 1915

374 Appointments—Regimental—The Commander in-Chief 2 India is pleased to make the following appointments

14th King George's Own Fero-epore Sikhs - Major E S Earle, Double Company Commander, to be Second in-Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel F A Jacques, killed in action Dated 5th June 1915

43rd Ernpura Regiment — Captain H J H Trueman, Double Company Commander, protes, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Major A H Butler, appointed Secondin-Command, 44th Merwara Infantry Dated 2nd February 1915 375 19th July 1915.

46th Punjabis - Captain R D Beadle, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, pro test, esce Captain D G Robinson, confirmed in that appointment Dated 13th April 1915

124th Ducless of Connaught's Own Batuchistan Infantry—Captan A E Stewart, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second in-Command, size Major C H K Chauncy, releved Dated 16th June 1915

2nd Battalton, 6th Gurkha Rifles — Major A J. Strange, Double Company Commander, to be Second in Command, vice Lieutenant Colonel W C Anderson, appointed Commandant, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment) Dated 21st May 1915

Captain H D McLaughlin, Double Company Commander, pro tem. 1st Battalion to be Double Company Commander, exce Major A J Strange, appointed Second in-Command, and to remain seconded

375 Clothing—British Army—With reference to Army Department letter India Army Order No. 015 of 1914, No. 11 *501 dated 22th it has been decided that the provious of Army Regulations, India, is allowed for 5 per cent of the normal strength of the garrison during the rains in the stations enumerated in Appendix V, 101d, shall be applicable to units of the Home Counties and Wessex Divisions

376 Cantonments—The Government of India has Government, of India, approved of the new cantonment harmy Department, has approved of the new cantonment harmy Department, has approved of the new cantonment James 1918

376 Cantonments—The Government of India has approved of the new cantonment James James 1918

377 Books and Forms—The Government of India Army Department to have senetioned the reprint of the 19th Jane 40 to Army Regulations, India, Volume of at will shortly be issued to all concerned by the Superntendent, Government Pratung, India, Calcuita

378 Army Orders -The following Special Army Order dated the 29th May 1915, is republished for information -

378 19th July 1915.

XIX. Officers' Kut and Equipment.—The attention of all officers is drawn to the nece-stry of having all articles of kit and equipment clearly and indelibly murked with their name and unit, before proceeding to join Expeditionary Forces.

Swords (if taken), field glasses, prismatic compasses, watches, etc., should be engraved. Articles of leather should be stamped, and all other articles marked with point or marking ink, whichever may be most suitable.

379 Passages—Regulations—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, have been approved Army Department letter by the Government of India. They No 17386 I (Q M G-1), will be included in the October 1015 deed 30th June 2015

"Paragraph 105-

Clause (a) is reconstructed as under -

When the medical authorities certify that a sick officer, a sick member of his funity, or a sick lidy nurse, proceeding to the United Kingdom or the colonies, requires special

to the

Clause (b) -In first line after the words "au officer," insert "lady nurse,".

Clause, (c) is reconstructed as under :-

(e) When an officer or a lady nurse is invalided to the United Kingdom on account of insanty, and a medical board declares an attendant to be necessary, the latter may be given free passage by road, rail,

entitled medi-

ply be

380 19th July 1915.

neffectively controlled by a particular individual and that he or she should travel in the same cabin as the patient, a first class passage may be given"

380. Passages—Railway—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, has been approved by the Government of India, and will be published in the October 1915, Appendix to India Army Orders—

Insert the following as a new paragraph 167-A -

To the event of any infectious disease occurring

telegram to the commanuer report the fact by ode in which the disease may appear, and repeat it to the officer commanding the next military station to be passed en route, and to the officer commanding the station of destination

(ii) The commander of the brigade in which the discase has occurred will decide, in communication with his medical advisors, whether the whole or any portion of the puty are to be detrained at any convenient place, he will make all recessing arrangements, and telegraph his orders to the officer commanding, the nearest military station at which the telegram is likely to eath the train conveying the infected troops. He will report the action taken at once, by telegram to the Quartermaster general in India and his divisional commander and repeat it to any other commanders to station of Modical Services in India and his divisions concerned in the monoment, to the officer commanding the station of destination, and also to the Director of Modical Services in India in the case of plague or cholera

or when the outbreat is severe

(ur) In the cise of large concentrations of troop, inoving on a pre-arranged inlivery programme the officer commanding the troop train in which cholers or infectious discass occurs will at once inform the railiny transport officer at the next long balt relief emp repetting to the officer commanding the meanet minitary station, his brigide commander and its staff officer will decide in consultation with its indical adults whither the troops are to be defauted at the rulef camp and take all action had down in the Railway Manual, War, Chapter III, Section 26, purgraph 17.

381. Forms.—The following forms have been revised -	381
A. Form B-116—Application for Court Martial (as	10:3
modified for India)	1915.
Pending a reprint, the form will be amended as follows	2010.

In the left hand margin of the form, insert lengthwise

Members {

and connect same so that the entry will be the next line to the one which ends with the words "insert name of station"

The reason for this amendment is that it will tend to prevent the convening officer of a Court Martial from inadvertently appointing an officer who has served on the Court of Enquiry to sit on the Court Martial held subsequently, and thus from contravening Rule of Procedure No. 19 (B) (tri).

I A. Form A .- 115 -- Contingent Bill

Pending a reprint, the following (amendments should be carried out in manuscript —For the words "except those for been" in line 2 of the certificate on page 3, aubstrints "except those for a personal allowance, for service postage stamps, state felegrams, fees for money orders, or payments to agents and contractors, have been."

The second sentence of the instructional note 2 on page 4 has been reused as under:-

rRs. 10 or for service stamps, state telegrams, fees for money orders, payments to ngents and contractors, the certificate on the

previous page will suffice"

J. A. Form A.-275 —Budget Estimate, Grant 13, Form of preparation of —.

I. A. Porm A.-275-A.—Budget Estimate, Grant 13, details of ...

I. A. Form 275-B. - Budget Estimate, Grant 18, details of numbers of men and animals.

These forms should be taken into use at once, any stock on hand of the existing forms being destroyed.

381 I A Form A -387 -Receipts for Army Pensions paid in 19th July 1015.

India Pending a reprint, the following amendments should be

carried out in manuscript -

Expunge the word "Examiner" in the 1st and 9th lines

Add at the end of Note II ' unless they are in civil employ" Amend the instructional note at the foot of the form as shown below -" This form when necessary, may be sent by the pension paying officers to the pensioner with an addressed envelope stamped with a service stamp"

I A Form T 1717 -Passage Money Claim

The revised form will be taken into use after the stock ofthe present form is exhausted

I A Form Z-2001 -List of Army Forms and India Army Forms in use in India etc.

The following corrections are made -

Page 34 Substitute the following for the existing entries against A -229 and A -230, and extend the bracket in the Remarks column to include all these items -

	;	1	1
A 229 (a)	G	Detail of estimate for personnel and contingent expenses of the Ordnance Department (Stores Section)	0
A 220 (b)	G	Dutal of est mate for personnel and contragent expenses of the Ordnance Department (Manu- facturing Section)	0
A 229 (r)	Ġ	Detail of estimate for personnel and contingent expenses of the Ordnance Department (In spect on Se tion)	a
Λ - 4 (α)	G	Budhet est mate, Ordnance Departme t (Stores	₽
A 230 (6)	G	Budget est mute Ordnance Department (Manu factur og Section)	0
A 2.0 (-)	G	Budget est mate, Ordnance Department (in- spection Section)	٥
Y 530(1) '	G	Budget estimate, Ordnanes Department (D	0

Pages 100 101 Cancel "O -1334" and all entries opposite

Pages 104-105. Cancel "O -1408" and all connected en- 19th Jul tries

382

The following forms have been cancelled -

J A Form O 1334 -- Equipment Ledger R H and R. F. A. Batteries

I A Form O -1408 -Register of carriages

382 Corrigendum—Postal Arrangements—Mediterranean Expeditionary Force—In last line on page 331 of India Army Orders dated the 12th July 1915 for the word "Trust" read "Taufiq"

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

381 18th July 1915.

I. A. Form A.-337:-Receipts for Army Pensions paid in India.

Pending a remint, the following amendments should be carried out in manuscript .--

Expunge the word "Examiner" in the 1st and 9th lines.

Add at the end of Note II "unless they are in civil employ". Amend the instructional note at the foot of the form as shown below :- "This form, when necessary, may be sent by the pension paying officers to the pensioner with an addressed envelope stamped with a service stamp"

I. A. Form T.-1717 .- Passage Money Claim.

The revised form will be taken into use after the stock ofthe present form is exhausted.

I. A. Form Z .- 2001 .- List of Army Forms and India Army Forms in use in India, etc.

The following corrections are made :-

Page 34. Substitute the following for the existing entries against A .- 229 and A .- 230, and extend the bracket in the Remarks column to include all these items :-

	 -	was dit effese thems :
A -229 (a).		Detail of estimate for personnel and contingent expenses of the Ordnance Department (Stores Section)
A -229 (b)	G	Detail of estimate for personnel and contingent expenses of the Ordnance Department (Manufacturing Section).
A229 (r)	Ó	Detail of estimate for personnel and contragent or expenses of the Ordnance Department (In spection Section)
A -230 (a)	ì	Budget estimate, Ordnance Department (Stores
A -230 (b)	G	Budget estimate, Ordnauce Department (Manu- O facturing Section)
A. 230 (r)	G	Budget estimate, Ordnance Department (In- O apection Section)
A -230 (d) '	o	Budget estimate, Ordnance Department (D. O
	• 1	

Pages 104 105. Cancel "O -1408" and all connected en19th July
trees

The following forms have been cancelled -

I A Form O 1334 - Equipment Ledger R H and R F. A. Batteries

I A Form O .1408 - Register of carriages

382 Corrigendum—Postal Arrangements—Mediteroranean Expeditionary Force—In last line on page 331 of India Army Orders dated the 12th July 1915 for the word "Trust" read "Taufig"

> F J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India



INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters Simla, the 21st July 1915

Complimentary —The following telegrams are published Mr general information —

Trom His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, to General Botha, Premier and Commander in-Chief in South Africa dated 12th July 1915

"Warmest congratulations from the Army in India to yourself and your troops on your great success

We hope that Indian and South African troops may have the opportunity of fighting shoulder to shoulder against the Germans"

From General Botha, Commander in Chief in South Africa, to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, dated 15th July 1915

"In thanking the Army in India for myself and on behalf of the South African Forces for its kind congratulations, may 1 express our sincere admiration of the fine work done by that Army in the course of the struggle in which we are all tagger it is achieve a common purpose."

1. J AlLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.

301AO-3255-21 7-15-GCBP & mis



INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 21st July 1915.

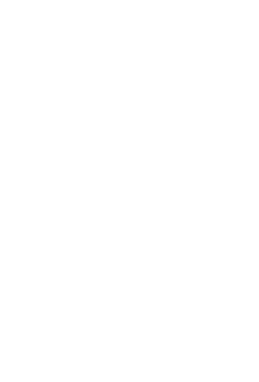
Organisation—Indian Army—The following instructions are resued with the No H-6858 rated 1"th July 1915 order No 561 of 1914.

(i) I

officers and men ervice with forma-Artillery, Sappers itry Units will be

- A non-commissioned officer promoted to the rank of Indian officer whilst so detached, and if employed in a capacity unsuitable for an Indian officer, will be relieved as soon as possible and will rejoin his own unit or depôt. In all other cases men promoted will continue in their detached employment.
- (ii) A soldier attached to a "sgoal unit will be considered for promotion in that unit. On rejoining his own unit, either at the end of the war, or for any cause at an carlier date, he will carry with him the rank held in the signal unit, and will be absorbed into the first vacancy in that rank that may occur in his own unit and with any antedate, without pay, that his Commanding Officer may see fit to make

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 21st July 1915.

Organisation—Indian Army—The following
Army Department letter
No. H. 4555, 'ated 17th
July 1915 and proval of the Government of India
Army Department letter
unstructions are resued with the
approval of the Government of India
Army —The following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the following
the foll

Order No. 581 of 1914 :--

- (i) Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men detached from their units for service with formations other than Cavalry, Artillery, Sappers and Miners, Signal and Infantry Units will be considered for promotion in their own units
 - A non-commissioned officer promoted to the rank of Indian officer whits so detached, and if employed in a capacity unsuitable for an Indian officer, will be relieved as soon as possible and will rejoin his own unit or depot. In all other cases men promoted will continue in their detached employment.
 - (ii) A soldier attached to a signal unit will be considered for promotion in that unit On rejoining his own unit, either at the end of the war, or for any cause at an earlier date, he will carry with him the rath held in the signal unit, and will be absorbed into the first vacative in that rank that may occur in his own unit and with any antedate, without pay, that his Commanding Officer may see fit to make.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Βì

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 26th Inly 1915

383 The London Gazettes of the 21th, 25th, 26th, 28th, 29th and 30th June 1915 were received at Army Headgrams on the 20th July 1915

28th July

384 Appointments -The Commander in (hief in India is Heased to make the following temporary appointments -

Lieutenant Colonel R. W. Nicholson, Indian Army, to be Supply and fransport Officer, 1st Class Dated the 14th June 1915

" serve of Officers t le with effect from the

385 Appointments-Regimental The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appoint ments

5th Light Infantry — Lieutenant Colonel W. L. Cotton Second in Command to be Commandant vice Lieutenant Colonel L. V. Martin, vacated Dated 8th July 1915

31st Punjabis — Captain K McLeod, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second in Command, vice Lieutenant-Colone H II Ford appointed Commandant 2-87th Punjabis Dated 11th March 1915

Sist Prosects—Major (Temporary Leutenant Colone)
C R Scott Elliot Deable Company Commander, to be Se
cond in Command, etce Lieutenant Colonel A M Anderson,
appointed Commandant and to remain in his field service
appointment

Captain B G Peel, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, peo tem to hill an existing racancy, and to remain in his field service appointment

.

388

92nd Punjahis - Locuterant Colonel T R Maclachiau, Second in Command, rd Punjabe, to be Commandant 26th Inte vice Lieutenant-Colonel H L Goodenough, vacated Dated 1915. 3rd July 1915

> 386 Equipment -Tie Government of India have sanctioned the provision of an additional stencil plate for mark-Army Department letter ing packages with the address of No 42367 (O i) da et the Ordnince establishment on which 3rd July 1915 dependent, to all Indian infinity Immunita Column Sections, Q P 13, units and and 18 pr Royel H ree Artillery and Royal Tield Artillery when depend at in an Ordi ance depot for the supply of small arm ammunition

Equipment-Artillery -The Government of India have enctioned, as a temporary mer-ure, the issue of b" Buckets Arny Departic t &c 55"1) () 1) dated 1 t 1 } rifle cavalry" to cich Royal Horse 1915 Artillery Ammunition Column and 5 to each Royal Field Artillers Ammunition Column

388 Correspondence - The Government of India hav-

ing sunctioned the immediate move of the office of the Director of Ordnance Inspection from Nama Tal to Simia that office will close at Na m Til on the 24th July and re open at Siml on the 26th July 1915 Pressing references and telegrams can be recented at Num Tal up to the 24th July, lut all ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Nami Tal by the 20th July should I addressed to Simla

The office of the Director of Ordnineo Inspection will, on the Ordnance Bran hirms and alse Cat P on matters dealt with hy e alldressed as follons -

Telegrims-Onlarace India,

Simli

Post il articles-The Director General of Ordinance, Army Heid junters,

Ordnance Branch.

Simla.

380 Instructions for Practice, India, 1015-16 - With 380 Instructions for Army Order No 394 of 1914, it is 28th July notified for information that the following "Instructions for Practice" will remain in force for 1910 16 -

- (1) Horse Field, Mountain and Heavy Artillery, 1914-15
- (11) Royal Garrison Artillery, Inland Defences and Moveable Armament, 1914 15
- (111) Prietice Seawards Boyal Garrison Artillery, Coast Defences, 1914 15

The practice carried out under (11) and (111) during 1915-16 wit be "Instructional"

Attention is directed to the Notes' and "Further Notes on Artillery in the present war issued with the Chief of the General Staff s letter No 11099 15, dated the 26th April 1915 These notes together with the remarks of the Chief of the General Staff conveyed in the above mentioned letter should be earefully studied and applied as far as they pertun to conditions 1: India

300 Pr reference

1

truy Deta 6222 lated 12tl July 1313 the Government of India have deeided that during the present war, the recovery of hospital story uses shall be wanted in the circ of all ranks who have leen, or may be admitted to military be jutals on account of wounds received or illness entracted while on service in the feld

3 ıdmıte In rates olume

Pay and Allowances-Separation Allowance -With reference to India 1rmy Order 217 of 1915 and paragraph 10 of India Army Order 266 of 1 115 it is notified that the issue of separation allowance to dependants of soldiers of British units and Army Recerts . serving in India will

be made with effect from the 1st March 1910 if application has been made before the last day of April by the del andant or before the last day of May by the s ldier In other cases 26th July 1815 assue will be made, if admissible from the date of the irt application

2 The heading to laragraph 10 of India Army Order 266 of 1915 should be amended to read "British units in India Lamilies and Dependants resident in the United Lingdom'

392 Pay and Allowances -It is notified for interfar tion that, with the approval of the Army Celutment ltter Secretary of State for India the No H 6000 dated 7th July Covernment of India have been pleased to sanction the grant of special allowances as noted below to Territorial units while actually serving within Indian limits with effect from the dates on which these units landed in this country In the case of units serving at defended ports, it is left to their discretion to draw the special allowances in lien of field service lations, but both cannot be drawn at the

came time -Lieutenants

. One rupee per diem

2nd Lieutenants

Ino ruj ces per diem

Three annus per diem Warrant and non commissioned officers and then

³⁹³ Exchange-Foreign Money-It is notifel for information that there is a reserve of foreign in next a fly Inglish and I rench, in the Bont is Irensury, u I the atten tion of Officers Commanding Units and individuals proceed ing an service is directed to the alsantage of converting their Indian currency befor imbarking If regiments or individuals so desire, arrangements can be madely them with Designal Disburging Off ser for cheques in their fatour

ale out on Bomba) Treuser), where they can get comage, or It dian currency cient to jay expenses on • e p destination

304 Postal arrangements-Hongkong-It is noti-394 fied for information that correspondence and parcels addressed to the troops of the Bri'sh contingent, China Field Force, stationed at Hongkong, will in future be subject to Indian inland rates of postage

graph 109

para udine

Army Dep No. 236500 I (Q M G I) ance for chargers when moving on dated 7th July 1915

nvey-

permanent duty within Indian limits are applicable not only to cases of transfer from one military appointment to another but also to those of transfer or reversion of officers from civil to military duty.

Legal and Judicial-Indian Army -The follow ing Notification which appeared in the Ga ette of India. Army Department No 631, dated 2nd July 1915, is repub lished for information, with reference to India Army Order No 261 of 1915 -

COVERNMENT OF INDIA

ARMY DEPARTMENT

Judicial

No 634 -In rursuance of section 2 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Ordinance, 1915 (II of 1915), the Governor-Ger, ral in Co meil is pleased to declare that service in India under the following circumstances shall be service under war conditions, namely -

When the Indian soldier is under orders to proceed on field service, or when the unit to which such Indian soldier belongs is mobilised, or when the command ing officer of the unit to which such Indian soldier belong certifies that, by reason of the state of war now existing such Indian soldier is otherwise recluded from obtaining leave of absence, to unable him to prosecute or defend his suit.

297 397. Legal and Judain To it's war Subte 20th July Fa Dathard in the Grade of his plant I died the 1915 Jan 1915, a restinad in general information —

ABIN (TR ASFERS) ACT, 1915

[5 470 6 Gra. 5, Ca. 40]

7127# Mar 1015]

ALE BILS - 40 LTZ HEE DISIGNED KEESEL MIN-F

Be it enseted by the King's most Excellent Majestr, by and with the address and consent of the Bords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament a sembled and by the authority of the same, as follows—

I Where for the purpose of the present war it is necessary to be present of the efficiency of the surface and are in the universit of the efficiency of this Vajesty's military force to take force and not produced the first that corp is not of the same arm or branch of the arrive as the corps in which the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch of the same arm or branch or th

Provided that there as litter is under this extrine transferred without his consent to a cerps of an arm of brinch of the service other than that in which his serving he shall not by reason of such transfer by deprived of any payor allowances of which he was in receipt at the date of the for should such pay and allowances be more a livinity constitution than the pay and allowances for more a livinity constitution than the pay and allowances of his rank in the cerps to which he is transferred.

Provided also that so soon a convenient after the conclusion of the pre-ent war any soldier transferred under the provisions of this led shall, if he so desire, he re transferred to the coops in which he was serving at the time of the transfer

5) State 2 This Act may be cited as the Army (Transfers) Act, 1915.

charges made 398 wm in the anmation of all 26th July 1915.

Concerned

❖

2 Commanding Officers of troops travelling by rail are re ponsible for the recovery of these charges when the Officer Commanding the train or parts certifies to the damage having been done by the troops

3 When the individual or individuals responsible cannot be discovered the damage will be charged equally to all men in the compartment or carriage

Charges preferred against parties on row to to a port of embarkation which are not settled on arrival of trains at place of destination, will be notified immediately to the embarkation authorities who will arrange for the rettlement of the claims, if possible, before the men leave the country. If not possible, the C minandant, the charge Delot Gosport, will be addressed on the subject with a view to recovery being effected before the men take their disharge from the service.

4 Army Regulations, Indra, V lame X, will be amended

Army Department letter 399 Erratum — In line 4 of Sill 5 (D M 5) India Army Order "19 of 191, for da ed 20th June 191 (oth June " real " 2rd June "

I J ALMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 778 OF 1915.

(Exclosult to Railway Board Creeclay No. R.T. - 2.

Reuted schedule of there is to 's made, to darmone to court's g stock caused by troops or a temperative to and matter gaige railways in India

		Amo	EF-		
No	Description of arts	£ gange	Letre panet.		
_	BRASS FITTINGS	Ds a 1	Es a. r		
1	Bathroom or closet door lelt or catch, bruken or deficient	(5 (0 3 0		
2	Bathroom or closet fastener or let h harele and plate broken or deficuat	200	200		
3	Bolts, brass, broken or deficient	1 6 0	0 12 0		
4	Bye-pass or indicator plate, briss, broken or deficient.	D 8 D	0 8 0		
5	Bye-pass knob, brass, troken or deficiers	200	200		
C	Do or regulator handle, brass broken co	400	406		
7	Catch for sliding door, broken or deficier-	100	100		
8	Chain and I log for hand basin, broken crdet-	20(0 0 0		
9	Escutcheon for door lock, brass, broken er deficient	0 8 0	(E P		
10	Finger lift for shutter or venetian, broken co-	σει	133		
11	Gas pendent, broken or deficient		2 E E		
12	Handle, door carriage, brass, broken or &-	200	2 ((
13	Handle, door sliding, trass, broken er des	,	• ((

-		-	And	UNT.
No.	Description of article	5' 6" gange	Metre gauge	
•	BRARS FITTINGS-could,	-	Rs. A. P.	Reap
16	Handle door, khuskhus tottes, broken or defi- ment	- {	3 0 0	200
15	Hat peg, brass, small size broken or deficien	t	1 0 0	100
16	Ditto large sire ditto .	. }	200	2 0 0
17	Ringe brass butt ditto		080	080
18	Ditto commode ditta !		2 13 0	2 13 0
19	Ditto door carriage ditto	٠	1 8 0	180
20	Lamp ring for glass bowls ditto .	-	3 0 0	300
21	Do screen ring ditto		0 8 0	0 8 0
21	Do do sateh ditto "	. }	089	
23	Net but bracket detto	-	3 0 0	į.
24	Water cock, brass ditto -	-	500	280
	Dooss	1		200
23	Closet door III class broken	1	500	3 0 0
20	I class door deficient or destroyed	-	50 0 0	25 0 0
~7	II ditto ditto	- [42 8 0	15 0 0
28	III duto duto	. {	35 8 0	1
29	I ditto seriously damaged	٠ [50 0 0 60 0 0	
30	II ditto ditto .	Į	20 0	1
31	III ditto ditto ~	-	10 0	
32	I ditto alightly damaged "	-		600
27	II ditto ditto	-	600	100
3	anto anto	-	1200	800
3:	or verybill terionary mumiken	-	000	100
3	1	-	500	500
2	Door pillar brok in	-		}

_					A	жo	UNT.	_	_
No				5 6° gauge.			Metro gauge		
	IRON FI	TINOS		R	8. A	ľ	Rs		r P
28	Bed rest bracket of a deficient, each	imbalance broke	n or	1	1 8	0	1	0	0
39		ambulance broke	n or	,	0	0	1	0	0
40		ambulance broke	n or	0	8	0	0	4	0
41	Bye-pass key for gas fitt	nnga broken or	defi	ļ	10	0	0 :	10	0
42	Hooks and eyes missing	•		1	0	0	1	0	0
43	Panel iron, large demag	ed		5	0		5	0	0
41	Ditto email do				0	0	2	0	0
	LEATHER AT	CANTAB							
	ĺ			5 (Metr	9	
	1			Re	R			-	
45	Ceiling cloth, damaged		Fro	m 5 to	10	ij			
46	Cushion canvas torn or o	ent up to G" and	Pro	m 3 to	8		Accordin	* :	to
47	Cushion imitation leather or cut up to 6 and up	r eloth torn up pwards	Fro	m 5 to	15	ļ	the exte	at e	o!
48	Cushion leather torn or on a upwards.	rut up to 6" and	From to		om 5 15				
49	Cushion, canvas deficien	t	_	10	0	١	20 (,
20	Do smitation leather	eloth deficient	_!	18	0 4	0	16 0		,
51	Do leather, deficient	or destroyed		30	0 (١	30 C		,
51	Door, stop, leather	đ tro	_	•	8 (1	0 4	0	
53	Do gunshade canvas	d tto	-	1	0 (,	2 0		
54	Pillow, leather	ditto	-1	12	0 (1	6,		
			•			•	-		

			_			_	_
				431	OUNT		
No	Description of article		au	ge	Metre	gar	ge
	LEATHER AND CANVAS-COL ?	Re	_	r	Ps.	4	P
51	P llow leather deficient or de troyed	13	0	0) 8	0	0
55	, damaged	5	0	0	2	8	0
56	Win low leath r strap-long deficient	3	0	0) 2	ŏ	
57	short	1	0	0	1	0	0
	MIRCELLANEOUS	{			}		
J8	Bracket and I fting table broken or defic ent	6	0	0	∫ 6	0	0
. ور	Brea t bar in covered goods	6	0	0	6	0	0
63	Cane back ent	2	8	Đ	2	0	0
61	Door glass frosted or t ated brokent	7	8	0	7	8	0
C?	Do frame broken	1	8	0	1	8	0
63	Door safety catch missing	1	0	0] 1	0	0
Gi	,, stop staple ,,	0	В	0	0	8	0
e,	Door sunshade boards broken cach	1	0	0	1	0	3
60	Electr c l ght lamps broken cach	1	ß	0	1	8	0
67	End Facin board broken	2	0	0	2	0	0
C9	san-hade board of brake van broken	1	0	0	1	0	0
£3	Filter cartbonware Saloons (N G S RJ)	26	0	٥	-1	0	0
70	Flat doorboards e vered goods broken	5	0	0	ء	v	0
71	Gas globe broken	3	0	0	3	0	0
73	Gas lamp reflector damaged or miss ng	from R	2	10	2	0	0
73	hades cloth (Eastern Bengal State	I's å	0	0		٥	o —
_			_				

These charges are only leviable when it is proved that the lamage has been careful troughoul alle negligence on the part of the owner or attendants; damage careful by horses or cattle be us covered by the larve as in the case of sur lar and sent by the public

[†] When it a glassis in two poose with a partition in the ten're of the frame had rate should be charged unless both g asses are brokens raped one only if pring two literals.

No to		AWOUNT
Description of artic	5 6" gar	Re Vetre gang
MISCELLANEOUS-CO		
(Eastern Bengal State Railw	41-	
Horse box end papel (wood) her		
" padd ng damaged		5 to Pa _ 5
Blac shutter broken	3 0	0 300
" atall post "	8.0	800
Label boards large missing each	30	0 300
Latel boards amall, miss ng	3 0	0. 300
Lamp roof broken or muss og es	1° 0	0 12 0 0
Lamp screen broken	100	
glass ,	- 8 (
Looking glass large broken	10 0 0	
Net hat rack destroyed	500	1
Padlock and key deficient	300	300
Padlock and keys (with chains) f missing each	or wagons 3 8 0	380
Panel wooden broken	300	2 6 0
Partition boards in trucks damage	d* 280	280
Pipe for water-supply lead per for	1 0 0	100
eopper	100	100
Reading lamp broken or defic ent	25 0 0	23 0 0
u glass broken -	500	~ 0 0
Removing contro seats from II class	cempart- 500	5 0 0
ment Romoving cyclbolt with padlock w		300
missing Ring seat or commode cover brek c ent.	en or de5 2 0 0	100

These charges are only leveable when it is proved that the damage has been assed through culpable negl quose on the part of the owner or attendants; identify almost valued by homes or catile being covered by the fares, as in the case of sinjar attendants are the public control of th

- 1

AMOUNT

	,						
No	Descript on of article	5 6 gauge	Metre gauge				
	Miscyllanzous-co cld	Rs A P	Rs A P				
27	Roof lamp shades damaged	300	280				
98	Side sunshade board I and II cla see broken	200	200				
99	Ditto III Ditto	100	1 0 0				
100	Do facia board broken	500	5 ^ 0				
101	Do board (brake van) broken	100	ו ע ע				
102	Shutter broken	600	3 0 0				
103	Do of upper window, broken	300	3 0 0				
101	Soap, dish broken	100	1 0 0				
105	Stop bracket for upper borths broken or deficient	200	200				
106	Stoves cooking seriously damaged	30 0 0	30 D D				
107	Do slightly do	500	500				
108	Cop I ght small, in II class damaged	300	3 0 0				
100	Towel rack lavatory troken or deficient	0 15 0	6 15 0				
110	Troughs in cattle trucks deficient	600	800				
111	Upper hunk strap with buckle deficient	0 2 0	0 0 0				
112	Venetian frame broken ur deficient	3 8 0	8 0 0				
113	Ditto lonvre broken, each	0 8 0	J 8 0				
314	Wash hand basin broken	20 0 0	20 0 0				
113	Window glass, broken I and II class carriagest	600)	P 00				
116	D to Li ditto	400	4 0 0				
117	Ditto frame, broken	180	180				
	There characters were to the first prove it is proved it is the dumper has been on the party of the course or streed units of covering the farce as in the case of covering the farce as in the case of the course of the farme as both glasses are broken rapse one only if						

¹ J. AYLMER, Mojor-General,
Adoptant General in India.

251AD-2007- 01 7.15-GCBP Simle

INDIA ARMY ORDER

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

frmy Headquarters, Simla, the 29th July 1915.

Persons subject to the Indian Army Act who are rejected

** ressing Instructions as to pay and payment of family
allotments and pensions

the 15 ne of pay

pensions f persons
subject to the Indian Army Act who may be reported missing

It should be understeed that the person's estate will not be legally wound up until he has been declared efficially to be dead or until one year has clared from the date on which intimation was received at the depth. that the man was missing

1. The pay of a person subject to the Indian Army Act who is reported missing while on field service with any of the EU interiorary. Forces during the present war, should be credited in his pay account for a period of two months only from the date on which intumation is received at the unit or depot in Iudia that the man is missing. In the case of a man who was making a family allotment, the man's family will, however, continue to be paid, up to a period not exceeding seven months (but see last clause of paragraph 5), the rate of family allotment which the man was making at the time when he was reported missing. These payments will be a credited to the man's nouthly and remitted by up the interior that the second of the man's nouthly and remitted by

- 2 If the news of the man's should be credited only up to the date of his death
- 3 If there is definite evidence that a missing man was alive on a date subsequent to the expiry of the two months, his pay should be created up to and including that date
- 4 If a man reported missing afterwards rejoins, or is found to be a presoner of war or interned in a neutral country not by his own fullt, the arrears of pay will be credited his account.
- 5 Dorth will be presumed after a period of six minths from the date on which intimition was received by the unit or at the depot in India that the man was missing, and steps will be taken for the admission of family pension. This pension will in all cases be granted at the higher (killed in action) rate unless any evidence is forthcoming to the contrary. Unless family pension has been previously admitted, the allotment will be continued up to a period of seven months.
- 6 As the family allouent may be more or less than the family pension and usuable, the latter should be granted from the original date of the casualty, any allouent paid in excess being waived, and any defence between the allouent and the family pension being paid to the her
- 7 This order will apply retrospectively to the cases of soldiers already reported missing during the present war.

1 J AllMER, Major Gener (1/4)

INDIA ARMY ORDER

111

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters Simla the 27th July 1915

- Separation allowance—Time limit for applications for separation allowance for soldiers' depend ants—In continuation of India Army Order '86 of 1915, it is notined that for the future, to secure consideration of applications for separation of wave for their dependants, soldiers must make application to their c immading office-(on Army I rm O 1838) within one calendar month from the date of their calistication.
- (2) In case, in which a soldier dies before the above period has elapsed and no application has been made by him, claims can only be considered when it is shown that the soldier to not the control applies the soldier is chistment.
- (3) In the case f soldiers serving on or before the date of this order claims will be considered if an application has been received not later than 1st August 1910
 - (a) by the command no other from the soldier (cn Army Form O -1835) if the soldier is serving in India.
 - (b) by the Divisional Dislutsing Officer from the dependint if the soldier is serving out of India. (In this case decision on the claim will be deferred until reference has been made to the soldier).
- (1) In cases in which the solder has died before the date of this order application must be made not later than 1st August 1915

- (5) Commanding officers will take steps to ensure that the contents of this order are carefully explained to all non-commissioned officers and men under their command and that newly-enlisted men are informed, as soon as possible after joining, of the procedure necessary in order to obtain separation allowance for their dependants.
 - F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 2nd August 1915

400 The London Gazettes of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th d 7th July 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on (728th July 1915

400

2nd Aug. 1915,

401. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments.—

Colonel T E Dyson, I MS, to be Deputy Director, Medical Services in India, with effect from the 12th July 1915, tice Colonel H Hendley, I MS, vacated

Licentegant-Colonel H Fooks, I M.S., to be Assistant Director, Medical Services, Burlan Division, with effect from the 10th July 1915, erce Colonel T E. Dyson, I M.S., vacated

Captains A H Watts, T Timbrell and J E. Home, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 3rd Class, with effect from the 20th July 1915

402 Appronuments —The following officers of the Indian Arm Cocerve of Officers have been attached to the Supply and Transport Corps —

To b. Supply and Transport Offeer, 4th Class.

Captain M S. 5 O Connor Patel 12.h May 1915

To be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class.

Licutement C. B. Oakloy . Patel 37th June 1912.

A B Blake

V O Angelo 2ith Jane 1918 II J Fraser 24th June 1916 J P Sulley

2 th June 1J15 R N D Smith

2º d June 1915

11th July 1915

403 Appointments - The Comman fer in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointments -

Major W Broughton Chambers, V D , Bombas Volunteer Artillery, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd Class, dated the 19th April 1915

Licutenai ts H S Hodges and G D Roger, Indian Army Reserve of Officer to be Supply and Transport Officers, bth Class with effect from the loth July 1915

Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderm Chuf m India is pleased to male the following appoint-

33rl Pinjabis - Major H N Kelly, Donble C. Z anj Commander, to be Second in Command tice Littlemant Colonel T R Maclachlan appointed Commandant, Pand Punjakis Dated 3rd July 1915

405 Appointments-Erratum to India Army Order No 316 of 1915 - For "Ith June 1915" read ' Ith June 1916" in the appointment of Mojir C. W. J. Melville, 1 MS, 88 Assistant Director Medical Services (Indian Serticel

406*. Complimentary.—The following telegrams are published for general information .—

406 2nd Aug. 1915.

From His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, to General Botha, Promier and Commander-in-Chief in South Africa, dated 12th July 1915.

"Warmest congratulations from the Army in India to yourself and your troops on your great success

We hope that Indian and South African troops may have the opportunity of fighting shoulder to shoulder against the Germans"

From General Botha, Commander in Chief in South Africa, to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, dated 16th July 1915

"In thanking the Arm; in India for myself and on behalf of the South African Forces for its kind congratulations, may I express our sencer admiration of the fine work done by that Army in the course of the struggle in which we are all tangaged to achieve a common purpose."

407 Appointments—Station Staff—It is notified for Army Department letter information that the status of the Not It-dised, deted 19th July 1915 in Station Staff Officer it Stalket has been reduced from 1st to 2nd class as a temporary measure during the period of the war.

408 Leave -The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India -

Brigadier-General K. E. Lean, C.B., British Service, Inapector of Volunteers, for 6 months on modical certificate under-Army, Department Letter No. II -1773, dated the 10th May \$\sqrt{2}\$5 and paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

409 Officers—Unemployed—On completing the tenure of his appointment as Military Deputy Auditor General, Northern Army, Colonel B Scott Indian Army, is permitted to reside cut of India.

Israed as a Special India Army Order, da ed 21st July 1915.

410 2nd Aug. 1915.

410. Supply and Transport -With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, the Government of India sanction the following men Army Department No. H 5720 dated the list June sures with a view to improving the conditions of service of Transport personnel -

(a) Increase of Re 1 per mensem in the pay of naicls, *Or dafadar of old estab lance-natcks * and drivers hehment serving with Mule (or Pony) Transport, both " Service " and " Local "

(b) Compensation for dearness of provisions, or compen sation in lieu of rations or free rations (as the case may be) in localities whose these are authorised on the combatant scale, to lance naicks and drivers of Mule (or Pony) Transport, both "Service Jand " Local '

(c) I ree issue of 3 lbs firewood per diem, under the same conditions as allowed to the Indian Army to quartermaster and kot-dafadars, naicks, lance nuckst, drivers, cleris †Or dafadar of old Estab and 3rd and 4th class li I ment Mule (or Pouv) Cauch (but exel d ug s lladars of S lladar Can el Corj) Bul transport veterinaly assist ants, serving with the marginally t noted classes lock Liepi ant of Iransport, both " Ser-

vice ' and ' L cal "

The above conce sions will have effect from the 2nd June 1915 The increase of 1 ay at (a) is authorised as a permanent measure, but the concessions at (b) and (c) are sanctioned for the period of the present war only, or until further orders.

72

411 Equipment-Cavalry -The Gorgament of Inlia has sanctioned the annual supply of the tioned stores Army Department letter to 23 G-1. (O s) dated 1 th July 1 15 to all cavalry of " D to of sale'v f



410 2nd Aug. 1915,

410. Supply and Transport.—With the approval of the Right Hou'ble the Secretary of State, the Government of India sanction the following mean horzodest the 21st June sures with a view to improving the conditions of service of Transport personnel—

(a) Increase of Re 1 per mensem in the pay of naicks,

Or datadar of old ertab lance-naicks and drivers

bushment serving with Mule (or Pony) Transport, both "Service "and "Local"

(b) Compensation for dearness of provisions, or compensation in lieu of rations of free rations (as the case may Le) in localities where there are authorised, on the combatant scale, to lance-natch and drivers of Mule (or Ponj) Transport, both "Service) and "Local".

(c) I receise of 3 lbs firewood per diem, under the same conditions as allowed to the Indian Army to quartermater and ket dafaders, naichs, lance nickst, drivers, clerks and 3rd und 4th class transport setemany as set the condition of the condi

2 The above conce sions will have effect from the 2nd June 1916. The increase of pay at (a) is authorised as a permanent measure, but the concessions at (b) and (c) are sanctioned for the period of the present war only, or until further order.

۲,

AII Equipment—Cavairy—The Government of India has sanctioned the annual supply of the undermentioned states to all cavalry regiments in posteriors of a Dictariors, No. 8, with 2 feet of Fig. 1847 118

Stores		Scale per regiment.	1915.
Methylated spirit	***	galls 0 0 1	

lbs 0 1 0

vds 4 0 0

galla, O O 1

Beeswar lbs. 0 1 4 ••• 412 Organization-Signal Service-It has come to notice that the instructions issued from time to time as to the

regard - 4 1 f 11 Antheman of man -445 the Sig-· inconvent-The following instructions should be promptly and care-

Bretesh ranks - When men of British units are transferred

..

to the signal service or attached thereto for the duration of the war, and sent to the Signal Service Depot, their last pay certificates should be forwarded at once by the divisi nal disbursing officer concerned to the Divisional Disbursing Officer, 6th (Poons) Divis on, through the Officer Command. ing Signal Service Depot

The men should be fully armed and equipped, but field service clothing should not be supplied to them.

All documents should be forwarded to the Officer Commanding Signal Service Depot, including -

A 1. B 278

Shellac, orange

Turpentine

Tape, white, 78 inch

fully observed by all concerned

A F. B-265.

A. F B-120.

A. P. B-2066 (in duplicate).

A. P. B-178.

A F B-121.

A. F. B-103.

412 2nd Aug. 1915. A F B-122 (Completed as to regimental number, name, regiment and date of culistment only) Army Book 64 (Page 2 only completed).
Identity Disc

National Health Insurance card stamped for week in which the man leaves his regiment

Delivery and receipt to ichers for arms and equipment (Duplicate attestation papers are eventually sent to the Adjutant-General in India)

British ranks usually remain for some time at the Signal Service Depôt for further training before proceeding on service, and units concerned will be nothed by the Officer Commanding when men leave the Depôt

Indian sanks - When men are attriched to the signal for vice for the duration of the war, and sent to the Signal Service Depôt, they should be paid up only to the date of leaving their unit, their last pay certificates being forwarded at once by the divisional disbursing officer concerned to the Divisional Disbursing Officer, 6th (Poons) Division, through the Other Commanding Signal Service Depôt

The men should be fully armed and equipped, but held service clothing should not be supplied to them

The following documents for each man should be forwarded to the Officer Commanding Signal Service Depôt, at the same time, -

I A I K-1155 I A F. M 1212

A 1. B 122 M (Completed only as to number, name, regiment, and date of enlistment)

A 1. B 103

Army Book 61 (Pages 6, 9 and 15 only conf

Identity Disc

Nominal roll

Delivery and receipt vouchers for arms, ammunition and equipment

It should be understood that men usually remain at the Signal Depôt for some time under trinning. When they are sent on service their family allotments will be arranged and paid by the Officer Commanding Signal Service Depôt.

413 2nd Aug. 1915.

413 General Provident Fund for Government Servants—With reference to India Ymy Orders Nos 134 of 1912 and 111 of 1915, the revised rules regulating the Fund, corrected up to the end of Much 1915, are published as an annuxure to this order

The advantages of subscribing to the Fund should be balght to the notice of temporary officers in whose case sub critism is optional under Note 1 to Rule 1.

414 Pay and Allowances - The attention of all concerned is insited to Army Order XV, dited the 25th May 1915, on the subject of the pay and allowances of

drafted with a view to serves overseas. The Government of India have been pleased to decide that the the provisions of the above order shall be applicable to India

415. Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance— The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Order IJ of the 5th June 1915, regarding the payment of separation allowance and allotments of pay, Territorial Force

416 Army Orders -Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st May 1915 -

No. 185 .- Territorial Force Regulations, Amendments.

No 188 -Territorial Force, Transfers from one unit to another

a mahat tha

417 Followers -It is annual allotments to Indian Order No 201 of 1913,

417

1915

nd Aug. tickets by iail for regimental followers, should be placed at the disposal of Officers Commanding Depots of Indian units while the units are on field service, but the expenditure admissible in

Army Department letter No 27708 1 (A G 5 dated 29th June 1915 such depats will be limited to 20

per cent of the depot and not the regimental follower strength

Exchange on the Mexican Dollar -Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hong Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of July 1915, will be one shilling fund nine pence halfpenny at Hong Kong and on the C stations

419 Clothing-Regulations-The following am ment to Army Regulation , India, Volume II, has approved s but hei

Paragraph 158 In the second chuse by worl "llowance" insert plus the amon brol en period (if any) of the preceding year"

420 Passages-Railway-The following of made to the annexure to Spoint India Army Or the 12th March 1914

Paragraph 6, clause (1) is reconstructed as follows -

'(d) These rules and rates will not apply to the it ing railways on which full public thriff rates will be obar

Burei Light Railnas Bengal-Doores Railnas Bont Idira (John)-Schnar tion of the Robilkund

Intert as Clause 6 (1)

Over the Darjeeling-Himaliyan Bulway contract n pro charged '

2 It ha Army Order No 707, dated 25th December 1 is cancelled

421*. Organisation-Indian Army -The following instructions are resued with the Army Department letter o H 6363 dated 1"th approval of the Government of India 2nd Aug. ly 1915. in amplification of India Army

421

rder No 561 of 1914

- (i) Indian efficers non commissioned officers and men detached from their units for service with forms tions other tlan Cavalry, Artillery, Sappers and Miners. Signal and Infantry Units will be considered for promotion in their own units
- A non-commissioned officer promoted to the saul of Indian officer whilst so detached, and if employed in a caracity unsuitable for an Indian officer, will be relieved as soon as possible and will reion his own unit or depot In all other cases men promo ted will cont nue in their detached employment
- (e) A soldier attached to a signal unit will be considered for promotion in that unit On rejoining his own unit either at the end of the war or for any cause at an earlier date he will carry with him the rank held in the signal unit, and will be absorbed into the first vacancy in that rank that may occur in his own unit and with any antedate. without pay, that his Command ug Officer may see fit to make

422 Corrigendum - In India Army Order No 317. ted 21st June 1915, against the name of 2nd Lieutenant Watson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, for "8th May 15" rea! 7th May 1915 '

F J AYLMER Major-General Adjutant General in I

^{*} Issued as a Spec al India Army Order detel Mig. July 19



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 419 OF

RULES REGULATING THE GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND

(Corrected up to the end of March 1915)

Scope of Fund

The fund will be a general fund open to all evrl officers in permanent pensionable and non pensionable posts in service which a superior within the meaning of Article 395 of the Civil Sprvice Regulations, but it shall not be open to sub oribers to the State Railway Provident Fund or any class of officers for whom a compulsory family pension fund has been established

NOTE 1 -Persons appointed on probation to substant we appointments are eligible to subscribe to the fund

Note 2 — Section writers who are members of fixed establ shments are eighble to joe the fund subscriptions being leved on their actual monthly earnings

Note 3 — Patwars whether in inferior or superior service in permarnent employ are eligible to subser be to the fund.

Note 4 —Patwar whether in superior or inferior serve o in tempor ready employ and all officers in temporary superior serve oase with the consent of the bead of their office elg ble to subser be to the fund; provided that they have been employed or in the opinion of the head of their office are it kely to be employed for a least three years.

Norm 5 -Burvey and Settlement Officers whose service counts for pension under Article 381 (a) or Note 1 to Art cle 381 (b) of the Civil Service Regulat ons are elig ble to subscribe to the fund.

Cond. Zions of membershap of new fund, closure of existing Provident Finds

- 2 As regards officers in the service of Government at the date of the institution of the new fund
 - (a) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service fund is optional, or who are not entitled to subscribe to such a fund, will be permitted to join the new fund as optional subscribers at any time

- (6) Officers in whose case subscription to an eristing fund is compulsory will be permitted to join the provided in the provided as compulsory subscribers at any time
- (c) When subscribers to an existing fund join the new fund, their accounts with the existing fund, including nny fiability for the refund of advances, will be transferred to the new fund
- (d) Officers who join the new fund, whether as compulsory or as optional subscribers, will cease to be eligible to subscribe to any existing provident fund, with effect from the date of joining the fund
- (e) The rules applicable to subscribers to existing funds who do not exercise the option of joining the new fund will remain unchanged, but all existing funds will be closed to new subscribers with effect from the date of the institution of the new fund.

3. As regards officers entering the service of Government after the institution of the new fund:—

- (a) Subscription to the new fund will be compulsory in the case of all Europeans and Eurasians in permanent employ on attaining a substantive pay of Rs 100 a month or more.
- (b) All other officers eligible to join the fund will be admitted as optional subscribers.
- (c) The existing service funds specified below will be absolutely closed to future entrants into Government service, namely, the Civil Lagineers' Provident Fund and the Provident Funds of the Finance, Police, Geological Survey, Opium, Northern Ladia Salt Revenue, Forest and Civil Veterinary Departments

Nory.—Temporary Engineers in the Public Works Department appended on or after the lat July 1913 and also temporary Engineers afterly persuage in the Department, whose services have teen or may be regard for a fauther mode on an increased rate of par, shall be required to subscribe to the new fundant the rate of 11 anna in the rupes, or 91 per cent of asizy.

- 4. If an officer who is cutified to subscribe to the new fund is on foreign service, he shall be subject to these rules, except where otherwise stated, in the same manner as if he were not so transferred
- 5 (1) In the case of all officers the privilege of optional subscription will large it subscriptions are discontinued (otherwise than on leave) more than three times. In the

(13) If an officer subsequent to his becoming a subscriber to the fund be reluced to the position of an inferior servant, he sail least to subscribe to the fund so long as he is not relightated or re-promoted to superior service, but a final withdrawal of his deposits will be allowed only as provided for in rule 10.

Rate of Interest.

6 Compound interest at 4 per cent will be allowed on subscriptions, but Government reserve the right to reduce this rate any time for officers who become subscribers to the fund after Government have announced their intention of reducing the rate



Rates of Subscription

7 The monthly subscription must not be less than 64 per cent and not more than 124 per cent on the salary of

each subscriber for the month; and, as between these two limits, must be at the rate of either 11, 11 or 11 anna in the rapee. If the officer is on foreign service, the subscription will be calculated on his assumed pay.

A subscriber may alter his rate of subscription with effect from the beginning of any financial year, by giving notice before the end of the preceding year.

In the case of an officer on a permanent establishment who is detached on temporary duty under Article 378 of the Civil Service Regulations, subscription should be calculated on the salary actually drawn by him in his temporary appointment.

Similarly, in the case of an officer on deputation, subscription should be calculated on salary plus his deputation allowance.

Subscription during leave.

S. Subscription on leave of any kind will be optional. An officer may subscribe any sum he pleases, subject to a munimum of 0f per cent on the allowances admissible during leave and a maximum of 12½ per cent on salary last drawn on duty.

An officer on reinstatement after a period passed under suspension may be allowed the option of subscribing for that period. In the case of an officer who exercises the option of subscribing to the fund during leave without allowances, or on reinstatement after a period passed under suspension without allowances, it is left to the discretion of the Account officer to determine, in each case, the amount on which subscription shor observed being that

half the salary last dr. on leave without allowances, or was placed unuer one, conwithout allowances

Realization of subscription.

P. Subscriptions will be recovered by deduction from pay bills, but they may be made by remittance in cash to the Audit Office when an officer is in foreign service, or is on leave and draws his leave allowances from a Colonial Treasury

When a subscriber draws his leave allowances from the Home Treasury of the Government of India, his subscriptions may be paid by deductions from leave allowances, the remittances to India being effected by means of the remittance account between begland and India, and the credit to the officer's account in the fund in respect of such remittances being cryen at the rate of fifteen rupees to the £

An officer who desires to subscribe during leave must notify his intention beforehand in order to allow of the deductions from his leave allowances being noted in his leave and pay certificate He will not be permitted to discratinue subscribing during leave

An officer who fails to notify his intention to continue to subscribe when proceeding on leave, can subsequently pay his subscription in cash

Withdrawals on retirement or death

- 10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this rule, the sum which accumulates to the credit of an officer in permanent employ will, when he quits the service, become his absolute property and be handed over to him unconditionally. An officer holding a temporary post may, on the termination of his appointment, either withdraw the amount standing at his credit or leave it in the fund Any sums so left in the fund may be withdrawn at any time after the cersation of service
- (2) In the event of an officer's death before retirement, or after retirement but before the money has been handed over.
- (a) it will be divided between his widow or widows and children in accordance with any request that he may have submitted in the prescribed form, which request must state the person to whom sums intended for the benefit of minors are to be paid, or it will be handed to such trustees as the subscriber may appoint by will to administer, for the benefit of his widow or widows and children, the funds standing at his credit at the time of his death.

- (b) failing such a request, it will be divided in equal shares between his widow or widows and chidren to the exclusion of adult sons and of married daughters whose husbands are alive; any sum due to a minor being pard to the minor's legal guardian to be used for the minor's benefit, or, failing a legal guardian, to any person who, in the opinion of the officer whose duty it is to make payment, is entitled to receive it on the minor's behalf:
- (c) failing a widow and children entitled to patteripate under (d), it will be distributed among other persons in accordance with any request submitted by the subscriber in the prescribed form; and
- (d) if no such request has been submitted, it will be paid to the legal representative of the estate; as determined by a ciril court having competence to plass orders in this respect: Provided that, if the sum remaining at the credit of the depositor does not exceed Rs. 500, it may be paid to such person or persons as the officer making the payment considers to be entitled thereto.

Nors 1—A husband may be parentied to make a special application for the exclusion of his wife from the benefits of the fund, if she has been judicially separated from him. In the absence of such an application the widow should be treated like an ordinary widow and the sum at the credit of her husband should be divided in accordance with the provisions of rule 10 (2) (6).

Norg 2.—In all cases where a request is submitted under clause (c) above, the subscriber should be called upon to state whether he has a wife or chiltren, and if it happens that he has a wife (not separated) or children, a request under clause (c) should not be entertained.

Norz 3-The term "children" used in these rules includes the widow and children of the deceased son of a subscriber.

Norse 4—An adopte I child is only recognised as entitled to the might of a member of the authoriter's family under these rules when unler the personal large of the interchine adoption is legally recognised as conferring threating of a matural chil. If doubts arise in an individual case to a decident of the Lord (orthography and the polynom of the Lord 1. (orthography and the conferring of these rules of these rules of these rules of these rules.

A declaration in favour of an adopted child is made at substitute rick, and can be challenged to the erect of his death before retirement, even if it has not been challenged at the time it was made.

- (3) Government will not be bound by or recognise-
 - (a) any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempt ed to be created by any officer during his service or,
 - (å) any artangement which a subscriber may make for the disposal by will of the funds standing at his credit to any person, other than his vidow or childinless there on whom the
- (4) The sum at credit of the officer is not liable to forfettare n dismissal or on conviction by a Criminal Court, except for an officee for which the penalty of forfeiture of the whole of the officialer's property is prescribed by law

(5) Ordinarily, officers should make then own arrangements at retirement to draw in India the sum at their credit

- in the General Provident Fund In the case, however, of depositors who retire in England, the Account officers of the fund, on receiving due intimation, shall purchase sterling bills eq "ince and se he here to the fundament of the here to the here
- (6) Officers proceeding on furlough preparatory to retirement under a superannuation rule may be permitted to withdraw the deposits at their credit at any time between the date of their proceeding on leava and the date of retire-

Advances for special purposes

11 (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subcriber is quitting the service or dies. But when the pecumary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinantly exceeding three months pay may be allowed from the

ment-

sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, who shall be-

- (i) the Local Government, for gazetted officers; or such heads of departments as the Government of India or the Local Government, as the case may be, may authorize in this behalf from time to time;
- (ii) the head of the department, for non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 100 per mensom or over;
- (iii) the head of the office, for other officers.

Norn 1. - The defention of powers to besits of departments under cleanes (i) above restrict to the condition that such powers shall be exercised in accordance with the spirit of the rules, and that all even which is the coordance with the spirit of the flower numerity of Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Government for Island to the Island to

Norm 2 - The following officers exercise the powers of the head of a department under clause (ii) above:-

. . 1

- (1) Postmasters General.
- (2) Directors of Circles, Telegraph Department.
- (3) The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
- (4) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengul
- (5) The Superintendent, Government Printing, United Provinces.
- (6) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Madras.
- (7) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Barma.
- (9) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab.
- (9) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bibar and Orissa.
- (10) The Controller of Patents and Designs.
- (11) The Director-General of Commercial Intelligence .
- (12) The Chief Inspector of Explusives with the Government of India
- (13) The Chief Inspector of Mines in India.
- (14) Superintending Engineers in the Public Works Department.
- (15) The Political Resident in Turkish Arabia and His Britannic , Majorty's Consul General, Baghdall
- (14) The Director of Statistics.
- (17) The Director of Ordnance Stores.

- (18) The Director of Ordnance Factories
- (19) The Director of Ordnar ce Inspection
- (20) The Commanding Royal Engineer, North West Frontier Pro
 - (21) The Commanding Royal Engineer of a Division
 - (22) The Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer, Aden District
 - (23) The Garrison Engineer, Rangoon
- NOTE 3 -The following officers exercise the powers of the head of an office under clause (111) above ----

Deputy Accountants General

- (2) The following may be recognised as legitimate occasions for advances
 - (b) To pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family
 - (b) To pay for the passage of any member of a subscriber's family coming from beyond the sea to join him, or requiring to make a journey beyond the sea from some argent cause
 - (c) To pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals or ceremones which by the religion of the subscriber it is nacumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred

Nozz — Advances though act confined rigidly to the objects laid down in clauses (a) to (c) above will be made with due regard to the principles contained in those clauses

(3) When one or more advances have already been granted

(4) (a) Advances will be recovered at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, in not less than twelve instalments or more than twenty-four A subscriber may, however, at his option make repayment in less than 12 instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time

- (b) In determining the advance to be sauctioned, due regard should be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the applicant. The amount of the advance should be a sum expressed in wholrupees and, ordinarily, the monthly instalments abould also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for being mased or reduced, if necessary, to enable instalments to be thus fixed
- (c) Recoveries will be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full month's salary after the advance is granted, but no recovery will be made from an officer while he is on leave of any kind. Recovery may also be postponed while an advance of pay granted to him on transfer, or under Article 64 (e) of the Civil Service Regulations, is being recovered.
- (d) When two or more advances are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one twentyfourth of each advance should be made until that advance is cleared.
- (e) The instalments will be paid by compulsory deductions from salary, and will be in addition to the usual subscription
- (5) When an advance is repaid, as regards principal, in not less than 12 instalments a 13th instalment, representing interest and equivalent to 3 per cent of the amount of the advance, should be paid in the month following that in which the last instalment is paid Similarly, an additional instalment equivalent to 6 per cent of the total amount of the advance should be paid when the advance is repaid in more than 12 instalments. In c. 1 per cent of the total amount of the half in the short of a ligher whole rupec, if it is a short of the short of

Exhibition of other forms of life presentance for subscription to the fund.

12. Subscriptions to a recognized family pension fund or layments towards a policy of insurance may, at the option

of subscribers, be substituted for subscriptions to the General Provident Fund, subject to the following conditions --

(i) If the ubstituted shall i subscription u i or cent per month of the officer's monthly salary, the deficiency shall be paid by the officer as a subscription to the General Promoter Earl.

(si) An issurance policy must be on the officer's own life, in which case it is immaterial what form the policy takes, se, it may be a life or endowment, or deuble endowment policy, but it must be such as as legally assignable to Government.

Note 1 -A guarantee policy which cusures the payment of the sum assured in the event of the policy boller teng retired by the Medical Board may be accepted for the purposes of this rule

(111) Government will not make any payments on behalf

nnee comprany or to a pension fund of not less amount than 6\(\text{per} \) per cent of his salary, the Account officer will content himself by demanding penodeally to see the receipts or certified copies of the receipt showing that such payments have been made. Failing such receipts he will make the necessary deduction from the officer's salary and place it to his credit in the Provident Fund. Should officers prefer to do so, they may make the usual deduction from their pay bills for credit to the Provident officer to draw the sums necesystally premis.

- (iv) Any sums already at the credit of the efficer in the Provident Fund can be withdrawn for payment of premia or for the purchase of a single payment life policy; but the utilization of sums already at credit will not releve the officer from continuing to make the usual deduction from his current selary within the usual limits of 64 and 124 per cent, whether the amount is to be pid into the Provident Fund or towards an insurance policy, except when the officer is on leave and exercises the option allowed by rule 8 to discontinue subscriptions.
- (c)(a) If a policy of insurance matures, not at death, but after a term of years, the sum accruing shall, with the assent of the assured, be drawn by Government and Placed at his credit in the fund at 4 per tent compound interest.
 - (b) The bonuses which accrue on any policy should be allowed to accumulate with the policy until the latter matures. If, however, it is incumbent on the policy-holder to withdraw them as they fall due, the amounts should be credited in the fund to the subscriber's account.
 - (c) The sum which accumulates to the credit of the officer will be dealt with (on his quitting the service or in the event of his death before retirement) in accordance with rule 10 (1).
- (ef) In the event of an officer's interest in a recognized Pamily Pension Fund, any subscriptions to which shall have been substituted under sub-rule (i) for his subscriptions to the General Provident Fund, crasing from any cause whatever or of a policy>ef assurance, any payments for premia on which shall have been so substituted or withdrawn under sub-rule (re) from sums already at credit of such officer in the General Provident Fund, Using allowed to lapse or being assigned, charged, or cheumbered (except in favour of Government as hercinafter mentioned), the amounts of the tayments or subscriptions so substituted or withdrawn, as the case may be, shall be paid or repaid,

as the case may be, by such officer to the Account officer and may in default be deducted from such officer's salary

(iii) A policy, the payment or payments for any premia on which shall, under this rule, be substituted for subscriptions to the fund or withdrawn from the sums at creat of a subscriber for the same purpose and which has not already been assigned to the Secretary of State for India in Council and delivered to the Account officer under this rule, shall, within

> r the payment event of lapse

of the poncy or any assignment, charge or encumbrance thereof or thereon will, under the last preceding sal rule, become payable by the subscriber to the fund No pyment so made by a subscriber shall be considered as m substitution for any subscription by him to the fund unless and until the hit policy shall have been so assigned, and

case may

and, as the case may be, by the onicer concerned to the Account officer or may in default be deducted from such officers salary

- (viii) The assignment of a policy under the preceding sub rule shall be endorsed on the policy and shall be in the following form —
- I, A B, of etc, hereby assign unto the Secretary of State for India in Council the within policy of assurance as security for payment of all sums which under rule 12 of the rules of the General Provident Fund I may hereafter become liable to pay to that fund"

A re-suppment to the officer shall be executed and the policy handed back to him unconditionally on his quitting the service. In the event of his death before quitting the service or after retirement but before a re-assignment has been

made, such re-assignment shall be executed in favour of, and the policy handed to, the person or persons entitled to receive it in consequence of his death.

(ix) The rules of insurance companies ordinarily require that assignments shall be registered in their books and subscribers must arrange to send their polners for registration of the assignment, or must give notice of assignment in accordance with the requirements of the rules of the company, before the polners are handed over for deposit to the Account officer.

Reservation of power to Government to alter rules

 The Government reserve to themselves the power to amend or alter the rules as may be required.

Procedure.

14 The deposits received under the foregoing rules will Administration of the be credited on the books of the Government to an account named "General Provident Lund" The general administration of the fund will rest with the Government of India in the Finance Department. The Account officers for the various departments will generally be the local Accountant General, Compitoller, Examiner or Controller of Accounts, as the even may be, who and the the pay bill of the officers and men subscribing to the fund.

The following are exceptions to the above general rule -

- the Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs, will be the Account officer for all officers and employes of the Post Office and the Telegraph Depltment;
- (2) the Comptroller, India Treasuries, will be the Account officer for all officers of →
 - (a) the Imperal Customs Service:
 - (8) the Indian Finance Department;
 - (c) the Archeological Surveys, except in Burms, where the local Accountant General will be the Account officer;

- (d) the Imperial Branch of the Civil Veterinary Department,
- (e) the Imperial Branch of the Agricultural Capratment, and
- (f) the Imperial Praceh of the Forest Demarkant, except in the case of the first officers served in the Madras and Burbur Producines, when the local Acc untant, General will know the accounts of officers belonger to the Imperial as well as of these belongers the Forest branch of the surfect.

In the case of officers on fiving service the Amount officer who watches the recovery of pensaur manifestim under Article 772, Civil Service Regulations, will be the Account officer for the purpo c of the family.

- 15 A depositor must, when party in substitution to the fund are more in the fund to from bills, or paid in crub, speciff he minuse of its account which will be communicated to it in for the fundamental fundamental to the fundamental fundamental to the fundamental fundam
- 16 Interest under rule 6 will be allowed in an animal month upon the minim in balance of the fourth of the month is an interest and the most of the month. It will be added to the promound at the end of the official year except when the account month is found of the official year except when the account month is finally closed.
- 17 As soon as possible after the close of soon way seen start and of stors had need to be soon the sound strong to specific the closing balance, the deposits and withdrawal design the seed under the preceding rule. Depositors are squared in set of the seed to see the seed of the se

to the total the terms

sums not included in the account

18 Details of monthly credits and place vil at furnished only if the subscriber brings to surge when we are a line accounts furnished to him. A deposition of which is but not oftener than once a year, ascertain from the Account officer the balance at his credit up to the end of the month for which accounts have been posted and agreed.

- 19. When, under rule 12 of these rules, a subscriber pays from the sura at his credit in the Provident Fund premia upon a policy of insurance or subscriptions to a recognised pension fund, the Account officer shall indicate the exact account procedure to be followed.
- 20. The Account officer concerned will endeavour to secure from all depositors, on their first joining the fand, the submission in the prescribed form of the 'request' provided for in rule 10 (2) of the rules. If a depositor desires to revise his declaration he should apply to the Account officer for the necessary form. All sund adeclarations still in force shall be carefully recorded in the personal custody of a responsible officer.
- 21. Sums remaining unclaimed for a period exceeding six months should be trunsferred to "deposits" at the end of each year and be dealt with under the ordinary rules relating to "deposits."

THE GENERAL PROVIDENT FUMD.

Depositor No

TATE Of Declaration.

ä	
ę,	
3	
104	
4	
	*5

depositor)

payment of the amount to my deposit in the General Provident Fund in the proportions noted against their names and I make this my will so far as regards such deposits I hereby declare that in the event of my death the following persons shall be entitled to receive I also request that the amount payable as above to the minors be raid to the person named below

Name and address of the nomince	Relat onsh p w th the gubscriber	Whether major of minor If minor state age	Share of 11 o depos t payable	Relationsh p Whether wasor Share of the person of whom share or mnor flate arbeinter more state age payable to be paid on behalf	Sex and parentage of person referred to m previous column
Two wit	Two witnesses to signature.	ure			

Signature Here state married or unmarried

F. J AYLMER, Mayor-General,

Adjutant-General in India,

B11AO-2264-81715-6CDP Sunla

382

1



SPECIAL.

I'DL ARMS ORDER

TT

A special field allowance amounting to twenty-five Per cent of pay, exclusive Sanctioned under Army Department letter No. 1(14, of latta and calculated to dated 28 t July 191" the nearest raper (ought annas and over being taken as one rupes and any thing below eight annas disregarded), shall be granted to all combatant and non-combatant Indian ranks and public followers of the Indian Expeditionary Porce meluding sick, nounded and prisoners of war In the case of combatants, the increase will be calculated for corresponding ranks on the Infantry scale of pay, including the Re 50 brevet pay of a Rieslder and Subader Main ease of followers it will be extended on the par allowed by (i) above In all other cases it will be calculated on the par admissible under to sulations

The extent twenty five per control pay oull not be admissible to fall pures, who were engiged on special rates of pry higher in - the continuity allowed in India to similar classes, such to the extent

that the total emoluments of such followers drawing special rates fall below the total emoluments of ords nary followers of the same class admissible under (i) and (ii) above

(iv) These concessions will commince from the day of landing on the Continent of Europe and cease on the day of emberkation to leave it, and will have retrospective effect from the commencement of the war

F J AYLMER, Hazor General,

Adjutant General in Index,

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 9th August 1915

423 The London Gazettes of the 8th 9th, 10th, 12th and 13th July 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 3rd August 1915

424 Appointments—The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

Major S R Godkin I M , to be specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery with effect from the 18th June 1915.

Major E L Parkes, R A M C, to be specialist in Ophthalmology, 5th (Mhow) Division with effect from the 16th July 1915

Major and Brevet Lacutenant Colonel II 1 Young, Royal Artillery, Indian Ordanace Department to be Director of Ordanace Inspection tace Colonel F. I Minchia, British Service Dated 28th July 1915.

Captain C E W S Fawcett, R A M C, to be specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of women and children, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect from the 4th April 1825

Captain G E M Hogg, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd class, with effect from the 27th July 1915

Captains A C. Fraser, A S Noake and C. E A. S. Rocke, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 3rd class, with effect from the 3rd August 1915

2nd Lieutenant P. Watson, The Highland L 3ht Infantry, to be Superintendent of Physical Training, Nor, hern Army, temporarily, until further orders 31100 9th Aug. 1915.

2nd Lieutenant W. J. Ranger, Prince Albert's (Somerest Light Infantry), to be Supermtendent of Physical Training, Southern Army, temporarily, until further orders. Dated 16th June 1915.

2. The appointmen's of Inspector of Physical Training, Northern Army and S uthern Army, are held in abeyance until further orders.

To be official interpreter in Russian :—under the terms of paragraph 4 of the Property of the

Cupiain G L Blair, 36th Sikhs, with effect from 17th July 1915, etc. Caytain H. J. II Dayson, 62nd Punjabis, interpreter in German, vacated.

425 Appointments—Regimental.—The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

5th Caralry — Captain A. B. Skinner, Squadron Commander pro ters, is confirmed in that appointment to fill an existing racance, and to remain in his field service appointment.

Sth Caralry — Major W. A. Fetherstonhaugh, Squadron Commands 1100 fem, 18 confirmed in that appointment, 1100 Major M. II L. Gale, deceased ; and to remain 8 cm_d in his en ploy ment under the War Olice.

Ciptain H C Kay, Squadron Commander pro tem, to be temperary Second in-Command, tree Major M. H. L. Gale, deceased Dated 29th June 1915

20th Caralry (Trontser Force).—Captain P. W. Burrowes, Squadrin Officer, to be temp ray Second-in-Commont, rice Maj r R. M. Hall, deceased. Dated 9th July 1915.

63rd Nalloyab's 1 Isyll Infantry - Captain G. D. S. LeMessurier, Double Company Commander, to be temperary Second in Commander rice Captain C. K. V. Brown, relieved Date 1 17th May 1915.

426. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave 426

9th Aug. 1915.

Maj r-General C V F Townshend, C B, D S O, British Service, Commanding 6th Division, Indian Expeditionary Force "D," for one month on medical criticate under Army Department letter No H.-4771, dated the 10th May 1015

427 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service
För India-Resignation—Nursing Sister Miss Annis
Willoughby Joss is permitted to resign the service with
Army Department 1 titer effect from the 18th August 1915
No. 776 5 (D 4° 2)
dated 191 July 1916

*428 Persons subject to the Indian Army Act who are reported Missing Instructions as to pay and payment of family allotments and pensions — With A fee ce to Special India Army Order, dated

in the assembly of the courts or enquiry on persons reported missing referred to in Section 136, Fig-1d Service Regulations, Part II It has, therefore, been decided that the fllowing regulations shall govern the is us of pay and prement of family allotments and pensions of persons of a person the Indian Army Act who may be reported missing

It should be understood that the person's estate will not be legally wound up until he has been declared officially to be dead or until one year has clapsed from the date on which intimation was received at the depot that the man was missing

I The pay of a person subject to the Indian Army Act who is reported missing while on field service with any of the Expeditionary Forces during the person war, should be credited in his pay account for a period of two months orly from the date on which intimation is received at the unit or

[.] Issued as a Special Ind.a Army Orfer dated 2 th July 1915

429 th Aug. 1915 depot in India that the min is missing. In the case of a man who was making a family allotment, the man's family nill, however, continue to be paid, up to a period not exceeding seven months (but see last clause of parigraph 5), the rate of family allotment which the man wis mixing at the time when he was reported missing. These payments will be made even though pij has ceased to be credited to the man's account, the amount being dawn monthly and remitted by the Officer Communicating the depôt or unit in India.

- 2 If the news of the man's death is received before the expiry of the two months, his pay should be credited only up to the date of his death
- 8 If there is definite evidence that a missing manywas alive (in a date subsequent to the expiry of the two months, his pay should be created up to and including that date
- 1 If a man reported my sing afterwards rejoins, or is found to be a prisoner of war or interned in a neutral country not by his own fault, the greats of pay will be credited to his a count
- 5 Death will be presumed after a period of six months from the date on which intimate it was received by the unit or it the depot in Ind a that it e man was missing, and steps will be taken for the admission of family pers in This pass it will in all cases be granted at the higher (killed in action) rate unless any evidence is forthcoming to the contrary. Unless family pension has been previously admitted, the allotment will be continued up to a period of seven months.
- 6 As the family allotment may be more or less than the family icons in addressible the latter should be granted from the original date of the creatily, any allotment pay in excess Irong waived, and any deficiency letween the allotment and the family premise the grant of the family premise the grant of the family remised by the family premise the second or the family premise the family tension being paid to the her.
- 7 This order will apply retrospectively to the cases of roldiers already reported mis ing during the present war.

^{*429} Pay and Allowances Indian Army With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the beerelary of State for India the Government of India are pleased to sanction the

[&]quot; Iward safferia In Ila Army Orl'r detril 3rd 1 gue 1915

9th Aug

- (i) All public followers of one class shall receive the same scale of pay, and this scale shall be the most favourable scale of pay of their class ordinarily allowed in India
- (16) A special field allowance amounting to twenty-five per cent of pay, exclusive Fanctioned under Army Department letter No. 1614. of batta, and calculated to dated 28th July 1916 the nearest rupes (eight annas and over being taken as one rupes and any thing below eight annas disiggarded), shall be Indian Expedi-, risoners of war In the case of combatants, the increase will be calculated for corresponding ranks on the Infantry scale of pay, including the Rs 50 brevet pay of a Risaldar and Subidar Major In the case of followers it will be calculated on the pay allowed by (i) above In all other cases it will be calculated on the pay admissible under regulations
- (111) The extra twenty five per cent of pay will not be admissible to followers, who were engaged on special rates of pay higher than these ordinarily allowed in India to similar classes, except to the extent that the total omoluments of such followers drawing special rates fall below the total emoluments of ordinary followers of the same class admissible under (i) and (ii) above
- (10) These concessions will commence from the day of landing on the Continent of Europe and cesse on the day of embarkation to leave 11, and will have retrospective effect from the c immencement of the war

⁴³⁰ Forms - The following form has been amended - India Army Form Z -2103-Return of stores and fixed dead stock

430 9th Aug. 1915. Intert as Instruction 4 — "4 This return will also be used by the Army Remount Department, but only feed articles, other than those purchased for direct issue, will be accounted for in it"

Pending revision of the form, this addition should be made in manuscript

India Army Form Z 2001 -List of Army Forms and India Army Forms in use in India, etc

Against India Army Forms O-1422 and O-1428, in the column "Designation of Form" after "Gun cotton" inset "c", in column 1 suset "6t", in column 11 suset "6t" in column 14, after the figure "6" insert "d' fin the column "Remarks" insert

"†8 copies to

Artillery Land Ranges, Cavelry School,

Staff College, Quetta,
Hyderabad Residency,

(c) Also 6 copies for Garrison Engineers, and Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers having gun-cotton on charge

(d) Including Imperial Service Troops having gun cotton on charge"

Against India Army Form O-1423 only, in column 8

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in In Ist.

INDEX

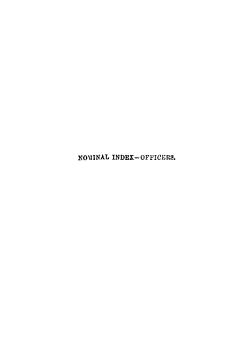
то

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

1.1

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA 1915.







NOMINAL INDEX

Λ		No.
AN PABRA		17 76 149
. •		1 2 186 208
		318 400
•	•	544 585 654
Austen Sm th Lieutenant Colonel II IMS		608 643 643
В		
STO CHIMS		17 293
		30 77
		108
		111
		111 111
		111
		111
		111
		121 124
		139
		149
		149
	ent	159 164
		183
•	t S kba	197
		197
•		197 198
		293
	tor General of	
Remounts		235 335
		300
		363
		372
		412 473
		473
ĐAG		

(1 1	IVO
Bickford, Major A L , C I E 56th R fles Brandenbourg, Leutenant L P , I M S Brand, Captan, A J M , 1st Lancers Burgh, Captan E & 9th Horze Rivering, Captain F S & 2nd Punjabs	4 ¹ 515 552 532 53°
Boutflower, Captain G A C C	608 693
Battenberg His Highnes Prince Maurice lictor Donald of-	631 633 633
1	613 613
	31R 31 G 4
R = 10 mm	667 607
	UNT US"
,	
C.	13 43
Cobb Captain C 29th Punjabs Clarke, Assistant Comm ssary and Honorary Lieutenart J E Ind a Misc llameous List Collis J sutena t VE J, RE	19 39 43
	£0 80
	111
a Riflet	111
B, GCSI ADC	137 15 1 161 °J 2
Campbell Captain W IA	183
Corry Major J H D S O D P	168
Cobban Captain C. L. 42-1 Property Re mont	* S
Cookson Major General C. High land Light Intailty	_3
GCVO. IID Bake of Argill A.G. Rt, PC, GCMG,	2 ,
Connectant of the Control	311
((339 %)
C segment	441

			1.A O No
C C SHOPP L		,	502
		***	515 578
		**	539
			538
y M		• •	5o2
•			502
		•	5e2 552
		::	582
•			608 667
• •			603
• •			633
			667 687
		**	001
D			
р о тим ттио			17
			21
	_	CIE	76 125 150
•		0111	111
•			123
			124
Deane Major D 12th Cavalry Drake Brockman Livitopant V 1 G A			149 149
Drake Brockman Lieutopant V I G A			208
			224
			236
			319
Do glas Major AP PA		• •	3°t 0 °F
•			363
		•••	508
•			5.2
•			502
	•	• •	643 654
		•••	667
_		•••	
${f E}$			
Eliot Capta v M., Army Cloth ug Department			44
Time Cabes a ma sem) clotte of Delatemen		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	236
		444	345
••		***	411
l		••	591 593
		14	646
•		••	

•••

...

Hewitt, Captain, D.R., I.A.

				IAO No
Hart Captain E.G., Supply and T	ransport	Corps		253 484
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	٠.	•		300
• '	-			3_6 398
Hogan Captain E WAJ IA				398 442
Hayes Lieutenant P RAMC				4°9 429
				45° 481
				502
				515 552
Hughes Lieutenant G V 16th Ra	annt-			622 633
Husband Major, J IMS),ruis			601
	I			`
Innes I ill ngeton Captain FF I	1			\$0
	J			
Johnson Major JT RAMC				30
Johnson Brigad er General C L Jennings I eutenant Colonel H A l	C. RA			95
Jones Leutenant Colonel H H LA	L			108 515
Jerr s Capta n H S Royal Munste Johnson Br gad er General F E				111
Julius Captain S de A Royal S	135ex Reg	nment		149
				235 327 3°6
				287 503
				516
			-	554 608
_	•	•		€33
<u>, </u>	к.			
Wa hea	· bc,	IA		33
• • •				76 2.1
• •		***	•••	300 5°8
. •		::	•	5.4
	,	•	•••	C C7
_	L.			
Lee, Captain, WC \ , 37th Lancers Lucas Colonel TI J., B.A.M.C	***	•		2 30
	•••	•	-	39

	U			
671				I A.O No.
Luke, Major, T.M., D.S.O., R.A.				108 135 136
P			.,	251,327
i	• •		٠.	253 283
! !		• •		300
Lawrence Archer, Major, J H , R A		•		513 552
Loch, Captain, G C B, R E Larmour, Lieutenant, L C, R G A	•	•••	**	585
Leonard Colonel, A.V. I A			•••	608,667 613
Leonard, Colonel, A. W., I.A. Lusbington, Major, W. N., I.A.			***	
	м.	1		47
M M A 10170	a			14,61,235
		•••	•••	30 30
	•	***	,	30
•			•	çõ
		-	**	77
		•	•••	111
				111 111
				122
		٠.		124
		, ***	•••	139,973
	•	arg.	.:	149
				159 100
•		I A		161
•	• • • •	ent		153
		•••		197 481
		•	• • •	204
				233 236
				250 412
	-		•	201
), a and T	Cores	321
), ~ mid z	**	332 528
		***		5.3
•		**	••	552
		•		532
	•	•••	••	55± 552
		ionects.	• •	633,667
1		••	•••	633
		**		667
		***	,,,	, 607 667
The second second		3 900	941	1 007

U

N.			No.
V his Man of the nature in			
V LI M. JOH D RILIF I.	• •		18
	••		30,108
•			30
V	• •		162 654
Nixon, Lieutenant-General Sir JE, KCB			203
Norman, Maj r, W H , 11th Lancers			397
Aightingale, Major, M R W 5th Gurkha Rifles	•	• •	387
Nicholson Captain T MacC, I A			412
0,			
Ogg Captain, W W, B A			109
Osborne Cartain, H P Middlesex Regiment	•	•	111
^ ~ ~ ~		`	iii
	•		136
		•••	186
			250
O Rorke, Capta n J M W 25th Cavalry		-	320 397
Orton, Major E F 37th Lancers			367
Ogg Captain A C 7th I apputs			552
P			

R.

IAO.

ny Remount Department

Pilmer Major GS, 98th Infautre

Rogers, Cap a n. G H., 11th Rajputs Rob mon, Captain, D G., 4°th Pioneers

			I. A. No	0.
C - C- 4 U U T I				15
				38
• • •		•		38
•		•	•••	552
•	•	•		123
•				33
	•	•		67
•		•	0	•
	T			
Thomas, Colonel F.H S , Supply and Ti	ansport Cor	TDS	•••	33
Taylor Leutenant-Colonel E , A V C.				08
Tate, Major G M B , I M S		•••	147, 528,6	
Turner, Brigadier-General J G . C B			151, 2	
mal T tank THS		••		8\$
			1	97
			2	08
		***	8	19
		•••	3	39
		•••	3	88
		•••		52
			5	52
		•••	5	54
		•••		70
		***	6	09
		***	6	87
	v			
Vernon, Captain H A , King's Roval B	ifies	• •		49
Vansonen Cantoin D. I A		***		86
Vanahan Laantanant Colonel E G . D	50	***		42
Villiers Stuart, Captain J P , 55th Rifl	તા	***	··· 5	53
	W			
T PWLIL IN L			***	11
		***		23
		• •	41, 1	
		***		109
	•	• •		ш
		•••		35
		***	139,239,372,6	
		***		49
	•••		***	159
		***		183
		•••		186 1 v7
• •			***	250
		•••		251
		•••		233
	-	***		253
		•••	***	
59AQ.				

1 1 5

1 1 0

No 300

			300
est "JIA I WIY GIL L " D " W wh		****	326
	stershire Regit	3677.	339
	***	***	341
			472,697
	. 11th Lancers	***	112,630
	,		399, 543
	•	***	412
	••		5)2
	,**		538
word, major L., K.A.m. C	**	:	538
Walloon C C .	••		593
	•	***	633
	•	•	€51
		•	654
" a se, copiani ri P, IA		**	667
Walker, Major N D, R A M		***	
		7	
Υ.			139
	3 Caralty	, ~	151 23
Youngbushand, Lieutenant-Colonel L N, 23rd	***		151 23
Young Major-General C F G .			515
Young Lieutenant Colonel H A , R A	***		€87
Young, Lieutenant Colonel F De B, 32nd Le	sncers	***	
LADY NURSES	,		
` A			
B			
C.			105
Cusine, Miss C L. QAM NSI		***	430
Cusin, uiss C D, QA II N S I		***	****
Cooper, Miss B L, Q A M N S I	• •		
D		•	186
		***	891
Dayles, Miss J G Q A M V I	•••	***	651
Davies, Miss L E, QAU NSI	•••		
E			184
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		***	10-
Eyton, Miss M E B, QAM NSI			
**			
F.			856
Fraser, Miss E M , QAM NSI	***	رنج 🕛	•
Fraser, Miss E M , QAM NSI			
Ġ			
G			181
Green, Miss H M , Q A M N S I	***	***	145
Gilmore, Miss M G , Q A M N S I	***	***	
dumper, with m o ' d v m H D I			

•••

...

**

••• Ħ

•••

...

...

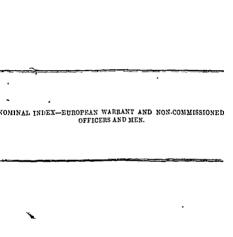
Hanney Sliss F M , Q A.M. N S I Houst, Miss E G , Q A M. N S I, Haves, Miss M L , Q A M. N S I.

184,4°)I 301

558,634

				I. A O. No
	I.			
	J.			
	к.			
Kelly, Nursing Sister, Miss ES, RI Katach, Miss ME, QAM NSI Kellett, Miss ML, QAM NSI	C,QAM	NSI	:	185,31,125 126,186 184
	L			
Lingard, Miss LE, QAM NSI Iloyd, Mass IMA, QAM NSI	•••	••	•••	185 691 •
•	M			
McNeely, Nursing Sister, Miss M , Q Maclean, Miss W., Q A.M N S I				46 693
McGowan, Miss CS, QAM NSI				691
	N.			
	0			
	P			
Porter, Miss DA, QAM NSI	•••	•••	••	430
	Q			
	R			
Reid, Miss EJ, QAM NSI	 S	•	.:	126,183
Stronghill, Mass MA, QAM NSI Shaw, Mass KM, QAM NSI		···	:	126,185 184
Soutt, Lina M L Q A M N S I		•••	•••	542
	T.			
	U			
	v.			
	12.			
Waterbousa, Miss A.N., R.R.C., Q.A. M. Watt, Miss P.F., Q.A. M. N.S. I. Woetten, Miss J.L., Q.A. M. N.S. I.	N.S.1 	 	: :	126,155 126,155 634







A

A	
Archer, Sub-Conductor J. E , Ordnance Department	20.
Appleby, Staff Serieant 1 , Supply and Transport Corps	200
Anderson, Colour-Serjeant-Instructor J. P., 1st Battalien, Connaught	
Rangers	250
Allen Stoff Sergrant S J , India Miscellaneous List	540
Addinall, Staff Bergeant F W, India Miscellaneous List	545
В	
P	
The state of the s	200
	200
	200
	200
	200
	200
	200
Volunteer	-00
Corps	200
Bramston, Company Sergeant Major Instructor F O, Rangoon Port	
D. fence Volunteers	200
THE D - 1 D T 14 D Hallon Parel S star Per mont	304
	515
	515
1 1111111	543
n Subordinate	
II a	545
, Works Services	545
scellaneous List	515
Subordinate Veterinary Depart-	V0
ment	513
Baker Acting Sergeant-Major F , (Royal Artillery) Cossipore Artillery	
Volunteers	545
D - 4 - C Wa - C L /1st Baftalion, Yorkshire Egg-	•
r Rifles	515
Battalion, Weet Riding Regi	•
	£13
Tork and Lancaster	
	545
W., (7th Dragoon	
1	515
s ion, Dorretshire Regi-	
	545
_	
C	
Curtis, Sub Conductor J. E. Supply and Transport Corps	200
Coxe 2nd Class Assistant Surgeon C. R. Indian Suberdinate Medical	-
Department	200

C mc and T T la man D

Gold Field R fle Vol inteer Challe Dun Major O F, 89th Punjab a ombay THE 110 40 Clarke Quartermaster Sergeant F L Royal Artillery, Indian Unattach ed List D Drake, Quartermaster Sergeant S 2nd Battal on Dorsetshire Regiment ein a WIDOW nate Med cal ing s Royal Kent Regail Berkshire Έ English Staff Sergeant M. Barrick Department I dwards Colour Sergeant Instructor 1, 2nd Buttalion Madras and Southern Mahratta Pailway It fles Edwards Colour Sergrant Instructor W A Malabar Volanteer Rifles Echl n Sub Conductor C P , Supply and Transport Corps r chlanders.

on Norfolk Regi

Foden Acting Sergeant Major W H (13th Hussars) Chola Nagpur L ght Horse Franc's Squadron Sergeant Major Instructor J (14th Hussars) Surma Valley L ght Horse	I A O No. 545
G	
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	900 200 200 200
nst .	200 200 546
T II.	
т р	200 200 200 200 200 200 200
ion Lancash re	200 515 515 515 545 545 515
• •	615
I Imms Squadron Sergeant Major Ins ructor W (8th Husears) Sorms Valle Light Horse J	515
Jane S h Conductor F.J. Ind a Miscellaneous Let Jones bind Sergent J., Ordon ree Department Jones bind Sergent J., Ordon ree Department Jones, Seb Conductor L. W., Indua Ordon co. Department Jones, Seb Conductor L. W., Indua Ordon co. Department Juneson, Seb-Conductor A. M., Milh ary Morts bere ces Juckson Sub-Conductor C. Q., India Miscellaneous Last Julian One Sub-Conductor C. Q., India Miscellaneous Last Julian Unstanched L. t. Indian Unstanched L. t.	545 200 200 545 545 545 545

18	
	J A O Na
K.	
D D	200 *04 540
ment	010
${f L}$	
ackyer Farr er Staff Sergeant \ S V Department Jynch Staff Sergeant J Sopply and Transport Corps	20. 545
м.	
international net	210 59 *00 200
ovinces Mo nted	•00
t an Unattached L t* tment Transport Corps	54 54 54 54 54
ran port Corps nd Battal on I e cestersh ro i C I Ra lway Volunteer	510
Macdonald Colour Sergeant Instru tor J (1st Battal on Durham I 1ght Infantry) South Ind an Ra lwas Volunteer Rifles	515
N	
A ca tha martment	2 10
Haneous I st	515
(3rd Battal on Muddlesex &	51
0	510
Olley Sub-Conductor A II Supply and Transport Corps Ockles ed Staff Sergeat H Ord ance Department	51s
P	•
Pe 1 Conductor A W Ind a Mi cella cons I et Pl clan Assalant Com ussary Ho orany L cutennal J OC, I abbo Works Department	90 545
•	

~ artment

e and Buckingham

C 2

T.A O No

> 545 54,

	515
${f R}$	
	62 200 200 200 200 515 545 545
	545
S	
P des Royal P fle	200 200 200
a fa A B	304 545
	545
•	545 515
•	545
	545 545
• at 17 gh	
	545
n fles	545 515
t (rs)	515
Smith, Colour Sergeant Instructor W I ("nd Battal on North Lance shire Regime t) 1st Battal on Bingal Nampur Palway Volunteer	645
P fles	545
Sholl Colour Serg ant Instructor W B J (1st Battal on Royal Scots) Fastern Bengal State Fa Iway Volunteer P fles	545
T.	
Tyler Sab Conductor & F., Supply and Transport Corps	200
Tripp Staff Serjeant (Sul-Conductor) W. H., Wil tary Works Services Temple Serjeant H (1st Ba alion I yal Sco.) Ind an Unattached	545
Lit	515

.0,4,7	I A.O No.
V : ,	200
Villiers, Sub-Conductor A, Ordnance Department Vaughan, Honorary Lieutenant and Riding Master C. G. B, Indi Unattached List	ian 545

							w.	
_	٦		_	_	_	 		_

٠٠٠٠ م	Cand afer D	Tod's Mount - a a Tief
•		••
		,

NOVINAL INDEX—ARMY SCHOOLMASTERS AND SCHOOL-MISTRESSES



I.A O No

B.	
Regiment Bush, Army Schoolmistress Mrs V. C., Royal Artillery	138 138 139 138
c.	
Crawley, Army Schoolmistress Mrs E R, 2nd Battalion, King's Liver- pool Regiment Charana, Army Schoolmaster J. L., 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Pegi- ment 3	138 138
. D.	
Douglass Army Schoolmaster J T D, 1st Battation, King & Own Scottish Borderers	138
Douglass, Army Schoolmistress Mrs M , 1st Battalion, King's Own Scot-	138
Dirling, Army Schoolmaster E II, 1st Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers	128
r.	
Fownes, Army Schoolmistress Mrs E I, 3rd Battahon, Hoyal Fusihers	139, 192
G.	
Gatenby, Army Schoolmaster T, Poval Artillery Glysher, Army Schoolmaster C R., Sth Hussay Gill, Army Schoolmustres, Miss W D., 1st Drag-on Guards	139 139 139, 192
н.	
Hammond Army Schoolmistress Miss E. L., 17th Lancers Hutton, Army Schoolmistress Miss L. M., 1st Estislien, Seaforth	135
Highlanders Hawes, Army Schoolmaster W, Oth (Ing skilling) Dragoens	139 138
J.	

Jeffries, Army 5 hoolmaster T A., 1s' D'agoon Guards Jackson Army Schoolmaster J H., 1st, Battalien, Royal Socta

1 A O No

> 133 139

ارج 139

,I.,	138
Laughlin, Army Schoolmistress Miss C. A., Royal Artiflery	150
M. Mortimore, Army Schoolmaster W A. D., Royal Artillers Marwood, Army Schoolmaster J E., And Battahon, Royal Fesshers Marwood, Army Schoolmastress Mrs C M, 2nd Battalion, Royal Fun- liord,	123 133 129
O. Overell, Army Schoolmaster W. T. J., Royal Artillery Overell, Army Schoolmastress Mis. M., Royal Artillery	139 135
P. Pike, Army Schoolmatress Mrs. M., 8th Hussars	139
S. Shes, Army Schrolmistres: Miss N G, 6th (Innishilling) Dragoons Spink, Army Schrolmistress Miss F C, 3rd Installon, Somerset Light Infantry	139 139

T.

Thompson, Army Schoolmaster F J. D., 2nd Pattalnon, Cheshire Regiment
Thompson, Army Schoolm stress Mrs. E. J., 2nd Battalnon, Cheshire
Regiment

ţ





NOMINAL INDEX .- VOLUNTEERS.

I.A O.

A.

		No
Ambler, Colour Sergeant T , Nagpur Volunteer Rifles		12
Almeida, Volunteer J., 2rd Bn , N -W. E. Volunteer Rifles		12
Almeida, Volunteer F A. ditto ditto	***	12
Almeda, Volunteer F X , S. I. B Volunteer Eifles		12
Alexander 2nd Tuentament W D D		29
Ashworth	•••	29
Ambrose,	•••	29
Alexander		290
Attkins, \ unito unito unito		200
Abbey, Voludieer F A, Simla Volunteer Rifles	•••	290
Abraham, Colour Sorgeant R., 1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rat	Sea	290
Alderton, Lance Sergeant W J W , E I R. Volunteer Rifles		290
Armstrong, Volunteer W D ditto ditto	•••	220
Alcock, Sergeant AS, 1st Bn., G I P R Volunteer Rifle Corne	••	290
Agt a same		290
		290
		200
		290
		290
		290
, ,		200
		290
b on an analysis an equipteer Rade Cor	ns	200
Annett, Volunteer L ditto ditto	1	290
Adame, Volunteer C ditto ditto		290
Avery, Volunteer A J , 2nd Bu , D-> R Volunteer Rifle Corps		290
Anderson, Volunteer J. F. ditto ditto	•	220
Anthoney, Volunteer A M ditto ditto	***	220
Alex. Volunteer F 2nd Bn . B N B Volunteer Rife Corps		200
Adams, Vol ntace P T 9 3 (D ' - " Volunteer R	ff.co.	220
Asheroft, S		435
Andrews, \		495
Adams, Vo.	***	435
Alexander, a c		495
Aires Volunteer J J and Bn , G I P. R. Volunteer Rife Corps		495
Arnold, Volunter J 11. ditto ditto		455
Albeit, Volunteer G., Campore Volunteer Rifes		495
Aers, bergeant of C, 2nd Ha., R. B and C I. R. Volunteer R fre-		493
Aers Volunteer II B ditto ditto		495
Andrews, Volunteer C., B. and NW. R. Velunteer Billes		485
Anderson, Lacutenant Colonel C. S., Sind Velunteer Biller		445
Apastasiadi, Major S. E ditto ditto		495
Alorsious, Volunteer P., Hyderabad Volunteer Ries		43
Achenwall, Volunteer F., Baluchutan Volunteer Lifes		435
Archer, Volunteer B. S J. R. Volunteer E fes		(5
	-	4.5

в.

Ballantyne, Sergeant F. G , Sarm	Valley 14g	nt Horse		***
Bellinger, Volunteer A R . E I	R Volunteer	Rifles	***	***
Dellinger, Anguittee, W 14. 12 T	to totalico.			***
Brown, Sergeant J., S I R Volu	nteer Ribes		no des	
Banjour Volunteer R , Ist Bn ,	f and S. M	. R Volunt	eer intees	***
Danious Totalecci Is, 100 Day	t and the	n	a y l'arne	***
	•	•		les
•		٠.		10.4
	-			***
	:			***
mouting to the principle of principle	2 4 12.1	lag.		***
Burnett, Volunteer S , AB R. V	Oldvieet Ten	2	Port Def	епсе
Brewer, Company-Sergeant-Ma	or J. G.	Calcutta	TOUR DEV	Ç
		***		***
Volunteers		***		***
A T TE 40. 11 Can 1	WIT IIVATA	•	ht Hor	سنتره
•				
•	•		ditto	•••
•				
		•		
			3E8	***
		• •		***
			. 05	
	••		. 6.	•••
: '				***

	• •	•		
			***	***

			• •	

	, -			***

			•	•••
	_			•••

				-

			· Corps	***
		٠.	- 1. C	
Baskett, Volunteer J. T.	ditto	ditto		***
Blackwell, Volunteer W.		ditto		. ***
macawen, voluncee w,	ditto	ditto		***
Brooke, Volunteer G J.	ditto			
Bowler, Volunteer W	ditto	otito		· '''2
Bowler, Volunteer W Brown, Volunteer E S.	dit*a	ditto		***
Diown, Tolbuters E. O.		ditto		***
Brown, Volunteer, T L.	ditto			***
Bunyon, Volunteer H.	ditto	ditto		
Balthazar, Colour-Sergeant D , M	onlanda Vol	unteer Rule	*	
Backward Colour-Dergeant D. Bi	du imein T	P. Volunte	er Rifles	***
F	1.	1 144	-	
1.		ditto		***
I		ditto		***
i.		ditto		
		ditto		***
Beveridge, Volunteer H A.	ditto			••
Bullmore Voluntaer W K	ditto	ditto	Velantees 1	Billes
lirerdon, Lance Sergeant W., 2nd	0. TR B. #	and C. I. E	1 CARAGOES .	
Pana Triantes to t		ditto		***
Burne, Volunteer E. A.	ditto			

				I.A.O. No.
Beaty, Lance Corporal G II , 1	st Bn . N . W	7. R. Voluntes	r Riffor	290
Darter, Volunteer V	ditto	ditto	T STITES	290
Blaner, Volunteer W R . N	W R Volum	teer Rifles		900
Bull, Volunteer S	ditto	ditto		290
Baston, Volunteer E J , 2nd Br	. ditto	di to	***	200
Beck, Sergeant J. O and R. R.	Volunteer I	Rifles		. 290
Briggs Volunteer (r. 2nd Bn	. M and S.	M R Volum	teer Biffes	290
Praginza, Volunteer B X	ditto	ditto		23)
Butt, Volunteer W	ditto	ditto		290
Brown, Volunteer L .	ditto	ditto		500
Bernard, Sergeant P M . Unner	Boims Vol	inteer Rifles		. 190
Beard Sergeant R E . 1st Ln	B \ R Vol	unteer Raffo C	orns	. 20
Butler Lance Cornoral J	ditto	ditto		20
Banjour, Volunteer II	ditto	ditto		241
Dowman Major E V . 2nd Bn .	B-V R Vo	lunteer Refle	Corps	
Deckett, Contain E. G	datto	ditto		211
Bell Volunteer R	ditto	ditto		441
Barrie, Volunteer R J	ditto	ditto		***
Buggy, Volunteer T	ditto	ditto		3,44
Daviis, Volunteer W A	ditto	1111		" "
Bayley, Volunteer L.	ditto	ditti		3 ^ 1
Bonerjee, Colour Sergeant J V.	2nd (Preside	ner) Bi (al	illa V. unt	NF 5/4
Piffet				ን ላላ
Berthwick Lance Corpord H E	ditto	ditt		2.63
Brown, Volunteer G W	ditto	ditti		244
Babonau Volunteer H G	ditto	ditt		2 47
Brittain, Volunteer W A	d tto	ditto		2.47
B #	T 1 1 7 4 1	" Pielle Ri	ig Privates	• 34
		. 11	1,	10
			٠,	
			***	\$ v q
		' . .		
•		Provinces	Huse b	441
		1 tto		4-1
-		· t Her-	, ,	124
		to		, 121
Bateman, Gunner H II , Pange	on Port Del	ence Lolai teet	4	Ace.
Boyanci Corporal J., Cossipore Bastian, Volunteer T., Nagpur V	Artillerr Vol	unteers	41	
Bastian, Volunteer T. Nagpur V	olunteer bit	fles		, 400
Druge Captain J H let Pont	ab telemer	1 11164	,	* N
Isurn, Lieutenant W. G. P. I.	L. Coluntee	T MITTER	•	155
Blakey, Sergrant T V ditte	,	ditto		741
Bailey, Volunteer H ditto	,			441
Hallwin, Velunteer S ditte	•	d tto ditto	**	
Barta Volunteer J ditte		ditto	•	
Bearde Volunteer T G . ditte	,	dito	•	
		ditto		
	,	ditto	.,	7 '
Beck, Volanteer H , 2nd Bn. G				450
			- "	

11 1 1

Boyce, Volunteer P. M., Cawnpore Volunteer Rifles Buxton, Colour-Sergeant E., 1st Bn , B. B. and C. I. R. Volunteer Rifle Corps Barren, Lance-Sergeant W.R., 2nd Bn., B. B. and C. I. R. Rifles ... Barker, Volunteer J. B., Agra Volunteer Rifles Brock, Major C. H., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles ... Burns, Volunteer H A., Burma Bailways Volunteer Corps ... Baker, Volunteer W. J. ditto ditto Bains, Volunteer W., B and N.W R Volunteer Rifles . Bruce, Volunteer J. G. ditto Beveridge, Volunteer J. F., 1st Bn , N -W. R. Volunteer Rifles Barrow, Volunteer W . Hyderabid Volunteer Rifles Beck, Reservist T., Baluchistan Volunteer Rifles Bornshin, Sergeant J. W , S I R. Volunteer Rifles ---... Burke, Volunteer J. ditto Baldray, Colour-Surgeant P. 1st Bn., M. and S. M. R. Volunteer Rifles Barnes, Volunteer S ditto ditta Benjamin, Volunteer D , 2nd Bn . M. and S. M. R. Volunteer Rifles Bushell, Lieutenant C L., East Coast Volunteer Rifles Bastian, Volunteer R ditto ditto ... Burgoyne, Volunteer E ditta ... ditto C Campbell, Trooper D. F., Surma Valley Light Horse Cain, Corporal J., Allahabad Volunteer Rifles Cuyler, Volunteer L. M. detta Tal Volunteer Rifles Chambers, c --. I. R Volunteer Rifes Carter, Vc or Corps ... Cowaler, Coleman, or Ritlet... ... Volunteer Rifles Callaghan. ... Cabral, Volunteer A. B. ditto Costello, Sergeont F. L. South Andamay Volunteer Riffes Clair, Volunteer J. S. L. B. Volunteer Riffes Callinson, Hagler C. 2nd (Presidency) Bin. Calcutt. Volunteer Riffes Cameron, Reserved J. M. Bihar Light Horse ••• Crozier, Hony, Captain and Quartermaster J. A., Surms Valley Light-Herre. Campbell Sergeant R B Assam Valley Light Horse Captuck, Sergeant B Wants ... Child, Trooper Cargill, Trooper Chippy, Volunt Councy laner. Lorgitteet €.

ditto ditto ditto

ditto

•••

	L A.O No.
Cotton 2nd Lieutenant W S mla Volunteer R fles	290
Crosb e Volunteer C S dito dito Chaplain Colour Sirgeant J 1st Bn Calcutta Volunteer R fles	2.0
Curis Sergeant A L I R Volunteer E fles	293 200
Carvallo Corporal C d tto d to	290
Carvallo Volunteer A d tto d tto	200
Chapman Volunteer P d tto d tto	200
Coefin Volunteer L C dtto dtto Chard Corporal G L 1 P T D T D T D T D T D T D T D T D T D T	290
Cooper Corporal J N	290 290
Coll'us Volunteer W I	290
Cox Volunteer J A.	290
Clarke Corporal G Bo	290
Carr Volunteer R 1st Bn B B a u C 1 1 volunteer Rifles Cameron Reservist J dito ditto	290 290
(old Sergeant C H ad Ba B B and t I R. Volunter P fles	290
Coll e Lance S rgeant H d tto d tto	290
	290
C. C P I PI - P fles	220
R fles	293 290
*****	290
•	990
Volunteer R Aes	2 4)
1 16	2 io 97
	ະກິດ
Volunt-er I fe	
Chan bors I ance Serreant W dite dite	•20
Chan bers I ance Sergeant W dito dito Cu nmeskey LanceSerg ant W dit ito	220
Ca ter Vo notcer II I. to d t	2.0
Clapman Volunt wit al n B & B louver 1 1 Caps	<i>J</i>)
(allaghan Volunteer J ! d to d t	**)
Cox, Volunteer P 1 to d t C effeld Sergeant J and (Pres ner) In Cal tox Volunteer P fi s	• • • •
Caron S gart Be ! J dto Cito	*30
Ca stell Velum er T to	హిం
Cill name Volunteer I	• •)
Clarke I culture t J W St. M has a Sc to Calet Corps Curror Pesery t W. Sar a Valler Lg t H rec	•~nj
Clarke Serreant 1 II Assam half Littline	iss
Children Gura r G W I have better tr 1 rr	15
Calral Volunter W H B and V W Labor ter I ca Calral Volunter H I let lag V W I V I te I ca	4.
Chandle Land Corp ral C I He calual terri fes	4
Courad Volument J. VI P Vo ntext L. et	4 5
Clarken, to Elect b. In M a 1 N L. P	495
Congress to a communication of the communication of	6,0
Cowen launteer A & 5 & to Cown, lel ricer G. 2nl b. M all a M. L. launter cer L. L.	45
Overage to the top and the property of the original and	

I.A.O. No.

.O.L.

Cooper, Major A. J., AB. R. Volunteer Rifles			495
	***		485

Craven, Volunteer A. J. A., ditto ditto	***		455
Coster, Lieutenant R. J., Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Volunteers	•••		495
			485
Clarke, Volunteer L. A. G., Nagpur Volunteer Rifles	•••		483
Chard Tolundam M. 1 . D. Transpur Volunteer Rilles	***		455
Chard, Volunteer W., 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles	***		
Volunteer Rifles	***		493
1718			485
			455
ditto	***		455
dillo	***		485
o ditto			
Comyn, Volunteer J. D., ditto			485
Crossley, Volunteer J. H. ditto			485
Common Voluntary TO TT 1.44	••	如	485
Cooper Voluntary T 1-1 De Core	••	A	495
Cooper, Volunteer T, 1st Bn, G. I. P R. Volunteer Rifle Corps	***		
	***		423
			483
			485
Cole, Captain W., Cawapore Volunteer Rules	***		485
Cooks Corner 1 TT	• •••		155
Cooke, Corporal J. H., ditto ditto	•••		
	ifles		142
	•••		486
			135
Casahon Corpored O. 7. A. ditto ditto			485
Casabon, Corporal C. L., Agra Volunteer Rifles	***		165
Courtney, Sergeant H., Burma Railways Volunteer Corps	***		
	***		185
Clarkson, Volunteer A. H. datte date			433
Cameron, Volunteer E.	***		18.7
			455
ditto	•••		
			1
D.			
D'Cunha, Lance Sergeaut J., Bombay Volunteer Rifles			128
Dinshaw, Sermont C. As the Dombay Volunteer Lines			128
Dinshaw, Sergeant G. M., Sind Volunteer Rifles	**		128
Das, Volunteer W. R. 2nd Br., N. W. R. Volunteer Rifles D'Souza, Volunteer B., 2nd Ba, M. and S. M. R. Rifles D'Souza, Volunteer F. L.	***		128
D Books, volunteer J. S., 2nd Bo . M and S. M. R. Rifles	***		100
		£: 1	1.3
Person Heart Colour Sergeant A. Sed (Dec. 12) Re. Calculta Yu	lun-	÷.	
teer Rifles	***		128
D'Bras, Volunteer G. O. East Coast Volunteer Rifles			124
D'Moss, Volunteer B. J. Last Coust Volunteer Rilles	•••		129
	***		200
Duff, Leading keeman B. H. H., Calcutta Port Defence Volunteers			200
			200
Durant, Captain J L. dillo dillo			240
			230
Dinshaw, Volunter D. M., Nagpur Volunteer Rifes	***		250
Pollman, Voluntary are	•••		220
Prysdale, Volunteer D. Simila Volunteer Rifes Pullanso, Volunteer W. G., ditto dilto delange, Volunteer H. J., ditto dilto	***	1 ,	200
delange, Volunieer II. J. M., ditto ditto			
	•••	,	960
Torret S., E. I. II. Volunteer Rifles	***	, ,	220
		•	220

	DAI
	Ŋo.
Day d Volunteer W C L I R Volunteer R fles	290
Derr ck Volunteer J R d tto d tto	290
Dawson Volunteer J D 1st Bn G I P R Volunteer R fis Corps	
Doffield Volunteer A d tto d tto	200
D Monte Volunteer G P di to dito	200
Dyer Volunteer P ditto ditto	້ຄັ້ງ
Daly Lance Sergeant A S Bombay Volunteer P fles	29
D Souza Lance Corporal L A 1st Bo B b and C I R Volum	
teer Rifles	190
I) Mellow Volunteer P M ditto d tto	230
1) Vellow Volunteer L d tto d tto	5,0
D Souza Volunteer J X d tto ditto	290
I) ours Volunteer & M d tto d tto	.00
D Sa Voluntoer B d tto d tto	200
David Volumber S d tto d tto	200
Das Volunteer 1 duto d tte	์ 9วั
D Souza Volunte r I nd Bn B B aul C I P Volunteer R fles	290
Danr Volunteer H 5 d tto d tto	200
Danr Volunteer H S d tto d tto	200
77,80	200
ol nteer R flex	200
olunteer Rifles	200
P fee	_00
tto	-90
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	290
	20
DEGREE CON 1	200
Dawson Volunteer G d to d to	زري
	\$00
D z Volunteer A 1 1 cona V lunt er 1 fles Luggan Capta C 1 lat Bo B V 1 Volunteer Luffes	~ 0
luggan Capta (1 lat Ba B \ 1 \ clunteer luffes Delta Capta n h W deta d to	299
	270
	270
	ര്
	-n.j
	- 10
De Costa I e erv t I M dto d to Lanteer I ac Corps	ະນ
1) ver Velunteer II dto dto	2 1)
	\$40
Duarte V lunteer i d tto d to	**O
D Soura V lunteer 1 d tto d tto	~»j
Dlora Vout r V II. dtto dtto	20)
1) nob e Volum eer (dt) u to	****
D nob e Volun eer (, dtt) u to	270
Dernie Lin ecorp ral J W at (I res nes) La, Caletta	: "
Volunteer! "es	
	* A
Day ce Volunt er B a o d t Lorer Volunt er C \ a to a to	
Day a Lieu enant W \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	(سو
Duglas Lie chant D. Ch. a Nagpar L. ht Horse	445
To all many commercial and a configuration of the	4.5

	0 A 1
Diekson, Captain L. Calcutta, Part Defence Volunteers Dold Sergeaut W. Nagpur Volunteer Rifles Diekson, Corporal D. F. I. R. Volunteer Rifles Duffard, Corporal G. P. J. I. R. Volunteer Rifles Duffard, Corporal G. P. ditto diffo Duffield, Volunteer J. ditto Deffore Volunteer S. B. ditto dette	490 490 490 400 490 480
Duke, Lance Corporal & S. E. B. S. R. Volunteer Pilles Dawes, Sergeant R.E. 2nd Bn. L. I. P. L. Volunteer Rufle Couns	495 195
Dunne Volunteer E , ditto ditto	450 480 480
DeMellow Corporal C, 1st Bu L B and C I R Volunteer Rifles DeCruz Lance Corporal J B ditto ditto	48) 4%
Desory Reservist C and Bn B B and C I R volunteer Eister C atto ditto	48)
D Souza Reservat M A., ditto ditto Dolby, Reservat G , ditto ditto Dolby, Reservat G , ditto ditto	495 495 495
. Volunteer Corps ditto	195 495 490
W R Volunteer Rifles . to ditto	485 485
D Cruze, Volunteer K., ditto ditto	49) 49) 49)
D Cruze, Volunteer C V, ditto ditto ditto volunteer B J 1st Bu N W R Volunteer Liftes D Lima Volunteer L Hyderabad Volunteer R fles D vouza Volunteer I, ditto d tto	49) 49 19)
Driver Volunteer G C ditto dtito	49) 49) 49)
D Cruz Volunteer J ditto ditto	49, 395 495
Domingo, Volunter L. d tto ditto Dover, Lanc-Corporal C Coorg and Mayare linfes 1 ovic Volunter T Ist Bn M and S M R Riffes 1 ovic Volunter A ditto ditto 1 ovic Volunter A ditto file Riffes 1 ovic Volunter W and Hn M and S M R Riffes 1 ovic Volunter W and Hn M and S M R Riffes 1 ovic Volunter W and Hn M and S M R Riffes 1 ovic Volunter W and Hn M and S M R Riffes 1 ovic Volunter W and Hn M and S M R Riffes 1 ovic Volunter Riffes	455 455 451
L.	
I lmen!s Volunteer G , 2: 1 Bn B B and C I R Volunteer Riff s	125 270 270
iffes soro Riffes S. M. R. Riff ditto	5150 50-3 7-H)

~~

			I. A. O. No.
Exchiel, Lance-Corporal M., Poons Volunteer Riff			365,290
Everett, Volunteer E. C. V., 1st Bn., BN. R. V.	Columbeer Rigo Co	***	290
Edwards, Volunteer J . ditto	ditto		290
Elmes, Trooper C. Il , Calentta Light Horse	***	•••	485
Edwards, Volunteer J. II., E. I. R. Volunteer Riff	es ·		485
Evans, Volunteer V. ditto ditto	***		495
Eates, Volunteer E. W., Lucknow Volunteer Rifle	s	***	485
Eduljee, Volunteer I) , Campore Volunteer Rifles	***		485
Fyres, Lance Sergeant C. 2nd Ba., B B and C. I	. R. Volunteer R		485
Frekiel, Volunteer E. If., ditto ditto	***		495
Eadon, Volunteer W. F. Borms Railways Volunt	eer Corps	***	485
Emmanuel, Volunteer H. N. B. and NW. R.	Volunteer Rifles-		495
Ellis, Volunteer R. A. Hyderslad Volunteer Riff	es	***	485
Finanuel, Volunteer E., 1st En . M. and S. M. R.	Rifles	***	483
Eming, Volenteer G. 11. P., 2nd (Preside	ency) Bo., Calc	utta	
Volunteer Rifles	***	***	185
F.			
Fleming, Lieutenant R. P., Naini Tal Volunteer	Rifles		128
Fegredo, Volunteer J., Lucknow Volunteer Rifles	***	***	128
Fernandez, Volunteer M. A., 2nd Bn. NW.	R. Volunteer Rifl	64	129
Franks, Sergeant W. L., Upper Burms Volunteer	Rifles		128
Foxen, Volunteer A., 1st Bn., B-N. R. Voluntee	r Rifles		128
P and Commont P T Dil on T'and House	***	***	290
			290
	ht Horse	***	290
	***		29)
	***	***	290
	•••		290
• •	•••		200
• • •		••	290
	Volunteer	Rifle	
Corps		•••	290
Fidget, Volunteer F. G., ditto	ditta		290
For, Volunteer T. ditto	ditto	•••	290
Faith, Captain N. W., Hombay Volunteer Rifles	•••	••	290
Fido, Co'gar-Sergeant R. H., ditto ditto	D 27.2 " The	***	290
Fernandez, Volunteer C., 1st Bu., B. B. and C I. Frances, Volunteer M. S. ditto		es	290
Fernandez, Volunteer CC, ditto	ditto -	**	290
Falcon, Volunteer F, ditto	ditto	***	290
Filo, Colour-Sergeant A , 2nd Ba., B. B and C.	ditto	a	200
Fos'er, Volunteer S, ditto	ditto	nes	290 290
Frampton, Volunteer W., ditto	ditto		293
Flynn, Colour-Sergeant A A L , Sind Volunteer	Piffee	***	297
Flann, Volunteer E., 1st Bn , N W. R. Voluntee	r Rifles		290
Field, Lance-Sergeant H. E., 2nd Bn , N -W. R	Volunteer Rifler	***	290
Foster, Sergeant R. G. Chorg and Mysore Rifles		•••	
Ferguson, Sergeant J., 2nd Bn., M. and S M. R	37.1	***	. 290

Cor		
P 1 1	•	1,A.0 No.
		200
Fox. Volunteer H., 2nd Bn., M. and S. M. R. Volunter Rifles	•••	290
Freeze, Volunteer R. L., 1st Ba., BN. Volunteer Rifle Cor		200
Francis, Volunteer J., 1st Bn., BN. R. Volunteer Rifle Corps	***	290
Forde, Volunteer P. H., 2nd Bn., B. N. R. Volunteer Rifle Co.	rps	200
T 11- A Volunteer Bil	11.09	230
ditto	***	455
	, ,,,	485
• , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•••	185
	•••	455
***	***	455
M. R. Rifles	•••	495
ditto	•••	195
ditto	•••	185
Freitns, Volunteer Q. L., 2nd Bn, M and S. M. R. Riffes	***	485
Francis Volunteer D. J., St. Michael's School Cadet Corps		455
Perguson, Sergeant E T. D., United Provinces Horse, 2nd (No	orthern) 📉 🗀	495
	•••	(85
Forbes, Cartain D. M. Ch. L. M. Trans.	***	491
Feegrade,	***	195
Fernandez. fles		195
Fisher Vo		
Fowler, Vo nteer Rifle Co	PS ***	485 481
Faster, Volunteer a Mi., and Bn., tr I P. Ji, volunteer Rifles	•••	4.5
Francis, bergeant C, Moulmein Volunteer Riflet	***	445
Faster, Volunteer E. ditto ditto	***	445
Perriera, Volunteer P., 1st Bn , B B and C. I. R. Volunteer Riff	les	495
Fernandez, Volunteer A, ditto ditto	***	442
Fernandez, Volunteer A , diffo ditto Fernandez, Volunteer J E., ditto ditto	••	455
Fernandes, Volunteer J. R., ditto ditto	***	195
Fernandes, Volunteer J. R., difto ditto	***	495
ditto	***	483
ditto	***	485
ditto		495
	•••	495
		455
1 tauker, corgennt o. 11. U., 11 yderabad Volunteer Rifles	••	4.50
- , and an an an an any arguerable formation		
\cdot G .	e.	*40
Glass, Trooper F. C., Punjab Light Horse	***	123
Grenhill, bergeant A. W., 1st Bn, B. B. and C. I. R. Vo	lanteer	125
Bifles	•••	159
Gardner, Volunteer C , 2nd Bn , B U, and C. I. R. Volunteer	Rifle+	128
Grey, Lance-Sergeant A. E., 1st Bn., NW. E. Volunteer B	fles	128
flordon, Lance-Sergeant S , lat Bn , M, and S. M 3. Hitles	•••	990
Graham, Trooper, T W., Surma Valley Light Horse	***	400
" Inlian, Trooper D. Northern Bengal Vounted Liftes	•••	290
"OWAD, Cattain H. C. Narrour Volunteer Bules "	***	200
Vilarkan, Volunicer H. P. detta ditta	***	200
Cabriel, Lance-Sergeant A. E., 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles	•••	

	I.A O No
Gramas Volunteer A E 1st Punjah Volunteer R fles	220
Graham Volunteer R S mla Volunteer Rifles	990
Greenway Corporal H H d tto	290
C Il Larce-Corporal O 1 F I R Volunteer R fles	290
Gade Volunteer D F d tto ditto	290
Crart, Volunteer H 1 T J d tto d tto	990
Galp n Volunteer O G 1st Bn G I P R Volunteer R fie	
Corps	°90
Gillett Volunteer F V d tto ditto	390
Glendenning Volunteer V G d tto d tto	290
Crace Molunfeer D d tto d tto	290
Gomez Volunteer 1 J 1st Bn V W R. Volunteer Piffes	290
Cey Volunteer G W 1s ditto d tto	290
Gomes Volun cer F and Bn V W R. Volu teer Rifles	990
Carl ner Volunteer J O and R P Vou te r R fles	990
(raham I) nant J A Coorg and Mesore R fles	290 990
Grant Godfn	990
Ci yara	90
Godfr plunter R fle	50
C rps	290
C eenlam Capta n I ltto dtto	990
ahan Sergeant E C I u to ditto	290
Cancon Volunteer W 1 tto d tto	290
Come 1 10 datto	290
unteer P fle Corps	990
tto	990
tto	290
tto	290
Bn Calcutta Volun	
	990
Goddard Lance-Corporal W d to d tto	290
P P W V + TP fles	290 990
	485
	485
	485
Gamble Res rv st W L Surma Valley Light Horse	485
Go bet 1 year H As am Valley L. cht. Horse	480
Ga bett Allor H As am Valley Light Horse Gore Lucuit ant F W d tto d tto	485
of the ry1 - c	485
	48a
•	485
	د48
	485
tromes, youn eer ato a o	495
Greenfield Volunteer W H ditto dtto	485 485
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ V R fles Volunteer R fles	485 485
younteer K nes d tto	485
ditto	485
E9AG	в

,	I.A.O No.
Green Lonco Corporal CS lat Bn B B and C I R Volunteer Rules Ceorge, Reservist F F, 2nd Bn B B and C I R Volunteer Rules Gaban, Volunteer II J Burma Raulways Volunteer Rules Gratham Volunteer C II G dto dtto Green Volunteer C Burna Raulways Volunteer Rules Green Volunteer C A, B and N W R Volunteer Pules Gill Sergeant L A lat Un N W R Volunteer Rules Gillespie Volunteer O o and R R Volunteer Rules Gildons Volunteer I dtto dtto Getar Volunteer J Hrdenabad Volunteer Pules Giddons Volunteer A Bal ch staw Volunteer Pules Gillon, Volunteer R I R Volunt er Rules Gillon, Volunteer R J R Volunt er Rules Gillon, Volunteer A dtto Groynn A Francourer Sergeant G Malsbar Vol nteer Pules Garrett Volunteer W 1st Bn W and S M R Rules	490 490 490 490 490 490 490 490 490 490
H,	
Hotson Volunteer P Cawnpore Volunteer R flas Harvey Volunteer J 1 1 d Bn B B and C I I Volunteer N flas Hodges Volunteer N d thto Highfelds Volunteer N A 2nd Bn, N W R Volunteer Riff s Hollingsworth Volunteer S I R Volunteer Plaff s Hollingsworth Volunteer S I R Volunteer Plaff s Hollingsworth Volunteer R H and S V Riffes High Secreeant G, 1st Bn V and S V Riffes High convolunteer H into ditto	1°9 1°9 1°9 129 129 129 129 2°0
t Horse o v	200 20 20 20 20
Harm Irooper II L Northern B cal Meunted Rifles Henderson Trooper W II into dato Henderson Trooper W II into dato Hendery Trooper I O to the Market Rifles Holmer Trooper J I date dato Holmer Trooper J I day and the dato Harmington Volunteer I C OC List Innyb Volunteer Rifles Harmington Volunteer I I I I Volunteer Rifles Harm Corporal W T dit datto Hard Corporal W T dit datto Hill Land Corporal W datto datto Hill Land Corporal W datto datto Hill Land Corporal W datto datto Hill Car Volunteer I W datto datto Hill Car Volunteer I O, datto datto	12.040 23.040 34.05.14.05.24.05.24.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.

				I.A.O No.
Harrer, Captain A. R., Mussoone Hoogetraton, Corporal C. S., 1s	Volunteer Ri	fles . P. R. Voluntee	r Rifle	290
Corps ,		•••	***	290
Henderson, Volunteer J. F. C.	ditto	ditto	***	200
Helland, Volunteer P.,	ditto	ditto	***	290
Huson, Volunteer J.,	ditto	ditto	***	290
Harwood, Lance-tergrant P, 2:	al Ba., B. B.	and C. L. R. V	olunteer	
Riffes				290
Harwood, Corporal E. G.	ditto	ditto		290
Hamilton, Volunteer G. M.,	ditto	ditto		290
Hurst, Volunteer W , 1st Bo , N	AV R Volum	teer Riffer		200
Hartford, Captain J H , 2nd B	N.W. R.	Volunteer Differ	***	200
Harvey, Lance-Sergeant E. P., O.	ARR V	oluntees Riffee	••	290
Hardy, Volunteer G W, 2nd Bn.	M and S 1	f D Diggs	***	200
Handaman Malanter C 18 , 200 Da.	ditto	litto	***	290
Henderson, Volunteer P.,		1.14	***	290
Holmes, Volunteer L,		Lat.	***	230
Hacket, Volunteer J,			***	290
Hill, Lieutenant A. H , Upper Bu	Tina tolunio	er itines	٠.	
Hertz, Volunteer W A,	ditto di	D Valuation Di	***	290
Hughes, Hony. Major R. M., 1st	138" DW.	It. Volunteer Itil	168	290
Holdershaw, Lance-Sergeant H. Hogermere, Volunteer R. E,	G, G	itto ditto	***	200
Hogermere, Volunteer R. E,	q		***	290
Hogg, Volunteer A.,		itto ditto	~ ···	. 290
Hunter, Sergeant I. G. C, 2nd	Bo., B. N	is. Volunteer Killi		290
Hambling, Corporal G.,	ditto	ditto	••-	290
Hamnett, Lance-Corporal J.,	ditto	ditto	***	290
Hargeaves, Volunteer G A,	ditto	ditto	***	290
Hurley, Volunteer J P.,	ditto	ditto	•••	485
Halliday, Major Sir F L, 2nd	(L'residency)	Bo., Calcutta Vo	lunteer	
Riffer			***	290
Halsey, Sergeant W., Eastern Ben	gal Voluntee:	Kifles	***	200:
Hunt, Sergeant R. V , Bihar Light	l liorse .		***	485
Hickey, Trooper-R E., ditto		•• •••	***	495
Hunter, Serge int R , Surma Valle	y Light Hor	se	***	485
Hyslon, Sergeant A. B. ditto	ditto	•••	***	485
Hatch, Reservat C G, ditto	ditto		***	483
Hunt, Trooper T. A. De Vere, As	sam Valley I	aght Horse	***	485
Hearsey, and Lacutenant D. W., I	Inited Provin	oos, Horse, 1st (So	ithern)	
Regiment	***. ** *		***	185
Hill, Volunteer C , Chota Nagpur	Light Horse	***	•••	4.85
Ugican Comment III Dan has Vila	ntaer Attiller	٠	***	485
•			•••	485
		Rifles	***	495
		***	•••	495
			***	485
		***	***	485
		•••	***	485
			***	485
Tage to the contract of		ifles	•••	485
		11	***	40-
	٠٠ ٠ ،	∽r Rifle Co	rps	

140

			No.
Wannelette Wilmiter t V O vm			492
Heppolette, Volunteer A. J., 2nd Bn , G.	I. P. R. Volunteer	Rifle Corps	48
Hill, Colour Sergeant T. C. Cawnpore V Hughes, Lance-Corporal V A, 2nd Bn,	olunteer Killes	Volunteer	400
	D D ROUGE IA	* Oldbiect	193
Howell, Colour-Sergeant E F , Burma R	ailmar Volunteer	Rifles	495
Harris, Sergeant B, ditto	ditto	Milles	443
Hutton, Volunteer R L. ditto	ditto	• •••	493
Howard, Volunteer R M. detto	ditto		495
Hammill, Volunteer G. ditto	ditto		155
Hayter, Volunteer J. d. Ho.	4.64		455
Hamilton, Corporal J. W , B and NW	R Volunteer Riff	es •••	495
Attackers, Volunteer T. J. A.tta	ditto .	•	195
Hall, Volunteer J., ditto	ditto		195 495
Harcourt, Volunteer W W, ditto	ditto		455
Hilton, Volunteer W A, lat Bn , B, and	N.W. R Volunte	er Killes	495
Herne Volunteen B. A. U and B. R.	. Volunteer Rines	4	15,
Harbert Voluntees T is			495
Hill, Volunteer J., Hyderabad Volunteer	10 411	10	485
	Rifles	***	485
		***	493
Hight, Volunteer F. W. Coorer and Manager	17 · flor	***	485
	M. R. Rifles		495
		***	483
Hayes, Volunteer W II, 2nd Bn , M and	8. 11 H Rolles		455 445
	B N. R. Voluntee	r Rifle Corps	1.5
Hollingsworth, Volunteer H.,	ditto dit	to	
	I.		
Irwin, Voluntors C. C. r. r. c.	_		128
Irwin, Volunteer G. S. I. It Volunteer I			200
Ingram, Veterinary Lieutenant C., Assum Inglis, Volunteer J. W. S., Simla Volunte Inglis, Volunteer C. R. D. J. J. Volunte	Valley Ingat Hor		200
			200
	T P. R Volue	teer Rifle	
Corps			2 KU
Irani, Colour Sergeant F M Sind Volunte	or Rifles		207
Ismay, Captain S. C., 2nd Battalion, B. N.	R Volunteer Rufte	Corps	
_			
J			
Jennings, Volunteer T. V., Upper Burma V	o'unteer Biffes	***	129
Johnston, Ounriemants, Assam Bengal Volunte	er Rifles	***	129
Jones, Corporal W. Namuel Sergeant R, Pun	pab Loght Horse	•••	393
Jefftrice, Loluntere II	CS	***	200
Jones Voluntary I Quest 3710 dillo		***	200
Jackson, Volunteer P., E. I. H. Volunteer Riffes Jones, Volunteer P.,	Riffes		200
Jones, Volunteer T. ditto ditto			200
Jowit, Volunteer II., ditto ditto	***	**	2.30

		LA.O. No.
	Rifle	290
Corps	***	290
Jones, Corporal G., ditto ditto		290
Jackson, Volunteer C. E., ditto ditto	***	290
Jac'son, Volunteer G R , ditto ditto	***	290
Jolley, Sergeant F	***	290
Jones, Volunteer		290
Jordon, Volunteer		290
Jones, Volunteer A. H., 2nd Bn., NW. h. volunteer Riffes	***	290
Yamanita Villate wer rout be Wand St D Rifles	***	290
	•••	290
Rifle Corps	•••	290
litto	•••	. 290
	Rifle	. 400
Corps		290
James, 2nd-Lieutenant H. M., Surma Valley Light Horse	•••	
Jones, Corporal B E., Assam Valley Light Horse	***	485
Jeffry, Company Sergeant-Major A V. S., Rangoon Port Def.	•••	485
	ence	
Volunteers	***	485
Joseph, Volunteer O S , Nagpur Volunteer Bifles	***	485
Jacob, Sergeant O., E. I. II. Volunteer Rifles	***	485
Jordan, Volunteer C., ditto	•••	485
John, Volunteer M. E., Lucknow Volunteer Rifles	***	485
Tall All Corps	*** `	485
	***	485
· r Corps	***	485
		485
		485
• es	***	485
	***	485
		485
Jones, Volunteer J., ditto ditto	'	485
Jewell, Volunteer J, ditto ditto	***	485
Jenkins, Sergeant W. H., S I. R. Volunteer Rifles	***	485
Jones, Volunteer J., ditto ditto	•••	485
Jones, Molunteer E , ditto ditto	***	485
Jefferys, Lance-Corporal W. L., Coorg and Mysore Rifles	• 11	485
Joachim, Volunteer D., 1st Bn , M. and S M. R. Rifles		485
Jones, Volunteer L. ditto ditto		485
Jones, Volunteer J., ditto ditto	***	485
Jones, Volunteer A., ditto ditto	***	485
Jones, Lance-Sergeant E. S., 2nd Bn., M. and S. M. R. Rifles	***	485
к.		
Killes, Corporal J. E., Bombay Volunteer Artillery		128
Kirk, Volunteer H., E. I. R. Volunteer Rifles		128
Kennedy, Corporal A., O. and R. R. Volunteer Rifles		. 128
Kefford, By. Sergeant-Major W. E , Cossipore Artillery Volunteers	***	
Kirby, Trooper C. T., Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles		

ditto

12.1

fo a

Loveday, Volunteer F. H, ditto

Lashury, Colour Sergeaut G, A. C, Burma Railways Volunteer Corps ..

14 1

29Ó

...

•••

Lallamond, Volunteer W., O and R. R. Volunteer Rifles	
Lake, 2nd-Lieutenant C., Coorg and Mysore Rifles	•••
Leslie, Volunteer F , 2nd Bn , M. and S. M R Rifles	***
Leslie, Lieutenant D , 1st Bn , B N. R. Volunteer Corps	•••
Llewellin, Volunteer II ditto	•••
Lazar, Volunteer J. ditto	••
Lionel, Volunteer T W, 2nd Bn., ditto	•••
Le Mesurier, Volunteer H P , ditto	***
Lynch, Colour-Sergeant D F , 2nd (Presidency) Bn , Calcutta Volun	teer
Itifies	***
	•••
Largley, Volunteer A , Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles	***
Lusrd, Trooper A. H., Surma Valley Light Horse	***
Lauder, Trooper A G , ditto	***
Ledger, Agronier Sergrant R E, Assam Valley Light Horse	•••
TALL TALL A TRACT COMMETTERS TO THE SECOND	***
***	***

le e transcription in the second contract of	***
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	•••

Lestergeon, Volunteer F. II. 2nd Du. U I I. B. Volanteer R	ifle
Corps	
Lord, Volunteer H. H., 2nd Bu, G. I. P. R. Volunteer Rifles	***
Lafrenais, Volunteer T, ditto ditto ditto	•••
LeCerf, Sergeaut E. J., Moulmein Volunteer Rifles LeGeois, Volunteer A. W., ditto ditto	•••
Letieois, Volunteer A. W., mitto	***
Lobo, Volunteer F X., 1st Bn., B. B and C. I. R. Volunteer Rifles	***
Luke, Volunteer A., Agra Volunteer Rifles	***
Lewis, Volunteer P. C., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles	***
Lillywhite, Volunteer, F. L., Burma Railways Volunteer Rifles	•••

Lasler, Capporal H , B, and NW. R. Volunteer Rifles	***

L'Eslive, Volunteer E A , ditto	• •
***	•••

***	•••

***	***
M.	

Madeirs, Volunteer C. F., E. I. R. Volunteer Rifles Manuel, Volunteer G, Allahabad Volunteer Rifles

128

128

128

128

128

129

123

128

124

128 124 129

128

990

290

290

200

290

290

20

291

290

290

290

200

290

290

210

290

290

200

290

290

200

200

200

290

290

: 90

290

290

200

290

290

1,,,

```
Martin, Volunteer A. A., 2nd Bn., B B and C. I R. Volunteer
 Maxwell, Volunteer W G, ditto
                                            ditto
                                                        ditto
Me Grath, Volunteer C O, ditto
                                            ditto
                                                         ditto
                                                                    ditto ...
Morris, Volunteer E , Burms Railwars Volunteer Cerps
Merwanji, Corporal E , Sird Volunteer Rifle Corps
Middleton, Sergeant W H, 2nd Bo N.-W. R. Volunteer Rifles .
McGowan, Volunteer J
                                   ditto
                                                detta
                                                              ditto
Mascarenhas, Volunteer L. F., ditto
                                                              diffe
                                                ditto
Meade, Volunteer E J.,
                                   ditto
                                               ditto
                                                              ditto
Menezes, Volunfeer A.,
                                   ditto
                                                              ditta
                                               ditto
Meppen, Volunteer F D , Coorg and Mysore Rides
Manage, Volunteer C, 18 Bn, M and S, M R, Rifles ...
Major, Lance-Sergeant G H, 1st Bn, B N, R Volunteer Rifles ...
Medicott, Sergeant H E, 2nd (Presidency) Bn, Calenti, Volunteer
Mannan, Volunteer A,
                              ditto
                                                       ditto
                                                                   ditto
                                           ditta
MacIver, Lieulevant It G , Calcutta I ort Defence Volunteers
Macdonald, Captain C R , Bihai Lagi t Horse
                                                                          ...
Metcalfe, Sergeaut Farrier F G, Sirma Valler Light Horse
McKay, Trooper W J M, ditto
                                                                          ..
                                                           ditto
McNab, Trooper J M , Assam Valley Light Hers
Morgans, Bombardier J , Cossipore Art Dery Volunteers
Mollison, Gunner J .
                          ditto
                                     ditto ditto
                                                             ...
Machean, Loutenant I A, Northern Bengal Mountel Rifles
McBain, Tiooper II ,
                            ditto
                                          ditto
Mathews, Lance-Sergeant D , Nagpur Volunteer Rifles
Marian, Volunteer I A, ditto dito
McKoy, Volunteer W, ditto dito
McKoy, Volunteer P, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles
                                                     ditto
                                                                         •••
                                                     ditto
                                                             •••
Murray, Sergeant C J , Simla Volunteer Gifles
MacKenzie, Lance Sergeant F , E I R. Volunteer Rifles ...
                                                                        ..
Molloy, Corporal F. C.,
McDonald, Volunteer D.,
                                ditto
                                                      ditto
                                          ditto
                                                                        ..
                               ditto
                                                      ditto
McQuoid, Volunteer F.
Mogose, Volunteer A J.
                                         ditto
                               ditto
                                         ditto
                                                      ditto
                               ditto
                                                      ditto
                                          ditto
Monnier, Volunteer L A,
Moore, Volunteer W.,
                               ditto
                                                      ditto
                                          ditto
                               dutto
                                                      d tto
Murray, Volunteer J E , Lucknow Volunteer Rifles
                                                                        ...
McNamara, Volunteer F S T 1st Bn, G I P R Volunteer Rifle
    Corps
Morrison, Volunteer B,
                                                                     ditto
                               ditto
                                                        detto
Manis, Volunteer J
                                           ditto
                               ditto
                                           ditto
                                                        ditto
                                                                     ditto
Maine, Volunteer W H.
                               ditto
                                                                     ditto
                                            difto
                                                        ditto
Mascarenhas, Volunteeer A , 1st Bn , B B and C I. B. Volunteer
    Rifles
Manuel, Volunteer S
                             ditt o
                                                                  ditto
                                          ditto
                                                         ditto
Misquitta, Volunteer L .
                              ditto
                                                         ditto
                                                                  ditto
                                          ditto
Maclaughlin, Volunteer H , di'to
                                                                  ditto
                                                         ditto
                                          ditto
McGrath, Lance-Sergeant J. R. 2nd Bn , B B and C I.
                                                               Volunteer
```

1 1 1

I.A.O.

290

200

290 290

290

290

990

290

290

290

290

290

200

290

290

290

290

290

200

290

290

290

290

485

485

485

485 485 485

485

485 485

485 485

485

485

485

485

```
Martelli, Corporal C., 2nd Bn., B B and C I. Volunteer Rifles
Mendis, Volunteer F., dutto ditto ditto
                                                                                    ...
Manh, Volunteer J
                                      ditto
                                                       ditto
                                                                        ditto
McDermott, Volunteer C. F., Burma Railways Volunteer Corps
N'cKinley, Lance-Corporal B., 1st Bn., N.-W. R. Volunteer Rifles
Marin, Volunteer C.
                                       ditto
                                                       ditto
                                                                        ditto
                                                                                   ...
Moore, Volunteer J. P.
                                      ditto
                                                       ditta
                                                                       ditto
                                                                                   ...
                                        A and P P Valunteer Rifles
Makama Yana Greanna T C
                                                           I. M. R. Rifles
                                                                                   ...
                                                                                   ...
                                                          · Rufla Corps
                                                                ditto
                                                                ditto
Millard, Volunteer T 1st Bo , B. N R. Volunteer Riffe Corp. Maile, Vanteer R. 2nd Bn , B. N. R., Volunteer Riffe Corps
                                                  Volunteer Rifle Corra
                                                                                   ...
Methven, Volunteer W G.,
McLecd, Volunteer T. W ,
                                   ditto
                                                     ditto
                                                                ditto
                                                     ditto
                                    ditto
                                                                ditto
Moreyra, Volunteer C. W.,
Moore, Volunteer A. C.
                                     ditto
                                                     ditto
                                                                ditto
                                    difto
                                                     ditto
                                                                ditto
Mervin, Volunteer J T,
                                    ditto
                                                     ditto
                                                                ditto
McCanp, Volunteer W.,
                                    ditto
                                                     ditto
                                                                ditto
                                                     ditto
McDonald, Volunteer P ,
                                    ditto
                                                                ditto
                                                                                  ...
                                                     ditto
Marks. Volunteer B.,
                                     ditto
                                                                ditto
Murphy, Volunteer W. F., 2nd (Presidency) Bo , Calcutta
                                                                         Volunteer
      Rifles
Maitland, Volunteer J. A,
                                      ditto
                                                      ditto
                                                                    ditto
                                                                                  ...
Monah, Volunteer R.D.
                                      ditto
                                                       ditto
                                                                    ditto
McCosh, Quartermaster-Serjeant S, Kolar Gold Fields Volunteer Rifles
MacKnight, 2nd-Lieut. J., Surma Valley Light Horse
Machay-Jameson, Serjeant C. M., Assam Valley Light Horse
Macleod, Lauce-Serjeant E E. J., United Provinces Horse,
                                                                                2nd
     (Northern) Regiment
                                                                         Regiment
                                                                                  ...
                                                                                  •••
                                                                                  ---
                                                                                   ٠.,
McLeap, Volunteer G.,
                                       ditto
                                                  ditto
                                                              ditto
McMullin, Volunteer F. S., E. I R. Volunteer Rifles
 lacNamars, Volunteer G. R., ditto ditto
McPhail, Volunteer C.,
                                   ditto ditto
                                                      ditto
                                                                    •••
                                                                                  ...
Morrison, Volunteer A
                                           ditto
                                   ditto
                                                      ditto
                                                                    •••
```

TI	п
1.5	·
1.7	٠.

	210
Martin, Volunteer A A, 2nd Bn, B B and C I R Volunteer	
Rifles Rifles	1.8
Maxwell Volunteen W. C	
Ma Coult Volunteer W G, ditto ditto ditto ditto	128
Maxwell, Volunteer W G , ditto ditto ditto ditto Mc Grath, Volunteer C O , ditto ditto ditto	123
	128
	129
Middleton, Sergean W H, 2nd Bn N-W R, Volunteer Rifles	128
McGovan, Volunteer L T, datto Mede, Volunteer A, datto Menner, Volunteer A, datto Menner, Volunteer B, Committee to the datto Menner, Volunteer B, datto Menner, Volunteer B, Committee to the datto Menner, Volunteer B, Committee to the datto Menner, Volunteer B, Committee to the datto	129
Mascarenhas Volunteer T T 340	128
Meade Volunteer L I', ditto ditto ditto	123
Monages Veterales A. ditto ditto ditto	123
Menezes, Counteer A. ditto ditto ditto	123
Meppen, Volunteer F. D., Coorgand Mysore Riles Manase, Volunteer C. 1st. Bn., M. au. I. S. M. R. Riffes. Manor, Lance-Servant G. H. J.	129
Manase, Volunteer C, 1st Bn , M au S M R Rifles	128
	134
Medicott, Sergeant II E, 2nd (Presidency) Bn, Calcutta Volunteer	
	128
Mannan, Volunteer A., ditto ditto ditto ditto.	128
Mannan, Volunteer A, ditto ditto ditto ditto.	200
Volunteers	200
•	900
ght Horse .	200
ditto	
	500
Mollison, Graner J. Josephore Art Hery Volunteers	290
	20
	291
	290
	290
Marian, Volunteer 1 A date date	290
McKov, Volunteer W datto duto duto	290
McKor, Volunteer P. Monny V. 1. ditto ditto ditto	290
Marian, Volunteer I A datto ditto ditto McKov, Volunteer V, ditto ditto ditto McKov, Volunteer V, ditto ditto ditto McKov, Volunteer P, Nacpor Volunteer Rules Murray, Sergeant C J, Simla Volunteer I lifes	290
Arage 1108	290
MacKenzie Lance Sergeaut F, E I P Volunteer Rifles	290
MeDoneld Volumer ditto ditto ditto	290
McQuard Walanteen D, ditto ditto ditto	290
Herers Volunteer Ft ditto ditto ditto	290
Networking Lance Sergeant F, E P Volunteer Rifles . Volley, Corporal F C , dutto ditto ditto . McDonald, Volunteer D , dutto ditto ditto . McQuodd, Volunteer D , ditto ditto ditto . McQuodd, Volunteer L J , ditto ditto ditto . Mooner, Volunteer L A , ditto ditto ditto . Mooner, Volunteer L A , ditto . Murray, Volunteer J L , ditto .	290
Manney, Volunteer L. A., ditto ditto ditto	290
More, volunteen W, duto ditto ditto	
Murray, Volunteer W. datto datto datto Murray, Volunteer J. E., Lucknow Volunteer Rifles McNamers, Volunteer F. S. T. lat. Bn., G. I. P. R. Volunteer Rifle Corps	290
alcaramara, Volunteer F S T 1st Bn G I P R Volunteer Rifle	
Corps	290
	290
	290
Maine, Volunteer W TI 3.44.	500
Riffes Route A. 186 Dil, B B and C I M. Foliance	290
Manuel Voluntoon C	200
Misquitta, Volunteer L., ditto ditto ditto ditto	200
Maclaughlin Volunteer II di'to ditto ditto ditto	540
McGrath, Lance-Sergeant J. R., 2nd Bn, B B and C I Volunteer	
Rifles	290
* * *	

42.2

Martelli, Corporal C, 2nd Bn, 1	1 D L	V-1 1 D.	ο.
Mendis, Volunteer F., dit	to dit	volunteer Iti	nes
Massh, Volunteer J., dit			
Mann, volunteer o un	Dad U	(a) 01	tto
McDermott, Volunteer C. F. Bur. NcKinley, Larce Corporal B, 1	DE DE MINE	Clumieer Corp	D. a
A chinley, Larce Corporal B, 1	tto dit	volunteer .	
Moore, Volunteer J P, dr	tto dit	to di	to
Mathews, Larce Sergeunt J C , C	Janus Mari	olunteer Kille	
	unteer Rifle		

		Rilla Corps	***
	ditto ditto	ditto	***
		ditto	***
: <u>:</u>	R. Volunt	eer Rifle Corp	ps
1	. K' Aniante	r Rifle Corp	•
	ditto		
II take a sum and	ditto		•••
Moreyra, Volunteer C W , ditt			***
Moore, Volunteer A C, ditt			***
Mervin, Volunteer J T, ditt			•••
McCann, Volunteer W. ditt			***
McDonald, Volunteer P, ditt			***
Marks, Volunteer B., ditt			
			7-1
Murphy, Volunteer W F , 2nd (1	residency) Bo	, Calcutta Y	olunter.
Rifles	residency) Bo	, Calcutta V	olunter.
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J A, di	residency) Bn to ditt	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J.A., did Money Volunteer P.D., dr	residency) Bn ditte	Calcutta V	Volunter
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	o ditto to ditto Fields Volunt	Volunteer *** *** *** Kiffe
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bn ditte	o ditto to ditto Fields Volunt	Volunteer eer Riffes
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	o ditto to ditto Fields Volunt	Volunterr er Kife.
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	o ditto to ditto Fields Volunt	Volunteer eer Riffes
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunter er Rife.
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer
Rifles Maitland, Volunteer J. A., di Monah, Volunteer R. D., dr McCosh, Ouartermaster-Serieant	residency) Bo to ditt to dit 5, Kolar Gold	, Calcutta V	Volunteer

I.A.O.

おかかのかかかいかいかいかいいないないないない

```
1 A O
                                                                                          No
McGinn, Orderly Room Serjeant T ir , Naivi Tal Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                           455
More, Corporal R. A.,
                                                                                           495
                                                     ditto
                                                              ditto
                                         ditto
                                                                              ***
Mills, Volunteer II H J.
                                                                                           495
                                        ditto
                                                     ditto
                                                              ditto
Maniman ....
                                            H, 2nd Bo, G
                                                                    ĭ.
                                                                             k.
                                                                                           485
                                                                                           483
                                                   ditto
                                                                   detto
                                                                                           485
                                            Volunteer Rifles
                                                                             ...
                                                                                          495
                                          1 C I E Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                           495
                                            B and C I. R Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                          455
                                          steer Rifles
                                                                             •••
Amenago, Corporal J. M. Burma Latiways Volunteer Riff's
                                                                                          455
Mariano, Volunteer B A,
                                                                                          4.55
                                    dit*a
                                                   ditto
                                                                             •••
Montplanque, Volunteer H C., ditto
                                                                                          403
                                                   ditto
                                                                             ...
Marlam, Volunteer A .
Melitus, Volunteer C .
                                                                                          å°5
                                    ditto
                                                   dillo
                                                                             ....5
                                                                                          485
                                    ditto
                                                   Artto
Manson, Colour Serjeant H . B
                                                                                          493
                                    un I N.-W. R Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                          495
Mellor, Corporal G.
                                    ditto
                                                  ditto
                                                              dıtto
Murphy, Lance Corporal J C, di to
                                                                                          495
                                                              ditto
                                                  ditto
                                                                             •••
Mellor. Volunteer A E
                                                                                          455
                                                               ditto
                                    ditt i
                                                  detta
                                                                             ...
Macauley, Volunteer J.
                                                                                          495
                                    ditto
                                                               ditto
                                                  ditto
Main, Volunteer W.
                                                                                          455
                                    di to
                                                              ditto
                                                  ditto
Minwalia, Corporal P F, Sind Volunteer Rifl &
Minbed, Volunteer N J, Ditto ditto
                                                                                         495
                                                                            .,,
                                                                                         495
Midford, Volunteer C E , lat Ba , N -W R Volunteer Rilles
                                                                                         495
                                                                                         495
MIgers, Volunteer T. A.
                                      difto
                                                    ditto
                                                                                         493
Myers, Larce Corporal J M. L. O and R R Volunteer Rifles
                                                                            ***
Mathews, Volunteer E. S.,
Mathews, Volunteer V R.
                                                                                         495
                                     ditto
                                                         ditto
                                                                                         455
                                                         ditto
                                     ditto
                                                                            ٠.
McAuliffe, Volunteer G.
                                                                                         485
                                                          ditto
                                     ditto
                                                                            ...
                                                                                         456
Middleton, Lance Corporal R., Hyderabad Volunteer Bifles ...
Moss, Volunteer R L .
                                                                                         195
                                   ditto
                                                   ditto
                                                                           ***
Moss, Volunteer J W,
                                                                                         145
                                    ditto
                                                   ditto
Mascrenhas, Volunioer E , Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                         485
Harnas, Volunteer A T., ditto ditto Madera, Volunteer E J. ditto Madera, Volunteer E J. ditto Manas, Volunteer E J. ditto Manas Volunteer R. S. L. R. Volunteer Lifes Mumford, Sergeant C. S. I. R. Volunte i Iniles
                                                                                         483
                                                                           ...
                                                                                         495
                                                                           •••
                                                                                         183
                                                                           •••
                                                                                         185
                                                                                         455
Mornos, Lance Corporal D ,
                                 ditto
                                                                                        485
Middleton, Volunteer T.
                                 ditta
                                           detto
                                                                           ***
                                                               ...
Macfarlane, Volunteer A J.
                                                                                        142
                                ditto
                                           ditto
McQuire, Lance Seigeant F, 1st Bu, M. and S M.
                                                                   Veluateer
                                                              R.
                                                                                        495
     Rifles
McKertish, Volunteer C H., 2nd Bn , M
                                                 and S M.
                                                                                        495
     Rifles
McCurley, Colour-Sergeant
                                                              Bn . Calcutta
                                  G, 2nd (Presidency)
                                                                                        495
     Volunteer Rifles
Marchant, Sergeant C A , East Coast Volunteer Refles
                                                                                        495
                                                                          ...
Nelson, Volunteer R A 2ni Bn , B. R. and C I B Volunteer Billes ....
```

Nolan, Volunteer G , 2nd Bn . B and N.-W. R. Volunteer Rifles

`			
Natham Valenters 7 Can D	- 1f) g 1f D	T a	
Nile.			***
Nappe		lifles	***
Nelson, Corporat B w. H. 1	U.S. I. Seton		***
No son, Sergeant C E . 2nd I	D. B. Band C. I	P. Volumber D.	
Noronha, Volunteer J. F.	ond R. M. and S.	M D Din -	169
Neomuchwalls, Colour-Sergent	+ D H Pcons Vo	nrtaar Didaa	144
Nuttall, Corporal J , 2nd Bn, 1			•••
Niblett, Volunteer W P	ditto ditto	ditto	•••
Nagle, Volunteer A	ditto duto	ditto	•••
Newhold Voluntes C O		ditto	144
Newbold, Voluntees C O,	. 1 ~ 1 2 1 1 1		Riffes
Norman-		, ,	
Norton,			orps
Nagle, S		`	
Nareis, V		-	***
Narcis, Volunteer M ditto	ditto ditto	•	
Nette, Volunteer W , 2nd Bn		Volunteer Rifles	•••
Nariman, Colour-Sergeant R	Poons Voluntee	r Rifles	•••
Time to the state of the state	-		***
	0.		
010 11 0 1 1 0	To TI Tarent .	C.)	
7,0 112 11 21 22 22 22 2			
		· Volunteer F	unes
		r Rifles	***
			•••
•			•••
	_	anteer Bufles	•••
		dunteer Rifles	•••
	× .	r Rifle Corps	•••
Oliver, Volunteer	litto ditto	ditto	• •

O Leary, Volunteer E A, Oxford, Volunteer H. E, 2nd I	to R.N R. Volun	teer Rifle Corns	
O-borne, Volunteer C , 2nd (Pr			: A
Olbarne, Tolladiced C, 2114 (1)	D I' I . Call E	" o Volunt	PPTS
		Rifles	***
_			•••

		fle Corps	
		tto	
		tto	•••
•			***
	5.6	es	***
	• •	•	•••
	Ρ.		
-			
Peter, Reservist G. W., Surma Peal, Volunteer C. J. E I R.	Valley Light Hores	•••	
Peal, Volunteer C. J. E I R.	Volunteer lifles	• •	•••
Phiens, Volunteer W., 2nd B	n B B. and C. 1	. R Volunteer Kille	a
Periera, Volunteer C , 2nd Bn.,	N.W. R. Volunte	er Rifles	•••
pushong, Volunteer C. R., 2nd	Bn , NW. R. Yol	inteer Rifles	•••

.

500		I.A.O No
		128
Pew, Volunteer S. F., O. and R. R. Volunteer Rifles	***	129
Peacock, Corporal A, Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles Price, Trooper C S, Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles	•••	200
Price, Trooper C S , Northern Bengal Mounted Rilles	•••	290
Price, Trooper W. N., Northern Bengal Mounted Bines		29)
Peters Corporal F. G. Nagpur Volunteer Rifles	•	293
Peters, Lance-Corporal A. J., Ditto ditto		290
Peters, Volunteer C C , Ditto ditto		359
Peters, Volunteer C C , Ditto ditto Petree, Corporal W. R , 1st Panjab Volunteer Rifles		5.00
Palmer, Corporal W., Ditto ditto	***	290
Prince, Volunteer T. G , Simla Volunteer Rifles		290
Pitts, Volunteer A. H., E I. R. Volunteer Rifles	•••	290
Porey, Volunteer E. Ditto ditto		290
Presswell, Volunteer H E. Ditto ditto	***	50)
Presswell, Volunteer T G., Ditto ditto	شد. اشد.	290
Paul, Volunteer S. H , Lucknow Volunt er Rifles		1 290
Parkes, Volunteer J. R., 1st Bo , G. I. P. R. Volunteer Rifle Corp.		210, 365
		2.0
Prior, Volunteer H. G. 2nd Bu, B B and C. I. R. Volunteer R.		243
	•••	293
Peters, Volunteer J. 2nd Bn. M and S. M 41 1, 100		290
refers, volunter J. C. ditto		290
		290
Pascal, Volunteer F J, Upper Barma Volunteer Refles	***	500
Poole, Volunteer W. Ditto ditto Peters, Volunteer H E., 1st Bn., B. N R. Volunteer Rifls Corps		293 293
Peters, Volunteer H E., 1st Bn., B. N R. Volunteer Ratio Corps Peters, Volunteer A 2nd Bn., duta ditto ditto		. 299
	leut's	298
a many and the conference of the contract of t	***	290
ditto		200
atte	.,.	200
Platel, Corporal J W, ditto ditto ditto	****	200
Paul, Volunteer D. R., 2nd ditto ditto ditto	•••	230
Pinch, Volunteer J. B, ditto ditto	•••	485
Dalent Planter b. D	•••	45
	***	455
ight Horse	***	455
Volunteers	***	455
Pener Valutar W. F. St. Doutnern Provinces Mounted Rifles		. 495
	100	143
Porter, Volunteer F S. datto ditto	•••	482
Prayer, Volunteer W. C. atto ditte	***	495
Piner, Volunteer J. J., Simla Volunteer Rifles	***	455
Fugue, Strgeant E. L. E. I. R. Volunteer Rifles		455
Flucknett, Lance-Corporal E. C. F. J. R. Volunteer Lines		495
Platel, Volunteer F. G., ditto ditto		485 485
Pratt, Volonteer W., ditto ditto Diffe Corr		495
Pope. Volunteer G, 1st Bn, G. I. P. R. Volunteer Riffe Corp		455
	***	4-5
Peters, Volunteer A , Duto de to	***	495
Peters, Little-Corporal P. I., Compore Volunteer Rifes Peters, Volunteer X., 1st Bn., B B. and C. I. R. Volunteer Rif		
trials, totaleter A., 16t Dh., B B. and C. I. A. Thugan		

Penn Lance Corporal C Burma Ralways Volunteer R fles

I oberts Capta n J M Mu ocre to unteer P fes

Roach Corp ral R Rames Volunteer E

Polottom Co our Sergeant R H I ucknow to unteer Ruffes

Pob ns n Ger cant J C 1st Bo. G I P 1 Volunteer I fie Corps

d tto

d tto

dto

d tto

d tto

d tto

Park Volunteer G

la I Volunteer P F,

DAI No

48.

18

48

991

. 0

91

200

Lark no Volunteer W d tto di to	48
Parker Volunteer 1 14 d tto d t o	48.
Latterson Volunteer J 2 d tto d tto	483
Padbury Volunteer J d tto 1 tto	488
Patterson Lance Sergeant T A S I R Volunteer R fles	498
Pedro Lance Sergeant E A d tto d tto	480
Pe e ra Volunteer C d tto d tto	495
I bill ps Volurteer J d tto d tto	485
Privey to unteer I ditto citto	48
Pears Volunteer W S I P Volunteer R fles	485
Letoo Sergeant P Malabar Volunteer R fles	480
I eazo d Volunteer G H 1st Bn M and M R R fles	48
Preston Polunteer J d tto d tto d to	د48
Leters Vergeant S East Coast Volunteer R fles	480
lere a Volunteer F d tto d tto	490
$\mathbf R$	
Ruegg Lieutenant and Quarter na ter A J S mla Volunteer R fl s	100
Ra nbow Corpo al W and Bu B B and C I R Volunteer P fies	198
lose Volunteer J I d tto ditto	108
1 of or propriet	1.8
	198
	1,03
	18
	18
°nd	1 4
- na	• •
	1 8
	29)
	90
	200
	500
	Đυ
	990
_	30
-	90 900
•	9 0
Ioke Volunteer FA dto dtto	990
Roffey Vol teer H R S wis Volunteer R fles	29)
Rolge s Volunteer J R d tto d tto	*90
l obert on I eutenant F E E I R Volunteer P floa	90
Robinson Volumer P ditto dito	40

1 I.A 0

485

155

485

Luidell, Sergeant W . Assam

holand Ashwin 'ergeint C J

Ryan, Volunteer S. T., ditto Lichmond, Volunteer E. J., Madras Volunteer Guards

ditto

•••

	I A O No
Red Volunteer A. A. Vagpur Volunteer R fles 1 yan Volunte r A. d. to d.t. o Rackett Volunteer E. B., d.tto d.tto	485 485 480
ance Volunteer S d tto d to Reb ro Volunteer L P d tto d tto 3.cod Volun er VC d t o d t o	485 485 485
Red Volu teer I C d tto d tto I ondeau Volunteer W O d tto	48a 48
I ome Voluntee I J dtto dt o Rodr gues Volunteer F D 1st Bo G I P P Volunteer Piño Corps Rodgers Volunteer F J ond Ba G I P P Volunte r R fles	185 495 4 85
S	
Swasbrook Volunteer S. L. Bangalore Volunteer P fles Se ley Volunt er O. E. I. R. Volunteer R fles	128 1 3
Suldington Science AC P Sples Suclar Vol Suclar Volun Sur n Volun	1°8 1 8 1°8 1°8
of uteer K es d to	128 1 8 1°8
nt er Rifles Bo Calcu ta Volunteer	198
S aw Leutenart R W F La t Co t Volunt er I fles Schul 1st Class Letty Off er A Calcutta fort Derence Volunteers Spencer Leutenant C W B har L git Hos	199 129 990 900
Snith Frooper GM dto dto Suider Leutonant J S Assam vall y Light Ho e Snit Irooper C dto dto dto	990 290
But Hoopet and 4	290 290 °30
	*90 290 290
	290 90
	*90 90 290
	200 200 200
	20
	290 2 % 2JO

```
IAO.
                                                                                         Nο
 Stanley, Lance-Sergeant J , 1st Bn , B B. and C. I. R Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                          290
 Swaries, Volunteer A ,
                                  ditto
                                                                                          290
                                                       ditto
 S queira Volunteer A L
                                  ditto
                                                      ditto
 Sarsteat, Sergeant H., 2nd Bn , B B and C I R. Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                          :30
 Sarstedt, Seigeaut J A.
                                  ditto
                                                                                          29ú
                                                      ditto
 Smith, Volunteer J .
                                                                                          290
                                  ditta
 Stringer, Volunteer W. R.
                                                      ditto
                                  ditto
                                                      ditto
                                                                                          990
                                  ditto
                                                      detto
 Sameon Vol .. T TE
                                                                                         210
                                          teer Rifles
                                                                                         290
                                         and S M R Volunteer Rifles
                                                                             .
 S١
                                                                                         290
                                          per Barma Volunteer Rifles
 SI.
                                                                                         290
                                           R. Volunteer Rifle Corps
 Sn
                                                                                         200
                                                        ditto
                                                                            ...
 Sic. ..., 101 pict 13
                                                                                         230
                                     ditto
                                                        ditto
 Streatfield, Volunteer W.
                                                                                         290
                                     ditto
                                                        ditto
 Symons, Volunteer W O.
                                                                                         290
 Salaanba, Volunteer M ,
                                     ditto
                                                        ditto
                                                                                         290
                                     ditto
                                                        ditto
 Simpson, Sergeant F A., 2nd Bn , B N, Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
                                                                                        900
 Staney, Corporal A E,
                                                                                        290
                                     ditto
 Shreeves, Volunteer E F,
Shunker, Volunteer A B,
                                                                                         290
                                     ditto
                                                       ditto
                                                                                        2.10
                                     detto
                                                       difto
 St M I - A
                                                                                        290
                                                       ditto
                                                                                        290
                                                 Calcutta Volunteer Rifles ..
                                                                                        240
                                                       ditto
                                                                                        290
                                     ditto
                                                       datto
Shaw, Volunteer T. Kolar Gold Fields Bifle Volunteers
                                                                                        200
Smith, Volunteer W J.
                                                                           •••
                                                                                        290
                                   ditto
Simpson, Corporal M. G , Surma Valley Light Horse
                                                                                        485
                                                                           ...
Salder, Volunteer J W, 2nd Bn, G 1 P. E. Volunteer Rifle Corps
Smith, Volunteer C, datto dutto ...
                                                                                        485
                                                                                        485
Shawloo, Volunteer F H , Moulmein Volunteer Rifles
Swarris, Volunteer D , ditto ditto
                                                                                       485
                                                              ...
                                                                                       485
                                                     ditto
Smith, Sergeant T. W. B , Cawnpore Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                       485
                                                                          ...
Spencer, Volunteer H Y, 2nd Bu, B B, and C I. R Volunteer Rifles ...
                                                              •••
                                                                                       435
Saldanha Reservest B I
                                                                                       19>
                                    ditto
                                                      dilto
Smith, Volunteer R N , Nilgin, Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                       485
                                                                          ...
Sherad, Corporal E , Burma Corps Railways Volunteer Corps
                                                                                       155
                                                                          ...
Spulke, Lauce Corporal C. H .
                                                                                      485
Scrivin, Lance Corporal G .
                                    ditto
                                                      ditto
                                                                                      485
                                                      ditto
                                    ditto
Salmond, Volunteer A .
                                                                                      455
                                                      ditto
Samuel, Volunteer C,
                                    ditto
                                                                         ...
                                                                                      195
Saraine, Volunteer A
                                    ditto
                                                      ditto
                                                                         ...
                                                                                      455
Solomon, Volunteer A K., 1st Bn , N -W R Volunteer Rifles
                                   ditto
                                                      ditto
                                                                         . .
                                                                                      495
Shadwell, Volunteer H. O and R. R Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                      143
                                                                         ---
bavaille, Volunteer E B
                                                                                      155
                                  ditto
Smith, Volunteer G T, Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                      485
Smith Serjeant W. M , S I R Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                      185
Spears, Corporal A. P
                                                                         •••
                                                                                      183
                            ditta
Sullivan, Volunteer S.
Spooner, Volunteer J.
                                            ditto
                                                             ...
                                                                                      410
                            ditto
                                           ditto
                                                                         ...
                                                                                      195
                            ditto
Sturt, Volunteer C.,
                                           ditto
                                                                         •••
                                                                                     485
```

ditto

...

ditto

• •			I. A. O. No.
Simpson, Captain J. A., Calcutta Light Horse	•••	•••	485
Smales Transper W Danish Cake Home			485
			485
			485
a a sa a sa a sa a sa a sa a sa a sa a		-	485
		,	485
And the second second		•	485
		•	485
			485
			485
			485
			485
			485
			485
			485
			485
			495
			485
			485
			185
			485
			485
			485
			485
			485
			485
			485
			485

1 (
Mr	I. A. O
Thanavalla, Quartermaster Sergeant II D	No.
Thanavalla, Quartermaster Sergeant II D, Poona Volunteer Rifles Tulloch, Captain S 'S G, 1st Bn., B N R, Volunteer Rifle Corps Tonn, Sergeant K. D, ditto	290
Tonndorf, Sergeant K. D. Tripp, Sergeant C. Tripp, Sergeant C. Tripp, Sergeant C.	290
Tripp. Corporal Ti	290
	297
Tychros, Volunteer W O, ditto ditto Thompson, ditto	290
	230
Traylen, Honorage G. Chota Nagpur Light Harry	290
	485
Thomson, Gunner W.	
	485 495
Tatt, Sergeant A H, Nagnur Volunt Provinces Mounted Rifles	485
Tatt, Sergeant A H. Nagpur Volunteer Biffes Thipthorpe, Volunteer H. L. dtt.	435
	485
Tapsell, Volunteer I II, E I I Volunteer Lifes Tweedie, Volunteer J F, ditto	4S5
Tweedle, Volunteer J F, & I II, Volunteer Rifles Turner, Sergent W and P ditto	18.7
Tall Land W, 2nd Bn G I D Gitto	495
Tole, Volunteer P H. Jutto ditto	495
Truss, Volunteer D and R R Volunteer Rifles Todd, Volunteer E A Tucker, Volunteer E A diffe	495
	493
Tucker, Volunteer W. ditto ditto	485 48 ₀
Thacker, Volunteer R L J Datto ditto	485
Thacker, Volunteer R L S I R Volunteer Rifes Taylor, Taylor, Mandathy, Mandathy, Volunteer H, 1vt Hn, Mandathy, Mand	485
	48=
Tylor, Captain H IV, list Bin, B N R Volunieer Rifles Corps Thompson Volunteer A dutto dutto	49≟
Thomson, Volunteer A. ditto ditto	45.
Thomson, Volunteer A, ditto ditto	
Diapes, Tiumpeter E H A Southern Processes 35	495
Travers Drapes, Trumpeter E H A Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles	485
Ungeforen Passers C.	
Ungeforen, Reservist Corporal L., O and R. R. Volunteer Rifles	129
ditto ditto	290
	200
Viegas, Volunteer T M 2nd P	
YV80, Sergorni v o original Bn . N RV p William . D a	128
Valladares, Lance Corney I. 1st Bn G I. P R Volunteer Refle Corney	290
Vandernutt True Corporal E. let B. District Mine Corps	290
Vint. Valenter H J () and D D T	290
Vanhaften, Volunteer E. 2nd Bn M and C. 1. Volunteer Killes Vengrance, Connector P. 1st	290 290 .
	290
Vell. Volunteer H. 7	290
	290
Valualty, Lance-Corporal H A. E. B. S. Dards	290
Vallally, Longe-Corporal H A, F, B S R Volunteer Rifles Vanderputt, Volunteer R, S I R Volunteer Rifles Vall Volunteer A, dtto dtto dtto	485
Vail. Volume rounteer R. S. I. D. W. S. I. Volumeer Kines	485 . 485
Vandereen, Volunteer R. ditto ditto	183
ditto ditto	85
	_

,			w.		I. A. O. No.
Vhaley, Volunteer	E , E. I. R.	Volunte	or Rifles	***	128
illiam on, i oluni	eer A, 2nd	Valent	Definiteer Kittes	***	128
Valat Valant - U	P 9-1 D	. 101466	W R Volunteer Rifles eer Rifles	**	128 128
				:	128
				8	128
	-			;	290
			•	5	290
		•			290
	:			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	290
• • •	•		••	• • •	290
			••	:	290
	٠			:	290
	-				?90
					190
					390
					390
					190
					390
					390
					!90 !90
					190
					190
					190
					190
					190
					:20
					290
					390
					390
					190
					290 290
					290
					190
					190
					190
					190
					190
					190
					550
					:50
					190

υμτ	1	I. A O. No
Warke, Volunteer A , 2nd Bn , B N R , Volunteer Rifle Corps		290
Walton, Volunteer A. L ditto ditto		290
Wilson, Volunteer C H ditto ditto		290
Weimar, Volunteer H. ditto ditto		290
Williamson, Corporal W. T, 2nd (Presidency) Bn, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles		290
		290
		290
		290
tine volutiees	F.	485
· · · Valley Light Horse		485
		185
		485
ley Light Horse,	.~	485
unted Rifles	٠,	485
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		485
- Rifles		485
		185
itto		485
Volunteer Rifles		485
olunfeer Rifles		485
Wallen Valuation 71 C and ditto ditto		485
Walker, Volunteer T G, 2nd Bn, G. I P R Volunteer Rifles Williams, Volunteer T ditta		485
Winn, Lance Corporal D, 2nd (Presidency) Bn, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles		485
Woodward Volunteer T. G. S. 1 ch.		
Woodward, Volunteer E C, 2nd (Presidency) Bn, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles		485
Whitenhamm Walnut 4 To 1		485
Voltord Lance Comment A P A ditto		485
Walters Lalantees A H , East Coast Volunteer Rifles		485
Walters, Volunteer A H, Assam-Eengal Railway Volunteer Rifles Welsb, Volunteer E G, 1st Bn, B B, and C I R. Volunteer Rifles Wards Volunteer H, I B.		485
Warde, Volunteer H J B ditto ditto		485
Wells, Sergeant C, 2nd Bn, BB and C I R Volunteer Raftes		465
Warner, Reservest A. ditto		485
Whata Passant Tr	b	485
White Voluntous C D D ditto ditto		485
ditto	ŀ	480
Volunteer Rifles		485
ditto		485 485
, ditto		485
		455
Were, Volunteer J. O and P. P. L. D. G.		185
		485
Problem Volunteer A W Understand to 1 des		485
	1	495
	1.1	
	,!	485
Winstatey, Volunteer A ditto ditto		
	1.0	D .
feet to t	1 171	, ,

. 1),

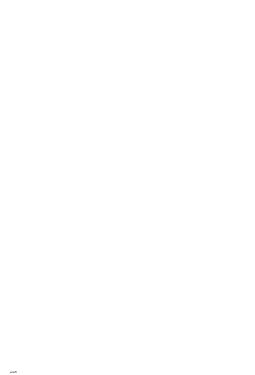
Dib

X.

200

Xavier Volunteer M. F. A.-R. R. Volunteer Rifles

	***	***	220
у.			
lelland, Sergeant N., Kolar Gold Fields Volunteer Rifles Yates, Volunteer R. W., Cawapore Volunteer Rifles Young, Volunteer E. E., O and R. R. Volunteer Rifles loung, Volunteer S., S. I. B. Volunteer Rifles	: . : . : .	 	290 485 485 485
Z.			
Zuzarre, Volueleer C , 2nd Bn., N -W R. Volunteer Rifle	5,		128



MOMINAL INDEX—INDIAN OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN, INCLUDING SUB ASSISTANT SURGEONS.



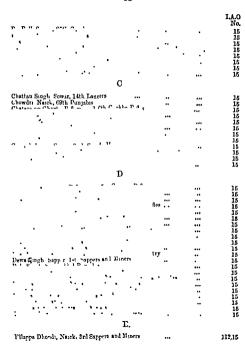




A.

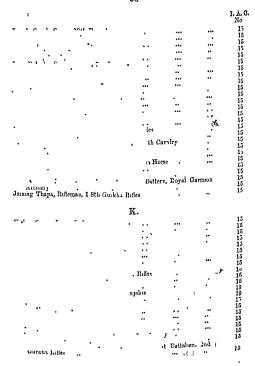
, A				
				IAO
			•	No
111 1 70 1 . LL N 1 1101L Tute to				15
	-		•	15
•				15
			• • •	15
		***		î5
		•••		15
	•			15
				15
		••		15
		***	•	15
		***	•	15
				15
		-	***	15
			**	15
		•	***	10
•			• 1	15
		**	***	15
•		٠	***	15
•	Column	Royal	Horse	
Artillery				15
Amir Hamza, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surger	a			15
Ahmed Khan, Sowar, 19th Lancers				15
Atma Singh, Naick 20th Infantry		***		15
				15
				15
		•••	••	15
•			***	15
The state of the s				15
				15
· ·				15
			***	15
			•••	15
				15
		•	•••	15
	•			15
		itry		iš
		,,		16
			•	15
	_		• •	112, 15
			•	15
		• • •	•••	15
	٠.	•	•••	15
	•	•••	•••	15
		4.		15
	•	***		10
	•	***	***	15 127
Amoruta l'aite, per 03, in th Atantatias		***	***	
Amorula Laite, ser of, 111 th hishiatha		***	• •	15
Akbar Khan, Sepoy, 18th Infantry	**	•••	***	15
В.				
Bhawal Khan, Lance-Dafadar, 1st Lancers				15
Dalat Shard Plan Tone Defeate In Ta-		441	***	10
Barkat Ahmed Khan, Lance Dafadar, 1st La-	reers	•••	•••	
UJAU				9

				I.A O
Burhan Din Co				No
Darrigo Tria C.L _ 1x t L				
	•••	***	***	15
	•••	•••	•••,	15
Baiz Ali, Sepov, Corps of Guides	***	, ***	•••	15 15
Bhagwan Singh, Sepoy, 35th Sikhs Balbir Thaps, Rifferner, 35th Sikhs		•••	•••	15
Balbir Thaps, Riflemen, 2 5th Gurkha Bishan Singh, Sowar, 6th, Combin		***		15
Bishan Singh, Sowar, 6th Cavalry	Rifles	•••	•••	15
Birhal Sano San Cavalry	***	***	•••	15
	***		•••	15
	••	***		15
	***	•••	•••	15
Bartaga Andpa, Naick 2-1et O at a		***	***	15
the second secon	68	***	•••-	15
	Rifles	•••	7,30	112 ,15
	ıfles Rıfles	***	, ", 750	15 15
	· Tennes	***	***	15
· .	riment	•••	•	15
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•••	***	15
		,,,	•••	15
Bibari, Sepoy, 44th Merwara Infanty	***	***		15
Burm I Co		'	100	15
` ;	:	•••	•••	15
'	***	101	***	15
Bhura, Sepoy, 43rd France Deoli Regiment	**	***	***	15
Bhura, Sepoy, 48rd Empura Regiment Bale Ram Singh, Nack 95th re	•••	•••	***	15 15
Dan Mahadasa ve South Deray Infan		• •	***	15
	o Taght Inf	anter	•••	15
Bir Sing, Naick, 12th Pioneers	Light Infan	tev	•••	15
Babu Khan Private, 79th Camatic Infanti Bhagwan Singh, Sepoy (Lance-Nayle) or	23,620,23,40	,		15
Bhagwan Singh, Sepoy (Lance-Naick), 95th Bhagwan Singh, Sapper, Ist Saprers and 3	rv	,	***	15
Bragwan Singh, Sanner Let C. Naick), 95t	h Infantry	•••		15
Blagwan Singh, Sapper, Ist Sappers and Brasing Lobal, Riffsman (Armonya)	Umers	_50	•••	15
Bir Sing Lobai, Riffaman (Armourei), 1-3: Bhangu Damai, Naick, 1-3rd Gurkha Rifles Brikbir Pun Naick, 2-3id Gurkha Rifles Bulbhangu Damai, Parkhangu Rifles	9th Garhwal	Rifles	***	12
Balbhada Pt " Sid Gurkha D.a.	• •••	•••		15 15
	Lifted 1		··· pr	15
Baldhadra Saon, Rifferma 2 och Guikha Rif Bhaguram Shiuram, Dium Major 1140	Trimes ".		•••	15
	fles Lr I	,		15
Bir Sing, Sepoy, 9th Bhopal Infantry	brattas !!		***	15
Hadhawa Singh, Sepoy, 22nd Punjabis	'	, à ·	***	15
	• • • •	Y 5.	**	15 15
	*** *	****	*** *	15
Bhairon Singh, Naick, 48th Pioncers Bijauna, Sepoy (Musician), 24th Lee		n (.		15
	() !	P7 1 12	,	15
Bijauna, Sepoy (Musican), 94th Poona Horse Bavaji, Private, 80th Caroatte Infantry Bhagwan Singh, Naick, 54th Solt				15
Basy Rockar, Physic 1374	160	417.1		15
Babaji Reokar, Private, 117th Mahrattas	··· } &			1 <i>5</i> 5
. Diantattas	·		# 194 **	
1				

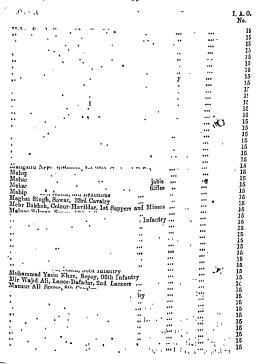


0.1	64			
0,' :				
•				I A. O. No
	F.	, 3		Ne
·	1.			
T 111 Plan Comes Elle Canalan			***	15
			***	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1
		,		15
		***	•••	15
		***		10
			•••	15
		***	•••	15
**		c Infantry'	***	15
			***	15
• •		th Civalty	*** **	15
· "		. 77		15
•		Horse .	** ,	15
		***	***	15
		***	••	15
•	-			
	G.	ŧ		
			***	16 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
		***	***	15
		***	•••	15
		•••	•••	15
		***	***	15
		***	***	15
		•••	***	10
		•••	***	15
				15
			***	15
		••• '	***	15
		•••	•	16
		***	:: Y,	15
		es	***	15
		***	***	15
		nfantıy	***	15
		maping '	***	25
		***		15
		***	***	10
		***	***	16
		**	***	16
			•••	15
		1 1		15
		***	***	20

		I A. O
Gardit Singh Na ck 27th Punjibss lory Ghulam Nab Khan Difadar With Deceau Horse	1	15 15 15 15 15 15 15
Gurditt Singh Lance-Na ck 34th Pone r.		15
H		
Havhn at 31 Quartermaster Dafadar 7th Vule Corps		15 1 15 15 15 10 10 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
I		
Ibrahum Nack 21st Purph		15 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
Janabgul, hatck Corps of Gu des		15
Jiwan Singh Sepoy, lith S'kha		



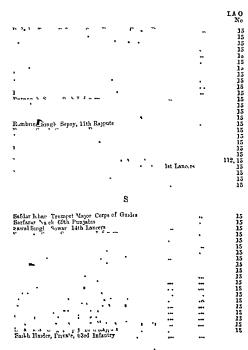
	I A C
Karu S ng Burathoki Na ck. * 2nd Cu Lha P fles Ke ar Pana Na ck. * 3rd Gurkha I fles Kas ram Thapa Nat k * 8th Gu kha I fles I sranbabadur Khatt I ifleman (Lauce Na ck) 19th Gurkha P fle	1: 1: 1:
Ke-har S ng Sab P feman (Lruce va ch) 19th Garkha F fles Kumbha ng Gu uno R fem n 28th Gurkha R fles Khemaram Colour Haw d r 48th P oneers Kale Alan Camel Sawa 12th Carabry Khuda Dad Sepor ² 7nd I unpab s Alandar Va et 2 od I unpab s	18 18 12 13 15
Translate 12 CK 2 UG Lappart	16 16
•	1a 1a
	1a 15 1o
	15 1 11°
	1 11° 15 15
	15 15
_	10
L	•
t colfine	• 1a
,	15 1 ₀
•	15 15
	127 1°7
. М	
•	
Mahmud Lance ack to 6 Wounta'n Battery Royal Garrison A tilery	15
Milan Singh Driver to o Mountain Batry, Royal Garrion Artillery	15
Mel nga S ngh Iance-lack lo. 90 (Heavy) Battery Poyal Garrison Artillery	15
Milhon Pam Natch No. 9) (Heavy) Battery Poyal Garrison Art llery	15
Mahmud Mi, Sowar Aden Troop Mana S n h Sepoy "4th Punjahis	13 15
Mana S n h Sepoy 24th Punjabis Nusadd Nack 7th I unjabis Mahna Sungh Sepoy 24th Punjabis	15



IAO.

No Man a Thepa Pifleman 1 1et Gurkha Rifles 15 is 15 15 15 15 15 th Lancers 15 15 15 15 15 127 127 127 hanpa Nack Oth Intantry Manji, Sepoy, 35th Dogras N harati Si gh Sepoy Corps of G tles A kka Singh Sepoy 14th Skhs Aand Singh Sepoy 14th Skhs Aatha Singh Sepoy 19th Lunjable Corps 19th Lunjable 15555151666699999 والإرادة ويديده

	I A O
Narain Singh Sepoy, 72nd Punjabis	15
Marayan Singh, Lance Naick No 2 Mountain Battery Royal Garrison	15
Artillery Nand Singh Nack 27th Mountain Battery	1>
Nabi Bux Bullock Driver No 71 Heavy Battery Poyol Gorr son Artillery	15
0,	
Obai, Naick, 71st (Heavy) Batte 5. Royal Garrison Art llery	15
Р.	
r ~ ~ ~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15 15
	15 15
1	15 15
	15 15
	10
,	15 10
	15 15
•	15 15
'	15 15
]5 15
i ancers	15 15
Louissawmy Dunock Driver /2nd (Heavy) Battery Poyal Garneon	1>
Artillery Putan Din Bullock Driver 86th (Heavy) Bittery Royal Garrison	15
Attillery Padair ttan Havildar 2nd Q V O Sappers and Miners Pir Muhammad Khao Sowar 15th Lancers Pai Wali Khan, Sowar 36th Horse	127 15 15
Za. Harris Const. Cott. Horse	
Q	15
Qalandar Khan Trumpeter 33rd Cavalry	
R.	10
Rashu Fife Major 20th Infantry Rur Singh Naick 25th Sikhs	15



				IAO. No.
61 61				
Sham Singh, Naick, 90th Punjabis	***		` ***	15
Shaikh Budan, Sepoy, 97th Infantiy	•••	***	***	15
Shaikh Phullah, Sepoy, 97th Infantry	***	***	***	15
Shaikh Abbas Ali, Sepay, 9th Infantry		***	***	15
Shah Wali, Private, 113th Infantry	•••	**	***	15
Shakar Khan, Sowar, 38th Horse			***	15 '
Saiyed Hussain, Private, 63rd Infantry	***	•••	***	15
Santokh Singh, Naick, 90th Panjabis	•••	•••	•••	15
Shaikh Dost Muhammad, Sepoy, 98th Infar	ntry	•••	***	15
Sant Singh, Naick (Lance-Dafadar), 19th L.	ancers	***	***	15
Shaik Kallu, Trumpeter, 38th Central India	Horse	***	***	15 .
Shiwaji Rawut, Private, 103rd Infantiy	***		***	15 16
Surt Singh Some 18th Infantry	***		***	
Sant Singh, Sovar, 18th Lancers	***	***		- 15
Sundar Singh, Lance-Dafadar, 18th Lancers	•••	***	ز	
Sambhudatt Singh, Sepoy, 8th Rajpu's Sher Singh, Lance-Naick, 8th Rajputs	***	***		- 10
Saturain Panda I O Tr ar Rajputs	•••		***	15
Satnarain Pande, I. O. M., Nack, 1st Sappe Sunder Singh, Sepor, 36th Sikhs	rs and	Miners	***	15 15
Sher Khan, Sowar, 4th Cavaley	***	***	***	15
Shaikh Abdulla, Private, 73rd Infantry		***	***	15.
Shaikh Sulaiman, Private, 86th Infantry		•••	•••	15
Subrahmani, Sapper, 2nd Sappers and Miners	***	***	***	15
Sunda, Sepoy, 6th Jat Light Infantry	• • • •	•••	***	15
Shaikh Sillar, Private, 73rd Infantry	***	***	***	12
Shaikh Mahmood, Private, 83rd Infantry	***	•••	***	
Sayyid Ahmad, Sepoy, 94th Infantry	•••	•••	***	1.3
Sher Khan, Sepoy, 105th Infantry	***	***	***	15 '
Shiupal Bhat, Rifleman, 123rd Rifles	***	***	***	15
ball All, Sepoy, 89th Punjable	•••	***		15
Sundar Sinch Senor 92nd Dantat:	***	444		15
Charke Zamran Alt. Lance Naich 199nd T. c	antre		***	15
		***	***	15
Sundar Singh, Naick, 66th Panjabis		***	***	15
Saida Khan, Naick, 55th Rifles			***	15
Sahab Din, Naick, No 1 Mountain Battery, R	oval G	arrison Artiller	·5 ···	15
			ry	15
Shakar Khan, Gunner (Lance-Naick), 32nd Sayed Hussain, Sowar, 29th Land	Mount:	ain Battery	***	13
Sayed Hussain, Sowar, 29th Lancers Sundar Singh, Sepoy, 54th Sikhs		***	"	15 15 m
and a period of the straight	***	***	***	• - 15
T.			,	,
Tall by Whom at the co. a				
Talb Khan, Naick, 82nd Funjabis	***			15
Taja Khan, Private, 112th Infantry Talab Din, Naick, 25th Punjabis Tulai Sirich		\ ·	***	15
Tulai Sinch, Sowar, 9th Horse	'		•••	15
	***	•••	***	15 15
		••	***	15
Tungal Klan, Sewar, 32nd Lancers	•••	•••	***	15
was and runnell	•••	***	•••	10

		No.
		15
am Gopal, S pay (Larc - Naick), 119th Infantry	:.	15
am Goral S par (Lare " Saick), tar		15
am Gopal, S. pay (Larce Infan'ry lam Pande Sepor, Oth Infan'ry hadar Garang Na ct. 28th Garkha Rides		
Balar Gurang Na ct. 200 U.		
0.		15
	***	15 15
Sach, Sower, 25th Cavalry		15
Such, Sowar, 25th Carairy 28 mth, Supoy, 13th Sikhs Dafaiar) 10th Lancers 18th, Sowar (Acting Lance Dafaiar) 10th Lancers 18th, Sowar (Acting Lance Calairy and, 2-30th Garhwal Rifles 18th Carairy (Alley and, 2-30th Garhwal Rifles		15
a S mth, Sepoy, 10th Nove Disisty (Shit, Sowar (Acting Lance Disisty) Shart, Sowar, 24th Cavalry as Singh Gusain, Rifeman (Music ad), 2-39th Gathwal Rifles as Singh Gusain, Rifeman (Music ad),	44.	
as Singh Gusain, Rifleman (stur		
₹.		15
▼	***	13
a Genrers and Miners		
katarpa, Supper, 2nd Suppers and Miners		
и.		_ 15
	***	" 15 15
	••	15
int Singh, bepoy, 23rd Proneet 92nd Punjaois	•••	16
Ekhu, Sepon, S2ad Penjasis urt Sugab, Peopor, 23ad Pjoser Illam Benjamib, Lauce-Nacio 20ad Panjabis shab Gal, bepon, 73ad Panjabis shab Gal, bepon, 73ad Panjabis shab Gal, Sack, 22ad Monathan Batterj sh Dad, Nack, 22ad Monathan Batterj al Dad, Nack, 22ad Monathan Batterj al Dida, Ita Class Sub-Astistant Surgeon	***	15
shab Gul, bepoy, and Mountain Bargeon		
shab Gul, beroy, 73rd Full- al, Dad, Nasch, 22nd Mountain Batter; al, Did, Nasch, 22nd Mountain Surgeon al, Ullah, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon		
Δ.		
. •		
· ч.		18
Yaqub Khan, Sowar (Ward Orderly), 33rd Infantry Yar Muhammed Khan, Sowar, 35th Horse Yar Muhammed Khan, Sowar,	•••	15
Yaqub Khan, Sowar (Ward Orders) Yar Huhammed Khan, Sowar, 25th Horse Z.		
Yaqub Khan, Sowar, Sowar,	-	
Z.		15
	***	15
Zina, Kot-Dafadar, Supply and Transport Corps Zahnr Ah Kham, Bowar, 8th Caralty Zahnr Ah Kham, Bowar, 8th Corps of Guide		15
Zaina, Kot-Dafadar, Supply and Zahur Ali Khau, Sowar, 6th Caralty Zahur Ali Khau, Sowar, 6th Carps of Guidee		
Zahur Ali Khau, Bowar, Corps of Carps of		
Zaine, Kot-Dafadar, Supply Sarelly Zahnr Alı Khau, Sowar, Sin Carps of Guides Zanf Khan, Kot-Dafadar, Corps of Guides		
Egag -3,5%-3-5-15-OCBP finis		
89AG 3,500		

Commercial Attach Contraction		•••	•••
,		***	•••
• ,		***	•••
ry	•••	•••	•••
	•••		***
Co to the Committee of the committee of		.,.	•••
		***	***
		***	•••
	_,	•••	•••
4 16 1 21 1 1 2		***	•••
•		. ***	
		•••	•••
	•••		•••
Sant Singh, Sovar, 18th Lancers		***	*** \
U 4, 2,1,4, 1011 1011 4		•••	··· 人
	***	***	•••

	s and I	liners	•••
		***	•••
		***	***
	•••	•••	•••
	•••	•••	***
	***	***	•••
	***	***	
	•••	***	***
	•••	•••	•••
	***	•••	•••
	•••	***	•••
	***	***	•••
		***	***
	. ":		•••
	fantry	***	491
	•••	***	***
	•••		•••
Squak Din Natale No. 1 Manutain Battam	- p1 (i)	reison Artill	ery
	16	darrison Arti	lery
	* ats	in Battery	
			7
			•••
	T.		1
•	1.		
'm 11 m			
Talb Khan, Naick, 82nd Tunjabis	•••	•••.	•••
Taja Khan, Private, 112th Infantry Talab Dio, Naick, 25th Punjabis Tulsi Singh, Sower, 9th Horse Tor Cal Services (1988)	•••	•••	
Talab Dio, Naick, 25th Punjabis	•••	•••	
	***	***	•••
114DU, Naick, 67th Punishin	***		•••
Tungal Klan, Sowar, 32nd Lancers	•••		•••
	•••		

0.4.1

	2.0.
-	15 15 15
	15 15 15 15
•••	15
	15 15 15 16 15 15
 •	15 15

•••

Zama, Kot-Dafadar, Supply and Transport Corps Zahnr Alı Khan, Sowar, öth Caralty Zanf Khan, Kot Dafadar, Corps of Guides



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 16th August 1915.

- 431 The London Gazettes of the 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th and 21st July 1915 were received at Army Heudquarters on the 10th August 1915
- 432 Appointments-Regimental -The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appoint-
- 99th Decean Infantry, Major I D Davidson, Double Company Commander, to be Second in Command, tree Lieutenant Colonel E N Davis, appointed Commandant, and to remain in his field service appointment
- Major C ded Luxmoore, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in Command, rice Major I. D. Davidson, proceeded on field service Dated 29th April 1915
- 433 Leave All opplications from Divisoral and Angued Commanders for the grant of leave under the Leave of India Army Order No.131, current, should be frought the Military Secretary to the Commander in Conet for a parent by His Pracellency
- 434 Quarters—The Government of It's the artist that reterinary assistants of the Indian in the artist and artists.

435

Army Department letter 16th Aug. No. 23451/1 (QMG 3) per mensem

Department, shall, while employed with the Army Vetermary Corps, be provided with free quarters by the State, or compensation in lieu at the rate of Rs 10

435 Pay and Allowances - With reference to India Army Order 91 of 1915, it is notified that military officers in Army Department No receipt of pay and allowances under H 6683 dated 30th July the provisions of paragraph 1 (A) of 1915 that order should be allowed the option of drawing either their civil rate of salary under the next below tule or the Military pay and allowances of their ank and appointment U

436 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Government of India liave decided that the provisions of Army Department letter No H 0799 dated 24th Army Order No 286 of 1914, paragraph 1, in so fir as it relates June 1915 to service which should count towards increase of pay dependent on the completion of a fixed period of service, shall apply to Territorial Officers serving in India with retrospective effect from the date of issue of that order

2 The Government of India, however, have been pleased to waive the recovery of any smounts that may have been wrongly admitted and drawn by such officers up to the 31st May 1915

437 Pay and Allowances -With reference to Lindia Army Order 20 of 1915, notifying sanction to the adoption in India as a permanent measure of the 4 company organiza tion in lattalions of British Infantry, it is notified that the ation the emplosed of such

when the 1st July 1915, a soldier may be so employed when the strength of a company or detachment exceeds 200 and shall receive extra duty pay at 6 annas per diem

(3) Name

442

(4) Squadron or company

16th Aug 1915

(5) Battalion, Battery, Regiment (or other unit) staff appointment or department

and should be addressed-

- (a) if the addressee is a member of the Indian Expeditionary Force, 'Base II Indian Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Alexandria, Egypt'',
- if the addressee is not definitely known to be with the Indian Mediterranen Expeditionary Force articles should be addressed 'Indian Expedition ary Force——, clo Presidency Postunaster, Bomba, 'the blank being filled up if known,
 - (b) if the addres ce is not a member of the Indian Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, "Base L Mediterranean Expeditionary Lorce, Alexandria, Fgypt"

Il lat may be sent

Unregistered letters, postcards newspapers, book packets and registered and unregistered parcels (private and service) neceeding 11 lbs in weight, may be posted in Iodia for delivery in the Fuld

Il hat may not be sent

No insured or value payal le article is allowed to be sent to the field. No money orders or registered letters are necessare for delivery in the Field. Parcels exceeding 11 lbs 10 weight will not 1 e accepted f r despatch.

Peepayment of postage computatory

I all prepayment of postage at Indian Inland rates is compulsory on all articles.

__ tions for

16th Aug. ants.-In

it is notified that for the future, to secure consideration of llowance for their dependants, to their commanding officer him one calcular month from

the date of their enlistment.

- (2) In cross in which a soldier dies before the above period has elapsed and no application has been made by him, claims can only be considered when it is shown that the soldier was prevented by circumstances beyond his own control from making the application, and if the dependant applies within a month after the date of the soldier's enlistment.
- (3) In the case of soldiers serving on or before the date of this order, claims will be considered if an application has been received not later than 31st August 1915.
 - (a) by the commanding officer from the soldier (on Army Form O-1838) if the soldier is serving in India,
 - (2) by the Divisional Disbursing Officer from the dependant if the soldier is serving out of India. (In this case decision on the claim will be deferred until reference has been made to the soldier)
- (i) In cases in which the soldier has died before the date of this order application must be made not later than 31st August 1915
- (5) Commanding officers will take steps to ensure that the contents of this order are carefully explained to all note-commissioned officers and men under their command and thit newly-collisted men are informed, as soon as possible after joining, of the procedure necessary in order to obtain separation illonance for their dependants.

-444 Forms -India Aimy Form C-532-Requisition for regimental necessaries, British troops

^{*} Issued as a Spreigl India Army Order, dated 27th July 1915.

Positing a reprint the following corrections. will be earlied out in manuscript.—

Delete the following stock numbers:—

18th Aug. 1915.

Stock No. 2430, bars, kit, Infantry

" 2131 " mounted services

n n 2101 n n mounted get vices

" " 2433 " " waterproof

. 2487 blacking tins

" " 2437 blacking th

and insert the following:-

Stock No 2429, bags, kit, universal.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

443

443 * Separation Allowance-Time limit for applications for separation allowance for soldiers' depend 10th Aug. ants -In continuation of India Army Order 266 of 1915, it is notified that for the future, to secure consideration of applications for separation allowance for their dependants, soldiers must make application to their commanding office. (on Army Form O -1838) within one calendar month from the date of their enlistment.

- (2) In cases in which a soldier dies before the above period has elapsed and no application has been made by him, claims can only be considered when it is shown that the soldier was prevented by circumstances beyond his own control from making the application, and if the dependant applies within a month after the date of the soldier's enlist
- (3) In the case of soldiers serving on or before the date of this order, claims will be considered if an application has been received not later than 1st August 1915 -
 - (a) by the command ng officer from the soldier (on Army Poim O 1835) if the soldier is serving in India.
 - (1) by the Divisional Disjursing Officer from the depend ant if the soldier is serving out of India |In this case decision on the thum will be deferred until reference has been made to the soldier)
- (4) In cases in which the soldier has died before the date of this order application must be made not liter than 31st
- (5) Commanding officers will take steps to ensure that the contents of this order are carefully explained to all now commissioned officers and men under their command and that nearly enlisted men are informed, as soon as possible after joining of the pocedure necessary in order to of tun s-puntion allowance for their dependents

Forms -India Army Form C-892-Requisition for regimental necessaries, Br tish tro ps

^{*} Isoned on a Special Ind a Army Order dated 27th July 1912.

438 Officers - With reference to India Army Order 438 No 165 of 1915, it is notified for information that the 16th Aug. No 201 of 1915, are made applicable to Officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers

Army Orders -Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st June 1915 -

No 206-Marking of identity discs (see India Army Orders No 403 of 1908 and No 110 of 1910)

No. 228-Territorial Force Regulations, Amendments.

No 234-Manual of Physical Training, 1908 (Reprint 1914) - Amendments ,

No 236-Field Service Pocket Book, 1914. Amendments

Also-

VI -Pay Warrant -- Amendment, dated the 9th June 1915

\ -Territorial Force Regulations-Amendments, dated the 15th June 1915

440 Transport-Establishments - The Government of India have sanctioned the grant to transport artificers of Army Department letter the reused rates of pay shown in a. 1093-7 (QM O 7) the subjoined table, in lieu of those No. 1093-7 (QM G 7) da ed the 29th July 1915 laid down in Army Regulations, India Volume I, paragraphs 925 926

2 These rates will have effect from the date of the Govern ment sanction

.440 16th Aug. 1915.

Recised peace rates of pay for transport artificers with Scruce and Local transport both organised and unorganised.

	All Divisions and Independent Brigados, except those specially mentoned	Lato Western Command except Belgann Jansel	Lower Burma	Upper Burma	Quetta Division except	Adən Brigade
Transport Corps and Cadre-]					
Carpenters	18	18 (7)		(a) (1)	18 (b)	
Blacksmiths	13	18 (d)	1 1		35 (6)	-
Hammermen	8	8 (+)	1 1	18 (a) (1)	5) (a)	
Bellowsmen	7	7	1 1	8 1	8	
Shoeingamiths			-	- (b) (m)	
Saddlera .	19	18 (e,	1 7 1	(a) (1)	18	
Palanmakers and Palan- t-cemaker	14	14 (1)	1 .	a) [0]	14 (6)	
Other Transport Units- Carpenters	18 (c)	18 (d)	18 1	B (a) 1	B (8) 18	8 (n)
Blackemiths	18 (c)	18 (d)		8 (a) 18	- 7	
Hammermen	. 8		!		. 1	13
Pellowsmen	1	8 (e)		(1) (8		
CL	7	7	7 (6) (1	7 1	7 1	7
Saddlers	19 (2)	18 2)	18 (1) (4)(1) b) (h) 13 18	(n) 18
)	14		ĺ	1	1	1/0
Palanmakers }	14	11 (7)	4 (A) a	(a'')	(r)	Y?

⁽a) Plus free rations
(b) Plus compensation in hen of rations
(c) Plus local allowance Rs, 7 per mensom for expenders and blacksmiths at 2 plus of the

441 Legal and Judic al -The following Notification assued under the Governme t of Judia, Foreign and P litical . Department, No 1178 I B, dated the 18th Jane 1915, is re 16th Aug. published for the information of all concerned, in continuation of India Army Order No 164 current

441

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3a of the Court Fees Act 1870 (VII of 1879) as applied to or as in force in the areas specified in the schedule hereto annexed, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make in the said areas the remissions hereinafter set forth in the fees leviable under Articles 11 12 and 12 A of the first schedule of the said Act as so applied or as in force, on the property of any p rson subject to military law either under the Army Act (Tran 1 45 Vict, c 58) or urder the Indian Army Act 1911 (VIII of 1911) who is killed or dies of wounds inflicted. accident occur no or disease contracted within twelve months before death, while on active service in the present war. namely -

- (a) Where the amount or value of the property in reneet of which the grant of probate or letters of ad ministration is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succession Certificate Act 1883. as an hed or as in force, d es n t exceed Rs 5,000 to remit the whole of the fees leviable in respect of that property.
- (b) where the said an ount or value exceeds Rs 5,000, to remit the whole of the end fees in respect of the first Is 5 000 and
- (c) where at a property passes more than east e use perce of each deaths, to remit to the en if second and sul sequent successions the and fees irrespective of the value or i 1 ro, erts
- 2 The Govern r General in Cornel i for exercic of the same p were to r - 1. fees chargeable under Arti la 1 . e schedule of the sail Act, on app a names in respect of the property of a sec

16th Aug. 1915.

SCHEDULE

- . 1 The railway lands described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Poteign Department, No 784 I B dated the 9th April 1918, as subsequently amended, and in the first and second columns of the schedule annexed thereto
 - 2 The Buroda Cantonment
- 3 The Administered Areas in Contral India, as described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No 2365-I B, dated the 14th November 1912
- 4 The Administered Areas in the Hyderabad Statt us described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No 582 I B, dated the 22nd March 1913
 - 5 The Civil and Military Station of Bangalore
- 6 The Abu Area, as described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Poreign Department, No 679-I B, dated the 2nd April 1913
- 7 The British Reserve, Manipur, is defined in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No 533-I. B, da'ed the 12th Murch 1909
 - 8 Berar

442 Postal Arrangements—Mediterranean Expeditionary Force—the following instructions regarding correspondence for the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, as published for the guidance of all concerned, in supersession of ludia Army Order No. 36J, dated the 12th July 1916—

Mode of addressing correspondence

Articles intended for members of the Mediterranean Espe ditionary Porce should include the following particulars —

- (1) Regimental number (if known)
- (2) Rank.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

18

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla the 23rd August 1915

445 The London Gazettes of the 22nd 23rd, 24th, 4 ** 28th 27th, 28th and 29th July 1915 were received at Army 23rd Head justers on the 16th August 1915

446 Appointments - The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment -

Licuterant H W Markwick Ind an Army to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 15th August 1915

447 Appointments - Regimental - The Comman lerin Chief in India is I less d to make the following appointments -

7th Harrina Lauers - Major G P O Carnegy, Squadron Commander, to be temporary Second in Command rice Captum M H. Simonds relieved Da el 25th July 1915

Strik I incers (Bilich flore) — Captain A E S Scott, Squalron C umanler frotes, to be temporary Second in-Co imind, to Li itenat C lonel h L Vincent, appointed temp tary 18 181m Q intermistic General, 5th (Lucknow). Divisi n Bated 7th July 1810

16th Rappate (The Ire'n to Report) — Captain B S. A P Greville, Double Company Comminder, to be temporary Second in Command, ere Lieutenaut-Colonel G. R. Vancenen, argonied temporary Assistant Quartermaster-General, 5th (Whin) Division. Dated 26 h June 1915.



451. Ordnance Department-Establishments -Consequent on the temporary withdrawal from India of two Officers of the Army Ordnance Department (Inspectors of 23rd Aug. Ordnance Machiners) the trea of responsibility of the three remaining will be as under .-

Hes lquarters	Diris onal Arcas
that I laws I, I of	Nos 1 2 and 5 Divisions, Fanna, Berafat and holist Brigades, also harachi Defences
No 2, In bulpor	Nes 3, 7, 8 and Burms I maions, slee Hughli and Hangeon Defences
No 3, Kirle	Nes B 8 an i'll Divis one and Aden Reigade, also Hombiy and Aden Coast Defences

The distribution slown in India Arms Order No 403 of July 1911 is cancelled

452 Dress-British Officers - Samples of drab flat nel collars, drab flumel material for shirts, and drab silk toplin for tree, as pre-oribed for weir with service dress by officers of the British Service under Army Regulations, India, Volume VII, peragraphs 21, 37 A and 43, respectively, are available for marection in Quartermaster General's Branch. Army Healquirte s, Army Clothing Factories, and Headquarte s, Bombay Brigade.

حت

453 Clothing - British Army .- With reference to India Army Order No. 615 of 1914, the Government of India have decided that compensation, within the limit of the Army Department letter 1:10s specified in the "Price List of No II-0735, dated 2rd Clothing and Necessaries," shall be August 1915 admissible to Territorial troops in hen of issues in kind of boots, ankle, in the ciec of men are in posse-sion of the full prescribed scale in a good persiccable condition. Having received compasoldier will be liable for any renewals which tecome sary during the period for which comreasation !

448 1915.

20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Tunjabis) - Major R & St John, Double Company Commander, 23rd Aug to be officiating Commandant tire Licutenant Colonel C Rattray, appointed officiating Assistant Quar ermaster-General. Dated 28th July 1915

> Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Army Department letter Government of India have decided No II 6 60 dated 3rd Au that, with effect from the 3rd August goat 1915 1915, and in supersession of all previous orders on the subject £10 shall be the outfit allowance admissible to refired commissi ned officers of the British and Indian Services (including Indian Medical Service) re em ployed on the Indian is ablishment

449. Pay and Allowances - With reference to part grain 151, Army Regulations India, Volume I, it is notice A my Departme t letter fred that the Covernment of India No H d fed oth Sib luguest have decreed that with effect rom the 1st January 19 5, and for the period of the war the command allowance of Rs of per mensent, authorised for the command of a depôt of a british Infantry Regiment on field service, s'all le increised to Rs 50 per mensem

450 Pay and Allowances -It 1 notified that the Army Department letter Government of It die have decided No. 2"828 1 (1 G) lated 4th August 19 5 that Military subordinates who suffer a loss of emclaments on promotion to warrant rank shall be granted, under the o ders of the General Officers Commanding Divisions, Divisional Areas and Independent Brigades and subject to the usual au lit check, such reasonal allow mees as will compensate them for the loss sustained, with effect from the date on which the 'oes in each ers actually commences This decision Army Dera to ent letter is not applicable in the case of sub-Amp Deta treet letter No. -0818 5 (Q M O 9) cated 21st May 1915 Is not applicable in 100 Code at the Military Farms ed for by the muginally noted orders

451. Ordnance Department-Establishments-Con- 451
sequent on the temporary withdrawal from India of two
Officers of the Army Ordnance Department (Inspectors of 23rd Aug.
Ordnance Mac' mery) the area of responsibility of the three
remaining will be as under

Headquarters.	Div s onal Areas
No 1 Pawsl Linds	Nos 1 2 and 4 Divisions, Fannu, Derafat and Kohat Brigades, also Karachi Defences
20 2, Tutbalpore	Nes 3, 7 S and Burma 1 missons, also Bughli and Rangoon Defences
No 2, Kuler	Nos 5 6 an fit Day's one and Aden Brigade, also Bombiy and Aden Coast Defences.

The distribution stown in India Army Cri'er No 495 of July 1911 is cancelled

454 23rd Aug. 1915.

454 Accounts—It is notified for general inf rmation and guidance that in order to ident of ill receipts and charges, both in India and in the field, relating to the Indian Detachment, Mediterranean Force, leng shown separately in the iccounts—all venchers connected with such receipts and charges should be the rip enfaced. War 1914—Indian Expedit oners Force (G ")

455 Forms -The following form has been introduced -

A Form O 838—Declaration by an unmarried soldier (or vidouer) who desire to obtain reparational-lowance for a dependent

The form will be supplied to Officers Commanding, British units 'as required'

The following form hab en revised -

A Form O-1831-National Insurance Act, Newsland Army Insurance Fund, Claim for Maternity Benefit

The re-used form will be taken unto use at once, and copies of the cli form wested

The fo'll ming forms have been cancelled -

India Ar nv Form A -695 -- I orecast f probable relation between preliminary and final figures of receipts and charges

India Army Form (1 1086-Reg ster of collective practices, In han Army, (1 col s of 50)

India Aimy form O -1109-Summiry of annual confident al rejoit.

The following corrections are made in India Army Form Z 2001 -

Pager 11 and 15 - Against A. F. C-2121, in the Remarks Column insert "50 covers and 50 refills are to be maintained as a reserve at Aden"

Paces 18 and 19 - In first column smert "A P O-1835" in the second "G," in the third "Declaration to be made by an unmarried soldier (or widover) who d sires to

marks column "supplied to Officers Commanding British crits as required " 1915. Pages 64 and 65 .- Delete all entries agrunst " A -608." Pages 86 and 87 .- Delete all entries against "G.-1088."

Pages 106 and 107 .- Delete all entries against " O .- 1459."

T. J AYLMER, Major-General. Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 30th August 1915.

456 The London Gazettes of the 30th July and the 3rd and 4th August 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 25th August 1915

457 Appointments -The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Lieutenant-Colonel H. P De la Bère, Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be temporary Inspector of Guns and Rifles, No 1 Charge, Ordnance Inspection Section, Ishapore, with effect from the 17th August 1915, tice Major C J. D. Freeth R. A. vacated

Captain P Heffernan, I M. S., to be Specialist in Mental Science with effect from the 9th June 1915.

458 Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to nake the following appointments -

21st Psyabis - Captain H J Doveton, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in-Command, tice Major A D Cox, appointed temporary Commandant Dated 15th March 191a

24th Punjabis - Captain H C McWatters Double Compuny Officer 22nd Punjabis, to be Double Company Commander sice Major H. W. F. Cooke, killed in action; and to remain in his present appointment as temporary Assistant Military Secretary to his Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India

459 30th Aug. 1915.

98th Infantry — Lieutenant Colonel C C Renton, Second-in-Command and Major V F Tregear, Double Company Commander to be Commandiant and Second in Command respectively size Lieutenant Colonel T. M Ward, vacated Dated 5th August 1915,

122nd Rapputana Infantry -- Major A Melville, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in-Command, size Major P C R Barclay, proceeded on field service Dated 7th October 1914

(That portion of Northern Army Order No 148 of 1914, relating to the appointment of Major Melville, is can celled)

124th Dichess of Councilght's Oin Balachistin Infantry—Captan O A Chaldecott, Double Company Officei, to be temporary Second in Command, ite Captun A E Stewart, relieved Dated 16th July 1915

459 Corrigenda—Appointments—Regimental—In Irdia Aim) Order No '288 of 1915, with respect to the appointment of Laeutenant-Colonel J H Boome as Commandant 192nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers for "18th May 1915" read "19th May 1915"

In India Army Order No. 347 of 1915, with respect to the appointment of Major P. H. McB. Fenn, 119th Infantry, for "18th May 1915" read "19th May 1915"

460. Appointments—Station Staff—It is neighed for heavy Department information that sanction has level second decreased and the state of the state o

^{461.} Leave — The leave granted to Major-General C. V. P. Townshend, C. B., D. S. O., British Service in India Army Order No. 126, dated the 9th August 1915, is extended by one month and S. days.

462. Rewards—Volunteer Long Service Medal—In the ennexure to India Army Order No 292, dated the 7th July 30th Aug. 1915, under Brugalore Rifle Volunteers, for "Quartermaster 1915. Serieant W. Reed." read "Quartermaster Serieant W. Eden."

463. Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

464. Equipment-Artillery.-The Government of India have sanctioned the issue of 48 "Bags, Army Department sand, common" to each Territorial battery No 6011-1 (O 1) dated 12th August of Royal Field Artillery armed with 15 pr. 1915. B L. and B L C. guns, for practice camp

purpose«

Establishments-British-The Government of 465 India have decided that the non-commis-Army Department letter No H 6971. sioned officers of British units who are, or who may be in future, employed at the da ed 12th August various prisoners of war camps in India. shall be considered as seconded in their own units from the date they leave their units to take up such employment, and that promotions may be made to fill the vacancies thus cansed

4

466. Pav and Allowances - With reference to India Army Order No 161 of 1915, calling the attention of all concerned to Army Order XV, dated 19th January 1915, on the subject of lodging and fuel and light allowances for families of married Quartermisters of the Territorial Force, it is notified for information 45 444 " must be claimed by . India through the C

they belong.

467 30th Aug. 1915.

Army Pepartment letter No Il 6914, dated 11th August 1915

467. Organisation-Indian Army.-In continuation of India Army Order 561 of 1914 it is notified for information with the approval of the Government of India, that Indian Officers, noncommissioned officers and men of Indian uni's:-

ıä,

- (a) who, whilst borne on the rolls of a unit in the field, are-
 - (1) stek,
 - (2) wounded.
 - (3) missing,
 - (4) prisoners of war, and-
- (b) who on return to India from field service, are-
 - (1) sick,

 - (2) wounded, (3) prisoners of war on parole,

will not be eligible for promotion until they are again available for duty.

an field service are 2. Officer Comm -1 . considered desirable. antho non commissioned promo officers and men who have returned from field service with another unit and who have, during their absence, been superceded in their own units.

With reference to the 615 of 1914, scale Annexure . hat non commessioned " A ", foc officers of territorial units in possession of a si ceial instructor's certificate for physical training and bayouet fighting may, while in Index, wear the badge prescribed in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Appendix VIII, for assistant instructors of physical training, except that, in emboudered badges, silver embroidery will be substituted for gold embroidery in the case of units not permitted to wear gold lace. The badge will be worn in the same manner as prescribed in Army Regulations, India Volume XI, Appendix XI.

469. Officers.—It is notified for information that His 469
The state of the decided that, with 30th Aug.
will be seconded in their 1915,
will be seconded in their provisions of principles of six months, under the provisions of principles of six months and principles of s

470 C The important out of India can obtain a tele.

or by purchase

\$\frac{4}{7}1\$. Exchange on the Mexican Dollar --Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hong Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of August 1915, will te one shilling and nine pence farthing at Hong Kong and on the China Stations

472 Accounts - Insert the following at end of India Army Order No. 293, dated 17th June 1915 :-

"In exceptional circumstances (e.g., if ill health, or the distance of his home from the nearest treasury renders it

sent to him by postal money order, the charge for the money order commission being borne by him."

, `

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMA ORDER No. 493 OF 1915.

List of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Volunteer Force who have been awarded the Volunteer Long Service Medal —

Rihar Light Horse

Corporal F. H MAINARD

Punjab Light Horse.

Quartermaster Serjeant SIDNEY HERBERT SWALES

Serjeant ROBERT LANCELOT BRISTOW.

Corporal WILLIAM GEORGE CLARKE

Serieunt WILLIAM CHARLES GOW.

Trooper HARRIS PERCIVAL ROBSON.

- .. GEORGE WHINSTANLEY PRICE.
- CHARLES HENRY JOHNSTONE.
- .. HARRY THEODORE CONVILLE.
- .. PHILIP OSWALD MEAKINS
- " JOHN WILLIAM WALTER FAIRLIE
 - SYDNLY HUGH GLACKEN.
- " JOHN MONTGU MEAKINS,
 - , FRANK TANCRED.

_

Assair Falley Light Horse

Troop Serjeant Major HERBERT PEARCE BROWN.

Trooper THOMAS HARRY ENOLLES

" WILLIAM SOLOMON LEMON.

Trooper WILDIAM ALEXANDER MACKEITH.

ALFRED JAMES PERCY.

Reservist HERBERT MORRIS.

1st United Provinces Horse.

Serjeant C. T. ROBBIE.

Trooper E. G. HILL.

W. C C TRANCIS.

Chola Nagpur Light Horse.

Troop Serjeant Major F. S. Mc NAMARA Serjeant H. M. BULL.

C. A. FORBES.

Lunce Serjeant E L BARNETT.

Corporal G. C K. MEARES.

A P. COURTENAY.

Trooper A. JONES.

W. BOSWELL

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Squadron Serjeant Major R. H. CARTWRIGHT. Serjeant W G MOTT.

Trooper W. G. DINGWALL.

, W. TROOD.

Southern Province Mounted Rifles.

Lance Serjeant F. CHATTERTON. Trooper H. CAMPBELL. Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers.

Company Serjeant Major G. A. DUBERN.

Company Serjeant Major D GOODWILLIE,

Bombardier G. O. WADE.

Gunner H. S. SMITH.

Nagpur l'olunteer Rifles.

Serjeant A E GAME

Corporal V GODFREY.

Volunteer J W LEYLAND.

.. T. GLACKAN.

1st Battalion, Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Serieant J. SHORTRIDGE.

Volunteer C. TRESSLER.

.. G. N A PERRY.

W. DAVIES.

.. W. MILLS

Simla Volunteer Rufles.

Volunteer A J COWARD

_ 1st Battalion, Calcutta Folunteer Rifles

Captain J. W THURSTON.

Bangalore Rifle l'olunteers.

Captain J. R. CAMPBELL Lieutenant T. R. HILL

Volunteer ARTHUR BINNY.

. C. A. CORDERY.





418

Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer
Rifles.

Liance-Sci jeant II. W. COLLINS

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

Rifleman G. FISHER.

" G. S VERTANNES.

L E MATHIAS.

Burma Railways Volunteer Corps.

Serjeant T. CARROLL

Lance-Serjeant F M CRISP.

Lance-Corporal C J. LASKEY.

Volunteer L. H BROWN.

" R CLAMP. . '

" C. COOPER.

" P. D'ATTAIDES.

T. DAVID.

A E. Dr'SILVA.

II J GOODGER.

" G R GREENE

" G. W. GRIGGS.

" J. RODGERS.

" C. STEPHENSON.

" O. BIBERENSON

J. TALBOT.

" I. A C TRUTWEIN.

A. WEIR.

" W. E. ZILLHARDT.



Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Serleant D I SMITH Corporal T A KOOP

Volunteer G PANIOTY.

D M GORDON

Ist Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps I

> Captain A R HILL Corporal H A. ROBEY

Volunteer R ANTHONY, and it is the

W BASTIAN

M CARROLL. ••

A. JANSON ..

H O SHARLING.

A HUSSY'LIW E L RAWLINS

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Folunteer Rifles

Colour Serieant MusLetry Instructor R EDWARDS.

Serjeant H. GRIFIITHS

100 / Eastern Bengal Falunteer Rifles

Volunteer JAMES BENJAMIN ALLEN-

Kolar Gold Freld Refle Folunteers.

Volunteer J. E CAR PER

J R A. BELSHER.

I J MLMER, Mayor-General,

, Adjutant-General in India

931AO-8,211-25-9-16-GCBP Eimla



1st Charge Section 40 1 A A

"Abetment within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code of an offence punishable under the Indian Army Act,

in that they.

at Labore Cantonment, b tween the loth October 1914 and the 15th May 1913 to other engaged in a conspiracy to cause a mutiny in the 23rd Cavilry (Frontier Force), in pur nance of which conspiracy bombs were made, telegraph wires were cut, and meetings were held at which plans for the muliny were concerted, and thereby abetted within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code an offence pumishable under section 27 (a) of the Indian Army Act"

Of the above mentioned non c mrnis loned officers and men, the following were also arranghed on the alternative charge set forth below -H

No 1526 Sawar Bishen Suigh

No 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Biehen Singh

No 1315 Lance-Duffadar Buta Singh in

No 1328 Sowar Kehar Singb

No 1827 Sowar (Acting Lance-Duffadar) Nand Singh

No 1398 Sowar Natha Sligh

No 1375 Sowar Tara Singhit

No. 1042 Duffadar Wadhawa Singh

" knowing 2nd Charge, (alternative to the 1s') the existence of a conspiracy against the State and failing to give informa-Section 27(c) 1 1 4 tion thereof without delay to his comman ling or other super mor officer.

in that he.

at lab ar Cartonment, between the 15th O tober 1914 and the lash day 1915, being analy of the existence of a confiner by members of the other of Mutiny) party to correct with the state of the other of Mutiny) party to creeds a the thereforent ly lan established in British lndu. in pores. ludu, in personne of which compute y certain non-comme regime minored office and men o give infor to nee in open ir this other supr without delay to b





INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 6th September 1915.

473 The London Gazettes of the 5th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th and 11th August 1915 were received at Army Head-quarters on the 31st August 1916

473 6th Sep.

- 474 Appointments. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments -
- Major J. H. Robinson, R. A. M. C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), 2nd (Hawalpindi) Division, with effect from 9th August 1915.

pindi) Division, with effect from 5th August 1915.

Captain C G Sherlock, R. A. M C, to 1c Deputy
Assistant Director, Medical Services (Sanitary), 7th (Meerut)

Divisional Area, with effect from 7th August 1915
Captain W K Cook, Indian Army, te be Supply and
Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 27th August

Transp 1915

- Captain T F. Brock, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 3rd September 1915
- 475 Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment :-

Lieutenant J. Golden Bell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 6th August 1915

476 Appointments-Regimental—The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments.—

17th Catalry.-Major R. C Barry-Smith, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, etce Lieutenant-Colonel

477 6th Sep. 1915.

J M Wikeley, transferred to the 28th Light Cavalry Dated 25th March 1915

30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse) — Lieutenant-Colonel A E Barnard, Squadron Commander, to be Second in-Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel C R Elliot, vacated Dated 6th July 1915

74th Punjahis — Captain J Ardoino, Double Company Commander, pro tem, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major A G Cowan, decessed Dated 2nd June 1915

112th Infantry — Captain F D R Seaton, Double Company Commander, pro-tem, is confirmed in that appointment to fill an existing vacancy, and to remain seconded

Ist Battation, 7th Gurkha Rifes — Major S Bazett, at tached from Civil Employ, to be temporary Second in Command, size Lieutenant Colonel W B Powell, proceeded on field service Dated 1st August 1915.

477 Leave - The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India -

Lieutenant Colonel G. R. Cassels. 35th Sikhs, temporary General Staff Officer, lst. Gride, for 2. months and 18 days on medical certificate under Army Department letter No. H. 1774, dated the 10th May 1015

478 Rewards—Volunteer Long Service Medal—In the annexure to India Army Order No 202, dated the 7th July 1915, under 2nd Battahon, Bengal Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps for Volunteer "A Glein," real "Volunteer A Green"

479 Pay and Allowances—Indian Army.—The Dorenment of India are pleased to sanction the payment by the payment b

to India from field service and die in hespitals in this country from the effects of such service. This sanction will have re trospective effect from the commencement of the war.

480 Pay and Allowances -With reference to India Army Order No 241 of 1915 at is notified that engineer and armament pay will continue to be credited to officers who are Army Department No prisoners of war, or who are interned

1915. period for which regimental pay is issuable, irrespective of whether this period exceeds the 61 or

91 days for which the continuance of such pay is normally admissible for officers when not employed on the duties of their Corps I ngineer and armament pay will be credited at British rates in cases where the officers concerned are in receipt of British pay of rank, and at Indian rates so long as an officer 19 in receipt of Indian pay of rank

2 After 61 days, flying pay at Rs 6 per diem will be drawn by British and Indian Service officers of the Flying Corps in addition to the pay adm ssible under the provisions of the India Army Order referred to in paragraph I above

3 Command pay and the staff pay of regimental staff and any additional pay granted for the performance of specific duties will cease to be as mable to officers from the date on which they become prisoners of war, or are interned or report ed missing

Equipment-Artillery -The Government of India have sanctioned the issue of a third Army Department letter set of ' Mekometers G S" to each \o 1618/II/2 (O 1) late (battery of British and Indian Moun-25tl July 1915 tain Artillery Indents should not be submitted until called for

482 Clothing-British Army-The Government of India have sanctioned the mainte-Army Departme t letter No. 11 7116 dated 18t1 nance by the General Officer Commanding Bombay Brigade, for issue August 1975 when necessary to British troops returning from field service of the following stock of articles -

Personal Clothing

Boots, pairs Helmets Inchets khaki complet with buttons Tronsers khakı pairs

6th Sep. 1915.

Bruces pairs I ords Knives, tabla Spoons

Shirts flannel

Socks worstel page

Towels

2 Issues made in Bombay will be treated as advance issues under Army Regulations India Volume XI, paragraph 128 (11, and will be street if charge there by the General Officer Commanding and brought on their books by Officers Comminding epots or units concerned on the usual expense voucher, copies of which will be furnished by the General Officer. Commanding to the Controller and Officers Commanding units or depots conclined The value of such issues will he recovered from the amounts to be credited to the men under Army Regulati ns India, Volume XI, paragraph 123 (a), ud copies of all orders au hording such credits should be communicated by the a thority exectioning the payment to the Central War Coutt Hor, who will debit the expenditure to Hi- Wagesty's G , rament, with reference to Rule 18 of the instructions issued with Linance Department (Military) letter No 430 Accounts, da'ed 3rd May 1915

Establishments-Territorial Units-The Government of India have decided that Army Cometices letter promotions in units of the Territor-10 281"1 - (A G) dated ial lorce serving in India, or sent 5th Avgust 191a a field service from India shall be governed by the following orders -

(a) Unete sereing in Inlia -In aerordance with War Office letter No 9 Gen No 1271 [A G 1), dated let Pel rurry 1015, se, all appointments shall be 1000 acting en the 9. Ter rinks Class occasioned by craualties shall be tilled at once though

the casualty may involve temporary absence only Class II warrant and non-commissioned officers thus appointed will receive the emoluments attach-

India in place of Class II warrant officers and noncommissioned officers detached) The c orders will have effect from the date of the War Office letter quoted above

- (ct) Units which have proceeded on field service from India—In accordance with the conditions given in it e enclesure to War Office letter No 9—Gen No 4274 (A G I), dated 24th April 1910, rt., vacancies in the maks of warman officers, Class II, and non commissioned officers, shall be filled by promotions to substantive tank when the vacancy is due to the warmant or non-commissioned officer having—
 - (a) died,
 - (b) been discharged from the service,
 - (c) been made a prisoner of war and reported officially as such,
 - (d) been declared missing and reported officially as such,
 - (r) been sent home or to India wounded and sick, and being likely to be away from duty for not less than a month,
 - (f) been sent h me or to India as mefficient in the field

These orders will have effect from the date of the War Office letter quoted above, previous to that date the orders in (i) above will apply

2 Men of drafts sent from units of the Territorial Force serving in India to reinforce units in the field are r garded

484 th Sep. 1915.

484. National Insurance Act The following draft
Regulations are published for the information of all con-

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE,

Draft Regulations, dated 26th April 1915, proposed to be made by the Insurance Commissioners under section 65 of the National Insurance Act, 1911 (1 & 2 Geo. V, c. 55).

The Insurance Commissioners in pursuance of the powers conferred on them by Section 65 of the National Insurgice Act, 1911, hereby make the following Regulations.—

- 1 These Regulations may be cited as the National Health Insurance (Navy and Army Fund) Regulations, 1915
- 2 (1) In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires -
 - "The Fund" means the Navy and Army Insurance
 - "Member of the Fund" means any person entitled to benefits pryable out of the Fund under pragraph (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 46 of the National Insurance Act. 1911.
- (2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of these Regulations as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament
- 3 The contributions paid by or in respect of every person, who is or becomes a member of the Fund, shall, as from the date of his discharge from service, he paid into the Fund.
- 4 Every person who is or becomes a member of the Fund shall be, and shall be deemed always to have been, entitled to benefits out of the Fund as from the date of his discharge from service.

485. National Insurance Act.—The following Provisional Regulations are published for the information of all concerned.

485 3th Ser 1915.

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

National Health Insurance

Provisional Regulations, dated 28th May 1916, hade by the National Health Insurance Joint Committee under section 1 of the National Insurance (Part I. Amendment) Act, 1915 (6 Gro. V, c. 29).

The National Health Insurance Joint Committee hereby certify under Section 2 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, that on account of urgency the following Regulations should come into operation immediately, and in pursuance of the powers conferred on them by Section 83 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, hereby make the following Regulations to come into operation forthwith as Provisional Regulations -

- 1 These Regulations may be cited as the National Health Insurance (Navy and Army) Regulations (No. 2), 1915.

1016, shall be the first day of March, 1915, or the date as from which a pension in respect of total disablement suffered in consequence of the present war is granted to him, whichever is the later

Given under the Scal of Office of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee this 28th day of May, in the year one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

R. W. Harris,

Clerk to the National Health Insurance Joint Committee. 1915,

486 Casualties.—It is notified that the procedure for reporting deaths of Officers, as laid down in Item 283, 6th Sep. I. A. F. Z.-2000, is also applicable to Indian Army Reserve Officers; the attention of all concerned is directed to the orders in force.

> 487. Books,-The Indian Soldier's Pay Book, Army Book 64 (Modified for India) with waterproof cover is now ready for issue, and Officers Commanding and others are directed to apply to the Superintendent, Government Printing, for the number of copies of the book they require and return to that

> Office the paper-covered books they have in stock. Stationery Supplies - For the second clause of India Army Order No 320 of 1914, substitute the following:---

"Within the 6th (Poons) Division-from the Assistant Superintendent of Stationery, Bombry"

F J. AYLMER, Mojor-General,

Adiutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

в

IIIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Hendquarters, Souts, the 13th September 1916

489 The London Gazettes of the 12th, 1°th, 14th, 16th and 17th Augus 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 7th September 1915

490 Appointments —The Commander in-Chief in India is pleased to m he the f llowing appointments —

Major W. W. Browne, R.A.M.C., to be Diputy Assistant Direct r of Midle I Services (Sanitary) 9th (Secunderabad) Divis on with effect from the luth August 1915.

Major J H Robinson, R A M C, to be Deputy Assistant Dicetor of Medical Services (Mobilization), 2nd (Ravalindi) Division with effect from the 18th August 1915

- 491 Appointments—Regimental—The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—
- 4th I rince Albert Fictor's I opputs Licentenant-Colonel A C. Balph, Second in Command 11th Rapputs, to be Com nandant sire Licentenant-Colonel A B Harvey, vacated Dated 25th August 1915
- It's Rayputs Licultinant-Colonel G Watling, Secondin C mmand, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, is transferred in the same capacity, see Licultonia Colonel A C Ralph appointed Commandant, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs Dated 25th August 1915
- 15th Infantry—Ciptai i C L D H Whitaker, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, pro tem, in an existing vacancy; and to remain seconded

492 1915.

~ be : • 13th Sep. vac.

Continum m ifin : . . J uble Company Officer, to gro tem, in an existing

54th Sikhs (Frontier Force) - Captain O L Ruck, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, 1 to tem, 11ce Major C L Storr, secorded for em; loyment under the Wat Office Dated 22nd August 1911.

492 * India 1 " . " -mary Genancceeding mmis ioned others and men, allel aging to the 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force), we e arrangued on the charge set forth below :-

No. 1205 Sonar (Farrier) Abdulla

No 1608 Sowar Bhagat Singh

No 1394 Son u Budh Sugh No 1775 Sowa Channan Singh

No. 1651 Sowal Gujat Singh

No 1131 Sowar Indar Singh

No 1679 Sowar Ind a Singh

No. 1219 Sowar (Acting Lance-Duffidar) Jetha Singh

No 1417 Sours (Acting Lance-Duffadar) Lachman Singh

No. 1247 Sowar (Action Lance-Duffidar) Mot : Singh No 1526 Sowar Bishen Singh

V . 1915 Sou ir (Tiumpetei) Bishen Singh

No. 1113 Lance-Duffad ir Bula Singh

No 1528 Sowar Kehar Singh

No 1327 Sowar (Acting Lance-Doffa lar) Nand Stogh

No. 1393 Sonar Natha Singh

No. 1378 Sowar Tara Singh No. 1042 Duffadar Vadhawa Singh

Pabl sled at a frecial India Army Order, dated 4th September 1915

1st Charge

"Abetment within the meaning of the Indian Penal C de of an offence punishable under the Indian Army Act,

492 13th Sep. 1915.

in that they,

at Lahore Cantonment, between the 15th October 1914 and the 15th May 1915 to ether engaged in a conspirity to cause a mutiny in the 25rd Cavilry (Frontier Force), in pursuance of which conspiracy tombs were made, telegraph wires were cut, and meetings were held at which plans for the mutiny were concerted, and thereby abetted within the meaning of the Ind on Panal Code an offence punishable under section 27 (a) of the Indian Army Act?

Of the above mentioned none mmissioned officers and men, it e following were also traigned on the alternative charge set forth below —

No 1526 Sowar Bishen Singh

No 1945 Sowar (Trumpete) Bi hen Singh

No 1348 Lauce Duffadar Buta Singh

No 1528 Sowar Kehar Singl

No 327 Sowar (Ac ing Lane, Duffadar) Nand Singh

No 1393 Sowar Nath Singh

No 1375 Sowar Tira Singh

No 1012 Duffadar Wadaawa Sm. h

2nd Charge 'alternative to the ls') 'Knowing tie existen of a conspiracy agrinut setting the rest without dilay to his commaning or other superior officer.

in that he,

at Lahore Cautonment, I e ween the 15th O tober 1914 and the 15th May 1915, being aware of the enterior of aconspiracy by members of the 'Ghadr' (Mutiny) party to overthrow the Government by law established in British India, in pursuance of which conspiracy e-rtian non-commissioned officers and men of the same r giment had agreed to rive in open mutiny, failed to give in mation 'here' without delay to his commanding or other superior officer."

493 1915. Finding —The Court found that all the accused, with the exception of No 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh, were guilty of the first charge, and found No 1945 Sowar (Trumpter) Bishen Singh guilty of the second charge

Sentence—The Court sentenced each of the accused, with the exception of No 1945 Sowar (Frumpeter) Bisber Singh, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead, and sentence! No 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Bisben Singh to suffer transportation for life

Confirmati n - I c nfirming the findings and sentences of the Court on the 26th Argust 1915, His Excel leng the Commander in Chief was pleased to commune the sentence of death the one of transp righten for hife in the case of each of the following —

No 1775 Sowir Channan Singh

No 1526 Sowar Bishen Singh

No. 1528 Sowar Kehar Singh

No 1327 towar (Acting Lance Duffadar) Nand Singh

No 1393 Souar Natha Singh

and, in the case of No. 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Pishen Singh, to miligate the sentence of transportation for life into one of transportation for to years

The confirmed sentences of death were duly carried into execution at the Crist Jan Untalla, on the third day of September 1915.

493 Rewards—It is notified for information clast it has been decided that soldiers who, and the date of their discharge from the Army, were not cligible for the

Service and Good Conduct, and who have subsequently re-critical for the duration of the war, cannot be considered a cligible to be recommended for the grant of this distinction.

Inc'uding the usual pro-port on of Lanco Naicks it. im every 4

494. Supply and Transport -The Government of Indu sanction the employment of 13th Sen. 600 mule drivers over and above the present authorised establishment

494

1915.

These surplus drivers will be designated "B complement mule drivers," and will be engaged under the following special terms -

- (a) they will receive the same pay and concessions as the permanent establishment except that they will not be granted good conduct pay unless transferred as in (d) below ,
 - (b) they will be attested for the period of the war only, but will not be allowed to claim their dis -charge until 3 months after expiration of the war .
 - (c) they will not be hable to be sent overseas, but will be attested for general service in India, or on or ncross the frontier of India .
 - (d) they will be eligible at any time for transfer to the normal complement, and when so transferred, will court their previous service in the 'B" complement towards gratuity and good conduct nay under ordinary conditions .
 - (e) if not transferred to the normal complement they will, on final discharge, receive a gratuity of one month's pay for one year's service or less, two months' pay if the service is over one year but less than two years , and so on

AD No 19th August brought out to India and transmit them as soon as possible to the local auditors of commands in which their peace headquarters at home are situated

Army Orders -Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated 22nd June 1915 .-

No AIII -- Continuance in the Service under the provisions of Section 87 (3) of the Army Act

No XIV -Re engagement of S ldiers of the Territorial

Force

493 13th Sep. 1915.

Finding.—The Court found that all the accused, with the exception of No 1945 Sewar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh, were guilty of the first charge, and found No. 1945 Sewar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh guilty of the second charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentenced each of the accused, with the exception of No. 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until the be dead, and sentences No. 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh to suffer transportation for life.

Confirmati n.—In c narming the findings and sentences of the Court on the 29th Argust 1915, His Excellency the Commander in their was pleased to communic the sentence of death to one of transpriation for life in the case of each of the following —

No 1775 Sowar Channan Singh

No. 1526 Sowar Bishen Singh

No. 1528 Sewar Kebar Singh

No 1327 Sowar (A ting Lance-Duffadar) Nand Singh

No 1393 Sovar Natha Singh

and, in the case of No. 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Pislen Singh, to miligate the sentence of transportation for life into one of transportation for to years.

The confirmed sentences of death were duly carried into execution at the Civil Juil, Umballa, on the third day of September 1915.

Wer Diffee letter No. 68
Gen N 2056 AO 3, dated
from July 1215
Service and Good Conduct, and who have subsequently
re-celuted for the duration of the war, cannot be considered
as digible to be recommended for the grant of this distinction.

⁴⁹³ Rewards —It is notified for information clat it has been decided that soldiers who,
was once letter No. 69 at the date of their d scharge from

494. Supply and Transport.—The Government of 494

herdische and protrans at Lace Nach.

600 mule drivers over and above the

1915.

here of the first factor and above the first factor and above the first factor and above the first factor and factor and above the first factor and fact

Thee surples drivers will be designated 'B complement may's drivers,' and will be engaged under the following seculeting:

- (s) they will receive the same pay and concessions as the primanent establishment except that they will not be granted good conduct pay unless transferred as in (d) below;
- (b) they will be attested for the period of the war only, but will not be allowed to claim their discharge until 3 months after expiration of the war.
- fe) they will not be hable to be sent overseas, but will be attested for general service in India, or on or across the frontier of India.
- (d) they will be eligible at any time for transfer to the normal complement, and, when so transferred, will count their previous service in the "B" complement towards gratuity and good conduct ray under ordinary conditions;
- (e) if not transferred to the normal complement, they will, on final discharge, receive a gratuty of one month's pay for one year's ervice or less, two months' pay if the service is over one year but less than two years; and so on.
- 495 Equipment—Territorial Units.—All territorial
 AD.No. H-7145, datal units should complete ther accounts
 19th August 19th
 broughet-out to India and transmit them as soon as possible to .
 the local anditors of commands in which their peace headquarters at home are situated.

496. Army Orders.—Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated 22nd June 1915:—
No. XIII—Continuance in the Service under the pro-

Visions of Section 87 (3) of the Army Act.

No. XIV.—Re-engagement of Soldiers of the Territorial

497 13th Sep. 1915.

497 Recoveries from the estates of deceased Indian ranks—Erratum—The Givernment of India have been Army Department letter No. 11 7201, dated 21th August 1915

August 1915

Army Order No. 177, dated 19th April 1915.

Line 4, after "pry" delete the words "taken in the field",

1

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COM-1 INDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 14th September 1915

The following notification which was published in the Gazette of India, dated 11th September 1915, is republished for information —

"No 888 With the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to senction the following new rates of India; pay of rank, armament and engineer 1ay for officers of the Royal Field Artillery, Royal Garricon Artillery and Royal Engineers These rates will have effect from the lat April 1915 and will, as at present, carry exchange compensation allowance —

	Royal Field and Royal Garrison Artillery	Royal Fagineers
	I er mensem	l er mensem
	Pr .	Re
2nd Licutenant	275	275
Lieutepant	325	325
Lie itenant after 6 years service	350	350
Captain	450	450
Captain after three years in rank and twelve years service	480	480
	Armament Pay	Eng neer Pay
2nd I tentenant or Licuteus; t	20	SU
Captain	45 1	136
Captain after three years in rank and the re years service	60	180
	1 1	

B HOLLOWAY, Mojor General, Secretory to the Government of India"

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

44IA1)-3 249-14 9 15-GCBP Finds





INDIA ARMY ORDER

BΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Arns Healqua ters S mla the 14th September 1915

Furlough and Leave-Indian Army -It is notified f r inf smation that the Officer Commanding a regiment or depor on the recommendation of a single Medical Officer (when the convening of a Medical Board for this parese is inconvenient laving due regard to the public service, may g ant sick leave to Indian soldier, (including Sub-Assistant Surgeons) who have returned from active service overseas

2 Indian soldiers including Sub Assistant Surgeons, who have returned from active service overreas may, even if they

in the case of all other Indian soldiers As in the case of sick leave, such men should not be taken on the strength of their unit until after their return from convalescent leave, those who have already been taken on the strength of units may similarly be granted this leave

Men proceeding on the convalescent leave mentioned in paragraph 2 above will not be counted in the percentage la d down in India Army Order No 178 of 1915

4 The convalescent leave mentioned in paragraph 2 cannot be combine I with the sign leave mentioned in paragraph I and neither can it be combined with the special sanctioned in India Ar ny Order No 178 of 1916

5 The leave granted to Indian ranks under paragraphs 1 and 2 will entitle them to a free pas age to and from their homes once in any one year It will not count against the ordinary me dence of furlough when the war is over

F J AYLMIR Major-General, Aljutant General en Indea.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 20th September 1915

4982 The London Gazettes of the 18th, 19th, 20th,

Army Headquarters on the 14th September 1915

498

20th Sop.

499 Appointments - The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment -

Major A H Hayes RAMC to be Dejuty Assistant Director, Medical Services (Sanitary), 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from 11th August 1915

500 Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin-Chief in Iudia is pleased to make the following appointments —

39th King George's Own Central India House — Major A. S. Capper, Second in Command, to be Officiating Commandant and Captain W B White, Squadron Officer, to be Officiating Second in Command, tree Lieutenant Colnel W D Dannt, granted leave Dated 17th August 1915

See Sikk Pioneers - Vajor G C Hodgson, DSO.

and Captain to be tempora

Brigadier Ge

Brigade Commander, Jhelum Brigade Dated 7th August 1915

191st Proveers — Captain P. P. W. Baldwin, D. roll of Company Commander, pro ten, to be temporary the online Command, eres Major (now Lendenant-Col not), P. A. Ardrew, proceeded on field service. Dated 10th Document 1915.

501 1915.

Captain J. C. Hathornthwaite, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second-in-Command, vice Captain F E. W. 20th Sep. Baldwin, relieved. Dated 6th April 1915.

> Ist Battalion, 10th Gurkha Refles .- Captain H. R. Williams, Double Company Officer, to be officiating Secondin Command, 1100 Captain W. B. Baker, relieved. Dated 80th July 1915.

> 2nd Bastalson, 1st Kang George's Own Gurkka Riftes (The Malaun Regement) - Lucutenant-Colonel E. D. Mouey, CIE, Second-m-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel W I. Ryder, vacated. Dated 21st August

> 501 Equipment -The Government of India have sauc-Army Department No 5221-3 (O 4) dated the 26th August 1915 troned, the issue of " Bando'rer equipment, pattern '03, belts, waist" in the proportion of one per telephone on charge of all Royal Herse, Royal Field and Heavy Artiflery batteries and their Brigade Headquarters, and all regiments of British and Indian Cavalry.

502 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that, with the Army Department No approval of the Right Honourable H 7393, dated 90th August the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have decided that, as a special measure during the pre ent war, and with effect from the commencement of the war, the staff pry of the appeintment f equidron or double company commander shall be available for four officers serving with a tegiment is the field, even though there may be a squadron or double compan) commander on the strength of the regiment serving at the depot

^{503.} Clothing-British Army -India Army Order No 355 of 1915 is cancelled, and the following substituted :--

The following amountment to Army Regulations, India,

Volume XI, has been approved -

Appendix IV, page 43 In the column 'Remarks " against the first entry " Rifles crossed, and crown, gold," add the word " Indian " before " Infantry," and insert the following as a new entry immediately below -

20th Sep.

"Rifles crossed, all the companies have executed the annual course

504 Army Orders -Attention is directed to the following Army Orders dated let July 1915 -No 265 -Territorial Force -Notification of Casualties

affecting the issue of Separation Allowance and A! tments of Pav .

No. 266 -Territorial Force Regulation -Amendment

505. Army Orders - Special Army Order No XIII. dated 23rd July 1915, is is jublished for the guidance of officers and others proceeding to France -

XIII .- Bests . A Goll at the Front -It having been brought to notice that gold is not infrequently taken to France by officers and others proce ding on active service, it is notified for general information that such a practice is both unneces sa v and highly undesirable Ample official facil ties exist for the provision of funds to troops on landing If it is co sidered neces ary to take some money, it should be ver hit', and prescrably notes Money so taken th udb excurage through an officer of the Arm) Pay Department no the a m ney-changer or tradesman. Immediately until their concentration camps in France they will be it is an officer of the Army Par Department for the part excl anging English money for Fren : tuit ... officers should apply to the cushiers the for o ation

General Officers Commanding and the units will take special steps to egg, brought to the notice of all ranks

501 0th Sep.

Captain J C Hathornthwaite, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second-in-Command, vice Captain F E W. Baldwin, refiered. Dated 6th April 1915

It Battalion, 10th Garrha Rifles—Captain H R Williams, Double Company Officer, to be officiating Secondin Command, 11ce Captain W B. Baker, relieved Dated 30th July 1915

2nd Bastatson, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Maloun Regiment) — Lieutenant Colonel E D Money, CIE Scoond in Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel W I. Ryder, vacated Dated Slet August 1915

501 Equipment —The Government of India have sanc-Army Department vo the ned the issue of "Bando ser Sa 13/0 4/4 due 20th equipment, pattern '03, belts, waret' in the proportion of one per telepol one on charge of all Royal Hone, Royal Field and Heavy Artillery batteries and the 1 Brigode Headquarters, and all regiments of Bistish and Indian Cavalry

502 Pay and Allowances—It is notified thit, with the Army Dept ent No. approval of the Right Honourable II 7304 dated for Asga the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have decided effect from the american at the wife, the staff pay of the apprintment of juddron or double company commander shall be available for our officers erroring with a tegiment whe field even thing is the many bit a spundron or double company commander shall be available for our officers erroring with a tegiment whe field even thing is there may be a spundron or double company commander on the strength of the regiment serving at

503 Clothing British Army India Army Order No 355 of 1915 is cancelled, and the following sub-

The following amendment to Army Regulations, India,

Volume XI, has been approved -

below -

504-

Appendix IV, page 43 In the column 'Remarks " against the first entry 'Rifles crossed, and crown, gold,' add the word "Indian " before " Infantry." and insert the following as a new entry immediately

20th Sen-

and crown, g ld'

" Rifles crossed, | 16 per unit in which | British infan all the companies have executed the annual course

Army Orders -Attention is directed to the fol lowing Army Orders dated let July 1915 -

No 265 -Territorial Force - Notification of Casualties affecting the issue of Separation Allowance and Al tments of Pay .

No 266 -Territorial 1 orce Regulations - Amendment

505 Army Orders - Special Army Order No VIII. dated 23rd July 1915, is is jublished for the gudince of officers and others proceeding to France -

AIII - British Goll at the Front -It have up been brought to notice that gold is not infrequently taken to France by officers and others proce ding on active service, it is notified

an off cer of the Army Pay D partment for the purpose of exchanging English money for French currency Individual officers should apply to the cushier at the port of disembark ation

General Officers Communding and Officers Communding units will take special s eps to ensure that this Order is brought to the notice of all ranks under their commands

- Passages -- With reference to India Army Order No 46, dated 1st Tebruary 1915, as the accommodation at With Sep. Bombay is insufficient for any more effects of deceased British officers and rank and file, awaiting despatch bome they should be retained at regimental or other depots until room on transports can be found by the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, from whom instructions should be obtained direct
 - 2 Effects for despatch from Karachi can still be forwarded to the Lmbarkation Cormandant who will hand them over to the Lastern Express Company in accordance with their offer of free transit as notified in India Army Order No 202, dated 3rd May 1915
 - 507 Passages-Regulations. With reference to piragraph 83 (1) (2), Army Regulations India, Volume X, it has been decided that for move-Arny Department letter No H 747 dated 2nd Sep tember 1915 ments within Indian limits since the outbreak of the present war, officers invalided o India from field service (meluding operations on the frontier] shall be allowed
 - bree conveyance for baggage on the temporary duty scale laid down in paragraph 101, stil, and
 - (11) lying down accommodation by rail on the conditions mentioned in 1 stagraph 158-VII, when necessary in the opinion of the despatching medical offi-Cer
 - 508 Guards and Escorts -As there appears to be some misapprehensi n on the subjet it is notified for internation that men come rising a guaid, whether found by Cavalry, Artillery Suppers and Vine's or Infantry, will invariably be armed with rifles and carry the ammunition laid down in para graph 8 14, 1rmy Regulations, India, Volume IL.

P. J. ALLMER, Mojor-Ceneral, Adjulant-General in India.

TNDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 27th September 1915

509 The London Gazettes of the 25th, 26th, 27th, 509
28th, 30th, 31st August and 1st September 1915 wife
received at Army Headquarters on the 23rd September 1915.

510 appointments—The Commander in-Chief in India is please o make the following appointments —

Major R D Saigol, I M S, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology with effect from the 26th August 1915

Captain F R Coppinger, R A M.C., to be in charge of the Brigade Laboratory, Aden, with effect from 21st August 1915

Captain A G. Dyce, 22nd Cavalry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 27th August 1915

511. Appointments—Regimental—The Community in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

19th Lancers (I anc's Morre) — Lieuten ant-Colonel C, J, Gregory, Second-in-Command, to be Commended and Major D H. McNeile, Squalron Commander, to be freeight in-Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel A.O. Medley, woulds, Dated 28th August 1918.

20th Juke of Cambridge's Own Infrastry (Hem Man's Panyabos - Major R S St John, Drafts Company Commandant, size I be temporary Commandant, size I be desponed C Rattray, appointed bengerary Asabisan (Pastromaster General Date & the Commandant (Pastromaster General Date & the State What of 1815).

42nd Deols Regiment - Major A. (1 M Hinge, Haille Company Comman ler, to be temp rary Freed lied com and

in an existing variety Date 10th 1squarte 1917, 83rd Wallejabbal Light Inforting Major Major W. J. W. Brackenbury, Double Congany Comments, 42nd 10-31 Regiment, to be improrate to add to Company to Comment, in the 1818, Squarder 1915.

512 Ast Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkla Aster 17th Sep. (The Malaun Regrment) — Major M. L. Dopping-Hepenstal, 1915. Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, pro tem, tuce Major C. Bliss, C. I. E., killed in action Dated 23rd December 1914.

In hea of the third ordinary
try Schools in India, promil10 of 10th January 1915,
the Government of India have

Army Department, letter accorded No 11640-5 (CGS), dated of the fo

the Government of their nave accorded canction to the substitution of the following:

	916	September 1915	, ,,,,	veu	0.		10.1	0410		· ·	_	
	{	DATES] ;	PACE	,		GAL		T	8114	9,1	()
No	Musketry	Machine Gun	But sh officers	Brit sh non commis	Indian ranks	British officers.	Dritteh non-commis	Indian ranks	British officers	British pos-commis	Indian ranky	Remones
~ī	Brd to 2712 September	28th September to	-	-	-	,	'	. [.,		
2	3rd Beptember	18th to 30th Orto-	1	1								
3	ber.	10th September to	12	12	12		{	} -:	-	} -	} ~ !	Special machine gun
•	10th Reptember to 28rd Octo-	25th October to 9th November.	***	- [25	25	25	1	}		Ordinary course for
		4th to 25th October	12	12	13		-	-	-		-	Frecial machine run edurer For effects and non
٥	15th October to 8th November	St. to Pad Acrem ber.	1		-		į	-	27	87		complete and on core 43rd 44th and
*	dik to 27th Not	16th December	22	رو	};		})	} ~)		Epecial mact longer
	-	13nd Navember to	{ ~	{~	{-{	12*	' 12‡	171	15	5	ا در ا	Ditto
1		17th December, to	-		[-]	~	_	_	~	U	اسا	
		Totals 5	24	21	24	57	87	37	11	12	150	
		Calab Lours	Py	84	ر_ا	=	27	27	54	68	£5	
_ ;		- 1440 C deser	46	69	25	57	67	~ , ,) ** <i> </i>	- 1	

I field at Rawal Finds.

⁽The state entries refer to courses for Territorial units)

[&]quot; loved as a Special India Army Order, dated 20th September 1915.

Notes with reference to the above -

- (a) Allotments for the various courses will be made by 27th Sep. the Commandant, Central School of Musketry, in 1915. direct communication with divisional commanders.
- (b) Officers 'and non-commissioned officers attending the musketry courses should have a thorough knowledge of paragraphs —

12 to 44 | 84 to 117 | Musketry Regulations, Part I, 198 to 276 | 1999 (Reprint 1914).

- (c) Officers and non commissioned officers attending the special machine gun courses should, prior to their arrival, have a knowledge of —
 - (f) Theory of rifle fire, especially as affecting collective fire Musk-try Regulations, paragraphs 164 to 196
 - (15) Fire direction and control, especially the methods of resumg fire orders and indicating targets
 - (11) They should all be able to take ranges quickly and accurately with the mekometer under service conditions, and be able to prepare range cards and key range charts.
- 513 Clothing—Indian Army.—The Government of

 Army Department to India sanction the following armagements in connection with the provision and maintenance of kits of transport recensits who have been embodied for service during the present war
 - (i) On embodiment the kits of the men will be supplemented under corps arrangements by free assues at the public expense according to the scale noted in the annexure to this order.

27th Sep. Double Company Commer protess, rice Major C Black

23rd December 1914

*512 Musketry Courceurse of musketry at the

gated in India Army Ord

+ Government of India
Army Department letter
No 11640 5 (O G S) dated
oth Sentember 1915

Monketry Dischine Gun g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g		1	DATES		AEH:	_
September 12th October	No	Musketry	Machine Guu	Brit sh officers	등등	-
	1	3rd to 271h September	28th September to 12th October	-		
	4	to 26rd Octo ber	25th October to 9th Novemb r	1	-	١,

3					
4	to 20rd Octo	25th October to 9th Novemb r	-	-	
5	ber	4th to 25th October	12	12 1	
G	16th October to 8th November	9 k to 2°nd Jovem ber	,		
7	dik to 2714 A c	29th Appember to	~2	34	
	**	23nd November to			
9		29th November to 19th December			
		Totale 5	7.	~ ~	1
	[[₹	23	54	
	t	CRIND TOTAL	40	54)	1

t field at Rawal Finds (The stable entries refer to c mr

leved as a Special India Army Or appli To-emp Order In

- (a) Allotments for the various courses will be made by 274n Sop the Commandant, Central School of Musketry, in 1915 direct communication with divisional commanders
- (b) Officers and non-commissioned officers attending the musketry courses should have a thorough knowledge of paragraphs —

12 to 44 | S4 to 117 | Musketry Regulations, Part I, 193 to 276 | 1909 (Reprint 1914) | 296 to 306 |

- (c) Officers and non commissioned officers attending the special machine gun courses should, prior to their arrival, have a knowledge of
 - (i) Theory of rule fire, especially as affecting collective fire Musk-try Regulations, paragraphs 164 to 198
 - (ii) Fire direction and control, especially the methods of issuing fire orders and indicating targets
 - (iii) They should all be able to take ranges quickly and accurately with the mekometer under service conditions, and be able to prepare range carde and key range charts
- 513 Clothing—Indian Army—The Government of

 * Army Department No Ind a sanction* the following arm rangements in connection with the ber 1913.

 for transport reservists who have been embodied for service during the present war—
 - (i) On embodiment the kits of the men will be supple mented under corps arrangements by free issay at the public expense according to the scale in in the annexure to this order.

514 27th Sep. 1915. (ii) Renewals of any articles during the period between the dates of embediment and mobilization will be made at the public expense by the commandant, subject to the minimum periods of duration noted in the annexire. Condemned articles will be sold and the proceed, credited to the State.

(vii) On mobilization the kits will be completed to the field service scale.

may, at their disc (or the grant of

I jersey and I pair of pyjamas, warm, in anterpotion of the rsue to which the men will be entitled on mobilization. Should the men not be poblized the articles of warm clothing will be willdrawn at the commencement of the hot weather and the jerseys and pyjamas disposed of to the best advantage, the b'ankets being returned to the Supply and Transport Corps.

(it) On demobilization action similar to that prescribed in the latter half of (it) above will be taken. Should any of the other articles included in the scale noted in the annexure be unserviceable, or deficient, they will be replaced at the public expense by the officer commanding, training unit, in accordance with the rule in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 170.

2. No clothing allowance will be drawn during embodiment, and any that may have been drawn should be refunded

514. Pay and Allowances—It is notified that the Army Department No. Government of India hay approved of the grant of a special allowance of the grant of a special allowance exception.

. Aims

Order No. 392 of 1915.

Other hand. The provisions of India Army Order 186 of 1915 also The itan, to Territorial O and retired officers of India Army order of India Army of Pay.

17.

515 Pay and Allowances—Signal Service—It is 515 notified for information that the Government of India have 27th Sop 1915.

Army Pepartment No 11-39 dated in Septem 11-

*517 Pay and Allowances—The following notification which was published in the Gazette of Ind 2, dated 11th September 1915, is republished for information—

"No 898 With the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council so pleased to sunction the following new rates of Indian p.

Indian p.

The sunction of the R.

Royal E.

Royal E.

April 1915 and will, as at pre-cut, carry exchange compen-

sation allowance -

| Royal Field and | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng neers | Royal Eng

[.] Issued as a "pecial India Army Order, dated 14th Sentember 1915

27th Sep.

1015 ep.			
	_	Royal Field and Poral Garness Art Lery	Poysi Engraver
2ad Lie Gaptain Captain twelve	n after three years in 1 k and over years between t after three years in 130k and Scars service. B HOL1	Per mensem Ps 350 450 450 480 pament Pay 45 60	Fer senses R. S. S. S. 40 40 Frank Far 9 10 10

*518 Furlough and Leavefied f r inf rmation that il Office or depôt on the secom non second when the convering of 1 Medical is meantement hwing due regard t grant s ok have to Indian soldiers Surgeons) who have returned from a

2 Judian soldiers, including Sub, hase returned from active service over have returned recent active service over the proceed fit for daily, be grant, have been reported to during the officer commanding the unit or de the Guest Community in the true time to the case of Gurkha se of 45 months in the case of Gurkha so the case of all other Indian soldiers. in the cise of an vine, thain some sick leave, such mon should not be taken sick leave, such then should not be taken their until after their return from there time with view about return ret maj similarly be granted this leave

in paragraph 2 above will be contained in paragraph 2 above will be contained in Table Association and the contained in Table Association and the contained in Table Association and the contained in Table Association and the contained in Table Association and the contained in Table Association and the contained in Table Association and the contained in Table Association and the contained in Table Association and the contained in Table Association and the contained in Table Association and the contained in the co la d down in India Army Order No 174 of

[·] Issued as a Special Ind a Army Only the 1140.

mentioned in paragraph 2 can-519 ave mentioned in paragraph 27th Sep.

ted with the special leave No 178 of 1915

ranks under paragraphs 1 and 2 will entitle them to a free pasage to and from their homes once in any one year. It will not count against the ordinary incidence of furlough when the war is over.

519. General Provident Fund for Government Servants .- The note below is substituted for the note to clause (2) of Rule 11 of the Rules regulating the General Pro-- vident Enrd published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 113, dated 2nd August 1915 -

Army Order . . (a) to (c) above, will be made with due regard to the Army Department in clause (1) of this rule as illustrated by the fore-H 7-41 dated 7th Beptem.

ments will on loans t "I ---- Partal Am

cases where that route is quickest *517 Pay and Allcient is therefore made to India Army which was published in t_

tember 1915, 18 republiv Presidency Postmaster, Bombay," inthe Secretary of Stat

Council is pleased todence for Indian Expeditionary Force Indian pay of rank, may be sent care of Postmaster, Karachi, of the Royal Field, see where that route is quickest."
Royal Engineers.

April 1915 and wil

sation allowance lange on the Mexican Dollar - Intimation ved from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hong the official rate of exchange on the Mexican "he month of September 1915 will be one shilling ence at Hong Kong and on the China Station.

Legal and Judicial-Indian Army.-The followcorrections to the Manual of Indian Military Law have

523 been approved and will be published in the Appendix to 445 27th Sep. India Army Orders, January 1916 -1915.

The correction made by July Appendix 105 to India Page 249 .-

For the corrections made by July Appendix 105 to India Army Order 1915 substitute the following -

"After clause (C) insert the following new clause -

(D) Each depôt of Indian Cavalry and each depôt of Indian Infantry shall be a 'corps' for the purposes of sub section (1) of section 76 of the said Act "

In hne 7 of the note to rule 161, effer the "detachments ensert the following -

The bodies specified in clause (D) are corps the purposes of section 76 (1) only," Page 250 -

The correction made by July Appendix 105 to In

523 Forms -The following form has been intro duced__

Army Form A 3 Form for Assembly and Spacedings of Field General Court Martial on Active Service The following forms have been revised -

India Army Form M -1211-Health Certificate.

To Lo Lakin Into use at once, copus of the old form

India Atmy Form S-1525.—Sea Rations and Equip-

523 27th Sep. 1915.

nding a reprint the following alteration should be ed out in manuscript -

In Table 5, "Ration scales for animals" against "Horses" under ' Hay and dry fodder" for "10" substatute " 12"

India Army Form Z 2011-Memo Book

e revised form provides in re than double the writing of the old f rm

ie following fo m has been cancelled -

India Army I orm G 10So-Regi ter of Individual Target Practice, Indian Army (books of 50)

ie following alterations are made to India Army Form 01 —

iges 2 and 3 -Insert in the fir t three columns -

lorm for \sembly and Proceedings of Lield General Court Mart al on Active Service'

in the Remarks Column inser! Supplied to General Officers Commanding in the Field as required."

iges 85 and 87 - Delete all entries against G 1095.

I J ALMER, Major General, Aljutant General in Infin



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 518 OF 1915.

Scale of kit for transport reserves's embodied for service.

Article	3		Scale to be resintanced.	Period of dars-
Blanket			1	1 year.
Boots, ankle (or shoes)			1.	9 months.
Brush, boot			1†	First lasne
Dubbing tin .		ĺ	1+	First issue only.
Havresack		-	1*	l year
Kamarband, khaka 'only ing it)	by ranks	war	1*	1 year
Kullah khaki (if worn)			1*	6 mortile.
Poggu khaki	•	i	1•	6 months
Putties khaki		- 1	1•	5 monthe
Suits, khaki dn!l		1	1*	Paninth
Ration ie.eptacle			2*	Pitt ions only

Already in possession.

F. J. AYLM . P., Have ever Adjuster franchis

461AO-3,255 - 27-0-15-0:17 - AFL



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 4th October 1915

524 The London Gazettes of the 2nd 3rd, 4th 6th, 524 7th and 5th September 1915 were received at Army Headquarters c the 28th September 1915

4th Oct.

525 Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Major D G Carmichael RAMC, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, 3rd (Lahore) Divisional Area, from the 10th September 1915

Captain H C Buckley I MS, to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from 28th August 1015

Appointments-Regimental -The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to make the following appoint ments -

19th Punjabis - Major H C D Jarrett, Double Com pany Officer, to be Double Company Commander, tice Major F T Duhan, killed in action, and to remain in his present. field service appointment

32nd Sikh Pioneers -Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) A. S. Cobbe, V. C., D. S. O., A. -D. -C., Second in Command, to be Commandant, tree Colonel , temporary Brigadier General) F H Peterson, DSO, vacated, and to remain in his present field service appointment

87th Punjable - Major G H Prevost Double Company Commander, to be Second in Command, rice Lieutenant Colonel D R Adye, appointed Commandant, 98th Infantry and to remain with the 2nd (Provisional) Battalion, 67th Punjabis,

527 4th Oct. 1915 121st Proneers—Ineutement-Colonel F. A Andrew, Second in Command, to be Commandant, eige Lieutroash Colonel F. C. Laing, vacated Dated 11th September 1915

Major I N Heale, Double Company Commander, to be Second in-Command, vice Licutenant Colonel I A Andrew appointed Commandant, and to remain in his present fill service appointment

1st Batt ston, 10th Gurkha Rights — Major F D Coning ham, 2nd in Command, to be temporary Commandant, the Licethenant-Colonel H W R Senior, appointed temporary General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 8th (Lucknow) Division Dated 16th November 1814

Major Il S Gale, Double Company Courre ider, to be officiating Commandant and Captain W B Baker, Double Company Officer, to be officiating Second in-Command, size Major I D Coningham; employed as additional General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Burma Division Dated 1st July 1915

(That portion of Southern Army Order No 3 of 1915 n lating to the appointment of Major F L Coningham, let Battahon, 19th Curkha Rifles is cancelled)

527 Pay and Allowances—Indian Army—The Gocrument of India have been placed to canction officers commanding depôts being given a pein inent advance sufficient to cover the cost of money order com-

Army Djurtment litter No H 73° dated 27tl A gust 1915 mission on remittances under monthly on account of family allorincats of Indian ranks, the actual amount monthly from the Divisional Dis-

incurred being recovered monthly from the Divisional Disbursing Officer concerned on India Army Fore A 115 and the claim Leing supported by the Post Office 145 pts

The alvance will be obtained in accordance with the rel s in paragraph 11, Army Regulations, India, Volume III

528 Stationery — Field Offices — The Government (f. Array Department 1 term of 1 to 5 (10 2) dated for Fritesher 1925

sent supplied as articles of field office equipment. The

"Bi gum" will be issued on the scale now authorised for Guin Arabie as soon as the exiting stock of the latter is exhausted

529 4th Oct. 1915.

2 The necessary amendments will be made in due course to the "Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India"

529 Recruiting—British Army—Enlistments in the Regular Army—With reference to India Army Orders Nos 639 and 669 of 1911, attestations of individuals enlisting or re enlisting in the Regular Army for the duration of the war, will be carried out on the new shortened form of attestation, Trimy I orm B -2500, the notice paper being Army Form B -5055-4.

Supplies of these forms have been despatched to Gener al Areas, addition all concerned for India Perms

530 Army Orders -- Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated 1st August 1915 --

No 281 National Health Insurance Act, 1911—Maternit Benefit No 282 Territorial Force—Enlistments into Regular Arm

etc.

No 301 Rate of Exchange-Expeditionary Force

No 305 King's Regulitions-Amendments

531 Pay and Allowances—S M D—The Governmer of Indiv sanction the grant of sub charge allowances under Army Department letter No. II 7780 duted 15th September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September 1916

September

medical charge of Field Ambulances, Stationary Hespitals (100 beds or over, and 2 or more Sections of Clearing Hopitals 527 4th Oct.

17

121st Proneers — Lucutenant-Colonel, F. A Andrew, Second in Command, to be Commandant, rice Lucutenant Colonel F. C Laing, vacated Dated 11th September 1915

Major E N Heale, Double Company Commander, to be Second in-Command, vice Lieutenant Colonel F A Andrew appointed Commandant, and to remain in his present field service appointment

1st Battalton, 10th Gurkha Rights — Majoi P E Coning ham, 2nd in-Command, to be temporary Commandant, even Lieutenant-Colonel H W R Semior, appointed temporary General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 8th (Luci now) Division Dated 16th November 1914

Major E S Gale Double Company Commender, to be officiating Commandant and Captain W B Eaker, Double Company Officer, to be officiating Second in-Command, rice Major I L Conningham; employed as additional General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Burma Division Dited 1st July 1915.

(That postion of Southern Army Order No. 3 of 1915 re lating to the appointment of Major F. E. Coningham, let Battahon, 10th Gurkha Rifles, is cancelled.)

527 Pay and Allowances—Indian Army—The Government of India Involvem placed to sanction officers commanding depôts being given a penu uent advance sufficient for the cost of money order command that is the same of the cost of money order command that is the same of the cost of money order command that is made monthly an incount of family allotiments of an account of family allotiments of

Gaiceount of family anomalian and a family anomalian anomalian anomalian anomalian curred being recovered mouthly from the Division 1 Division

The advance will be obtained in accordance with the mil s in paragraph 41, Army Regulations, India, Volume III

528. Stationery — Field Offices.—The Government of India lance sanctioned the issue of India lance sanctioned the issue of India lance sanctioned the issue of India lance sanctioned the issue of India lance sanctioned the issue of India lance sanctioned the issue of India lance sanctioned in the India lance sanctioned the issue of India lance sanctioned the issue of India lance sanctioned the issue of India lance sanctioned the issue in the India lance sanctioned the issue in the india lance sanctioned the issue in the india lance sanctioned the issue in the india lance sanctioned the issue in the india lance sanctioned the issue in the india lance sanctioned the issue in the india lance sanctioned the issue in the india lance sanctioned the issue of India lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned the india lance sanctioned th

"Bi gum" will be issued on the scale now authorised for Gum Arabic as soon as the existing stock of the latter is ex-

529 4th Oct. 1915.

2 The necessary amendments will be made in due course to the "Tables of Books, I orms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India"

529 Recruiting—British Army—Enlistments in the Regular Army—With reference to India Army Orders Nos 639 and 660 of 101, attestations of individuals enlisting or reenlisting in the Regular Army for the duration of the war, w I be carried out on the new shortened form of utestation, Triny 1 orm B-2500, the notice paper being Arm Form B-3505.

Supplies of these forms have been despitched to General Officers Commanding Divisions and Divisional Areas, additional supplies can be obtained as required by all concerned from the Contractors for Printing Coverament of India Forms

530 Army Orders — Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated 1st August 1915 —

No 281 National Health Insurance Act, 1911—Maternity Benefit
No 282 Territorial Force—Enlistments into Regular Army.

etc.

No 301 Rate of Exchange-Expeditionary Force

No 305 King's Regulations-Amendments

531 Pay and Allowances—S M.D.—The Government of India sanction the grant of sub charge allowances under harmy Department letter to 1776 dietel 15th Fat work 1916 india, Volume I, on the scale authoriset work 1916 india, General Hospital Fat Work 1916 india, General Hospital

to Sub Assistant Surgeons in Submedical charge of Field Ambulances, Stationary Hespitals of 100 heds or over, and 2 or more Sections of Clearing Hospitals 532 4th Oct. no 1915. at

532 Discipline—Indian Army It has been brought to notice 1bst expect rable incomemence is caused to the police authorities by the omission of commanding officerate notify the police when descripts from the lubru army have rejoined their units or cease to be liable to apprehen ion

The attention of all one-smed is called to paragraph 40. Army Regulations, In la Volume II, the provisions of which should be strictly adhered to

Attention was drawn to this matter in India Army Order No. 671 of 1910

533 Funds—Indian Services—The attentist of Officers concerned to invited to the report on the Valuation of the Assets and Intidutes aroung under the Indian Military Service Paul is Pousson Regulations as on the 31st March 1911, which was rubble hed in the Gravite of India Part I, died 21th July 1911.

2 Non substituters can obtain copies of the Gazette of India on payment 1, applying to the Superintendent, Government Printing Countin

534 Arms and equipment —Warrant officers and Staff Sergernts I dismounted units and Warrant and Non Committee of theese of the Indir. Unattached List will not be caupped with the sa rel on active service. The former will be equipped with the same accontinements as the rank and the latt r being armed with the parts only.

2 Non commissioned officers extra regimentally employed on service will retain the equipment of the s t to which they belong

535 Accounts—Rece evable orders granted by Mili
sers art is Co Cstl. tary Officers—The attention of all

also refers (I A F A
also refers (I A F A
also for men's for credit to the military department, is drawn
to India Army Orders Nov 217 and 127 of 143 Care

must be taken to enter in the order the correct Controller

of Military or Marine Accounts by whom the credit is adjustable. In case of doubt the nearest Controller of Mili arry Accounts should be referred to

536 4th Oct. 1915.

As the receipts granted by Treasury Officers for such a Control of the Albert at fort of phyments are not always * forwarded 1 Lea Soy to be the depositor to the officer result for receivable order, the latter officer will 10 held responsible that the treasury receipt in support of coach receivable order issued by him is promptly obtained and passed on to the Account Officer concerned. In order to ensure this, he will use the countefol of the receivable or let (I A I. A. 307) as a means of cucling the receipt of the treasury receipt and calling from that have not reched him.

536 St John Ambulance Association —The following Challenge Troplies will be competed for at Calcutta on 3rd January 1916 .—

within a week or so of the date of the receivable order

granted

- (a) Cup presented by His Highness Major-General the Maharaja Scindia of Gwallor, G.C B, G C,S I, for competition among British units of the Regular Army
- (b) Cup as above for Indian units of the Regular Army;
 (c) Shield presented by His Highness the Ruia of
- Dewas 'Junior Branch' for competition among units of the Imperial Service Troops,

 (d) His Majesty the King Emperor's Shield for com-
 - (d) His Majesty the King Emperor's Shield for competition among volunteer units

CONDITIONS FOR (a) AND (b)

1. Any British (or Indian) unit of the Regular Army may send a term

2 A team must conset of four men, all being effective and borne on the strength of the corps they represent, and either holders of the St John Ambulance Association's Tirst Aid Certificate or regimental stretcher bearers trained in accordance with Arny Regulations, India, Volume II, and the King's Regulation.

CONDITIONS FOR (c)

- 4th Oct. 1. The competition is open to all units of the Imperial Service Troops
 - 2. A team must consist of four men, all being holders of the St John Ambulance Association's First Aid Certificate
 - 3 No uniform is to be worn by any member of a team, but they may all be dressed abile, provided no distinguishing badge is worn
 - badge is worn

 1 Members of the team which wins the Challenge Smeld are debarred from competing for the next two years

CONDITION FOR (d

-

- I Any volunteer corps other than railway volunteers to whom a shield has already been allotted for competition, may send one or more teams
 - 2 As for competition (c) condition 2

CONDITIONS COUNTRY TO ALL

- 1 lach corps wishing to enter a team must notify the same not later than ls December 1915 to the General Secretary, St John Ambulance Association (Simla, till 30th October 1915 after that date Della)
- 2. The teams will be judged throughout on the basis of the Indian Manual of Irril Aid and the Indian Catechism of Irril Aid.

The Judges will be careful not to go outside the se le of the above manuals

- 3 The competition will be divided into-
 - 4 Team Test consisting of stretcher drill first is to the injured and wounded, and carriage of the sick and injured
 - An infinitial Test in the treatment of the wounded, injured and sick
- 4 The t fal number of marks available will be 1,000 which will be allotted as follows

Fram Test 500

In healtal Test w00 (12: Ir each

competitor)

- 6 Competing teams must bring their own stretchers.
- 7. No one except the officials conducting the competition or persons introduced by them may be present at the tests.
- 8. The challenge trophy will be held by the winning team for one year.
- 9 The challenge trophy, silver badges and Rs. 100 will be award to the winning team, whilst bronze badges and Rs 50 will be awarded to the runners-up.
 - 10 No person holding a medical degree or diploma is eligible to compete
- 11. Instructions for competitors and railway concession tickets will be issued as soon as possible after the 1st December 1915
- 12 The Indian Railway Conference has granted the following concession to competitors—On production of a certificate signed by the Secretary of the Meeting or General Secretary of the St John Ambulance Association, competitors travelling to Colcutta to take part in the All-India Ambulance Competitions can obtain refurn tickets available for one month, which shall be granted to (a) Euro-

ın

Nore This concession does not apply to persons who may be entitled to travel on other concession

13 Competitors must make their own arrangements for accommodation and messing at Calcutta

I'. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.



SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

ΒY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 20th September 1915

Musketry Courses —In heu of the third ordinary course of musketry at the Musketry Schools in India, promulgated in India Army Order No 10 of 10th January 1915, the Government of India have

Government of India have Army Department, letter No. 11610-5 (CO.S.) dated of the following*...

D	1781		TER.			ALI	•	6.	.742	٠	
Mu-ketry	Machine Gun	Dr tinh officers	Letten 1 on comm a	Jadlan rachs.	British officers.	British non-commis-	Indian ranks.	British officers	British non-commis	Indian ranke	RPWARKS
3rd to 27th September	29th September to 12th October	- 	-		_			27	87	=	For officers and non commutationed off etre 43rd 44th
3rd September to 15th Octo	18th to 39th Octo	1			-					43	end 45th dir elour Ordinary course for Indian ranks
Det	10th September to	13	13	12	l		-	-	1		Special machine gun
10th September to 23rd Octor	2"th October to 9th November	ĺ		~	25	36	\$5	l			Ordinary course for regular units
	4th to 25th October	12	12	13	-		-	1	1	-	Special muchine
8th November	9th to \$24,1 Novem der		Ì	-				87	27		For officers and none commissioned off ocre edra, 4413 and
til to 27th Nov	14th December	23	34	-	-	-		-	-		45th d visions Ditto
	22nd November to 10th December	-	-		121	121	17	ı	-		Special machine gan
1	17 h December to	-	-	-				13	12	13	Ditto.
	Totals	24	24	13	97	57	57	17	12	យ	
	"	"	34	_	ب <u>۔</u>	=	<u> -</u>	64	ы	ا ـــ ا	1
	GRAND SOLTE "	40	69	24	F	37	57	65	60	65	

f Held at Bawal Pindl

(The stalic entries refer to courses for Territorial units)

Notes with reference to the above -

- (a) Allotments for the various courses will be made by the Commandant, Central School of Musketts, in direct communication with divisional c mmanders
- (b) Officers and non-commessioned officers attending the musketry courses, should have a thorough knowledge of paragraphs -

12 to 44 S4 to 117 198 to 276 298 to 306 Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909 (Reprint 1914)

- (c) Officers and non-commissioned officers attending the special machine gun cour es should, prior to their arrival, have a knowledge of
 - (i) Theory of rifle fire, e pecially as affer ting collective fire Ma ketry Regulations, paragraphs 163 to 196
 - (ii) Fire direction and control, especially the methods of a sunng fre orders and indicating targ to
 - (iii) They should all be able to take ranges quickly and accurately with the inclomater under extracconditions, and be able to prepare range cards and her range charts.

F. J AYLMER, Majer-le il,
Adjutent General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEP IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the Gik October 1915

PURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

The following extra concessions as regardaleave are introduced from October 15th, 1915 to Pebruary 15th, 1916 --

Britist Officers —In addition to, or in combination with any leave granted under India Army Order N. 131 of 1915, detrict or temporary leave for a period of 15 days, within 48 hours recall, may be granted to all British Officers, at the discretion of Geograd Officers Commanding Divisional, Divisional Areas and Independent Brigades and without reference to the limit per cent laid down in the above quoted India Army Order.

Indian Ranks—In addition to the leave snottioned by India Army Order No. 178 of 1915, an additional h per cent, per ant may be allowed district or temperary leave up to a maximum of 15 days.

P J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India,



SPECTAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, 11th October 1915.

Army Headquarters' Camp Offices .- The Camp Offices of the Branches of Army Headquarters detailed below will open at Delhi on Tuesday, the 2nd November 1915, a correspondence on the following subjects will be addressed to Delhi during the ensuing cold season :-

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

All communications, except those for the Translation Officer, relating to war, internal security, disturbances, raids, and connected subjects.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

All questions relating to the Terri torial Force.

Cadet Colleges.

Ceremonial.

Pay and Allowances, I. A.

Ecclesiastical, I A.

Followers.

Interior Economy, I, A.

Indian Cavalry.

Discipline, I. A.

Including telegraphic reports of desertions, and monthly return of desertions.

Discharges, I. A. All applications for summary dismissal or discharge of Izdan

```
Judicial, I. A.
    Rewards, I A | 1. Including recommendations for -
                            (i) V C, I O M, I D S
M, Military Cross
                            (n) O B I 11110 1 111
רווודד
                          (O trs) Courtesy Tules
                            (11) Grants of land
                            (t) G C'and M'S'Medale
                    ٦
    Organisation, I A
    Recruiting, I A
    Reserves, I A
 [ [[Drafts and reinforcements for Units in the fick
         Volunteers, Indian
    Recerves B A
    Recruiting, B A
                                         r)
    Drafts from Home
    All questions pertruing to the mobiliration of combatant
         units, British and Indian
    Sulply ef combatant supervising personnel, etc
    Progress rep rts on the mobilisation of units
    Alletment of units
    Ra s ng of Velunteer Det el ments for spéc àl sérvire
                                                     )
     Artillery
     Mol ili ation
     Res tres
     R A. Meese and Irst tut ons
     All ref rane s in r gard to que tions relating to Casual
         ties it | b t wounder ikl mex min . I spedi
         tion or lorers will be m de to Sifala 1
                 ITHE LASTIC BENEFAL! BEANCE
                                               ~ all proore
```

; • • •

hments stablish-

ta Lishl Service

М FF51b , Supply and Transport Establishments, Accounts and TTTA TillaBudget, if I it I'n 1'2 e's ['Budget estimates, Grant 4 (excluding Farms) ell anderstonder a e mindeal Reappro-חו ארכ עחים ele. a un' Dant-Officers British, and British ranks, Indian Establishments, superior and inferior, except Indian Officers 1 on-ociminissioned officers and men of Transport. All appointr ents in connection with," War-General, Medals; Memorials Army Lit, and petitions, Organisation; Training Establishments, Rawaipindi, and courses of instruction Supplies Ikum Panet ford for son f at 1 alor po -p terns, scales of issue, acquisition by contract purchase and other means, maintenance of mobilisation fort and other reserves of these articles

Transport gear of Supply and Transport supply, including requisition and maintenance of [reserves kept an supply charge.

Acquisiti n and despatch of articles of Supply and Tran port Corps supply required in the field :

Compensate in for dearness of food and of forages administration of Grant 13. Transport All que to ne directly meiden al to the

War, 14, Molinsthou of Transport, semidreements etcl, but excluding Mahanical Transp rt , questions relating to purchase and disfibulion of transport animals, Budget questions relating to transport animal hal re's Clothing

of

В'n

-to-ennes concentrated the total of the connected therewith

All urgent corre pondence regarding clothing, dress and necessaries British and Indian Army, or linery correspondence on the esubjects should contii ue to be addres ed to Simla

All r mount (Horse and Mule) questions Re no inte consected with War-1914 and Accounts and Budget of t e Army Remount Depart ment

MEDICAL BRINCH

Ambulance Transport

Army Bearer Corps

Movements of Indian Medical Service Officers

Questions relating to Pay and Allonances, and more ments of Sub 1e 1 tint Surgeons

Med al Mobili ation and Intell gence

We I cal Or anisation and Equipment for War

Perm nent Cad e app intments I M S

War (all questions except statistics, the convergence and disposal of sick and w unded in India a d sanitary appli ances

War Gifts of all descriptions

Red Cross Gifts St J hn Ambilince Motor Ambulance

GENERAL

Telegrams and urgent references on the subjects detailed above will be received in Simils as under —General Staff Branch - Liening of 31st October 1913

Med eal Branel -To 12 noon on 1st November 1916 Adjutant Gen : 1 s and Q sarter 1 To 1st November 1016

master-General's Branches J F J ALLMER, Vajor General,

Algulant General sa Indis.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CP-37 IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 11th O-toler 1717;

50 London Gazettes of the 9th, 16tf, 1 and 4th September 1915 were received at 1r 7 frters on the 5th October 1915

538 Appointments—Regimental—II . Correction Chief in India is pleased to make the following ments—

Ist Duke of lorl's O: n I ancers (Skinner's 11 of Wisjor H B Cheyne, Squadron Commander 110 for be temp rary Second in Command, size Major 1) I Macanlay granted leave Dated 2nd July 1915.

Major D I M Macaulay, Squadron Comman 197, 44, be temporary Second in Command, vice Major II & Cheyne, relieved Dated 7th July 1915

539 Legve -The undermentioned Officer is grant !

Second Leutenant R O Harvey, 4th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry, Special Service Officer, graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, for two months and 15 days on medical certificate under Army Department letter No. H. 1774, dated the 10th May 1913

540 Rewards-Meritorious Service-His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to approve of the award 541 11th Oct. 1915.

of the silver medal and of annuities for meritorious service as under —

Name	Appointment	Award	From what date
Frederick Grimmer	I ato 1st Class Serieant It structor Coorg and Mysore Piffes	Annuity in creased from £5 to £10	5th July 1915 tice Pen sior ed Carri son Serjeant Vajor J Leslio de ceased
George 1 o ell	A t ng Serjeant Major. Oudh nl Rohl khud Pailway Volun*cer P fles	Cilver Medal with Annu ity of £ 5	دو دسم
	Frederick Oximmer	Frederick I not let Class Grimmer Sergeant Instructor Coorg and Mreore Prifes George lo ell A t ng Sergeant Myor, Ondh a hund Falkav Voluntee	Frederick I nate 1st Class Chrimmer Segment Instructor Coorg and Every Piles George 1 o ell A ting Segment Mayor Oodh Annu Mayor Oodh Annu Segment Schree Media Hand Palkas Volunt'er Volunt'er Segment Schree Media Hand Ity of 4.5 seg

'541 Furlough and Leave —The following extra con esq ns as regards leave are introduced from October 15th, 1915 to Pubruary 15th, 1916 .--

British Oficers —In eddition to, or in combinatin with any I we gianted under India Army Order No 1810 of 1915, district or temporary leave for a period of 15 days, within 15 hours' recill may be granted to all British Officers, at the descretion of General Officers Commanding Divisions, Divisional Areis and Independent Brigades and without reference to the limit per cent laid down in the above quited Inia Army Order

India Rants—In addit a to the lease set it and by India Army Order No. 178 of 1915, an additionary accent for unit may be allowed district or temporary since up to a maximum of 16 days.

542 Officers Equipment The Government of India try Department & have seed to not desired in the feet seed of a tree 1915 at the feet field in the gent to extra field in the gent to extra field in the feet field in the feet field in the field in the feet field in the field in the feet field in the field

to officers posted to British Cavalry, Lield, Mountain and Heavy Artillers, and Sappers and Miners and Signal Com-11th Oct. panies

543 Stationery Supplies-Erratum -In India Arms Order No 320 of 1911, for the last sentence read "All othersfrom the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps. Calcutta "

544 Works Company -The Government of India have Irmy I coartment letter decided that sub overseers and the accountant and clerks with the No II 7508 dated 8th Works Company or any similar September 1915 engineer unit, in the Persian Gulf shall it allowed personal servants on the scale noted in the One servant for two

margin with effect from the date; of subordinates their proceeding on field service

Organization-Signal Service-The following instructions are issued in amphification f India Army Order No 619 of 1914

A non-commissioned officer or man of a British unit attached to a signal unit on feld service will be considered for promotion in that unit

In the case of promotion to 2 id Corpo al the ianl will be temporary but promotions to other ranks will be permanent

I on commissione I officer on the instructional staff of the Signal Depôt will be eligible for promoti n up to rank of Sergeant within the sanctioned establishment of the instructional staff of the Signal Depot any such promotions being made by the Oil cer Commanding the Signal D 16

On rejoining his own unit either at the end of the War. or for any cause at an earlier date a non commis ioned officer will carry with him the permanent rank hell in the signal unit and will be absorbed into the first vacance in that rank which occurs in his own unit

546 11th Oct. 1815.

546 Pay and Allowances—With reference to Irdia Army Order No 122 of 1915, it is notified for informatin Arm Department letter to 11 7837 dated 17th remniscent in the order of Its 600, freprenier 1916 and 17th remniscent is not admissible.

to military officers who revert, or have reverted, to military duty temporarily during the present war from the Survey of India and the Contonneut Magistrates' Departments, or to officers of the Royal Ying

Magnetrates' Departments, or to officers of the neers and the Indian Medical Service

2 Recovery of any allowances which may have been already paid to such officers under the provisions of the Government orders promulgated in India Army Order No 12' of 1915 will, however, te waived

547 Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance— It is notified that, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned, as a special case, the grant of keparation allowance to the families of warrant officers of Indian Departments invalided from India during the war

548 Regimental Records—It is notified for information that the Army Council consider it important to cassare the Office tier > 121 that accumit contemporary information is a tier of the sulpets referred to in hing's Regulations, paragraph 1931 (its), [ir], [ir], [ir] and [ir] shall le at the disposal of Commandian Officers at the cond of the war in order that the lastered

torred records of units may be brought up to date. The Council, therefore, have decided that the duplette copies of war diames kept in accordance with Tield Service Regulations, Part II, Section 140, shall be for a ridel to Officers in Charge Records for rafe custody, as confidential documents and propersuration to be continued at the end of war to the Officer Countainding the unit. It will thus be persisted to depend with the dependent with the dependent of the field for rep ris under 1 magnaphs 1930 to 1982, king's Regulations and at the same time to attain the objects thes larger physical in the control of the

As I owner, Commanding Officers frequently desire to refer to recent cutties in their diaries they may retain the digitcate copies for a period of three months before sending them to the Record Office. 549. "with the Service information that the pamphlet in Urdu, senction of Govern all concerned on the same scale as that authorised for the vertical Training Copies will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta

549 11th Oct. 1915.

ng pinning of the control of the con-

unnecessary.

The fact that they wear uniform meets all requirements.

Officers and
freet that mer
il Force, whe
desire to be recorded as belonging to religious denomination
other than the Church of Dogland and the Roman Catholic
Church, have experienced difficulty in obtaining accurate
regis ration of this kind

- 2 The attention of all Commanding Officers is accordingly instituted to the provisions of lardgraph 910, King's Regulations. Whenever on attestation, for the marking of identity discs, or for any other purpose it is necessary to obtain info@zon as to a solder's religion, his own statement of the point chould be taken without any attempt to influence him, and should be acted upon without question.
- 3. In any excess m which men express a desire for the correction of an existing inaccurate record regarding the r p^{μ} gious denomination, such correction should at outh k=1 and k=1
- 4 Applications for chang should, however, be supported Minister concerned.

552 ; 552 Bands and Messes—The following are the rites

11th Oct. Indian Army, who are prisoners of war with the enemy, or
reported as missing—

1

(a) For the first sixty-one days, the full rate of subscription payable under pringraphs 589 and 598, Army Regulations India, Volume II

(b) Thereafter, when drawing either Indian Army leave pay, on fuel and high tion as woul afformances,

553 Interior Economy.—Indian Army —"Regimental Accounts, Indian Infantry, 1901," is amended as follows —

Paragraph 7 (e) is reconstructed as follows -

Regulations, India, Volume 11

"To furnish officers in charge of funds on the 1st of cich mouth with a memo of any sums to be pull in by officers on account of advances, etc"

Parigraph 10 for the words "by the Adjutant through his cash account" in line 4, abstitute "by the officer in charge of the fund concerned on the authority of a regimental order,"

Helete the words "13 the Adjutant" in line 5, and after the word instructions' in the last line, old "[see paragraph 7, clause (c)]"

Paragrapha 22 to 26 are caprelled

Piragraph 27 Sulstitute "Duble Compositionmummeder 'for the words "Commanding Officer' in line 1

Paragraph 28 is cancelled

Paragraph 35 is recon true ed as follows -

This will be kept in India Army Torm A 125 by the Adjutant On the receipts said all cash or the lives received will be showing, and on the pay ments sade every payment made by the Adjutant Mess and other bills and subscriptions will not be recovered through the medium of the Adjutant

As officers receive their pay direct from the Divisional Disbursing Officer all sums due by them should be paid in direct to the Presidents of Officers in charge 11th Oct. of funds by a date to be fixed every month by the Officer Commanding the regiment

554

Paragraphs 36 and 37 are cancelled

Paragraph 39, page 6 -Si bstitute " pay bill for ' muster roll in the last line

Paragraphs (1 and 66 are cancelled

I orm 'G' is cancelled

ست

554 Forms -The foll wing forms have been intro duced -

India Army Form \ 670 Monthly comparative state ment Pay Section Supply Circle

India Army Form A 670(a) Monthly comparative statement Dairy I arms Sub section Supply Circl

Ind a Army Form A 670(b) Monthly comparative statement Clothing Section, Supply Circle

India Army 1 orm 1 (70(c) Monthly comparativ st tement Remount S ction Sulply Circle

India Army Iorm A 670(1) Monthly comparates strement Medical Section Supply Circl

India Army Form A 670 c) Monthly e mpart is statement Arsenals S etion, Supply Circl

Ind Army Form 1 670(t) Menthly company attended, Ordnaice Lactory Section Spice

India Army Form A 6701 tatement, Railway Sect

India Army 1 orm M-12' Confid ntal Reports

> The last named is for of Service only, and will January 1916



SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

ighter .

BΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 14th October 1915.

Pensions—Officers—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that the provisions of Army Order No. III* dated the 12th Order No. III* dated the 12th Inly 1915, shall be applied in their

* Re-published below entirety to British Officers of the Indian Army, continuous service Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers and to all British officers serving in India.

ARMY ORDERS.

WAR OFFICE,

12th July 1915.

III .- KOYAL WARRANT.

Temporary rank of officers counting for Widow's Pensions, etc.

George , R. I.

WHIREAS W. down to will be formed upon an Widows widow's pension 639

in the same manner as it it were permanent rank;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that if, during the present war, an officer dies, or is wounded or injured, while holding temporary rank, any resulting grant of pension and gratuity to his widow and children or other dependants, of wound pension and gratuity, and of half-pay or retired pay awarded in consequence of medical unfitness caused by the wound or injury, may be made at the rate appropriate to the temporary instead of the perminent rank.

It is our further Will and Pleasure that these provisions shall be extended to the case of officers granted temporary promotion retrospectively with dates anterior to that of this Our Warrant

Given at Our Court at St James's, this 2nd day of July 1915, in the 6th year of Our Reign

> By His Majesty's Command, RITCHENER

Γ J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

Special India Army Order, dated 11th October 1915.

Army Headquarters' Camp Offices — Delete the instructions contained under "General" and substitute the following:—

General Staff Branch—All communications on the above subject and urgent communications on any matter will be received in Simla up to the evening of the 31st October 1915. Ordinary of the above will be received in Simla up to the afternoon of the 28th October 1915.

Adjutant-General's Branch.

Quartermaster-general's Branch. Telegrams and urgent references on the subjects detailed above will be received in Simla up to 1st November 1915

Medical Branch.—Telegrams and urgent references on the subjects detailed above will be received in Simla up to 12 noon on lat November 1915.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India,

558 18th Oct. 1915.

114th Mahrittat — Vajor' W. A. Light, Double Company Communder, to be temporary Commandant and Major H C Steen, Double Comrany Communder, to be temporary Second-in Command, re Licatemant Colonel A W Andrew appointed to the temp rary command of the Ibeliam Brigade Lated 20th February 1915

Leutenant-Colonel \ P How, Second-in Command, to be temporary Comm unda it and Major W A Inght, Double Company Commander, t be temporary Second-in-Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel A W Andrew, appointed to the temporary commund of the Jhelum Brigade Dated 29th Pebruary 1915

Lieutenant-Coloi el A P How, Second-in Command, to he temporary Commandant and Major W A Light, Bouble Compuny Commander, to be temporary Second in-Command, tree Lieutenant-Colonel A W Andrew, appointed to the Majorary command of the Jhelum Brigade Dated 18th

123rd Ontram's Rifles — Major R W C Blair, Double Company Communder, to be Second in Commund, size-Lacutemant-Colonel I. B Bousfield, deceased. Dated 26th September 1914.

558 Clothing—British Army—The Government of Indra have decided that the spine timber 1915 of public clothing.

British Army—The Government of Indra have decided that the spine pads seemed to territorial troops in India shall be classified as articles

2 The rads will be condemned by, and replaced under the orders for, officers commanding units, and when the Lais leave India, except for field express, the articles will be retuned to the Superintendent, Army Clothing Pactory When the rads thus returned to store are no longer required for reasoned they will be disposed; if to the best advantage.

⁵⁵⁹ Pay and Allowances—It is notified that the Army Digards at little steptumer 101 Mallo law, decided textumer 101 Mallo law, decided textumer 101 Mallo law, decided textumer 101 Mallo law, and appointment below that of Colenel on the Staff, whether drawn from the Military

Works Services, Sappers and Miner Public Works Department, or any other Civil Department shall receive, while emplyed on the normal duties of his corps on field service, under Army Regulations, India, Volume I., parr_naph 145, clause (ir), the emoluments which the Director-General of Military Works certifies that no officer of his rank and length of service might be expected to draw in the Military

560 18th Oct. 1915.

560 Pay and Allowances—With reference to India Army Deportment letter Army Order No. 892 of 1915, it is No. H 8 35 éated the South September 1915 Undia have deeded that —

Works Services in peace time

- (1) The grant of the special allowances should be regulated under the general rules governing the issue of pay proper,
- (2) The allowance is inadmissible to officers extraregimentally employed and in receipt of staff lay, except in the cise of subaltern officers employed as Station Staff Officers, 3rd Class,
- (3) The allowance is admissible to boys of Territorial units,
- (4) Terntonal non commissioned officers and men extra regimentally employed within the meaning of the note to paragraph 521, Aimy Regulations, India, Volume I are not entitled to draw the special allowance
- 561 Followers—The Government of India are pleased

 Army ≠ net enteter

 ho 7006 dated 2°nd Sept

 tenter 1915

 Her thomes for liften day, so r for a

 lesser period, before starting from

 lesser period, before starting from
- the r stations, with free presigns both ways, to all public followers under orders for active service beyo d the sea (with the exception of the o specally entertained with view to their ultimate employment on active service, under Army Department letter No II -5007, dated 22nd May 1910)
- 2. The expenditure is debitable to His Majesty's Government and should be passed to the Central Waj Controller for adjustment with reference to the instructions

,563 in Finance Department (Military) letter No. 430 Accounts,

18th Oct.
1915, that may be issued on the subject

562 Promotions—Field Service—In continuation of India Army Order 225 of 1915, it has been decided with the approval of the Government of India that vacance a mong warrant officers, Class II, of Cavalry, Artillery and Infanty, will be filled by promotion to substantive runk when the vacaboy is due to the warrant office, Class II, having—

- (a) Died
- (b) Been discharged from the service
- (c) Been made a pursoner of nar, and reported efficially as such
- (d) Been declared musting, and reported officially as such
- (e) Been sent home, or to India, wounded or sick
- (f) Been sent home, or to India, as inefficient in the

2 Vanna a last afficer Class I of Caralty, will be filled and may be fourly fromotion to australia and recording to a variety from the accourance of the verney, the necessary application to the Record Office concerned for the postupe of a variety officer being made in suffice in time to admit of this

568 Army Orders - Attention is directed to Army Order No 804, dated 1st August 1915, 'Corps of Army Schoolmasters"

⁵⁶⁴ Equipment—Artillery—It is notified for informs tion that the practice of removing the number pannels from

hay again no the side bars. This streem is

rangels to narrow and they therefore have to be combined before they are worn cut by far west and team Officer-Commanding Batterie and America a Colored the to the total special matructions to all emerged that this practice made cea e, otherwise unite will homen lable to the Carrage can ad

535 1915

Arms-Infantry Umita Territornal Forme-Paragraph 3 of India Army Order 157 c. 1910 reamonal as follows -

A suitable soldier, powering if profile come more existed knowledge a ould be exceptly where from each laterty unit for a short course in the care and repair of are and machine gons He should be ant to the Driver al towns! to undergo the course, in companiests a with the Assessment Director of Ordnance Store On his ming a served min should be selected and sent for a shirt own.

Men already trained under the above Ind a Army Order should be again sent to the Print all Are all thanks and course of instruction in the car and repair of machine grant

Should a trained man at any 'une boome more water a further selection will be made and the man and to andorro the complete course

Organization - With a commercy paramaph 5 of India Arms Order No 20 and paragraph 10 of India Arms Order No 351 of 1915, it is r tired that it has been decided that the term " Double Company" shall rolling be need to den te a company of Briti h Recolar or Territorial Infantra under the four e mpany organization. The instructions is sued in the above orders in regard to the use of the term Double Companies' are accordingly carrelled.

⁵⁶⁷ Organization-Indian Army-It is notified for n formating that the Government of India have decided that inv learner he Indian Officer and no commissional No. Hest S. diel 2-1 officer who become experimental derive the during the war will, after thy join the runits or depties for duty, be absorbed into the fire vacancy that occur in the class to which they belong. Until so al-orbed they will remain supernumerary to their rank.

18th Oct 56

568 Organization—Indian Army—The following amendments an made to clause (1) of India Army Order 561, dated 12th October 1914, as amended by India Army Order 100, dated 8th March 1915, relative to promotions of Indian ranks in units on field service

- (1) For "These promotions will be permanent" read
 "These promotions may be permanent"
- (2) For "Temporary promotions in these three cases will be made in the cases are to the made in the cases are to the made in the case are the made in the case are the made in the case are the cases will be made in the case are the cases will be made in the case are the cases will be made in the case are the cases will be made in the case are the cases will be made in the case are the cases will be made in the case are the cases will be made in the case are the cases will be made in the case are the cases will be made in the case are the cases
 - (3) For "Temporary promotions cannot be made in the case of Indian Officers, but vacancies due to clauses (e), (d) and (e) will be filled by permanent fromotions after the lapse of one month," read "Tempotary promotions cannot be made in the case of Indian Officers, but vacancies due to clauses (e), (d) and (e) may be filled by permanent promotions after the lapse of one month."

I of line 3 of the footnote to priagraph 15 . bstitute 'ne eligible for any grant admissible for requalifying under those regulations"

t70 Field Conduct Shret—British Troops—With reference t Indu Army Order No 200 of 1911, pringriph 1, it is notified for the information of all concepted that a fresh supply of Army Ferm B 122 is now available, mainly fresh to the Superin India. Calcutts and not to

571. Forms — Attention is directed to the Instructions on page 148, India Army Form Z 2001, regarding indents for Army and India Army Forms

571 18th Oct. 1915.

Where scales are laid down, they should be adhered to and no indents should be submitted in excess of probable requirements

572 Forms -The following forms have been intro-

Army Form B-2505 Shortened form of attestation for the duration of the war

Army Page B -2500A Notice paper, short service, for the duration of the war

The following bool and forms have been teyes d -

Army Bool 142 Musketry small book

On page 4, for 'Those who obtain 135 points and up ward' read 'Those who obtain 130 points and upward''

(This is a correction of a Press error only)

India Army 1 orm S-1672 Monthly roll and forage certificate

On page 3 Table B, after the last item ald -

Barseem | equivalent in standard | ration at 35 20

India Army I orm \-1856 Instructions for local board of examination and candidates, Hindustani

Paragraph 15 (s) After ' India Army Form X-1854" in line 1, ensert ' (in duplicate) "

Paragraph 15 (trt) After the second sentence, where On receipt of the results, the Brigade Commander will forward the duplicate copy of India Army Form X-1854 to the Central Beard for record"

The above corrections are to be made in manuscript

The fellowing forms are cancelled -

Army Form B 2035 Attestation paper, short service of 3 years with the colours

18th Oct. 1915.

572 Army Porm B -2065-A. Notice paper, short service of 8 years with the colours

> The following corrections are made to India Army Form Z-2001 .-

Pages 6 and 7 - Against Army Form B -122, as inserted by India Army Order No 261 of 1914, in the Remarks column for " Adjutant-General in India" read "Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta".

Pages 10 and 11 insert -

Army Form B.2505 .. | G. | Shortened form of attestston (For the duration of the war)

Aimy Form B-2505-A G. Notice paper, short service (For the duration & the war)

In the Remarks column encert " Issued as required." Delete Army Form B -2065 and Army Form 2065 1, and

all connected entries

Page 177 -Insert the following -

"16 The following scales of forms are authorised fr Improved Signal Units -

	A.F	C 2121		IAF
	Refills	1871		
1 500	56	\$00	300	200
400	13	120	75	75
800	9	60	20	×
	1 500	A F C S08, Covers 1 500 56 400 13	208. Covers E. 6118 1 800 56 500 400 13 120	A P 119 SUS. Covers Dadile Refile 1 100 26 500 300 400 13 120 75

F. J. AYLMLR, Major-General, Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS



BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 25th October 1915.

573 The London Gazettes of the 22nd, 23rd. 24th. 25th, 27th and 28th September 1915 were received at Army 25th Oct. Hendquarte on the 19th October 1915

573

574. Appointn ents -The Commander-in-Chief India is pleased to make the following appointment -

> The Complianed Indian Army Reserve the Inspector of Royal ı 1915-16 Dated 5th

October 1915.

Appointments -The following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers have been attached to the Supply and Transport Corps -

To be Supply and Transport Officers, 6th Class

2nd I _____ Mant W K BRFTHFRTON Dated 28th July 1915. H. D PETTERS , 30th July 1915.

G R ASHTON .. 31st July 1915 M J J CORLETT Lieutenant .. 4th August 1915

2nd I senter ant M ZOBFL .. 5th August 1915.

C A TICE .. 9th August 1915

F T CHEVALLIER .. Ith Appust 1915 ••• O JAMIESON 10th August 1915

V P. WAINWRIGHT .. 17+5

			7	1110			
576	2nd-lientenant O A TRAVERS . Detel 2 th August 1915						
25th Oct. 1915.	•	**	H K HEAD	, 21st August 1915.			
	Lieuten	ant	у нокуеві	, 28th August 1915			
	2nd Lie	utena	mt C HOWLAND	., , 28th August 1915			
	,		D A HARVAN	. " 30th August 1915			
	•	,	V D COLE	" 1st Soptember 1915			
	59	,	M GEOR E	, 3rd September 1915			
	**	,	T A INGLIS	, 15th September 1915			
	••	27	AGTILLS	. 16th September 1915			
	19	19	J S IHOUPSOY	, 22nd September 1915			
	**	,,	LILDY	, 23rd September 1915			
	30		H I WASIFRS	, 25th September 1915			
	•	,	G BREWIN	, 1st October 1913			
	,	,	1 R THOUSE	,, 4th O.tober 1915.			

576 Appointments—Regimental—The Commanders in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

12th (acatey - Major S. M. Tahonrdin, Squadron Commander, no tem, is a nitemed in that appointment, etce Major W. H. Pennington, killed in action. Dated 10th September 1 175.

25th Catal y (Irontier Force)—Captain H Dening, Squadron Commander proter, is confirmed in that appointment, exce Miger R M Hall, deceased; and to remain in his pre-ent appointment as Officiating Inspectic Officer, Imperial Service Cavalri

99th Decean Infonting.—Major II J. Cotton, Double Company Commander, pro tem, 12 confirmed in that appointment, vice Major I D. Davidson, app.inted Second-in-Command

106th Hazara Proncert - Vlajot C. L. Peart, Double Company Commander, pro test, is confirmed in that appointment, to fill an existing vacancy, and to remain in his present appointment as Instructor in Urdu, Cadet College, Quetta

116th Mahrattas -- Captain A P. Harrison, Double Company Commander, pro tem, is confirmed in that appoint- 25th Oct. ment, to fill an existing varancy.

577

121st Proneers -- Captain F. E. W. Baldwin, Double Com, any Commander, pro tem, is confirmed in that appointment rice Major D. N. Heale, appointed Second-in-Command, and to remain in his present appointment as temporary Dejuty Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Presidency Brigade.

577 Furlough and Leave-Warrant Officers -The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted combined leave out of Inde on medical certificate under the rules of 1859 ---

Sub-Conductor W Weston, India Miscellaneous List. Quartermaster-General's Branch, Army Headquarters , for eight months (the first 90 days on privilege leave)

578 Rewards-Volunteer Long Service Medal -In the annexure to India Army Order 163, dated 30th August 1915, under "Rangoon Volunteer Rifles", fer "No 5968 Ruleman L L Fathias", real" No 5968 Ruleman L M. Lyzaro"

579 Pay and Allowances-Advances -It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that when a British unit proceed out of India in the ordinary course of relief to the United Kingdom, or to a colony or foreign station abroad, an advance of pay may be made in sterling to all ranks. The amount of advance to each individual should not exceed the sum due to him for the period of the vovage

580 Pay and Allowances.—It is notified that the n India at the and were re-Home estab-ave been paid of the British

581 " 5th Oct. 1915. in accordance with paragraph 250, Army Regulations, India Volume I, and have received staff pay up to the date of relef, shall be gamuel the staff pay of their new appointments from the date of departure from India, and shall curtinue to draw Indian staff pro due to them up to the day prior to that of leaving India. No change will, however, to made in officiating allowance, admitted to the officers who officiated for the departing officers.

2. This decision will apply to any similar cases arising during the continuance of the present war.

Vich reference to the last

Army Order No. 268 of

Army Department No. 268 of

M. 253, date 7th October 1915

continue to be obtained for each quarter subsequent to the first issue, in supp rt of claims for separation allowance under the provisions of that paragraph

552. Clothing—Territorial Trops—With reference to India Array Order. No 615 of 1914, it is notified for information that the periods of wear of articles of periodicibing land down in "attement" \" published as an anexure to that order, refer to one garment only, and that the date on which renewals fall due should be calculated from the date the garments are actually issued to the mea.

583 Military Expenditure—The following Later from
Arms Department Ac.
18-500, dated th Octors
1915.

1915.

I am directed to inform you that His Majesty's Government have you the Nation on the Nation of the war, the neaso required to carry it 'to a succe-sful conclusion shall be always forthcoming.

This warning is especially applicable to India in cases where the expenditure on any measure or operation is debitable to the Imperial Government. The necessity for economy in matters connected with army expenditure debitable to Indian revenues has already been pointed out in Army Department letter. No. H.968, dated the 19th September 1914, to which attention is again invited, in order that the Imperial aspect may not be overlooded.

584

25th Oct.

1915

2 In time of peace the interests of economy, while entrusted in various degrees to administrative and other officers, are also safeguarded by various checks and limitations During war, however, not only are these limitations to a certain extent removed, but the total expenditure is on a vastly larger-scale. The possibilities of economy open to officers are consequently increased, and the climination of private of the control of the contr

3 The Government of India therefore desire to impress upon General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigales and all heads of departments the need for the

administration, is to be avoided and the Government of India confidently rely on all General and other officers to cooperate with them to this end

584 Engineers—Warrant and Non-Commissioned
Army Department to Officers—The Government of India II Extra-sted 4th October have approved of the following rules for the promotion of Royal

Figureer non-commissioned officers serving in Sapper and Miner units (other than Defence Light Sections) on field service to the rank of Company Sorgeant-Major, Royal Engineers, and Company Sergeant-Major of Sappers and Miners, as a temporary measure during the war —

Permanent promotions will be made in the following

(a) On definite information of a death vacancy.

585 25th Oct. 1915.

- (b) On definite information of a man being made a prisoner of war. }
- (c) After the lapse of one month, should a vacancy still exist, in place of a missing man.
- 2. Should a vacancy in the rank of a Company Serjeant-Major occur on service, it should be filled by the promotion of a non-commissioned officer on the roster maintained at the headquarters of the Sapper and Miner Corps concerned, and such promotion, under these rules, will not involve a change of station, unless on account of trade or other special qualifications.
 - 3. It is not intended that these orders should any way affect the power of the General Officer Commanding a force in the field to promote a Royal Engineer non-commissioned officer for distinct that the second of the commissioned of the commission

company of company of scale of promotion. A non-commissioned officer promoted in these circumstances to the rank of Company Serjeant-Major in the Sappers and Miners, will be borne supernumer ary in his rank until absorbed.

- 565 Transport—Veterinary.—The Government of Army Department letter India have decided that Transport No. 23555 2 (2 M (1.7)) and Transport Corps, who are at present elegible for penson under the Civil Servick Regulations, shall in future be pensionable under military rules and shall be allowed returng, invalid and superanuation practions, and gratuities, on the scale laid down for sub-assistant surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department in paragraph 1014 (a) (fil), Army Regulations, India, Volume I.
- 2. The above decision will not apply to present incumbents, who will remain pensionable under the Civil Service Regulations.

586 Army Orders - Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated 13th August 1915 -

586 25th Oct. 1915.

No IV, Territorial Force Regulations-Amendments,

No. V, Indemnification for Loss of Kit.

- 587 Reserves—Indian Army—It is notified for the information of all concerned that the Government of India bave decided that Indian Army reservists employed in Army Department letter Government Departments, and who No H Sizs dated 30th on recall to the colours have been initiary diff), shall be allowed o take any privilege leave due to them under envi rules, and draw full civil pay in addition to military pay and allowances, for one month after their recall to the colours and half civil pay dring the privilege leave admissible in excess of one month irrespective of whether a substitute is engaged or not
- 2 The Government of India have also decided that such reservists shall be considered to be seconded during the period they are retained with the colours in order that they may retain a lien on their appointments in Government Departments
- 588 Passages Railway Several instances have occurred in which Indian soldiers, when proceeding on the Special War Furlough sanctioned in India Army Order No. 131 dated 29th March 1915, have been farmshed with railway warmats (India Army Form T-170) The correct proce—ce is that laid down in paragraph 2 (c), Army Regulations, India Volume \(\), etc., that both the tackets for the outward journey which must be paid for in each, and the coupons for the return journey, should be obtained on requestion on India Army Form T-1750

This will be followed by all despatching officers in future

589 Books—Publications—"The Classified Last of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department military subordinates, and Distribution Return of the

590 establishment of the Military Works Services" for the half year ending 80th June 1915, may be obtained from the 25th Oct. Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, on 1915.

payment of four annas a copy. The issue of copies, gratis, will be made to devartments

etc , by the Director-General of Military Works, Simla

Erratum -In Special India Army Order, dated 11th October 1915, under " Medical Branch," line 10, delete the word " statistics '

Pensions-Officers-It is notified a information *591 that the Government of India have Army Department letter decided that the provisions of Army No Il St'6 dated the 2nd Order No IIIf, dated the 1'th October 1915 July 1915, shall be applied in their + Re published below entirety to Butish Officers of the

Indian Army, continuous service Royal Artillery and R yel Lugineer officers and to all British officers serving in India

ARMY ORDERS

WAP OFFICE 12th July 1915

III -ROYAL WARRANT

Temporary rank of officers counting for Widow's Pensions, elc むり

22

Widows

639

GEORGE, R I WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that temporary rank conferred upon an officer shall count during the present war fr

widow's pensions and certain other non effective emoluments in the same manner as if it were permanent rank , OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that if during the present

war, an officer dies or is wounded or injured, while hilding temporary rank, any resulting grant of pension and grainty

[·] Issued as a Special India Army Order dated 14th October 1912.

to his widow and children on other dependants, of wound pension and gratuity, and of half-pay or retired pay awarded in consequence of medical unitness caused by the wound or soury, may be made at the rate appropriate to the temporary instead of the permanent rank.

592 25th Oct. 1915.

It is our further Will and Pleasure that these provisions shall be extended to the case of officers granted temporary promotion ratrospectively with dates anterior to that of this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St James's, this 2nd day of July 1915, in the 6th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command, KITCHENER

*592 Army Headquarters' Camp Offices.—The Camp Offices of the Branches of Army Headquarters detailed below will open at Delhi on Tuesday, the 2nd November 1915, and correspondence on the following subjects will be addressed to Delhi during the ensuing cold s-rasp.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

All communications, except those for the Translation Officer, relating to war, internal security, disturbances, raids, and connected subjects

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

All questions relating to the Territorial Force.

Calculate Colleges

Ceremonal

Pay and Allowances, I. A.

Ecclesiastical I A

Followers

Interior Economy, I. A.

Indian Cavalry

[•] Issued as a "in lat India Army Order dated 11th October 1915, and enhancementally amended by a conference."

541AO

481 Including telegraphic reports of 592 desertions, and monthly return 25th Oct. of desertions. Discipline, I. A. 1915. All applications for summary dis-Discharges, I. A. missal or discharge of Indian Officers. Judicial, I. A. .. Including recommendations for :-Rewards, I. A. (i) V. C, I. O M., I. D. S. M., Military Cross. (ii) O. B. I. (iii) Courtesy Titles. (it) Grants of land. (v) G. C. and M. S. Medale. Organisation, I. A. Recruiting, I. A. Reserves, I. A. Drafts and reinforcements for Units in the field, British, Volunteers, Indian Reserves, B. A. Recruiting, B. A. Drafts from Home. All questions pertaining to the mobilisation of combatant units, British and Indian Supply of combatant supervising personnel, etc. Progress reports on the mobilisation of units. Allotment of units. Raising of Volunteer Detachments for special service. Artillery. Mobilisation. Reserves. R. A. Messes and Institutions -ll references in regard to questions relatin; to Casual-1. ties and about wounded and sick men in Expedi-'ionary Forces will be made to Simla,

QUARTERMARTER-GENERAL'S BRANCH.

Movements All war questions including all move- 25th Oct. ments except normal reliefs , Railway Transport and Railway Transport Establishments: Embarkation and Embarkation Establishments, Movements and Quartering Establishments , Postal Services

Supply and Transport Establishments Accounts and Budget.

Budget estimates, Grant 1 (excluding Farms) and all correspondence connected therewith, 112, Accounts, Ledger, Ordinary, Reapproprintion, Schedule, Special Services, etc.

Officers British, and British ranks, Indian Establishments, superior and inferior, except Indian Officers, non-commissioned officers and men of Transport.

All appointments in connecti n with " War-1914

Army List, General, Medals; Memorials and Petitions , Organisation ; Training Establishments, Rawalpindi , and courses of instruction

Supplies

purchase and other means, maintenance of mobilisation, fort and other reserves of these articles

Transport gear of Supply and Transport supply. including acquisition and maintenance of reserves kept in supply charge.

Acquisition and despatch of articles of Supply and Transport Corps supply required in the . field.

Compensation for dearness of food and of forage : administration of Grant 13

592 th Oct. 1915. Trusport All questions directly incidental to the Wai, *e, Mobilisation of Transport, remforce ments, etc, but excluding Mechanical Transport, questions relating to purchase and distribution of transport animals, Badget questions relating to transport animals.

Ciothing All questions of manufacture and despatch of clothing in connection with "War-1914," Budget Estimates, Grant 6 and Home (Clothing) Estimates and all correspondence connected therewith

All urgent correspondence regarding clott up, dress and necessaries British and India. Army; ordinary correspondence on these subjects should continue to be addressed to Simla

Remounts All remount (Horse and Mule) questions connected with "a War-1914" and Accounts and Budget of the Army Remount Department

MEDICAL BRANCH

Ambulance Transport

Army Bearer Corps

Movements of Indian Medical Service Officers.

Questions relating to Pay and Allowances, and morements, of Sub Assistant Surgeons

-

Medical Mobili ation and Intelligence

Medical Organisation and Equipment for War

Permanent Cadre appointments, I M.S

X-Ray

War (all questions except the conveyance and disposal of sick and wounded in India and sanitary appliances)

War Gifts of all descriptions

Red Cross Gafts

St John imbulance Motor Ambulance

GENERAL

General Staff Branch —All communications on the above natter will be a communication of the staff will be received in Simla up to the afternoon of the 28th October 1915.

Adjutant-General's Branch.

Telegrams and urgent references on the subjects detailed above will be received in Simla up to 1st November 1915.

-Quartermaster-general's Branch.

Medical Branch.—Telegrams and urgent references on the subjects detailed above will be received in Simla up to 12 noon on 1st November 1915.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjulant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 1st November 1915

593 The London Gazettes of the 29th September and the 1st, 2nd and 4th October 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 25th October 1915.

593 st Nov. 1915.

594 Appointments — The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Major B G Patch, R A M C, to be Specialist in Otology and Rhinology, 5th (Mhow), 6th (Poona) and 9th (Secunderabad) Divisions, with effect from the 1st July 1915

Licutenant Colonel H M M Brooke, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 20th October 1915

Major A W D Harington, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 19th October 1915

Captains C M T Western, R C Clarke, R C Beck and W. F Bird, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, with effect from the 22nd October 1915

Officers, 4th Class, with effect from the zend October 1915

595 Appointments—The Commander in-Chief in India

is Heiser make the following temporary appointment — Licettennit C L Foreman, Indian Army Reserve of Offices, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 5th October 1915

596 Appentments-Regimental.—The Commander-in-Chief in Inda is pleased to make the following appointments —

21st Prince Albert Fictor's Oun Caralry (Frontier Force) (Diff's Horse Major A B Souter, Squadron Commander, to be temporary Second in Command, rice Major F. A Jackson, relieved. Dated 2nd October 1915

571AO

_5	97
19	Nov. 15.

Comman to fill an existing

appoints cond in-(from the Order No 476 of 1915

598 Leave - The have granted to Lieutenant-Colonel R. Cassels, 35th Sikhs in India Army Order No. 477 curre is extended by 11 days

599 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Services India—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Helen Edi Army P. partinees letter Augusta Tottesham was permit Fo 2016 2 (D.M \$ 2) to resign the service, with effect for dated 17th September 1015 the 18th September 1916

600 Pay and Allowances—In continuation of Ind
Anny Department better
No. 11 S 400, dated 10th
February 1918
Government of India have notified
Government of India have notified
intent
compensatory character, but 1
of a remnnerative nature, s
Rs. 20 per mensem danger.

601 Passages — All individuals granted not entitled passages by transports to Marseilles util deposit with the Limbarkation Commandant: the following sums for the rai fares for the journey across France before embarkation.—

lst class passengers

£5-0-0

2nd and 2rd class parsengers ...

£1-10-0

The money will be handed over to the Officer Commanding troons on board and on arrival at Marseilles, given to the Disembarkation Staff Officer, who will purchase their rail 1st Nov tickets for the onward journey and hand over to passengers any balance for their expenses en route

602 Passages-Regulations -- Officers of the Indian Army Reserve, who resign their commissions in circumstances beyond their control, will be granted Army Department letter No H. 9377, dated 11th free passage to their intended place of residence in India October 1915

603 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar -Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer Hong Kong, the authe official - 1 - 41 for the month of Oct pence half-penny at Ho

-604 -- Forms -- It is notified for information that the annual is ue of A F. C -2121 to units, etc , will be on the fo'lowing revised scale

Unit	Covers	Refills of 100 forms		
Brit sh Cavalry			10	8)
Brit sh Infantry		i	12	93
Royal Horse and Royal Fic	ld Artil er :s	y, Moun-	3	20
Royal Herse Artillery Am	mon tion	Column	1	8
Royal Fiell Artillery			2	16
Royal Garnam Ar illery Cor	platre	***	2	16
Ind an Cavalry	***		13	110
Guides Caralty	•••	•••	13	110
Indian Mountain batteries		.,	3	27

Unit. Refille of Covers. 100 forms. Indian Infantry 13 110 *** Aden Troop 3 . 22 Fort Armament Offices 2 13 Detached Wing British Infantry 1 Nepal Escort 1 *** Depots 1 ••• Divisional Signal Company 166 1500 ... Royal Field Artillery Brigades (in Field Army) 3 9

The necessary correction to Indus Army Form Z-2001 will issue in due course

605. Reserves-Indian Army.-It is notified for the Army Pepartment letter information of all concerned that No. Ei 8412, dated Simla, 12th October 1915 the Government of India are pleased temporary promotions authorised for Royal Artillery units by paragraph 1030, Army Regulations, India Volume II, for the training of their reservists, and in order to prog. an adequate staff for the training of the extra establishment in British and Indian Mountain Batteries, Heavy Batteries, Royal Garrison Artillery, and Ammunition Columns, Royal Field Artillery remaining in India, extra temporary promotions on the scale of 1 Havildar and 1 Naick for each complete 20 men actually with the unit (including recruits and embodied reservate) in excess of the ordinary peace establishment of the units noted above

^{2.} These extra promotions, though temporary, will earry

606. Army Orders -The following is republished for information:-

606 1st Nov. 1915.

Army Order No XIII, dated the 25th August 1915.—
Officers from Reserve Batalons of New Armies as Reuforcements—Officers detailed from Reserve battalons of the New Armies as reinforcements for Regular or Territorial battalons, or for units of Over-eas Contingents, will be gazetted to Regular units of their regivents as holding temporary commussions, and their names will be shown in the Monthly Army Inst in these units, acc ring to the precedence conferred by their temporary commussions.

They will, if recommended, be eligible for promotion pars passu with officers of Regular battalions

607. Army Orders—At ention is directed to Army Order No XV, dated the 2-1h August 1915—Permanent Commissions in the Regular Army (Cavalry, Royal Arm) lety, Infantry and Army Service Corps;

F J AYLMER, Major-Gere-2,
Adjutant-General iz Izlia



INDIA ARMY ORDER

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{Y}$

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA,

Army Headquarters, Simla, 8th November 1915.

608 The London Gazettes of the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 608
11th and 12th October 1915 were received at Army Headstates on 2nd November 1915

3th Nov, 1915,

609 Appointments —The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments — .

Major A B Wakelin, Army Service Corps, (attached to the Supply and Transport Corps), to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 4th October 1915

Captain A. A McNeight, I M S, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, (Mobilization) 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect from the 14th October 1915, rice Lieutenant-Colonel C N C Wimberley, I.M.S, vacated.

Lieutenant W. M Marshall, 37th Dogras, to be official interpreter in Persuan, under the terms of paragraph 4 of the Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages for Officers of the Indian Army, published with Indian Army Order No. 557 of 1914, as amended by India Army Order No. 557 of 1915, with effect from the 16th October, 1915, rice Major V. G Menzies, 97th Doccan Infantry, vacated.

610 Appointments—Regimental—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

1st Brainass — Lecutenant Colonel W. B. Douglas, Second-in-Command, 3rd Brahmans, to be Commandant, rice Lecutenant-Colonel N. A. II Budd, vacated. Dated 7th October 1915. 611 8th Nov. 1915. 98th Infantry.—Licutenant-Colonel D. R. Adye, Secondin-Command, 87th Punjabis, to be Commardant, tice Licutenant-Colonel C. C. Renton, deceased. Dated 3rd October 1915.

Ist Battalten, 10th Gurkha Rifles—Major F. E. Coningham, Second-in-Command, to be temporary Commandantand Major E. S. Gale, Double Company Command; to be temporary Second-in-Command, tice Lieutenaut-Colonel H. W. R. Semor, appointed temporary General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 8th (Lucknow) Division. Dated 1st October 1915.

611 Rewards—The Government of In in pleased to cauchon the grant of a special money reward of Army Department for 18 s 100, with a parchment certificate letter for II \$457, dated correction with recruitment for the Indian Army during the present war.

1. Dafadar SIS RAM, 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse).

 Pensioned Driver AHMAD SHAH, formerly of the 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

3 No. 112d Lance-Naik SIS RAM SINGH, 9th Bhopal Infantry

 Pensioned Sepoy MIR ZAMAN KHAN, formerly of the 22nd Punjabis.

5 Pensioned Havildar MIRZA KHAN, formerly of the 46th Punjabis

6 No. 1279 Band Havildar INAYATULLA, KHAN, 89th Punjabis,

 Pensioned Sepoy HUSAIN ALI SHAH, formerly of the 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry)

8. Havildar SULTAN SINOH, 95th Russell's Infantry.

9 No. 2493 Nauk NARAYAN SINGH, 102nd King Edward's Own Gronadiers.

10. Havilder RASAL, 113th Infantry.

11. Pensioned Naik KARIM DIN, formerly of the 125th Napier's Rifles.

612

- 12. No 3555 Lance-Nask SHERBAHADUR BURA, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha 8th Nov. Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)
- 18. No 1784 Havildar HARKBIR THAPA, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Riffes.
- 14 No. 1930 Havildar BIRAJIT GURUNG, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles
- 15 No. 1355 Rifleman BHIWAL SAHI, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles
- 16. No. 3483 Havildar KARAKBIR THAPA, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- 612. Rewards -The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the grant of a sword of honour and a khillat Army Department letter which may take the form of a gun, No H 8156, dated 11th robe, watch, etc., not exceeding Rs 300 in total value, to each of the October 1915 following Indian officers, in recognition of their good work in connection with recruitment for the Indian Army during the

present war -1, Risaldar MARDAN KHAN, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse)

- 2 Risaldar-Major RAMJI LAL, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers
- 3 Pensioned Risaldar-Major and Honorary Captain LAL SINGH, Sardar Bakader, formerly of the 1 ith Murray's Jat Lancers
- 4 Resender KARIM NAWAZ KHAN, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanie)
- 5 Rigaldar MALIK SHER BAHADUR KHAN. 37th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- 6. Subadar-Major AKBAR ALI, Bakadar, 1st King Gorge's Own Sappers and Miners.
- 7. Subadar-Major FATEH KHAN, Bakadar, 19th Punjabis.

613 8th Nov. 1915.

- Pensioned Subadar-Major and Honorary Captain NATHU SING SUNWAR, Sarder Bahadur, formerly of the 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
 - 9 Subadar DALPAT SINGH, 97th Decean Infantry
- Subadar CHIMAJI GARUD, 105th Mabratia Light Infantry.
- 11. Subadar MIRCHI SINGH, 112th Infantry.
- 12. Jemadar GANGADHAR SINGH, 118th Infantry.
- Jemadar ZIARUDDIN KHAN, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.
- 14 Pensioned Risaldar-Major and Honorary Caplain HANWANT SINGH, Sardar Bahadar, formerly of the 3rd Skinner's Horse.
- 15 Pensioned Subadar Major and Honorary Captain MANA KHAN, Sardar Bahadur, formerly of the 33rd Punjabas.
- 613 Pay and Allowances—Gratuity on dischape or transfer to the Reserve or on disembodisment.—The Government of India have decaded that the provisions of Army Order No 427 of 1914 shall be applicable to India. The order will not, however, apply to volunteers who receive ian allowance on being released from actual military service under paragraph 140. Army Regulations, India, Volume IX, nor to those who have been specially enlisted for service overseas with the Volunteer Mobile Battery, Volunteer Maxim Gun Company, or Volunteer Armoured Train Detachificat, who receive a special gratuity under the terms of their enlistment.

No. I, died 7th. 1915), it is notified in that the latton ora numerous out to case of those families in receipt of the lower rate of separation allorance, and who are eligible for substatence allowance; trde paragraph 007. Army Regulations, Indis, Volume II, and to families of receivists recalled to the colours and in receipt of the lower

rate of separation allowance Free rations are madmissible for families of departmental warrant officers, and noncommissioned officers of the Unattached List in receipt of consolidated rates of pay The Government of India have, however, been pleased to decide that recovery of the value of any rations that may have been issued prior to the date of this order shall be waived

Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the War Office have sanctioned the issue of Army Department No field allowances of one shilling per H 8608 dated 19th October diem to warrant officers. British

units, serving in Indian Expeditionary Force, from date of embarkation for active service

Pay and Allowances-It is notified that the Government of India have decided that all departmental officers with honorary rank and warrant and non commissioned officers of the Indian Unattached Army Petartment No

If 8000 dated 19th October List including those officiating in Unattached Last appointments, as 1915 well as members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department, serving with the

various Indian Expeditionary Forces shall receive, while sick or wounded, the full pay which they were drawing before being struck off duty, for a pened of three months and thereafter, the rate of pay ordinarily admissible on sick leave under Indian regulations

2 This decision has effect from the date of the outbreak of the war

Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the

Army Department No. II 8118, dated 23th September 1915.

and warrant and non-commissioned officers of departments and services, at the marginally noted ra es, for the periods during which Pepartmental officers with

they were, or may in future be, benerary sant 1 a 5 a day detained in India en route for Warrant officers 14.3a field service overseas

Acrommetated effects Rs. 2 a day

618 8th Nov. 1915.

recipients of the allowance were or are not accommodated in government buildings or in tents during the period of their detention

618 Postal Arrangements—British Expeditionary Force—The following instructions regarding correspondence for the British Expeditionary Force in Europe are published in substitution of "II" of India Army Order No. 325, 1915

Correspondence for the British Expeditionary Force in Europe.

These instructions do not apply to British units forming part of the Indian Expeditionary Porce

What may be sent

Postcards unregistered letters, newspapers, book process and parcels may be sent to members of the British Expeditionary Force

Wat may not be sent

No insured articles value pavable articles, legistered letters or money orders may be sent

Method of address -The address of articles intended for members of the Lapeditionary Force should include -

- (e) Regimental number (if Luowa),
- (es) Raul ,
- (iii) Name,
- (11) Squadron or Company,
- (t) Battalion Battery, Regiment (or other unit), Staff appointment or Department,
- (rs) British Lxpeditionary 1 orce
- (cii) C/o General Post Office, London, Lugland.

The following is an example of the correct mode of addressing a letter to a soldier serving with his own unit --

618 8th Nov. 1915.

633, Private J Smith,

B Company,

1st Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment,

British Expeditionary Force,

C/o General Post Office, London, England

Special care should be exercised in addressing articles to officers, non-commissioned officers and men who may be detached from their units and employed in other appointment. The following example is given —

2615, Corporal R Brown,

20th Hussars

Attached 1st Divisional Staff.

British Expeditionary Force,

C/o General Post Office, London,

England

In order to ensure delivery the following particulars require to be inserted -

- (1) Infinity Number of battalion as well as name of regiment
- (ii) Artillery -Number of battery If the battery is lettered the number of the Brigade is necessary
- (iii) Ciralry —Letter or number of equadron and name of regiment
- (ir) Royal Ingineers Name and number or letter of company, section, squadron or troop
- (r) Royal Army Vedicul Corps Number and name of ambulance, hospital, section or squadron
- (ri) Army Service Corps, Army Ordnance Corps \umber or name of company, section or other unit.

619 8th Nov. 1015.

Except in the case of letters, etc., for men or sections attached to Headquarters, the inclusion of the name of the brigade or division in the address on correspondence for Infantry and Cavalry is unnece sary and more likely to cause delay than to be of assistance in delivery.

In no case may the name of any place be inserted in the address.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

Full prepayment of postage is compulsory at the following rates.—

... 1 anna per ounce

2 13 0

	3	or part of that weight
Postcards		1 anna-
Newspapers and book packets	•••	anna per 2 ounces or part of that weight.
ls.—		
		Rs 4. P.
Weight not more than 3 lbs .		1 3 0
Weight over 3 lbs and not more than 7 lbs.		,,206

619. Chelsea Pensions—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to accord approval to the provisions of Army Orders Nos. 296 and 297 of 1915, being made applicable to India

wife through the public accounts

Weight over 7 lbs and not

more than 11 lbs

Letters ...

Pa

^{620.} Family allotments—It is notified for information

Army Department letter
to 1001 1 (A D), dated
20th October 1015

Telephone to make family remittances to his

621. Engineers—Mobilization—The following is substituted for India Army Order No. 34 of 1915, which was promulgated as a Special India Army Order, dated 8th June 1915—

621 8th Nov. 1915.

With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of State for India, the Government of India sanctions the reorganisation of the three Corps of Sappers and Miners, as a temporary measure, during the war

- 2 The new establishments to be maintained-
 - (a) In India,
 - (b) On active service,

are detailed in Tables I, II and III annexed

- 3 Trom the establishment to be maintained in India, after deducting the number present with the field companies, 25rd Fortress Company, defence, light, and other special sections remaining in India, depôt companies, each of the same establishment of fighting men and followers as a field company of Sappers and Miners, will be formed in accordance with the following instructions
- 4. The present depôt companies ("B," "D" and "F") will, after adjustment to the new establishment of a depôt company, be called
 - "R. 1" (Depôt) Company, let King George's Own Sappers and Miners
 - "D 1" (Dep5t) Company, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners
 - "F 1" (Dep5t) Company, 3rd Sapper, and Miners
- 5 The bridging train, purting and photo-lithe sections, 23rd Fortrees Company, and defense light sections will be in addition to the depth companies, and if present at headquarters will be regarded as separate unit's but should be attached to depth companies for administrative convenience.

8th Nov. 1915,

- 6 Of the 150 sappers and 18 drivers in such a depticompany, all except 10 should be recruits. These 10 are those required for the duties of storemen, elerls, assistant to armourer, and schoolmasters, orderlies, etc. ende India Army Order No 587 of 1914. At the discretion of the commandant the number of trained sappers per depôt compuny may be increased to 20 when necessary.
- 7. As soon as the establishment of a depot company as above, is exceeded by the arrival of recruits, a second depot company called "B 2," "D 2" or "F 2," as the case may be will be stated. This company shruld again have the same establishment as a field company and should like 'P 1," "D 1" and "P 1," have all its suppers recruits, except a maximum of 20 trained men for the duties pre viously mentioner those lequiples.

balf the full commissioned and, as soon a subidar will procused

- 8 As soon as the second depbt company is complete another ("B 3," "D 3, "I 3") will be formed under the same conditions as the second depbt company, and the formation of additional companies will be continued until the full neressary number of recruits is provided for
 - 9 A new depôt company may be formed without a driver establishment if the full number of drivers is either not wanted or not forthcoming
- 10 The establishment of each depot company will include two British officers and two British non commissioned officers if available. The company commander and one British non-commissioned officer will be appointed as soon as the new company numbers 10 recruits, the company officer and the junior British non commissioned officer being indeed when the number of recruits has risen to 120 Staff pay as company commander and company officer respectively will be admirable for the two officers.

11. The following personnel, which is at present authorised for the existing depôt companies, will be distributed among the new depôt companies within their new establishments

8th Nov. 1915.

• •			
1 Sabadar Major	as a subadar.		
1 Jemadar Adjutant	as a jemadar		
1 Havildar Major	as a havildar		
1 Armourer	as a havildar		
1 Schoolmaster	as a havildar		

- 12 The Indian officers appointed in order to complete establishments wire be permanent primotions. The Indian non-commissioned officers in "B 1," "D, 1" and "F 1", companies will be permanent promotions, but these in the additional depth companies will beld temporary rank only, but will draw full pay of the rank. The permanent non commissioned officers of "B 1," "D 1" and "T 1," companies may at the discretion of the commandants be distributed through the other depth companies.
- 13 Pensioners may be employed, at the discretion of the Officer Commanding a Corps of Supers and Miners, to fill the position of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers or trained supports in the depth of manners or reserved until for active service, but if for each work, muck excluded.
- 14 If owing to drafts buring been tallen from it a field company remaining in ladia burdar strength to the extent of one section, the non-commissioned officers of one section or as many of service have

service must pany as par to one jems field company when a field c mpany remaining in Ind a has teen reduced to half its crumary estably himen

dept companies - l non c m-

1 Officer Commanding the Depth (may, or may not, be the Commandant) 621

8th Nov 1915 l Adjutant

- 1 Surerintendent of Park and Instruction
 - 1 Warrant Officer
- I Regimental Sergeant Major
- 1 Regimental Quarter Master Sergeant
- 2 Quarter Master Sergeant Instructors

hote—If both the Superntendent of Park and Superintend in of Instructs is happen to remain at headquarter, they shall a continue to drsa pay as such. The staff pay of the Superintendent of Park and Instruction will be as load down for the Superintendent of Park or Superintendent of Instruction.

16 India Army Order No. 557, dated 26th October 1911 is carelled with effect from the date on which the new or ganization is Frought into force in each corps of Sappers ard Miners.

17 It is to be clearly understood that drafts for oursees ence they have left headquarters or an outlang company are to be excluded from the estable hunert in India now had down recruits being enlicted in their place

Men returning to India, invalided from oversease he is to be taken again on the establi himent, although their may be temporarily at heridquarters, until they are finally reported bit for dust.

15 Any men of the Maler Koth Supers and Miners with the 3rd Sappers and Miners if n tim the floating surplu are to be included within the ceful lishments laid down in Table III annexed

19 Later duty pay at Re 5 per menocus a authorised for 1 Harilder Institution for each depôt company in excess of "B 1," D 1" and '1 1'

Debgs

: 1 1 1 1

3 Field Company

Ren's

* Temp rary increase of 5 Sappers senctioned Army Department letter No

200

Total

1st Aing George's Own Sappers and Miners TABLE

8th Nov. 1915.

214 Queer Fictoria Own Sappers and Miners (Indian ranks only)

TABLE II

						ន	38	۰.	6			'n	g	1	621
	ı		Lucrease		•	61	Ö	529	•		·			ë	8th Nov. 1915.
		usıld	Present Eals.	8	11	9	85	1 155	22	9	•	9	108	1 445	1915.
			fatoT bassQ	2	24	69	114	1 684	ř	22	10	=	180	2.130	
	_	RVICE	Total	*	8	98	43	628	8	•	*	*	27	F00	
	only	IVE S	1 Field Fa			-	_							67	
	rank	ON AC	odjal-otoda i					60					1	8	
_	Indian	HERT	ya yb 181 – l ace1T				-	8						22	
TABLE III	ners (Establisherator Active Serice	4 k eld Compa	-	80	£.	\$	9	•	•	•	•	52	.48	
TAB	and M		Total	٥	16	\$	\$7	1 056	16	9	0	~	108	1336	
	3rd Sappers and Urners (Indran ranks only)	Esta LINBHENT IN INDIA	Defence Light S.ot on		61	**	-	37						\$	
	3,	TALLINE	Fortress Com		-	•		3	-					3	
		a a	2 p ell Com	_	Ħ	ß	3	3.6	2	9	•	~	108	121	
			Bark	Puladara	Jemedare	Her lårre	Math.		I et tertTrumpeters		** *** ***	. :		7	



India Army Form K-1162-A. Enrolment Ferm, Combatante, special for the period of the war

625 8th Nov. 1015.

With reference to India Army Order No 702 of 1911, this form will be taken into as for culistments in the Indian Army for the period of the war, and will be issued as required

The following forms have been revised .-

Army Form B-218-M. Field return.

Second footnote on page 1. Delete the words "the names being shewn in A T.A.-36."

Pending a reprint, the correction will be made in manueempt

India Army Form V-1766 .- Requisition for Annual Veterinary supplies from Medical Store Depots.

The revised form will be taken into use at once.

India Army Form W.-1779. Agreement form, temporary establishment.

On page 1, after the first clause of the conditions of service, add:-

e of serious misconduct or part, and otherwise after one month's notice, or on payment of one month's salary in lieu of notice.

If persons so employed wish to resign, they must give a month's notice of such intention, and if they love without such notice, they will forfeit a month's pay "

The revised form is to be taken into use at once, copies of the obsolete form being destroyed.

The following amendments are made to India Army Form Z-2001 :--

Pages 4 and 5, insert -

A F B 103 A G Register of prisoners of war in hospital.

A F B 103 B ... G Register of enemy's deal.

A 1 B 213 W G I; retu n

A 1 L 214 W G I ase and decreve 1 el an

I I B 231 M G F d et te

Pages 10 and 11 1 s 1 -

A 1 B 2009 | G | C 1 and offine seport feld terrice

Against each of the bise ix forms, societ in the Remarks column —

I sued in acce dance with the scale laid down in Table f 1 she I need to the state of

Pages 14 and 15 1 unst A P C 2121 For the pre er t entry un les Designation of form sul

Mesca, ex Manale and he'd telegraphs C vers I or the present entries in columns 1 to 32 substitute

$\sqrt{\frac{3}{r_0}} \frac{\frac{3}{r_0} \frac{3}{r_0} \frac{2}{r_0} \frac{2}{r_0} \frac{2}{r_0} \frac{2}{r_0} \frac{2}{r_0} \frac{2}{r_0} \frac{10}{r_0} \frac{12}{r_0} \frac{1}{r_0} \frac{13}{r_0} \frac{1}{r_0} Pages 18 and 19, insert :-	Pages	18 and	19,	ensert	٠
----------------------------	-------	--------	-----	--------	---

626 8th Nov.

A F O 1759 M G Application for increase of pay for army schoolmasters army schoolmasters, etc.

And in the Remarks column, ensert -

" I sued as required "

Pages 90 and 91, invert -

K 1102 A Combatants, special for the period of the

In the Remarks column, susert -" Issued as required "

626 Corrigendum-Army Orders -In the second line of Indri Army Order No 563 of 1915, for 804 read 301

> F J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 15th. November 1915.

627. The London Gazette of the 5th October 1915, 627 was received at Army Headquarters on the 25th October 15th Nov. 1915.

The London Cazettes of the 12th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 18th and 19th October 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 9th November 1915

628. Appointments-Regimental.—The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

E Hitchins,
mmandant and
Commander, to
eutenant-Colonel
mmand of the
Jacum Brigade Dated 19th July 19th.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Hitchins, Second-in-Command, to be temporary Commandant and Major H. T. Marshall, mporary Second-in-H. Budd, vacated.

Captam H. V Laue, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in-Command, rice Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Hitchius, appointed temporary Commandant, Dated 22nd September 1915.

25th Punjabis.—Captain B. C. Penton, Double Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command, vice Captain C. N. Steel, relieved. Dated 14th October 1915,

629 th Nov. 1915.

11 72 32nd Sikh Proneers .- Major A. V. W. Hope, Double Company Commander, 23rd Sikh Pioneers, to be Second-in-Command, sice Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) A. S Cobbe, V C, C.B., D S.O, A D.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 23rd October 1915.

Major A V W Hope, Second-in-Command, to be temporary Commandant, see Major G. C. Hodgson, D.S O, rcheved. Dated 23rd October 1915

Major G. C Hodgson, DSO, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in-Command, tice Captain H S. Mitchell, relieved Dated 23rd October 1915

46th Punjabes - Captain E H. Lewin, Double Company Commander, pro tem, to be officiating Secondar Command in addition to his other duties, sice Lieutenant Colonel I. J. Fraser, granted leave on medical certificate. Dated 7th August 1915

75th Carnatec Infantry - Major L. H. R Ames, Double Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in Command, rice Major C D Field, employed as additional General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 5th (Mhow) Division. Dated 1st July 1915.

87th Punjabis - Captain S M. H. Bailie, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in-Command, tice Major G H Prevost, employed with 2/67th Punjabis. Dated 3id October 1915.

2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Refles (The Malann Regiment) .- Captain H Holderness, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second-in-Command, ecce Lieutenant-Colonel E. D. Money, C.I.L., appointed Commandant. Dated 21st August 1915.

629. Indian Lines-Hutting -The composition of the Indian Cavalry Lines Committee, No. 2, has been revised as follows :--

President.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. W. Boudier, 17th Cavalry.

Members

Lieutenant-Colonel C. A Luck, 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry (Prontier Force).

Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Chaplin, 8th Cavalry.

- 630 Rewards—Good Londuct —The silver medal for Long Service and Good Conduct has been awarded to the warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List, named in the list jublished as an annexure to this order
- 631 Pay and Allowances—It is notified that the Government of India have decrded that all British soldiers with the British soldiers with a British soldiers of British and the 18 feb and India beyond their normal period war, and who are not qualited for proficiency pay, shall be granted such pay under the conditions laid down in paragraph 492 F, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, for serving soldiers on mobilization. This decision has effect from the 16th August 1914
- 632 Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance— It is notified that Special India Army Order dated the 27th July 1915 (India Army Order No 443 of 1915) is cancelled
- 633 Clothing—Indian Army—The Government of India have sauctioned, with effect from the 19th January 1916, and in lieu of the initial 1916, and in lieu of the initial 1916, and in lieu of the initial 1916, and in lieu of the initial 1916, and in lieu of the initial 1916, and in lieu of the initial 1916, and in lieu of the initial 1916, and in lieu of the presents of the grant to embedded Indian Army recrysts of a nonthly allowance of Ite 0 8 0 cach, for the provision and maintenance of seuch small arthetes of necessivers as may be considered.
- 634 Pay and Allowances—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that the Aden garrison shall be treated as a force on field service overseas for the purpose of the grant of separation and other amby allowances

necessary by commanding officers

'635 635 Postal Arrangements-Mediterranean Expedi 16th Nov. August 1915, page 305,

Under (a) delete the word "Mediterrancan" in line 2, and insert the letter "G" after the word "Force" in line 3

Under (b) delete the word "Mediterranean" in line 2, and for the letter "L" in line 2 substitute the letter "Z"

636 Re engagement, Territorial Force — As some doubt has arisen on the terms of the declaration of a soldier of the Territorial Force on re engagement, the Army Council

War Office letter ho 9
Gen No 5116 (f 1 1)
dated 18th September 1916

War Office letter ho 9
Gen No 5116 (f 1 1)
dated 18th September 1916

only bound for the duration of the

will be discharged with all convenient speed, and his obligation does not demand his retention in the Territorial Force for any length of time after the end for the wai unless he elects to stay longer. There is however no objection to the Army Form W-8126 being altered in manuscript, with the soldier's consent, to make his position quite clear, by in serting," after 'termination of the war" the whole "it I so made on the form.

Army Form L 611 may continue to be used, but only for a man who elects to reengage for the full period of four years without any proviso

F J AYLMER, Major General,

Adjutant-General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 630 OF 1915

Award of the silver medal for Long Service and Good Conduct.

Wethout Gratuity. Sub-Conductor THOMAS SMITH Sub-Conductor William BEHENNA Indian Ordnance Department. Sub-Conductor JOHN THOMAS FALLON Sub-Conductor JOHN WADE, I Sub-Conductor William HAYES Sub-Conduct or SMITH George J. F. Sub-Conductor BROWN Sub-Conductor HOLMES Sulp-Conductor Percy H. MARSHALL. Sub-Conductor F. C HORSEY Miscellaneous India Sub-Conductor WILLIAM Last OREEN.

Conductor H. JOYNER

	, 01,4
1st Class Assistant	Surgeon Wil-
liam 'H, THIP	THORPE.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon John C. MILBURN.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon William J. P. MARTIN. 1st Class Assistant Surgeon Re-

ginald W. PETTIGREW. 1st Class Assistant Surgeon Edwin A. PICACHY.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Gil. . bert H. PERKINS.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon A. W. DYER.

With Gratuity.

Staff-Serieant Walter L FREES-1 TON (2nd Battalion, Dorset Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Archibald GIBSON (Royal Artillery). Staff-Serjeant William R. JAMES

(Royal Artillery) Staff-Serjeant Matthew HORGAN (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Samuel C. SEALY, (Worcestershire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Henry J. CHEL-THAM (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Ernest F. Supply and Transport DOWNES (Royal Artillery).

Subordinate Indian Medical Department

Indian Ordnance Department.

Staff-Serieant Oswald H CESTER (2nd Battalion, The Black Watch)

Staff Serieant William J. f2nd Battalion, BROW N Roval Irish Lusiliers)

Staff Serieant John F NAPIFR (1st Battalion, Border Regiment)

Staff Sergeant (now Sub Conductor) Reuben ROOKES (Royal

Fusiliers) Staff Serieant Finners C BALL

(Leicestershire Regiment)

Staff Serjeant William CHAPLIN (Royal Engineers)

Staff Serjeant Thomas COOMBS (Royal Eng neers)

Staff Sergeant John R TARR (Royal Engineers)

Staff-Serleant Christopher J A MITCHINSON 'Ist Battahon, Rors Irish Regiment)

Staff Serleant Herbert J. BIRD (2nd Battalion, Dorset Regiment)

Staff Serjeant Charles STOVIN /7th Husgars).

Staff-Serjeant William BETTS (1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment)

Supply and Transport

Corps

Public Works Depart-

ment

Military Works Ser-7.1008

Barrack Department

Clething De-

India Miscellancous List

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Wil-) liam H. THIPTHORPE.

lst Class Assistant Surgeon John C. MILBURN.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon liam J. P. MARTIN

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Reginald W. PETTIĞREW.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Edwin A. PICACHY.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Gilbert H. PERKINS.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon A. DYER.

Subordinate Indian Medical Department

2

IFith Gratuity.

Staff-Serieant Walter L FREES-7 TOŇ (2nd Battalion, Dorset Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Archibald GIBSON (Royal Artillery) Staff-Serjeant William R JAMES (Royal Artillery)

Staff-Serjeant Matthew HORGAN

(Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Samuel C. SEALY, (Worcestershire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Henry J. CHEE-THAM (Royal Artillery).

DOWNES (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Ernest

Indian Ordnance Department.

Supply and Transport Corps.

Staff-Sergeant Oswald H LEI-CESTER (2nd Battalion, The Black Watch)

Staff-Serieant William J. BROWN (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers)

Staff Serjeant John F NAPIFR (1st Battalion, Border Regiment)

Staff Sergeant (now Sub Conductor) Reuben ROOKES (Royal Fusiliers)

Staff Serjeant Finners C BALL (Leicestershire Regiment)

(Royal Engineers)

Supply and Transport Corps

Public Works Department

Staff Serleant William CHAPLIN Military Works Ser-7 100B

Staff Serjeant Thomas COOMBS (Royal Eng neers)

Staff Serieant John R TARR (Royal Engineers)

Barrack Department

Staff-Serieant Christopher J A MITCHINSON 'Ist Battalion, Clothing De Roy Irish Regiment)

Staff Serleant Herbert J BIRD (2nd Battalion, Dorset Regiment)

Staff Serjeant Charles STOVIN (7th Husears).

Staff-Serjeant William BETTS (1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment)

India Mascellaneous List

Staff-Serjeant Thomas TERRY (1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers)

Staff-Serjeant William H SLO-BOM, (2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment). India Miscellaneous List

Colour-Serjeant Ernest HART-LEY, (2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade) Band of His Excellency the Viceroy.

Serjeant Albert MULLETT (8th Hussars)

Band of His Excellency
the Governor of Bombay.

Band of His Excellency
the Governor of Ben

Serjeant Henry LANGLEY (Norfolk Regiment)

gal

Band of His Excellency
the Governor of Mad

TAR

Private and Senior Musician James H CARR

FLOYED

Corps of Military Staff Clerks

(Royal Artillery)

Acting-Serjeant-Major William RIGBY, (1st Dragoon Guards)

Serleant Thomas

Punjab Light Horse

Squadron-Serjeant-Major-Instructor Sydney GRUNDY (2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment)

*

Colour-Serjeant-Instructor George BUCKINGHAM (1st Battahon, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry)

2nd Battalion Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volun teer Riffes

Colour-Serjeant-Instructor Charles W CLARK (2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment) Colour Serjeant Instruct r Artiur 10DD (2nd Battalion, I ist Kent Regiment)

South Indian It dway Volunteer Rifles

Acting Sericant Major 1 rederick J PITIMAN (Royal Artillery)

Bombay Volunteer Artillers

Colour Serj ant Instruct r Thomas BROADBF 1 (2nd Batta lion, Chesture Regiment)

Ist Buttali n, Bon bay Baroda and Control India Rulway Volun teer Rifles

Colour Serjeant Instructor Ben COOL (Past Yorks Legi ment)

Bombay √olunteer Rifles

(rent

Colour Serjeant Instruct 1 Peter MACDONALD (and Battation Cameron Highlander)

Indian Peninsula Railway Vlinteer R ft. C 11 M dra nl Sutl ra Mahrutta Ball

1st Battalion

R fles

Colour Serjent In that r Gere
T LINCH (1st Battalio
R yal Dublin I usiliere

ιj

Actng S rjeant Wijor Micrt 1 | IURION (10th hings | Hins are

21 d (Northern lega men!) United Provin es Horse

Squadron Srejeant Major Instructor Arthur I DLAN (7th Dragoon Guards)

Agra Vo unteer Rifl &

Colons Serjeant Instructor Artl ur SYKES (1st Battalion, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry)

Rangoon Port Defence

Company Serjeant-Major Instructor Arthur JOHNSON
(Royal Artillery)

Rangoon Volunteer Ruffes

Colour Serjeant Instructor Hugh MORTON (1st Battalion, Border Regiment)

Rues Rorna Radevaya Val--

Colour Serjeant Instructor Charles G COOTE (1th Battalian, Rule Bugade)

Bur un Railways Volun teer Corps Colour-Serjeant-Instructor Horace W. MARTIN (1st Butalion, Royal Scots)

Burma Railways Volunteer Corps

Squadron Serjeant-Major-Instructor Alfred W. WEARN (2nd Battalion, Royal Fusilers).

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles

Acting Serjeant Major George D ATKINSON (2nd Battalion, East Yorks Regiment) East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles

Colour-Serjeant-Instructor Cyril R TWIGDEN (1st Battalion, Lancashire Tusiliers). 2nd Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles

Farrier-Staff-Serjeant Henry HITCHINGS (17th Lancers) Subordinate Veterinary Department

Quartermaster-Serjeant Claude M LANGSHAW (4th Battahoo, King's Royal Ritles)

Serjeant David ALLEN (1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment).

India Unattached List

Serjeant Charles FRANKLIN (let Dragoon Guards).

Seijeant Henry J. PAYNE (7th Hussars)

T J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General sn Indsa

637

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 22nd November 1915

RY

637 The London Gazettes of the 20th, 21st 22nd,

23rd, 25th and 26th October 1915 were received at Army
Headquarters on the 1oth November 1915

638 Appointments—The Commander-in Chief in India

is pleased to make the following appointments —
Leutenant Colonel C H James C I E I M S. Civil
Surgeon, Simila Vest, and Captain H W Acton, I M S,
Civil Surgeon, Simila East, to the Medical change of Army
Headquarters Staff and extablishments at Simil residing in

Simla West (including Elysium) and Simla East, respectively

These appointments are with effect from the forencon of the 1st November 1916 during the absence from Simla of Major G Tato, I MS

Lieutenant Colonel P. T. Cooper, R. A., Ordnance Officers to be Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, 8th Division, Allahabad, with effect from the 9th November 1915, 11cc

Licetenant-Colonel W C A Rad-liffe, R A, vacated
639 Appointments -- Regimental -- The Commander
in Chief in Indra is pleased to make the following appoint-

ments —

27 th Pu-jabrs — Lieutenant Colonel G H Bell, Double
Company Commander, to be Second-in Command, tice

Company Commander, to be Second-in Command, tice Leutenant-C lonel G W Robinson vacated Dated 28th Oct ber 1915 105th Infantry—Lautenant-Colonel M T Elderton, Second-in Command, to be Commandant, and Major H P

Strong Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, rice Lieutenant Colonel C. B Baldock, deceased Dated 20th, October 1915. 123rd Outram's Rifes - Captain J G Rae Double Com-

pany Officer (Adjutant), to be temporary Second in Command,

CILAD

22nd Nov. Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 8th (Lucknow) Division. Dated 4th April 1915.

640. Leave. The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India -

Major-General R. Wapshare, CB, Indian Army, for 3 months on medical certificate under Army Department letter No. H -4774, dated 10th May 1915.

641 Volunteer Long Service Medal — Silver nedals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

642. Promotions—Indian Units—With reference to India Army Order No 100 of 1915, it is notified that premotions will take effect from the date following that of the casualty and not from the date of casualty as therein stated

643. Pay and Allowances—It is notified for information that India Army Order No 517 of 1915 does not alter existing regulations regarding qualification for the grant of armament and engineer pay

644 Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance— The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Orders Nos 350 and 351 of 1915, and Army Order No IV of the 18th September 1915. Arrangements are being made to the issue to all concerned of copies of the Separation Allowance Regulations referred to in the first quoted Army Order.

2 The attention of all concerned is also invited to Army Order No V of the 16th September 1915, superseding the instructions contained in argaraph of India Army Order No 266 cf 1915, which should be amended accordingly.

645. Pay and Allowances—It is notified for information that, with the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Hands, perfurest No. Sceretary of State for India, the 1918, dated th Korenther Government of India have decided that in supersection of the rate of India (down in paragraph 13 (d), Army Regulations, India,

Volume I for the temporary field appointment of Brigade Commander all Brigade Commanders in the field below the 22nd Nov. rank of Major General shall receive with effect from the 1st December 19 5, consolidated pay at Rs 2 100 per mensem without exchange compensation allowance The sare rate of pay will all o be admissible to Colonels on the Staff com manding l rigades on field service with effect from the 1st October 1915

Clothing-Indian Army -The Government of India sanction the inclusion in the Ar y Dept tment let er scale of Lit authorised for embodied No H 8757 Wed Zoth Indian Army reservists in Army O tober 1915 Department letter No H-1317.

dated 6th October 1914 of 2 suits of underclothing per The articles will be supplied under reservist per annum regimental arrangements fr e at the expense of the State

647 Clothing-British Army-Bedding -The Govern ment of India have approved of a Arn y Departme t letter new pattern of mosquito curtain for No 17506 2 (Q M G 8) use by all services, to be issued in dated 14th October 1910 place of that approved in India

Army Orde No 360 of 1913

The new pattern curtains will be supplied by the Army Clothing Del artment at Rs 480 each approximately, but the rate s subject to modification in accordance with fluctuations in the market rate of netting

below

The specification for the new pattern curtain is given Mosquito cirtain made of mo quito netting 47" wide

Measure news

Le gt! 1 de 2 1 2 Width

He ght (celuding longeloth t ad ug at top and bettem 131 inches) 1.04

3 Indents for the supply of mesquito curtains may be sent to the Army Clothing Factories at Alipore and Madras

648 22nd Nov.

648. Clothing-British Army The Government of Army Peraument later India have decided that the No. B. 48840, dated 20th provisions of Army Department

letter No. H. S-501, dated the 17th March 1915, shall be male applicable to enterprise filter, re-culisting, as a special case, ruder the terms of India Army Order No. 660 of 1914, for employment in India. Unattached Liet soldiers (exespt departmental warrant offers and any in recent of consolidated pay, which includes clything allowance) should draw the rate of clothing allowance in the resultation. India, Volume XI, paragraph 67, item S7, and receive a fire issue of public clything under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Colume XI, paragraph 79.

649. Recrniting—Indian Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided as a

Army Penantment letter No H. S.-14 date: 4th Nor emb-1015 temporary war measure, the term Recruiting parties mentioned in paragraphs 89 to 92, Arroy Regulations India Volume V, and para-, India, Volume I, shall emisser authorised by Oliver to tring in

истица

650 Army Orders - Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated the 1st September 1915:- 6.

No S19 Promotion of Lieuterants of Royal Army Medical Corps, Special Reserve and Territorial Force;

No 8 6 Rate of Exchange-Exceditionary Force;

No 847. king's Regulations-Amendments;

No. US. Territorial Force Regulati no - Americants.

F. J. AYLMER, Mar r General,

Adintist-Gezera' sa India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 641 OF 1915

List of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Volunteer Force who have been awarded the Volunteer Long Service Medal

Bihar Light Horse

Regimental-Quartermaster-Serjeant L. LEE.

Surma Falles Light Horse

Second-Leutenant H GILBERT Troop-Seijeant Major A F. STUART.

Serjeant J G MASSIE TAYLOR

Serieant-Farrier A McCREATH

Lance-Serieunt W R P. GUNNERY

Lance-Corporal L H HUNT ROSS

Trooper A R. HARVEY
.. W C G STOKER

R G MATHEWSON

" B C. CORRY SMITH.

, G. L BRYNING

Unite ! Provinces Horse.

2nd (Northern) Regiment

Captain H. G BILLSON

Trooper F E MYERS

Chota Nagpur Light Horse.

Serjeant W K MEARES

. . . . Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

Honorary Lieutenant and Quartermaster H.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Corporal T. RAE.

J. CARRIE.

Gunner S W. SKINNER

" J McNIFF.

Madras Artillery Volunteers

Bombardier A. ANSELL. Gunner V A D'GRASSA.

" W LAYBOURNE.

" J. B PAYNE

Madras Volunteer Guards.

Serjeant G A FITZHERBERT.

" T. HUNTER.

" G E SNEYD Reservest C. W. MOSS.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant P. DAVIES Troop-Serjeant-Major A WOOD Trooper A D C PERDRIAU

" P F PLOMER V Volunteer W. T PETERS.

W. C. POTTER.

" K. PETERS.

Simla Volunteer Rifles

Volunteer A R PATTERSON

1st Calcutta Volunteer Refles

Colour-Sergeant I SOLOMON

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers

Captain A S ANDREWS

Colour-Sergeant L HAYES

Serieant J ST CLAIR POLLETT

U., A T WESTRAP

Volunteer D DALLAL

J PETER

J REYNOLDS

T DONAGHEY

C FEREGARD

A D'COSTA

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles Captain (Honorary Major) W J TOMES

Serjeant T C CORDELL

.. G E SIMPSON

Corporal L F C HIDE Volunteer R D BACHWAN

G B BADIALI P C BLACK

J W DENT

W. FORSTER

A E HARRISON 11

J H HOCKADAY.

Volunteer S. HORE.

J. A. IMLAY.

A. J. JUDGE

, C. G. KINGHAM.

" J. C. McCORD.

. A. McGUIRE.

" A. McMAHON.

" A, MURDOCK.

. W. NUGENT.

" H. D. OEHME.

W. J. PATTERSON.

" G. St. CLAIR PEDRO

H. C. PLATTS.

" W. H. ROACH.

" H. ROE.

" H. A. THOMSON.

" H. WATLING.

" J. WINTER.

" H WOOLMAN.

A. WORDSWORTH.

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.
Colour-Serjeant H. W. BIGGIL.

Volunteer H. A. STONE

C. BAILEY.

Naini Tal Folunteer Rifles

Serjeant A. V. JONES,

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Captain D. H. KEELAN.

Volunteer A D JONES.

.. P. E J. RUSSELL.

.. W. H. SABBAGE.

İst Battalson, Great Indsan Pensusula Railway Volunteer Refle Corps.

Serieant B. R. SKINNER.

.. M J. SMITH

Volunteer R H MENASSE.

P. SMYTH.

.. W A. STEPHENSON.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifles.

Corporal F. B LEGEOIS

Volunteer R A. HUTTON

P. WHITER

D SEBASTIAN

Bombay Folunteer Rifles.

Serleant N GEORGE.

ڻ•

Caunpore Folunteer Rifles.

Volunteer J. W. HOWE.

P. V. WAITE.

C. A WATTS.

2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rustes

Colour Serjeant A BELL.

Corporal W ABBOTT.

Volunteer W S. ATKINSON

J A. L. HANVEY.

J. A HILL

" G FOBO

**

,,

A M. STEWART.

A. H ARMSTEAD.

L CATION,

" G P. DAVIS

, s. harbour

F. H. ROBERTS.

Rangoon Folunteer' Rifles

Lance-Corporal P. G. BOUDVILLE Rifleman G. ELLIS.

P. A MONTEIRO

Agra Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer E. C. WALKER.

" E C WOOD ,

" . s. w. elderfield

" J MULLINS

" W. J GÖÖDMAN

\ Sand Folunteer Rifles

Colour-Serjeant B .P. BIRDIE Serjeant R W. SLARK.

Lance-Serjeant MANEKJI CURSET.

Lance-Corporal HORMUSJI MUNCHERJI-BHARUCHA.

Volunteer SETHNA ERACHSHAW RUSTOMJI, "KAIKHUSRU GOOVERJI KHAM-BATTA

Oudh and Robitkhand Rastway Volunteer Rifles.

Corporal A E. MATCHER. Volunteer W R IRVING.

Huderabad Volunteer Refles

Serjeant J. C TORRES

South Indian Railway Volunteer Reflex.

Lance-Corporal A KENT

Volunteer R CORNER

C E GILLON.

F M RAPSON

, a salisbury

A B. J. HIMA

j. Watts.

1st Battation, Madras and Southern Makratta Railway
Rifles.

Lance-Corporal F W. COCKBURN.

Volunteer W D'SILVA.

W. P. FANDERLINDEN.

" S. HUNTER.

.. J. GIBBS

" W. H. VIGNE

Upper Burria Volunteer Rifter. Lieutevant C. B. SMALES.

let Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifte Corps.

> Corporal H. H. MOORE. Lance-Corporal C. BREWSTER.

Volunteer A. A. ROBB.

V. R. TULLY.

F W. WOODHOUSE. 5

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Riflet. Volunteer J. W. GASPER.

East Coast Volunteer Rifles.

Major W. S. LINDSAY.

Volunteer H A, FURNELL.

W. HART.

" J. R KENT. Eastern Bengal Folunteer Riflet.

Major F. W. NEEDHAM.

Volunteer T. E. HARDING.

Kolar Gold Fields Volunteers. Major F. H. A. STEPHENSON.

Volunteer W. CARTER.

J. R. JONES.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-Gen Adjutant-General

611AO-3,297-20-11-15-GCBP Simis

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

11/11/15

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN -CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Hendquarters, Simla, the 29th November 1915.

651. The London Gaze tes of the 27th, 28th 29th and 30th October and 1st November 1915 were received at Army Headquarters the 22nd November 1916

651 29th Nov.

1915.

Appo ntments—Regimental—The C mmanderindia is pleased to make the following appoint-

> Scrattus — Major W J H Hunter, Double Lat mmander, to be Second-in-Commund otem, size Clovel J J P Quinn, deceased; and to remain

pountments-Erratum —In India Army Order of 1915, against the name of 91 l-Lieutenant se, ter "9th August 1915," read "9nl August

- Er ough and Leave—Warrant Officers—The ment cuel warrant officer is granted an atonsion of 2 his leave in India on medical certificate under the rules of
 - duct r R Kenny, Madras Miscellaneou I t, tempoattached to the Military Secretary's Branch, Army iquarters, I din
 - 55. Engi cers—Officers,—With the approach of the appropriate later Right Horbile the Secretary of All code, death their State for India, the Gavernment of India have been pleased to sanction,

with effect fr m the e mmencement of the War, the grant be Royal 1 gener others awaiting admission to the litture Werks Serv cee cade as well as to these who may herafter the works with the Militare Werks.

able to officers on untments vacated

by officers absent on field service or employed under the War Office, subject to the limit of the sanctioned number of posts in the Military Works Services

2 The officers thus pull will be regarded as on a temporary footing only and will revert to their former position on the return to India of the officers belonging to the present establishment unless, in the meantime they succeed to scanners on the cardre in the Crimary course.

656 Recruiting—Indian Army—With the approal
Army Driartment letter f the Government of India, chance
No. IIS 33 dated the 8th
No. IIS 33 dated the 8th
1914 is reconstructed as follows—
1914 is reconstructed as follows—

"A British officer whenever possible, by ing allowed to accompany each recruiting party when more than 20 of a class are wanted. In the case of Artillery units; hawver, a Birther officer may accompany the recruiting party whenever more than 20 recruits are required whether this number is exclassed as not Try elling and detention allowances will be admissible to these officers.

657 Reports and Returns — With reference to item 377 of India Army Form Z 2000 the atter to no of all concerned is invited to India Army Order No \$\frac{1}{2}\$ \$\text{y}\$ of \$\frac{1}{2}\$ \$\text{1}\$ \$\text{y}\$ \$\text{0}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\$ \$\text{1}\$ \$\text{0}\$ \$\text{1}\$ \$\text{2}\$ \$\text{1}\$ \$\text{2}\$ \$\text{1}\$ \$\text{2}\$ \$\text{1}\$ \$\text{2}\$ \$\text{

Army Department letter II, and their families a 25078 1 (9 M O 1), second class account on the passage of the p

659 Exchange—Foreign Money—With India Army Order No 393, listed 20th July 1915 it is notified for information that arrangements sum large to the c

at Bombay for the exchange of Englishma Franchave been introduced at the Karachi comment of effect from the 11th October 1915

25 76

2. The rate of exchange now varie, from and and French money will be accepted and 5 money will be accepted and 5 money are fixed by the Secretary of State.

660 Exchange on the Mexican Dilletting of the his been received from the Treating Cast of the Kong, that the official rate of exchange of the Korean for the month of November 1915, will be see to the nine peace See farthings at Hong-Korp many 12.

661 Army Orders -Attention is Erman in

Order No 345, dated the 1st Septem of 197 - 197

662. Rewards—Good Conduct.—The flower ment is made to India Army Order No. 200 of In the annexure, under Ordnance Depart, and for

Serieant A. M. March, (2nd Buttal a, R.) 13. Indian Ordnance Department" read " a March, (2nd Battalion, R yal For her, 31. Department"

663 British Army.—With

664. Forms—Erratum—) Order No. 625 of 1915, m: :issues of Army Form C-2121,

J. M. Witter

63IAO-3.2SI-



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RY

uforfes

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 6th December 1915

665. The London Gazettes of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th and 9th November 1915 were received at Army.

Headquarters on the 3rd December 1915.

665 6th Dec

666. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major W. T. McCowen, I M S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, (Mobilization), 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from the 18th November 1915, rics Major W. H. Leonard, I M S., vacated.

Major F. W. Cotton. R.A.M C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), 3rd (Lahore) Divisional Arcs, with effect from 5th November 1915.

Captain D. T. Richardson, RAMC, to charge of Brigade Laboratory, Colaba, with effect from 10th September 1915.

Licetten at T. S. Jobson, 27th Light Cavalry, to be an Assistant Superintendent, Army Remount Department, Dated the 5th November 1915.

667. Appointments—Regimental.—The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

16th Caralry.—Licutenant Colonel C. E. Thornton, Scoond-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Colonel (temperary Brigheis-General) H. L. Boberts, MrV.O., vacated. Dated 25th October 1915.

668 6th Dec 1915

Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Holman, CM.G, D.SO, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, ecce Lieutenant-Colonel C E Thornton, appointed Commandant, and to remain in his present field service appointment.

2nd Battalion, Ist King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, (The Malaun Regiment).—Major A B Tillard, DS.O. Double Company Commarder, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy, and to remain in his present field service appointment

Military Works Services - The undermentioned officers are confirmed in the appointment of gristant Commanding Royal Engineer -

Lieutenant-Colonel T. C. Watson, VC, R.E.

Lieutenant-Colonel A H B Hume, R. E.

669. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service appointed Nursing ٤

670. Staff College, Quetta-List of Graduates -A list arranged in regimental order of the officers who have recently graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, is given helow -

Rank and Name	ſ	Corps
Major A D MURRAY Captain E D CARR-HARRIS Major H. D BELGRAVE Captain M MAGNIAC	•	Royal Garrison Attillery Royal Engineers Royal West Kent Regiment, Lancashire Fusiliers
Pince	dece	ased. O 51

		670 -
Rank and hame	Согра	6th Dec. 1915.
Captain H B DIXON*	Notis and Derbyshire Regiment	
Captain P L HANBURY	Shropshire Light Infantry	
Captain G CRASTER	6th Carelry	
Captain G G E WYLLY, V C	Corps of Guides	
Cap am H G WILMER*	14th Sikhe	
Captain A. G C HUTCHINSON	23rd Ploneers	
Capta n A M BROWN.	47th Sikhs	
Captus M E S JOHNSON	45th Pioneers	
Captain S B. POPE	58th Rifles	
Captain K D B MURRAY	59th Rifles	
Bt Major B E ANDERSON	59th Rifles	
Captain D W McPHERSON	60nd Punjabis	
Capta n N OGLE	67th Panjabis	
Captain N E. HOWELL	62nd Punjabis	
Capta n W G PALMER	113th Infantry	
Captain P C WILSON	114th Mahrattas.	
Capta n H L SCOTT	1st Gurkha Riffer	
Captain C M T HOGG	4th Gurkba Rifles	
Capta n J D CPOWDI	5tl Gurkha Riffes	
Cal'ain R F CONINGHAM .	10th Gurkha Rifes	

e ree deceased

668 6th Dec 1915

Lieutenant-Colonel H C Holman, CMG, DSO,
Squadron Commander, to be Second in Command, etce
Lieutenant Colonel C L Thornton, appointed Commandant,
and to remain in his present field service appointment

2nd Battalson, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Kifet, (The Madaun Regiment)—Major A B Tillard, DSO, Double Company Commander, 1st Battalnon, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be Second in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy, and to remain in his present field service appointment

668 Military Works Services—The undermentioned officers are confirmed in the appointment of the commanding Royal Engineer—

Lieutenant Colonel I C Watson, VC, RE Lieutenant Colonel A H B Hume R E

669 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service Finns Jane Gray, and been appointed Nursing the 1915

670 Staff College, Quetta—List of Graduates—A list arranged in regimental order of the officers who have recently graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, is given below—

	-	•
Rauk and Name	ī	Corps
Major A D MURRAY	-	Royal Garrison Artillery
Captain F D CARR HARRIS		Royal Engineers
Major H D BELGRAVE		Royal West Rent Reg ment
Captain M MAGNIAC		Lancasbire Fusibers

Bunce demeased

Marine Trans

Captain R F CONINGHAM

Cree Present

671 6th Dec. 1915

671 Rewards-Good Conduct -The following addition is made to the annexure to India Army Order No 680 of 1915:-

Against "It dian Suboidante Medical Department" add the name of '1st Class Assistant Surgeon, (now Senior As 1start Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant) G. C. F. Holmes"

67? Army Orders — Attention is directed to Army Order No IX dated the 20th September 1915—Rates of Exchange —Expeditionary Porce

673 Pry and Allowances—It is notified for information that the revised rates of pay for majors of British InfanArmy Department No try on promotion, promulgated in
\$\frac{2}{1-1146} \text{ In } \text{ distable in India Army Oxler, by 13, dated
Notember 1913. the 11 India Army Oxler, by 13, do not include here allowance, which is accordingly admissible for one
charger, as a separate item, with effect from the 1st January
1914, the date from which the revised rates of pay had
effect

Army Department No. 1833 4 H. 18603 dated Bh N ruber War Office Army Orders and India Vrmy Orders should be granted to dependents of members belon commusioned runk of India Unritached List and Assistant Surgeon Branch of Subordinate Med cul Branch who have preceded on field service

675 Equipn ent—Silladar Cavalry—The Govern-Aimy Pepartment No. 474-7(0) 3 detel fith Sovember 1/18. effect from the year 1016-11, the provision of the following stores for

and Chairt Regiments—		No.
(a) Pits, perimouth reversible	***	12
Collars, head, Mark IV		12
Heads brideon	-	12
Peine, bit		, 19
S'reps b t attachmen		14
493		

(5) 10 se's of Packsa 'dlerg, G S. I P

The articles at (a) above are for use as leading gear for the 12 horses used for carrying the machine guns, and will be borne on charge as peace and molilization equipment

676 6th Dec. 1915.

The Packsaddlery is for the 8 grass mules used for the carriage of intrenching tools and pioneer equipment, and for the 2 grass nules required to complete the spare mules on service to 10 per cent. This will be borne on charge as mobilization equipment.

676 Ammunition—Rates to be charged for payuncression of India rates chargeable to immunition issued an annexure to thi

677 Military Training.—It has been decided that memoranda on the truning of the army in India, for 1914
15, will be issued

678 Legal and Judicial—It is notified for information that all departmental warrant officers on the retirement of the state of the stat

679. Dassages—Regulations—The following correct ton to Army Regulations, India No. 15064-1 (QMO-1), Volume X, has been approved.

Paragraph 42 is reconstructed as under .-

p

at the dottenment rite for the accommodation to which he is entitled. Those entitled to return

680 6th Dec. 1915. passage, will be granted the cost of the return ticket unless passage by a Government res el 1s available for the return vojage. Exc pt in the case of general officers tracelling on in-pe tion duty why he cannot be conveniently arranged to fit in with the sullings of the Birt sh India Steam Navization C m units shaps, in high power so us to make by British Indis Steam Navization Compunys slip and claims from Savization to meny will be supported by a certificate to that effect?

680 fay:rd Allowates: Congendem - For the authority quited in the nargent India Army Orler No 583 of 1915, etc. Army Orlarment lett r N : 8148, dated 1st October 915.

681 Forms -The following form has been intro-

India Army Form K -1162-A Furolment form, Combatants, special for the period of the war

With reference to India Army Order No 702 of 1914, this form will be taken into use for enlistments in the Indian Army for the period of the war, and will be issued as required

The following forms have been revised -

India Army Form A 366 Ordinary Indian family

In the Instructions on the reverse of the form -

In paragraph 1, for 'IAF L 926" substitute "IAΓ.

Expunge paragraph 5, and re-number paragraph 6 as 5. The amendments should be carried out in manuscript

India Army Form G -1094 Musherry plize statement, Indian Army.

Under the heading "The prize grants are," in item (c)

after the words "Military Railway Companies"

add "Defence Light Sections and"

The amendment should be carried out in manuscript

The following form has been cancelled :-

India Army Form A -769. Comparison of military recelepts and expenditure with budget proportion, (Divisional).

The following corrections are made to India Army Form Z-2001:—

Pages 68 and 69.—Delete A-769 and all connected entries.

Pages 90 and 91 Insert -

K-1162-A. C. Enrolment form, Combatants, special for the period of the war.

and in the Remarks column " Issued as required "

J. M WALTER, Besgadser-General,
Adjutant General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 676 OF 1915.

Rates chargeable for small arm ammunition on payment.

		BATES	СB	tar(EABL	E T	-
Description of ammunition	Per	Tro	орг		Office an oth	ıd	-
Caps, percy on, service Cartridges, Zamon, H F, No 1	1,000	1 -		0	4 11	0	-
Cartridges, small arm-	ì	i		ſ	1		
Ball-	Į	1					
303-inch, Mark VI	" (d)	26	0	0	€8	0	0
	(6)	52	0	0	i		
M H rids rolled case	` -	1		0	77	0	0
Do solid case		1		0	110	0	0
M H carbine, rolled case		1		0		0	0
Pastol, Webley, Mark II		81	0	0	45	0	0
Smider	-	33	0	0	20	0	0
B L S B, Mark II		33	0	0	42	0	0
Do 476 bore		47	0	0	62	0	0
M.L., S drachma 656 bore	-	33	0	0	51	0	0
Do 2) drachms	"	26	0	٥	81	0	0
	-'	' —	_		<u> </u>		-

(a) Half price up to a yearly limit of-

18700 rounds per battalion of Infantry or Regiment of Cavalry in the case of British Troops.

British Troops.

12.100 rounds per Baitalion of Infantry, Regiment of Cavalry or Corps of Seppers and Miners in the case of Indian Troops armed with 203-inch arms

400 rounds per 100 men or fraction of 100 men in the case of batteries of Boyat Art liery in India.

100 rounds per Volunteer : and 30 rounds per Volunteer Reservist

(b) Fall price in excess of the above

ı t		BATES CHARG	ZABLE TO-
Description of ammunition	Per	Тгосря	Officers and others
Cartridges small arm-			
Blank-	-	1	1
M H or Snider rifle or carbine Mark IV	1 000	30 0 0	89 0 0
303 inch without bullet Mark V	٠,	80 0 0	1
Pistol, Webley Mark II	\ "	1000	
Do. do powder I P Mark I		23 0 0	1
M L 21 drachms		24 0 0	31 0 0
Buckshot-	ì	54 0 0	71 0 0
B L 476 bors		43 0 0	
Smder I P Mark II	ļ	52 0 0	1
MH. do.		61 0 0	1
M L. 3d schms	•	50 0 0	
M L., 21 drachms	1	27 0 0	
Dummy Dr ll 303 inch rifles or carbines I P Mark I	1		
Dummy Inspectors Mark III		49 0 0	
Chargers 303 inch cartr dges Marks I and II	1	16 0 0	81 0 0
Gunpowder R F Q	100 lbs	61 00	7 " ' `

J M WALTER, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 2nd December 1915

Complimentary—His Excellency the Commander in-Chief directs the publication of the message below from His Majesty the King-Emi eror to the troops of the Indian Army Corps leaving France which was delivered by His Royal Highness the Princ- of Wales on November 26th

'Officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army Corps, more than a year ago I summoned you from India to fight for the safety of my Empire and the honour of my pledged word on the battlefields of Belgium and France The confidence which I then expressed in your sense of duty, your courage and your chivalry, you have since then nobly justified

I now require your services in another field of action, but before you leave France I send my dear and gallant son the Prince of Wales, who has shared with my armies the dangers and hardships of the campaign, to thank you in my name for your services and to express to you my satisfaction.

British and Indian comrades in arms yours has been a followship in tools and bardships, in courage and endurance, often against great odds, in deeds nobly done in days of ever memorable suffict. In a warfare waged under new continuous and in peculiarly trying circumstances you have worthly upheld the honour of the Empire and great traditions of my Army in India.

I have followed your fortunes with deepest interest and watched your gallant actions with pride and existaction. I mourn with you the loss of many gallant officers and men Let it be your consolation, as it was their pride, that they freely gave their lives in a just cause for the booour.of their Sovereign and the safety of my Empire They died as gallant soldiers, and I shall ever hold their secrifice in grateful remembrance

You leave Prance with a just pride in the honour of deeds already achieved and with my assurance of confidence that your proved valour and experience will contribute to further victories in the fields of action to which you go

I pray God to bless and guard you and to bring you but safely, when the final victory is won, each to his own home—there to be welcomed with honour among his own people'

J M WALTER, Bregadier-General,

Adjutant General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

ס

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 3rd December 1915

National Health Insurance —1 From 3rd Jaruary 1912—the commencement of the next insurance half year), stamps and cirds will cease to be used for insurance contributions of soldiers, but all stamping outstanding for any pe sold before that date will be completed

2 The procedure for recording the contributions will then be as follows -

I - Soldsers other than those serving with the Expeditionary Torces.

- (a) The soldier's contribution (11d for each week) will be rec vered from him by a stoppage through the pay and mess book, India Army F rm A-1, or A-1(a)
- (b) The deductions will be made by account periods, and one cutry will be made in the appropriate column for each in ure mus, representing the contributions for each week on the accordany of which he is in the payment of the company
- (c) The total of the stoppages for contributions will be stown on the credit side of the Statement of Recepts and Exp nutures (form 3) under the head '(2) Health Insurance Contributions," and, as the inner; is not actually pad by the company officer, a contractity will be made on the Dr. side u der "(3) Other items due to the public." "National Health Incurance Commission" The pay and mess book [In its Army Form A -1, or A -1 (a)] will be suitably awended when reprinted

(d) It will not be necessary for company, etc, commanders to make any entry in Form 3, Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of the pay and mess book in respect of the portion of the Health Insurance contribution payable by the Gayerment of India

(e) In cases where a pay and mess book is not used, the stoppages for contributions will be dealt with similarly

through the pay list or pay bill.

(f) The total amount of stoppages as shewn on the debit side of the Statement of Receipts and Expenditure, Form 3, teste claure (c) above] will be credited by the Divisional Disbursing Officer as a receipt under the head "His Majesty's Indian Government, London" "Nationic, Lieslth Insurance Contribution" in the Abstract of Receipts and Charges, Indian Army Form A -651.

An equivalent amount on account of the Government contribution will then be charged in the same form under the head 'Government Contribution, National Health Insurance "and a per contra credit taken on the recept side under a similar head. These oredits will in the ordinary course be passed on to His Majesty's Indian Government and in support thereof a list of the contributors should be sent in the first instance, any modifications thereto being intimated with subsequent remittances.

This list, which should also show the amount of the remittance, should be endorsed with a certificate to the effect that the amount remitted represents the total contribution payable for all insured men under this section

II - Soldiers serving with the Expeditionary Torces.

(a) The insurance of soldiers serving with the Indian Expeditionary Forces will continue to be dealt with by the Disbursing Officer at the Base, who will charge the amount of the contribution against each soldier's pay account.

(b) When a soldier proceeds to an Expeditionary Force, a note of the date to which recovery has been made through a note of the date to which recovery has been made though in the pay and meas book will be made in his pay account, in the pay and the charge to the end of the halt year may be overectly assessed. When he returns from an Expeditionary Force recovery for the broken period will be made in his pay

account from the beginning of the half year up to the date from which deductions begin to be made in the pay and mess book (or pay list if there is no pay and mess book) of the unit to which be is attached for pay. In the case of a soldier becoming non effective, recovery will be made in the month in which the soldier's pay account is closed. In all other cases recovery will be made half yearly at 30th June and 31st December.

(c) The totals of the amounts recovered from the soldiers, together with the Government of India contribution, will be dealt with as in paragraph (2) (I) (f)

III - General

- 3 All united insurance stamps in possession of company, etc., officers will be returned to Treasuries, who will give credit for the full value
 - 4 All unstamped cards will be wasted In the exceptionte blank cords have been
 for any period before 3rd
 the company, etc., com-

mander should apply for a card specially to 4rmy Head-Quarters

1V —Recrusts

5 Officers communding companies, etc., will take steps to insure that each recent on first joining is farmished with a special posterid (Army Form O 1847), on which he should report his enlistment to the secrety of which he is a member, or if he is not a munder of a society to the Insurance Commissioner's Bondon 5 W

Applications for supplies of Army Form O-1547 should be addressed to the Contractors for Printing Government of India Lerms, Calcutta

6 Any recruit specially cultitle for the period of the war in the New Armies, or any recruit in the Territorial Fore, who was not neutred before enhanced will be given an opportunity for exercising his epiton to remain uninoured (see Army Order 575 of 1913). If he els is to remain uninoured be should write across the frent of the posterial (Army Form O.1547), 'Not insured. Do not wish to be insured', ald his agnature and return the earl to the company, etc.

commander, who will send it to the Insurance Commissioner London, S.W. [This cancels paragraph? of the mensioner attached to Adjutant General's letter No. 255601 (A.C.) dated the 27th Iebrary 1915, to all General Officers Camanding Distribute, Distributed Areas and Independent Engades)

V -Discharge, desertion or death

- 7 Discharge -In order to ensure that the soldier on discharge is in a position to claim the benefits to which he is entitled under the Insurance Act, it is necessary that be shall have documentary proof that contributions have been taid during his period of service. The stamped card formely banded to hunded to him on di charge provided this ince As this will not be available in future a separate card has been designed (Army Form O 1845) showing briefly the period of his service and that insurince has been paid up to the date of discharge These cards will be prepared by the officer commanding the company, etc, in every case in which a man has been insured during service, and send with the man's last pay certificat (India Army Form A -443) to the Divisional Disbursing Officer for transmission to the officer carrying out the discharge, to be passed to the soldier with the discharge certificate (Aimy lorm B 2079) A card will not be issued in the case of a man who was not insured before enlistment and has elected to remain uninsured during service
 - 8 Death or desertion—Similar cards (Army Form O-1844) will be pictured by the officer comma ding the company, etc., directly the death or described and forwarded through the Divisional Dibusing Officer to the Insurance Commissioners London S W

VI -Eremptions

9 Any exemption claimed under pragraph 6 of the India Army Order or under regulations previously in force will be noted again at the soldier's name in the pay and mess book (or pay list or pay lill if there is no pay and mess book) of the company, etc., with which he is serving, if not forming part of an Lapeditionary Force 10 If the coldier is transferred the exemption will be noted on India Army Form A -443, for the information of his new company, etc., commander.

11. In all cases the exemption will be conspicuously recorded in the pay and mess book and pay list [India Army Forms A -1, or A-1(a) and A.-8 or A-9]

VII.—Amendments to the Provisional Regulations for the Application of the National Health Insurance Act to Serving Soldiers in India

Paragraph 9—The clauses beginning "In the case of men on the Unattached Inst" and "In the case of men employed in the Civil or Public Works Department" are cancelled >athe following substituted—

"In the case of men on the Unattached Last or employed in the Multary, Civil and Public Works Departments, the man's contribution of 1½ per week will be deducted from his pay and this sum plus a further sum of ½ per week, represe ting the contribution payable by the Government of Indias will be remitted in the usual course to His Majesty's Indian Government".

In the clause beginning "In the case of men sent to England for discharge", after the commaniter "certificates" in line 4 into a full stop, and delete the remainder of the clause.

For the last clause of this paragraph substitute the following "In all cases of men sent to England, whether on furlough of ref dichurge or transfer to the Army Reserve, arrang 1883's will be made to deduct contributions up to and for the week in which the men dissmbark in England In the case, however, of Indo-Colonial reliefs or any other in which the ray for the period of the vorage is berne by Impenal revenues, contributions will only be made up to and for the week in which the men embark". Further amendments to the shore Regulations will be made in due course

J. M. WALTER, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BI

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 13th December 1915

682 The London Gazettes of the 10 h, 11th, 12th, 13th, 15th, 16th and 17th November 1915 were received at Army Healquarters on the 7th December 1915

682 13th Dec. 1915.

683 Appointments —The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

5

Brigadier General J. Mac V. Walter, D. S. O., British Service to le temp ray. Adjustant General 1. India size Major General 1. J. Aylmer. V. C., C. B., British Service Date 125th November 1915

Licutement M. L. Tres'on I. M.S., to be Sprentist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from 11th November 1915

634 Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the follows g temporary appointments -

Second The remains P B Backhouse and R O Hagan, Inlin Aim, Re erre of Officers (stacked to the Supply and Transport C ris., to be Supply and Transport Officers, 5th Clis with effect fr m the 16th November 1915

685 Lave - The un lermentioned officer is granted leave in Irdia -

Lie itenant C 1 nel C Bailey, Indan Arra, temporary Assistant Quartern aster-Gene al, fr 2 months and 12 days on medical certificate under Arma Department letter No B-4774 dayed the 10th May 1915

686 13th Dec. 1915,

*686 Complimentary—His Excellency the Commander in Chief directs the publication of the message below from His Majesty the King-I mjerof to the troops of the Indian Army Corps learing France which was delivered by His Royal High ness the Prince of Wales on November 26th

"Officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Ind an Army Corps more than a year ago I summoned you from India to fight for the safety of my Empire and the honeur of my pledged word on the lattlefiche of Belgium and Frace The confidence which I then expressed in your sense of duty yout courage and your chivality, you have since then polyly justified

I now require your services in another field of action, but before you leave I race I send my dear and gallant son the Prince of Wales, who has shared with my some the dangers and hardships of the campingn, to thank you in my name for your services and to express to you my satisfaction

British and Indian c mrades in arms yours has bee a fellowship in tools and bardships, in courage and endurance often against great odds in deeds nobly done in days of eve memorable conflict. In a warfare waged under new conditions and in jecularly trying encumstances you have wothly upheld the honour of the Empire and great traditions of my Army in India.

I have followed your firstunes with deepest interest and watched your gallant actions with puido and stissfaction. I mourn with you the loss of many gallant officers and men. Let it be your consolution as it was their pride that they freely gave their lives in a just cause for the lossour of their gallant soldiers and I shall ever hold their sacrifice in grateful remembrance.

Lou level rence with a just pride in the noneur of deeds and with my assurance of confidence that Jour proved valout ind experience will contribute to further victories in the fields of vetion to which you go

I pray God to I less and guard you and to bring you fack safely, when the final victory is won, each to his own home — there to I e welcomed with bouour among his own people"

[&]quot;Issued as a Spec al Inla Army O d r datel tle 2ad D ve nier 1915

687 Volunteer Long Service Medal -The following additions are made to the unnexure to India Army Order 13th Dec No 641 of 1915 -

687

Under ' Last Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles" ensert the name of " Volunteer F G Pereira "

Below "Sind Volunteer Rifles," susert ' 1st Bat'alion, North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles," and ald the name of " Volutteer J F Rittman"

688 Pay and Allowances -In continuation of India Army Order No 392 of 1915 it is notified for information Army Department letter that, with the approval of the November 1315 State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned the grant of a special allowance of one rupee per dien to Lieutenants Royal Army Medical Corps, Territorial Force and Special Reserve, while actually within Indian limits, with effect from the dates on which these officers landed in this country

Pay and Allowances -It is notified for information that with reference to Indra Army Orders Nos 75 and 3 of 191 , sick or wounded officers Ar y Dejarine t ar entitled for three months, to the 1 ca ber 1915 full in they were drawing before being struck off duty If an fleer was holding an officiating or field all intment at the time of being struck off duty, the pay of such 11 p intment is a limited le for three months

690 Pay and Allowances - India Arms Order No 615 of 1915 is hereby especified and the f llowing substituted -

It is notified for information that the War Office have agreed to the same f feld allowance (under the same conditions as laid d wn f r warrant officers of taits on Brit 1 131) to war ant off . di ce I and II, Buish units serving with the Inlian I spedits are I see The allowance will be admi the from the date of embarkation for artise service. or from date of app intm it, if later. In the case of warrant effeere class II, the allowance will not le admi ." Ila befere the date of the creation of that rank

691 13th Doc 1915.

Volume I -

691 Bands and Messes—It is notified for informat h. Amy I eparts et letter that the Government of Ivida. have he somether 1915 specified in paragraph 284, Army Regulations, Industrial

(a) British Crealry and British Infantry Regiments -

For each officer of the Indian Army Re erre present

—R.* 10 per mensem

(b) Depôts of British Cavalry and British Infantre Regiments on service —

For each officer present in excess of two-Rs 10 per mencem

Indian Cavalry and Indian Infantry Regiments in India
 Tor each officer precent in excess of 15 (including the

Medical Officer)—Re 10 per mensem subject to a maximum of Rs 150 per mensem

(d) Depôts of Indian Cavalry, Suppers and Miners

and Indian Infantry Regiments on service -

For each officer present in excess of two-Rs 10 per mensem

2 These allowances will be admissible with frect from the 4th August 1014, and for the duration of the war

⁶⁹² Engineer.—Mobilization—The following table.

Army Department 1 tire showing the establishment of Indian

Army Department 1 tire showing the establishment of Indian

Forting of the state of the last Aing George's Orm

Suffering and Miners is assisted in

Substitution of that promulgated with India Army Order Ao

621 of 1018.

				7	15.	12.	1MEY	E-TABI I-HMENT IV ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SPENICE INDIA.	ESTAB	1181	KSA	70	ACTIV	ESEE	VICE	9 \$110	ou dateb		
				•	suid sa	8201				127	1		ستنعد	4 a I	9314129	bits at syt	12058 H 1 8508		1
	-	1			derol. Comres	Defence Itabi soci	olast zalzbird		Theid Compter	1 Field Troop	-ose Ecipation Sec-	2 Photo lithe	Treid Company	alant gangland 1	Total on active	Grand total of co.	Lettablishment, to rartment ho litta (betober 19	922-910-03	
	1111111	١,	1	Γ	-	1	Γ	1	1"	Γ	1		-		"	۽	2		
*** The state of t	Jenadara	1	1	ı	=	*	_	Ξ	•	•		_	-	ŗ	•	52	r		- 1 Supernume-
**************************************	Havillar.		ı	1	2	•	-	2	:	н	_		*	**	ij	64	8	-	ment
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	#1.7.F.		•		P	•	-	r	R	n	ı		91	-	35	ş	108	-	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		,			3	Ē		6	30	8	•		32	\$	555	2 609	1 650	29	Temporary in
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Define and Tre	e de	:	_	=	:	_	=	•	ı	_		-		9	۶	ş		Sappers sance
7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		•	ı	_	4	,		-	•	ŧ	_		-	,	6	ů	10		Depa remen
7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Untban Delters	1		i	•	_	1	^		i	i	,	7		6	10	0		2055 date 1 "Per
Total 139 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10				:	-		i	^	*	-		:	-		n	10	10		The Language
25 143 34 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			,	-	ŗ	_	_	Ľ	8	_	_	_	18		2	376	176		
		۴	ot st	!- -	13	12	-	12	<u> -</u>	2	-	F	E E	12	8	2 106	100	#	
																			ti Li

693 3th Dec, 1915.

693 Army Department No. H 8711 dated 23r 1 Octob r 1915 and to H 5 92.

date | 20th November 1915

Passages-Regulations-Civilian officers of civil departments, including the Military Accounts Depart ment, invalided from field service overseas, will be granted free pass age on warrant to the station in India to which they are sent, and when returning therefrom on recovery or rejoining

their appointments The case of civilian subordinates of the departments referred to, will be governed by paragraph 83 (w), Army Regulations, India, Volume X

*694 National Health Insurance.- 1 Irom 3id Jan uary 1916 (the commencement of the next insurance laifyear), stamps and cards will cease to be us ansurance contributions of soldiers, but all stamping outstanding for any period before that date will be completed

2 The procedure for recording the contributions will then be as follows -

I -Soldiers other than those serving with the Expeditionary Torces.

- (a) The soldier's contribution (11d for each weel) will be recovered from him by a stoppage through the pay and n.ess book India Army Form A 1, or A 1(a)
- (6) The deductions will be made by recount periods, and one entry will be made in the appropriate column for each msured man, representing the contributions for each week on the Monday of which he is in the layment of the com pany
- (c) The total of the stoppages for contributions will be shown on the credit side of the Statement of Receipts and Expenditure (form 3) under the head "(2) Health Insurance Contributions, and, as the money is not actually paid by the company officer, a contin entry will be made on the Dr side under " (3) Other items due to the public " Nitional Health Insurance Commission" The 1sy and mess book [India Army Form A -1, or A -1 (a)] will be suitably amended when reprinted

[.] Issued as a Special India Army Order, dated the Brd Dec mice 1915

(1) It will not be necessary for company, etc., commanders to make any entry in Form 3, Statement of Receipts and -I xpenditure of the pay and mess look in respect of the 13th Dec. p rtion of the Health Insurance c ntribution payable by the Government of India

694

(e) In cases where a pay and mess book is not used, the stoppages for contributions will be dealt with similarly through the pay list or pay bill

(f) The total amount of stoppages as shewn on the debit side of the Statement of Receip s and Expenditure, Form 3, tride clause (c) above | will be credited by the Divisional Disbursing Officer as a receipt under the head " His Majesty's Indian Government, London" "National Health Insurmer Contribution ' in the Abstract of Receipts and Charges, Jamy 1 orm A 631

contribution will then be charged in the same form under the head " Government Contribution, National Health Insurance" and a ser e tra credit taken on the receipt side under a similar head These credits will in the ordinary course be rassed on to His Maj sty's Indian Government and in sunport thereof a list of the contributors should be sent in the first instanc , any molifications thereto being intimated with sub-equent remitt in

An equivalent arrount on account of the Government

This list, which should also shew the amount of the remitect that payal le

II solliers serving to the Executionary Lorest

(i) The insurate of soldiers serving with the Indian I are littoward forces will continue to be dealt with by the Distursing Of ear at the Base, who will charge the amount of the cert mutin nearst each soldier s pay are unt.

(t) Wi ness'dur proceds to an Papedi mars Force, a note of the date t which near a has been made through the jay and a rest of n He made in his jay account, in or lent's' the clarge to the end of the half year man be e reach a cord. While he retires from an Papeliti years I ce ree very fir the le ken period will be made in his pay

694

13th Dec. 1915.

account from the beginning of the half year up to the date from which deductions begin to be made in the pay and mess book for pay list if there is no pay and mess book) of the nant to which he is attached for pay. In the case of a solder hecoming non-effective, recovery will be made in the month in which the solder's pay account is closed. In all other cases recovery will be made half-yearly at 30th June and alt December.

(c) The totals of the amounts recovered from the soldiers, together with the Government of India contribution, will be dealt with as in paragraph (2) (I) (f)

III - General

3 All unused insurance stamps in passession of company, etc., officers will be returned to Ticasuries, who have give credit for the full value

I All unstamped cards will be wasted In the exceptionelecte where it is found, after the blank cards have been disposed of that contributions due for any period before 3rd January 1916, have not been read, the company, etc., comnamider should apply for a card specially to Army Head-Guarters

IV -Recruits

5 Officers commanding companies, etc., will take steps to ansure that even recruit on first joining is furnished with a special posteard (Army Form O 1847), on which he should report his enlistment to the society of which he is a member, or if he is not a member described by the society of the Insurance Commissioners, London S W

Applications for supplies of Army Poim O -1917 should be addressed to the Contractors for Printing Government of India Porms, Calcutta

6 Any recruit specially enhated for the period of the war in the New Atmus, or any recruit in the Territorial Force, who was not not insured before cultistine that he great an opportunity for exercising his of ton to remain unnatured Arms (Price 378 of 101). If he elects to remain uniform he should write across the front of the posteroid (Arms, Price 10) of 1927), 'Not insured. Do not wish to be insured', and his signifier and return the card to the company, etc.,

694 1915.

London, S W [This cancels paragraph 7 of the men oranda 13th Dec. att ched to Adjutant General's letter No 25560-1 (# G-1), dated the 27th February 1915, to all General Officers Commanding Diressons, Diressonal Areas and Independent Brigades 1

V - Discharge, lesertion of death

7 Descharge -In order to ensure that the soldier on discharge is in a position to claim the benefits to which he is entitled under the Insurance Act, it is necessary that he shall have decimentary pro f it it e ut ibutions have been paid during his period of -ervice The stamped card formerly handed to h acade charge provided this evidence. As this will not be available in future a separate card his been desig ed (Army Form O 1815) showing briefly the period of his service and that insur nee his been said up to the date of discharge Thes cards will be prepared by the officer commanding the company, etc., in every case in which a man has been insured during service, and send with the man's last par certificate (India Army I' rm A 143) to the Divisional Dishursing Officer for trais mission to the officer carrying out the discharge, to be passed to the soldier with the di charge certificate (Army 1 rm B 2079) A carl will not be issued in the case of a man wh was not ins ired before enlistment and has ele tel to remain uninsured during ecry ice

8 Death or lesertion - milat cards (Arm) Form O. 1514) will be prepared by the offer commanding the company to directly the death or desertion of a soldier is n tified, ad f swarfed through the Divisional Pi bursing Officer to the Insurance Commis a ners, London, S W.

11-11 mile ..

a. Injecult in Coimed under prograph 6 of this In he Army Order er un ber regulitions green to by in forme will be n ted against the s 'dier s rame in the pai and mess book (or per let o for hill if there is no pay and mess took) of the company, e c with which he is sering, if n t forming rart of an 1 sped tingare I core

694

10 If the soldier is transferred the exemption will be noted on India Army Form A 143, for the information of ha 3th Dec. new comp ny etc co man at

1915.

11. In all cases the ex mitton will be considenously record ed in the pay and mess to L and pay list [India Army Forms A -1, or A -1(0) and A -8 or A 9]

VII - Amendments to the Provisional Regulations for the Application of the National Health Insurance Act to Serving Soldiers in India

Paragraph 9 .- The clauses beginning "In the case of men on the Undtrached L st " and "In the case or men employed in the Civil or Public W rks Defariment" are cancelled and the following substituted -

In the case of men on the Unattached L'no employed in the littary, Civil and Public W rks Deputments, the man's contribution of 11d per week will be ded cted from his pay and this sum plus a further sum of 1d per wel, represe ting the contribution payable by the Government of Indra will be remitted in the usual course to His Majesty's Indian Government"

In the clause beginning "In the case of men sent to England for discharge", after the omma after "certificates" in line 4 into a full stop, and delete the remainder of the clause

For the last clause of this paragraph substitute the follow ing "In all cases of men sent to England, whether on fullough or for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve, arrangements will be made to deduct contributors up to and for the week in which the men disembark in dinglaid In the case, however, of Indo Colonial rehefs or any other in which the pay for the period of the voyage 15 borie by Impenal revenues contributions will only be made up to and for the week in which the men embark." ments to the above Regulations will be made in due course

J M WALTER, Beigadier-General, Adjutant-General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDER

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{Y}$

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Arms Headquarters, Simla, the 20th December 1915

695 Appoirtments -- The Commander in Chief in India

695

4.

Colonel D St J D Grant I MS to be Assistant Director, Medical Service 6th (Poons) Divisional Area, with effect from the 27th November 1915

20th Dec. 1915

Colonel W. P. Mould to be Assistant Director Medical Services 1th (Quetta) Division with effect from the 28th November 1915

Major L Cook I MS to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery with effect from the 22nd November 1110

696 App tments -The Commander in Chief in India

I tuter at B M C Tyler, Indan Arms Reserve of Office (ttached t the Supple and Transport Corp) to be Supple at I fransport Officer, oth Class with effect from the 18th Notember 1915

I icutensnt J P Kennedy, Indian Armi Reserve of Officer, attached title Sugily and Tran port Corps), to be Sigily and Tran port Officer 5 h Class with effect from the Lith Note may 1915

700

20th Dec 1915.

Our Will AND PLEISURE is that, notwithstanding any thing contained in the Regulations made under the Warrait of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, dated the 30th day of August 1893, as amended by sub-equent Warrints, the following Regulations shall have effect until Our further will and Pleasure is made haven—

In the case of active service the Commander in Chief of Our Forces in any area of operations may appoint a standing

lase or other convenient to deal with the local

while subject to nilitary law, in lieu of any Committee of Adjusticut already provided by the Regulations

- 2 The operations of such a Committee may include any of the duties already imposed upon Committees of Adjustment by the Regulations or may be limited to—

 (a) Securing the official of the decreased in the Sail.
 - (a) Securing the effects of the decreased in the sail area,
 - (b) Ascertaining the amount of preferential charges on the property of the deceased,
 - (c) Paying the preferential charges or local debts as the as practicable out of any cash belonging to the deceased's estate,
 - (d) Transmitting any balance of each to the Paymaster,
 - (c) Transmitting any articles of personal property for custody to such place as the Secretary of State may approve or direct
 - (f) Rendering a report to the Secretary of State through the Paymaster showing what action has been taken by them and what preferential charges or debts 1 nown to them have been 1 and or left unpaid, with a view to pryment being made or secure 1 if necessir.

The operations of the Committee may be still further limited it necessary

d In such a case the Paymester may pay out of any sums coming into his hands or under his control due to the deceased a estate any preferential charges or local debts left

unpaid by the Committee, and shall remut or credit any balance remaining to or as directed by the Secretary of State for War, the Secretary of State for India in Council, the Secretary of State for India in Council, the Secretary of State for the Colonies or the Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Dipartment, as the case may require or as may be directed, and shall at the same time render a statement of the transactions which have taken place in the case and forward the report of the Committee of Adustment.

4 The power of appointing a standing Committee given by these Regulations shall not affect the power of appointing Committees of Adjustment in accordance with the former Regulations where thought fit

5 Any standing Committee appointed under these Regulations in that any time be dissolved by the Commander in Chief, and the nature of its operations may from time to time be altered or defined by him

6 The former Regulations shall apply to any standing Committee of Adjustment appointed under these Regulations rave in sofar as may be inconsistent with these Regulations

7 Where within the area f operations any per on subject to military law de erts or is found in the presented manner to be means these Regulations shall apply in the same manner as if he had died in a through the campaign at the time of his desertion or in anity as the case may be

Given at Our Court at St James', this 10th day of A1ril 1915, in the 5th year of Our Reign

By Ht. Majesty's Command

KITCHEYLR.

Selvediary Inseructions to the Loyal Warrant, to meet the requirements of Index

With regard to paragraph 2 -

(d) Any balance of ca h of the decessed's estate will be transmitted to the Field Distursing Officer

(c) Any articles of pers and property will, in the case of decased person arrange with the Orienzas Lyapettic any forces except force 'A" be disposed of at the dis-retion of the Committee of Adjust ment. 701

20th Dec. 1915

- (f) With the exception of Lapeditionary Force 'A," the report of Over cas I speditionary I rees will be made to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department, through the Field Dis butting Officer
- 2 As regards paragraph 3 —
- " Field Disbursing Officer" will be substituted for "Paymaster"
- 3 The disposal in India of estates real and personal of Bri tish Officers Warrant and Non Commis uned Officers and men, who die on Active Service out of India, will continue to be governed by the regulations under the Regimental Debts Act of 1893
- 4 There will be no charge in the existing procedure with respect to the estates of British Officers Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men who die in India

701 Pay and Allowances-Proficiency Pay-In view of the impracticability of carrying out the regulation tests for qualification for Class I proficiency pay under active held service conditions, it has been decided, that in the case of troops serving with In han I orees on fell service the classific + al al me ne oranlı 683, king's Regula tions, a Arms Regulations, India with fir the period of the · iciency shall be issued by commanding efficers) ?

2. All non commissioned officers who are not qualified by ranl for Class I proficency pay, and all men el gible by reason of length of service to receive proficiency pay, and also these who will complete their service qualification before the let May of the following year will be rated by their comtranding officers it convenient dat a between let Viay and John Seitenber (fer 1915 16 this date may be extented to Het January 1910 ... Arny I rm A -18 c of their commanding

higher tite will take as his sta arm of the service on active service. The qualification of all men already in receipt of the Class I rate will also be reviewed and only those whom the commanding officer considers fit to 20th De

702

retain the rate will be is cluded in the list. Men in receipt of Class I service pay will be similarly dealt with, the remainder will be clas the las Class 2 3 A man will not be certified by his commanding officer as

oual fi d for Class I ir ficiency pay until he Las completed 2 months' service in his unit I special certificate will be given in the case of men who in con equence of this rule have not been sated by the 30th September, when they have been 2 menths in the un t

4 Those who are certifed as qualified for Class I will draw that rate as from 1st July in the year in which the certificate is given provided that they had then completed 2 years' service (includin are or service as defined in Army Order No. 96 of 1915 and In ha Army Order No . 01 of 1913; If not so qualified on the 1st July they will draw the higher rate from the date of completion of 2 years' service Similarly these who have leen in receip of the Clas I rate and are not certified as gralified will recent t the lower rate, Class ', as from the 1st

703

20th Dec. 1915 703 Pay and Allowances —India Army Order No 320 of 1915 is hereby cancelled and the following substituted —

It is notified that the Government of India have decided that Butish Army reservists whe were employed in Civil

Ar av Department No H 7354 dated 2 th over cuber 1915

The DEPARTMENT AND THE COLUMN SHALL IT describes the colours shall, it desired, be allowed the pecuniary benefit of the months of the proper call in the colours shall, it desired, the colours shall, it desired to the months of the colours shall it desired that the colours shall it desired to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall it desired to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall be allowed to the colours shall be allowed to th

any privilege leave due to them under civil roles, and that their pay and allowances shall be regulated as follows—

Il kile in India — Privilege leave pay up to the date of embarkation, or to the amount due, also army pay and allowances, including separation allowance if admissible under army rules

While on service out of Inita or on completion of printing legale as ferred of them in India - Furlough pay of permanent evel appointment plus army pay and allowance, including sepiration allowance if admissible under army rules

704 Quarters-Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers -The Government of India have decided* that the

Arms Dept trent letter to be 27518-1 (Q M G 5) cat d 27th November 1916 Cat d 27th November 1916 Cat d 27th November 1916 Cordinace Factories should be the same as that of Class B quarters, as laid down in Arms Regulations, Indre, Volume XII, Append-

2 The necessary amendments to the regulations will be

705 Legal and Judicial -The attention of all con-

cernel is invited to the fact that pargraph 493 (m o) and (m b), large Regulations, should be bracketted as shown in 1rm, Order 20) of 1912

706 Postal Arrangements — It is notified for information that all corresponding for the ! 4th Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry should be addressed —

C/o of the Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta

707 Books - The following amendment to Musketry 707
Schools Regulations, India, has received the sanction of the 20th Doc.
1916.

Paragraph 31 ald as 2nd chuse -

"The Commandants of the schools at Pachmarhi,
Changla Galh, and Satara may rest the headquarters of divisions or independent brigades, from time
to time, at the dis retion of the Commandant,
Central Scho I, fir the purpose of discussing questions connected with muskery with the General
Staff of the e formarions."

708 St Nohn Ambulance Association —The competitions notified in India Army Order No 536 of 1915 will not take place

709 Forms -The following forms have been intro-

ertion

Army Form O-1545, (Modified for India), Certificate that a soldier was insured for the Jurioses of National Health Insurance up to the date of discolding large (or demobilisation)

Yemy Form O.-1947, (Modified for Indea), Pest eard in live of Army Incurance Card.

The above forms will be supplied " as required "

One copy of the form concerned will be required in each

The following form has been expeciled :-

India Army Form O-1837, Equipment ledger B L L inch Gun Batteries.

The following corrections of made to India Army Form

Pages 18 and 19. Insert .-

0 1814	G	Certificate that a sold er was insured for the pur poses of National Heslih I surance up to the date of ;
O 1845	6	Death or desert on Certificate il ata so dice was seurel for the 1 ir 10000 of National Hea th Imeniaire rup to the date of 1
0 1847	g,	Discharge (r demol lisation) Lost Cird in lieu of Army Insura ce (": 1

In the Remarks column against each of the above easert " As required"

J. M WALTER, Mayor-General, Adjutant General in India

Pages 100 and 101 Delete all entries against O -1337

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF IN INDIA

Semla, the 25th December 1915

The following gracious mes age from His Imperial Majesty the King-Emperor is published for the information of the Army in India —

BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

23rd December 1915

Another Christmas finds all the resources of the Empire still engaged in war and I desire to convey, on my own helial and on behalf of the Goeen, a heartfe & Christmas greet ing and our good wi hes for the New Year to all who, on sex and land, are upholding the bonour of the Britsh name

In the officers and men of my Navy, on which the security of the Empire depends, I tepose in common with all my subjects, a first that is absolute

On the officers and men of my Armies, whether now in France, in the Last or in other fields, I rely with an equal faith of confidence it at their descripe, their valuer and their self-armis-wall, under God's guidance lead to rictory and an honourable page.

There are many of their comrude now, also, in hospital and to those I rave men also I desire, with the Queen, to express our deep gratitude and our carnest prayers for their recovery.

Officers and men of the Navy and of the Army, another year is drawing to a close, as it began, in toil, blocdshed and suffering, but I rejuce to know that the goal to which you are strung draws nearer into sight

May God bless you and all your uadertakings

2. Instructions have been issued for the publication of this message, on this date (the 25th) in all orders throughout the Army in India.

J. M. WALTER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 27th December 1915.

Correspondence.—With reference to India Army Order No. 592 of 1915, it is notified for information that correspondence on the following additional subjects will be addressed to the Adjulant-General in India, Delhi, during the remainder of the writer months:—

Peace Establishments of British Units and Establishments of Staff Offices.

Questions concerning the service of Pritish soldiers.

Engineers-Organization.

Engineers-Mobilization.

9

Prafts and re-inforcements for Signal Units, and for Units of Sappers and Miners in the field.

> J. M. WALTER, Najor-General, Adjutant-General in India.





712 7th Dec 1915. pany Commander, to t Major A. F. Stewart, appoint 114th Mahrattas. Dated 19th November 1915

712. Appointments—The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment:—

Lieutenant I. Hurst, Indian Army Reserve of Offsets (attached to the Supply and Transport Corps), to be Supply and Transport Offset, 5th Class, with effect from the 1st December 1915

713. Military Works Services.—The undermentioned officers on promotion from the ranks have been posted to the Military Works Services—

2nd Lieutenant G. C. Farmer, R E.

2nd Lieutenant H. G. Holmes, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant J. Parselle, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant A. P Battman, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant A. F. Pearson, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant T. W. Abbott, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant J. Heenan, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant G. Brown, R.E.

714. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—The undermentioned officers on promotion from the ranks have been posted to Sappers and Miners, as shown against their names—

and Lieutenaut H. J. Wogan, R.E., 1st Sappers and Miners.

2nd Licutement W. J. Lyall, R.L., 1st Sappers and Miners.

and Lieutenant A. L. Stevens, R.E., 2nd Sappers and Miners. 715 Rewards —The following amendments are made to the annexure to India Army Order No 630 of 1915 —

715 27th Dec 1915

Agazist' Supply and Transport Corps" for "Staff Sergent E I' R Downes," read "Staff Sergent E F F Downes"

Againt' 2nd Battahon Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles for Squadron Serjeant Major Sydney Grundy, 2nd Battahon, Leicestershire Regiment, read "Colour Serjeant Instructor Sydney Grundy," 2nd Battahon, Leicestershire Regiment

716 Correspondence—It is notified for information that, with the approval of the Government of India the spelling of the name's Gooma', in the 5th (Mhow) Divisional Area has been changed to "Guna" This latter spelling should accordingly be followed in future in all official correspondence

717 Organization Divisional Signal Company—War Establishments—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sacetioned a revised War Estab-Government of India Army Depart ent letter to 7305 5 (C 63) disted 200.

October 191.

- 2 The Latablehment is shown in detail in the annexure to this yeler
- 718 Drill and Instruction—War Training of Terri tornal Infantry in India—It is notified for information that the standard for war training of Territorial Infantry units in India, introduced by India Atmy Order 070 dated 14th December 1914, will be continued for the current, early
- 2 Battalions will be inspected under the orders of general officers commanding responsible for training, in accordance with the conditions defined in paragraph 4of the above quoted India Army Order, and reports rend ed as therein directed

27th Dec. 1915

OCCUBLI 1319.

2. This establishment is shown in detail in the annexure to this order.

7720 British Army Reservists — It is notified for information and guidance that British Army reservists are not permitted to re-engage at present. They may continue serving for the duration of the war under the provisions of Army Order No. 252 of 1915; the matter of their being permitted to re-engage will be considered when the war is over

721 Books,—It is notified for general information that the War Office Priced Vocabulary of Stores used in His Majesty's Service, 1915, Provisional Issue, (War Office Army Order No 113 of 1915), will be taken into use in India from the date of receipt.

India Army Order No. 325 of 1913 will then be considered cancelled.

722. Rewards - Army Older No. 383, dated Wootober 1915, 18 re-published for information and guidance.

Restoration of forficied Distinguished Conduct and Wer Medals of Re-entisted Men.—1 The Army Council have decoded that in the case of men who have re-entisted since 6th August 1914, or may re-entist prior to the cessation of hostilities for scruce during the present emergency, distinct and the medals forficted prior to such re-entistment may be restored, provided that on re-entistment the men in question declare truthfully the particulars of their former service, and provided also that success-consistence they are not again rendered themselves liable to forfoliure.

- 2 In the case of men re culisted without declaring their former service, medals will only be restored on the recommend- 27th Dec ation of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief
- 722
- 3. Medals restored under 1 or 2 will be re-issued after the conclusion of hostilities-
 - (a) To men whose forfested medals were recovered, free of charge
 - (b) To men whose forfested medals were not recovered, and are not in the possession of the soldier, on payment at the rate laid down in Article 1241. Pay Warrant In such cases, a statutory declaration as to the circumstances under which the medal was lost will be required from the soldier
- 4 In the case of soldiers who have been killed or have died from wounds or from disease contracted during the

all cases

- 5 Such restoration will be noted in the man's documents
- 6 Men whose medals have been noted for restoration under this Army Order will be entitled to wear the ribands.
- 7. The above conditions as to restoration of medals will not affect the regulations regarding restitution of service.
- In apting the terms of the above order to India the subsidiary instructions given below will be followed-
 - (1) The authority to sanction the restoration of medals referred to in paragraph 2 above will be the General Officer Commanding the Division, Divisional Area or Independent Brigade
 - (ii) With respect to paragraph 3 (i). Should the war medal to be restored bare been manufactured and issued in India the rates charged will be those laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 848.

723 27th Dec 1915 723. Army Orders — Attention is directed to Army Order No IX, dated the 18th October 1915, National Insurance Act, 1911-15, Maternity Beuefit payable Abroad

Steps are being taken to revise Army Form O-1834 (Modified for India), and meanwhile the amendments ordered by paragraph 2 of the Army Order [especially paragraph 2 (b)] should be carried out in manuscript

The necessity amendments to the Provisional Regulations for the application of the National Insurance Act to British Soldiers serving in India will be made in due course

724 Passages—Regulations—With reference to India Army Order No. 323 of 1914, regarding the grant of second Army Department latter class fares for journeys by rail to disted this because 1915 pay ranging between Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 per measure, it is notified for information that the expression "Head of department" therein used, means the officer who controls the traveling allowance of the subordinate concerned

725. — to present abnor observed, ne contained in Musketry 27 and 30, in so far a and return to duty of officers) of the schools of musketry in India:—

- (a) The Commandant, Central School of Musketry, is empowered, subject to the decision of the Chief of the General Staff, in consultation with the Adjutant General in India, to select, retain, or return to regimental duty at any time, any non-commissioned officer instructor.
- (b) A non-commissional afficient all not necessarily unless it is

(c) Should the officer commanding a unit, for a particular reason, object to the selection of one of his 27th De non commissioned officers, or wish for the return to duty of one already employed at a school of musketry, he should apply, stating his reasons in full, to the general officer commanding the division in which his unit is situated

726

The general officer commanding will then, if he agrees ' Central

i opinion available

for employment, or retained at the school, the question will be referred by the Leneral officer commanding to the Chief of the General Staff, for decision

''' valuaby the d while

their interests in the units to which they belong must be safeguarded, their services should not be refused, nor their return to regimental duty asked for, unless they are on the point of being promoted to a rank higher than that of sergeant or havildar. or for some other urgent reason

726 Rate of Exchange-Expeditionary Force -Attention is directed to Army Order No XIX, dated the 28th October 1915

727 musketry Regulations - Attention is invited to Army Order 283 of August 1915, it has been decided to make the amendments shown in the above mentioned Army Order applicable to British Units, Cavalry and Infantry (including Territorials), serving in India The new practice "20" will therefore be substituted forthwith for the old practice ' 24"

> J M. WALTER, Major-General, Adquiant General in India

723 27th Dec 1915 723. Army Orders—Attention is directed to Army Order No IX, dated the 18th October 1915, National Insurance Act, 1911-15, Maternity Benefit payable Abroad

Steps are being taken to revise Army Form O-1834 (Modified for India), and meanwhile the amendments ordered by paragraph 2 of the Army Order [especially paragraph 2 [b]] should be carried out in manuscript

The necessary amendments to the Provisional Regulations for the application of the National Insurance Act to British Soldiers serving in India will be made in due course

724 Passages—Regulations—With refrace to India Army Order No 323 of 1914, regarding the grant of second Army Department letter the 22902 (Q M Q -1) civilian subordinates in recept of pay ranging between Rs 50 and Rs 100 per mensom, it is notified for information that the expression "Head of department" therein used, means the officer who controls the traveling allowance of the subordinate concerned

725. A section will be observed, of the rules contained in Musketry Schools Regulations, India, paragraphs 27 and 30, in so far as they relate to the selection, retention, and return to duty of the temporary staff (other than British officers) of the schools of musketry in India.

(a) The Commandant, Central School of Musketry, 18 of the Cheef of with the Adultain, or return to

regimental duty at any time, any non-commissioned officer instructor

(b) A non-commissioned officer should not necessarily

be recalled on his unit being mobilized, unless it is
leaving the country

(c) Should the officer commanding a unit, for a particular reason, object to the selection of one of his 27th De c non commissioned officers, or wish for the return to duty of one already employed at a school of musketry, he should apply, stating his reasons in full, to the general officer commanding the division in which his unit is situated

726

The general officer commanding will then, if he agrees Central i opinion

available for employment, or retained at the school, the question will be referred by the general officer commanding to the Chief of the General Staff, for decision

(d) C valuaby the d while

their interests in the units to which they belong must be safeguarded, their services should not be refused, nor their return to regimental duty asked for, unless they are on the point of being promoted to a rank higher than that of serieant or havilder. or for some other urgent reason

726 Rate of Exchange-Expeditionary Force -Attention is directed to Army Order No XIV, dated the 28th October 1915

727 musketry Regulations - Attention is invited to Army Order 283 of August 1915, it has been decided to make the amendments shown in the above mentioned Army Order applicable to British Units, Caralry and Infantry (including Territorials), serving in India The new practice "20" will therefore be substituted forthwith for the old practice "24"

> J M. WALTER, Major General, Adjutant General in India



					BRKING								
			PORT			[sugosts]	35	2	2	ts	ī	•	_
			ATTACHED TRANSPORT			Peck Male	=	ä	3	1	-	n	
9181	-		1			Or laspee Mule		#	8	3	٠ ا		
Į.			AKIKALS		,	Ne s Transpor				°			_
17 (} ~	-		Borees	•	=	22	2	,		
70 J	×		-4	1		6127119	-	ee	0	=	İ	1	_
R 1	A DIVISIONAL STRNAL COMPANY			FOLLOWERS		Pablic	F°.	•	=======================================	#	1		_
RDE	S	Far estublishment.	i			trioT	-	8	Ξ	i i	1	į	_
0 Х	GNAI	Ызы			Ind on	old bas gradl	•	Ł	8	1			_
RM	r Si	esta	PLRSOWNE		3	Plate 142H	, ,		•	•	·	ŧ	_
γV	10.4	Tar	PLIS	PIGETIEG MAN	l	81 so 200		-		T"	1	:	
NDI	DIVIS			Pion		[#30]	-	'n	S	15	1		_
10.	4		1		1 3	està bas fassi		2	23	=		!	-
13		•	┿		Driftsk	ntaniten Bats atanitm ban	"		•	°	1		_
XUI					L	th so all 0	-	-		-	ı	1	_
ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 717 OF 1915							ļ ·	ı	1		i	1	_
(V					Daran			e.	:	Total	1	!	
							Headquarters	Divisional section	3 Brigade sections		Att for winter	Les for tents	

0YICO

(c) Willy nat at 11 e depôt 1f (i e Company accounts are nade ut 11 ere (!) 2 are inlike who will be dis-tel tel tel sa circumstanora seg ire Plackenith and Armourer I 701 TEMANE! Si vel g B siti (a) tinemith Carj enter Haddler AXIMALA ** 11 FOI OWERS. (i) Personnel an I ans nale COMPOSITION IN DITAIL ŋ Ξ Inflor LIRSOWNE z entlatil ŧ Ponting MEF ŧ ŧ ŧ 1 Ξ ŧ ŧ : 30 (41) ŧ 1017 a tale se Les 1 : 3 ŧ ŧ : وكوشد والمالد ī 1 ī Bearing Army 1 mer Cays 7 HELPQUARTER Of 14 ment transport ATTACENE Cm tany Per, and Mala Artes dant (Caj a a) Ind an o'fe r (4 balar) 111111 1 a marting 1 fa prdefe me (%) Piete Las o Nath Fey Hav Inc An Com (a)

						72	5									
		Benezes		Nors - The distr bution of	into cable and vi ual alga-	Tary in th circumstances		Mount differmen 3	Total	l _	(e) Three visual Entitleb Terminals Indian	Transmitting (British 2	stations Indian 6			
		#3	Ordnance mu			•				,	_	:: 	•		_	n
ANIMALE			hoqs stlessic			_			•		ı		_			<u> </u>
¥.			Lou ca	_		_		:		i			_			1
			Mostoli				_	-		ž	1	•	,	I	ŧ	n
	1		Private			•• 	1		1				ı	_	<u>.</u>	"
l	Pottowers		Lapi e	_		_	1		3	•			:		3	1
			LeaveT				_	_	t:	•		# #	•	~	:	8
Ì	}	,	old bas sasi	<u>L</u> .		1	!	_	n	۰		n	•	_		2
XEL	١.	Jedian	trabliya]]		_		1		ı	:	**	_	_		1	<u> </u>
PEESOVNEL	Frontiro MEN		ers mo	1		t	٦.				!			,		
1	10 1111		Total	1		-		۰	•	•	۳.	1	1	_		F
1	-	1 7	* 1 bat dus i	1			_	•	•	_	_	_		-	•	8
1	1	حبا	sinssitss Reid sing fint ina	_	_	_				_	_		ı	,	1	<u> -</u>
1_	1		-423 ILO	1		_		1	,	•	1		ŧ		1	-
		T T			To 1 (Prof. 144) 5 et a	Bute tera	Jems 174	Monated F. g. a. fr. s.	3 Cat . lets bereats [4]	Visual eigne. 1 g deta ? mente ()	Repertising offer	Papper drivers	Paggage guard	(/) and	Put e Folomers	Total Vo. 1 fection

		Treature			(1) 5 per cent to replace	(g) 3 Cable lines Preking up party	Total 1	(A) Cooks	Sweeper	Fotal .						NoraSo long as the green track there of trees to tree to be companies will take the field as near it a above attend the possible
			oldantes raulio	Γ							•	ı	:		<u> ° </u>	- 15q
3		,	Mess Transpor	Γ			•				•		1		<u>!</u> -	- Sear C
ANTEALS			Pontes.				:									Seld as
			Horses			eq	**			,	•		_	. .	1	- 4
	121		Private	Γ		64	,	,		3	:		_			1111
	FOLLOWES		otida 1	Ī		ı		_		;	ı	1	1	ŝ	Ľ	- saute
			[cJoT	ĺ		ī	_	=	9	62	•	_	_		1 8	_ com
			Tenk and file	Ī			_	11(g)	•	61	9	_	_		1.	- Page
WEL		Indian	Stablivali	1		1	1			-	1	i			Ļ	ne unc
PEB-OVNEL,	, K		опреетв	Ī				_							1:	- 1. I
_	Picanyo KEN		letoT	Ī		-	rı	•		1					<u> "</u>	shmen
	1	=	-a it bas sacsi	Ī		ı	eı	8	e	i		_	:		23 =	- catabi
		Brit sh	elneotres Bald sincotres bus				_			_	•				1	- š
_			Officers			-			_	_		1	•		1	- 125
		Ditti			No. 2, 3 or 4 Seet on	Pchaltern	Mounted S gnallers	3 Light eable delac! merts	Visual a gnalling detacl ments	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Bapper deitrers	Rappage pund	fpus (/)	Publie Fo towers	Tota. No. 2, 3 or 4 Section	vors, So long as the

(11) Transport.	A.—Company Transport	

		•	V-Con	can to me Trans	A.—Company Transport	ŧ			
	HEADQUARTE! 8	ł	No 1 SECTION	ECTION	No 2 3 on 4	on 4	TOTAL COMPANY	HPANT	
D 141	Ordnanco	201 201	Ordnanco	Впуета	Ordnance D fyers	E S C C	Ordnance Drivers	Drivers	Bemarks
ingritue Techs est equipment	1	•	81	61	9	9	\$	\$	Includes one Hav-
			B-At	tached	B -Attached Transport	ŧ			
	HEADQ	HEADQUARTERA.	No 1 Section	ECTION	No 2 8 on Section	S on 4	TOTAL COMPANY	CMPANT	
Deta 1	Pack	Personnel	Pack males	Personnel	Pack mulcs	Personnel	Pack	Fersonnel	15 E M R R R
1 PT TINE									
Teel nieal (gufp nent?	1	•	11	; ~	9	~	4	ب ہے	Tolenhone and Tale

ŀ	
SECTION	TOTAL COMPANY
Pack mulcs	Pack Fersonnel mules
1	

ł

Pakhale ...

Total 1st line

	Remares ,				
TOTAL COMPANY	Porsonnol	8	티	15	1 1
TOTAL	Pack mulcs	22 21 22 00	8	311	- 8
No 2, 7, or 4 Section	Personnel	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6		y
SEC.	Pack	H 61 42 61	ø	13	-
Vo I Section	Personnel		3	18	: c1
% 18	Pa k mulos	e1 e2 e2	11	ន	
Ихарфияния	Personnel		6	15	: 61
HEADQ	Pack	E	23	13	
	Dels.1	2.0 Live Ted n cal quipment Cochingpole and rations Field Lite Other lurrace afores and ergpites	Total 2: 1 has	Total let at 12nd line	All for water

J. M. WALTER, Mayor-General,
Adjutants General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 719 OF 1916 War Establishment of Wireless Signal Squadron.

			Rekebut,			. Warrant Officer.		(a) Will remain at the					(e) Without harness.	I swreper.	 •
ì			Pack										© •	•	۳
١	Hower		1 (gnard									i	2 (c)	1	64
l	-		Bulbia		es	-		_	*	-	•	0	6		8
ľ		N D K	Private		61					;		_		Ī	**
ŀ		POLLOWBE	Tublic Public				ı					_	-	2 (3)	n
١			[eto]	Γ						~	0	9			20
ı		اء ا	of h c Meall (star 111)								_	_	ю	7	6
١	4	INDIAN BANKS	1130 Juit/							_	0	•	_	_	22
ļ	PERSONNEL	Irot.	Non Commission cd Udwers.	İ											
١	PEES	1	# 130/2000	ĺ			1			-	-		_		-
			[#30 <u>T</u>	İ		-	•	-	•		_	_	-	-	0
۱		Orfe Berries	.vid bas facil	<u>'</u>	_		_	-	•	-	_	-	_	-	₀
		نيا	slachted based slachted Beld slachted bas	'		:		-	_	_	-	_	1	j	<u> </u>
1		ř	Officers Natrant Officers,	i	-	-;		i	-	-	-	_	-		_
		!		┼		_		·	-	-	-	-	-;		L
ı]			Repai		•	•	•	٠	•		:
			Detail.	Mesquaters	mander	Pant Major	Introment	٠	:		i	ī	:	;	Total
				1	Mysadron Communder	Rgundron Retjeant Major	Staff Retient Instrument Bepair-	Chris (a) 1	Operators	Jemadar	Artificers .	Shortog emithe	Drivera	Public Pollowers	

	1	Remare		`						(d) 1 month	1 cook 1 bhisti 1 sweeper	ļ.
	_	Pack							_	2		2
Horses	_	Draught				_				۶		8
		8:51		69	en	61	2	_		=		z,
[WERE	Pr vale		"						. 1	~.	"
	POLLOWERS	Publ c						ı				٥
}		Total						-	_	ដ		2
	1	Ra k and file (Drive s)			1					. 4	1	1 .
a	FYDIAT BANKS	#190gtl1A			-			1		1		
PERSONVES	In	moiss ammo moW 8133 MO be			_			-	7			
PE		тазіїЮ		:		1				1	1	
1	H-14	Total.			*	61	a					
	OTHER DRITTER RANKS	sin ban danft		1	1	21	23	_			- 800 ·	%
	£_	Wartant Officers Staff Sergeats single of Inc.			m	,						"
<u> </u> _		Ощена		7		,			i			
					ı	ı		1		i	,	1
		Deta 7	Cet I Trops		:	i		•	ı	í	ı	To t
1		ä	1.47	Officer	I	1	1	i	1	ŧ		
1			-	quadron Officer	er]capt#	Sepora.	henton	Tarildars	Kelte	Drivers	Patile To owers	

1:11:12:1 2 *2 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	J. M. WALWIR, Mejor-General, Alyniant-General in India.
1 1 1 5 0 7 A 0 R	J. M. WA
	-
1	
A tree of the stat	COSTR LOTAL

Aljutant-General



INDEX

T

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

1915.

OAI58

1



INDEX TO INDIA ARMY ORDERS,

ACCOMMODATION-BRITISH.	1. A. C
Ingianiang of Dail h Tunong Afford glown with med	No. 20
Ingianiang of Dail L. Penneg. Af of given with med.	30
•	28
iel	70
ACCOMMODATION-INDIAN.	
Hutting Composition of Indiau Cavalry Lines Committee No. 2 Isolation block sanctioned for veterinary hospitals, Indiau	62
Cavalry	29
2nd Sappers and Miners Rent to be paid when located in	
Government lines	8
Veterinary assistants Indian Civil Veterinary Department, employed with A V D. Free quarters for	43
ACCOUNTS	
Expenditure for year 1914 15 to be brought to account by	
31st March 1915	6
Expenditure in connection with Indian Detschment, Mediter-	-
ranean Force Vouchers to be enfaced I E F "G"	45
Last Pay Certificates Prompt submission to M A, D of	
particulars for-	136
Necessity of economy impressed on all	583
Pay of Indian officers and men to be sent by R T E	298, 472
Port Office Savings Banks Presantions to be taken by soldier	
depositors	190
Lecepts for stores obtained from Civil Departments to be	
promptly submitted	213
Treasury receipts on a count of multary receivable orders to be	
promptly submitted	538
ADMINISTRATION	
ADMINISTRATION	
Designation of units of the Territorial Force 26, 85, 13	£ 100 991
Designation of Nos 32 and 35 Divisional Signal Companies	265
ADVANCES	
For perclase of chargers To subalterns of certain Departments	206
Permanent. Dipôts Indian units	527
To British units leaving India	573
APPOINTMENTS	
Army Head Quarters 2, 49, 60, 107, 297, 272, 373, 40	1 574 663
Arms Personnt Department	660
Arton Staffa	40.
Divesonal Staffs 2, 116, 219, 236, 315, 474, 490, 429, 60	0. 835 623
Interpreters 2.73.63.99	7.421 60
Relaxation of rules regarding appointment of	67

APPOINTMFNTS-concld		
Medical-(I M.S)	16 49 88 107 1 247 306 316 34 424 457 510 5	
(R.A. M C)	16 29 107 116 140 171 1 247 269 87 306 316 36	84 219 °36 1 4°1, 474 4 866 695
(Q A. M N S for I)	201 °2: 319 34	3 239 991 8 399 4 7
Military Works Services and Sappers Ordinance Department — Recruiting Officers Appointment of	599 669 and Miners 18 19 2 107 P O for Dogras rev ved	668 713 714 4°1 457 638 56
Regimental See Nominal India	t oned for R salpur	y) 460
Station Staffs -S S O 3rd Class Dacca	sanctioned to Pyzaost and	1 276 407 4 236
Su ,	-	0 575
Ce whie Army Commands are in al	peyance	297
•	AMMUNITION	
Athmonition Rates for payment is Infantry un ta Territor al Fore	embe	676 137 565
	War ant and Non v ces and Unattachel	534
A1 M	ORDER5	4,
Army orders	called attention to -	
No I dated 3rl December 1914 (No XII dated 11tl December 1914	(No 13 of 1915)	60 11
X dated 15th January 1915 (No. 503 of 1914 53 67 of 1915 533 of 1914	2 81 of 1919)	3 1th
XV dated 10th January 1015 (1 XV dated ""th February 1015 VIII dated 18th February 1015	(No 103 of 1016) (No 08 of 1016)	161 100 204 205
" YI dated "Ith February 1916 () 81 of 1915 " XIV da.ed 17th February 1915 " 105, 118, 142, 145 of 1915		, 227 230 296

ARMY ORI	ERS-conc	ld. `	,	I. A. O.
No.				No.
149, 152 of 1915	•••		··· ?	
VIII dated 25th April 1915 (No. 165 o	f 1915)	***	}	336
XV dated 25th May 1915 (No. 211 of)	1915)	•••		414
II dated 5th June 1915 (No. 241 of 19	915)	***		415
185, 188 of 1915		***	***	· 416
XIX dated 29th May 1915 (No 215 of	1916)	•••	***	378
206, 228, 234, 236 of 1915		***)	
VI dated 9th June 1915 (No 245 of 19 X dated 15th June 1915 (No 249 of 19			}	439
XIII, XIV dated 22nd June 1915 (N		253 of 1	915)	496
265, 266 of 1915	202 404.			504
XIII dated 23rd July 1915 (No 286	of 1915)			505
231,282,301,305 of 1915	***		***	530
304 of 1915	***			563,626
IV, V dated 13th August 1915 (Nos. 3	22 and 323 c	of 1915)	•••	586
XIII dated 25th August 1915 (No. 33 XV dated 26th August 1915 (No. 333	1 of 1915)		***	606
XV dated 26th A gust 1915 (No 333	ef 1915)	•••		607
286,297 of 1915	• •	***	***	619
350,351 of 1915 IV, V dated 16th September 1915 (No	200 -5 101	·	}	644
319,336,347,348 of 1915	300 at 131			
345 of 1915			**	650
IX dated 29th September 1915 (No 3	71 of 1915)		•••	661 672
159 of 1915				700
IX dated 16th October 1915 (No. 410		**		723
XVII dated 28th October 1915 (No. 4	18 of 1915)		***	726
DIMPA A				
BANDS A	ND MESSE	S.		
Officers—				
Band and Mess Subscriptions dur	ing the war			37
n n n prise	ners of war	and miser		552
1. A. O No. 682 of 1911 cancelle	ď.		٠	36
Mesa Allowences-Additional grants i	anctioned		***	691
EOOKS AND	DECET .	****		
DOORS AND	LEGULAT	107.8		
Army (Annual) Act. Published				
10 ,	"abluhed	***	***	255
and the first of the second second			• • •	2°0 297
	•••	•••	39	70 66 360
	. Parties	includes e	iviliana a	nd o, oca
A. R. I. Vol II. Corrections	***	***		613
Paragraph 14(s) Power of and			3,59,16	2,303,357
Paragraph 14(1) Powers of puri (Indian Army)	sament of O	Ecen Con	mending	
A. R. J., Vol. V. Reprint sanctioned		•••	***	83
A. R. I., Vol. VI. Corrections		***	***	377
A. R. I., Vol. VII. Corrections			•••	89
A. R. I., Vol. IX. Corrections	•••		-	33 113,277
			***	110211

BOOKS AND REGULATIONS-concld.	I.A.O
A. R. L. Vol. X. Corrections 34,35,44,68,88,175,216,326,368,379	380,399
the city of	623,67
Paragraph 73 applicable to officers of I. A. R. O. called up	
for Arms service and their families	23
Paragraphs 89 and 90 temporarily modified	74,333
I. S. M. D. not entitled to free conveyance of baggage when	
marching with troops	286
A. R. I., Vol. XI Corrections 355,356	3,419,503
Paragraph 85 applicable to Territorial R. F. A. 1	254
	370
A R. I, Vol XII Corrections 17	2,294 305
Army Tables, Miscellaneons Services, Corrections	30
Bayonet Fighting. Instructions with the Service Rifle and Bayonet.	
Vernacular edition published	549
Classified Lat, M. W. S. and P. W. D. Subordinates, Published I.	103,589
F. S. Manual, Medical Services, India (Provisional) 1915, Published	313
F. S Regulations, etc. Corrections to Junuary Appendi to	. 244
I.A. O	80
والمنظم المستحدث المس	327
Amendments	
• gents maintainin	g 253
Holse Muns. Amendments	358
Instructions for Practice, India, 1915-16.	212
Anwab-o-Khayal. Regised edition	212
List showing the Distribution of the Various Indian War	195
D.M	522
	259
sued	138,420
Annual Control of the Annual Control of the	233
Mobilization and Cincentration Regulations, much. Amendments	727
Muskety Regulations, Amendment	707
Musketry Schools Regulations, Amendment Notes on Map Reading for Use in British Army Schools, Revised	-
edition treading for the in British Army Schools, Revised	191
Pattern 1908 Web Infantry Equipment, Indian Supplement, 1915.	
Published	339
theings Vent town of severe (Descriptional) 1015, Introduced	722
Adlition	31,311
1. Amendments	553
n Languages.	569
Amendments	503
Selections from the Lower Standard Examination in Persian. Adopted	229
as text book	
Addies of Books, Porms and Stationery taken into the Field.	528
Corrections	020

CASUALTIES.

CEREMONIAL. : Bribday of His Majesty The King-Emperor

Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Deaths to be reported

CLOTHING AND NECESSAPIPS—BRITISH ARM	No.
All ranks required to wear uniform in France Badges for Assistant Instructors Physical Training Territorial	550
Force	469
Compensation admissible to Territorial Troops	45 }
For embodied Lalinitary	229
Identity Discs Adoption of red vulcanised asbestos fibre discs	147
Issue of—to followers	233
Issue of -to Terr tor al Troop	145
Issue of 1 ew pattern mosquito curtain	647
Magazine clothing allowed to Territor al R 1 1 Men of P G A temporarily transferred to 1 F A Free	254
Man of P (r. A temporarily transferred to 1 F A Free	
issue to—	66
name to—	50
•	5 2
at	31 341
	31 341
nainta: ed at	40.1
	18.2
Sanction of cloth ug a oru eo c t _ west s gular solliers	
re enlisting	618
Sp ne pads served to Territor al Force P bl c Clothing	558
Term onal cloth ug accourts to be sut ma tel	495
Tritoral P 1 1 Caters and Well n ton bocts t be publiclotting	78 197
CIOTHING -INDIAN AI WI	
All ranks required to wes un form Fig. e Finbod ed Ind an Army I eservats M ly clot ug allowa ce	550
sanct oned for-	633
In lusion of 2 su to nierelotling n ole of k tof-	U46
Identity dies Adopto of red val an sed anbeston fibre dies	147
Issue of - o followers	233
Transport Perervists embod ed for field service Provision and	233
ma ntenance of ki *	513
ma ntenante or at a	013
COMMUNICATIONS	
Certa n br dges on North We ern Railway Lules for 'raff	
otrt-	191
Contract for carr age of stores betw n Durga and Ch rat	26-
Consignment for I I I be essent ha ach to be all ressel to Kiama i	3.6
COMPLIMENTARY	
Message from H a Majesty the King-Emperor to Ind an Troops	
leaving France	
Message from H . Majes v the hing-Emperer Chr 'mas	4-6
1000 m m ",	ecul éste? 25 19 10

6

COMPLIMENTARY—doneld	IAO No
Message from F M Sir John D P French G C B.O M G C V O, K O M. G	145
Telegrams between His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India and General Botha Premier and Commander in Chief South Africa	405
CORRESPONDENCE	
For Army Head Quarters Camp Offices 590 593 at I A	id Special O dated 27 12 15
For Brit sh Contingent China Field Force Hong Kong Subject to Indian rates of postage For Brit sh Expeditionary Jorce For D J A G V A S Armies to bo still sent to these officers For Director of Ordinance Inspection to be addressed to S mla For presents of war in Germany For I E Forces 48 381:	391 618 167 333 166 1 3 2 309 1 5 0 630
For 2 4th Somerset L I Formerly addressed to G Os C Armies to be sent to Army Head Quarters 'Goona in 5th (Mhow) Division to be spelled Guns Multiple telegrams How to conclude New Cantonment Delhi Des gnation approved	706 167 716 3 378
DISCHARGES	
A F B 2066 Employment Sheet Term Exemplary rot to be used on— Br ush Reserv sts confirmed in Police Force may be discharged Supension of d scharges	150 6 3 34
DISCIPLINE BRITISH ARMY	
**** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	255 260 550 705
15	151 932,263
DISCIPLINE—INDIAN ARMY	
r ⊥trugi . a m −a and méa of	203
and men of	190
I ardon for deserters	204
t aroon tor deserters Parsports not regained on land ng in France Powers of put shoment of Officers Command ng. Heturn of dwerters to be not fed to pol oo Rowards for capture of deserters	550 53- 363

DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY

DISTRIBUTION OF ARMI	+
	IAO No
D 1	179
Reliefs 1914 15	118
DBESS	
Departmental warrant offic rs Great coats for— Officers of Britah Se vice Samples of drab flannel and drab	33
silk poplin Where to be seen	452
Uniform to be worn in France -	550
DRILL AND INSTRUCTION	
(For Drill and Instruction Musketry see Musketry)	
Field France Attoment of France	176
Signall ng 3's C British and Indian units authorised to appoint	
	302
¥	152
	112
	718 677
regen tik 1914 10 yes metmotsnantin ga ne ban iznea	
EQUIPMENT	٠
Artillery Inspection by Inspector of Ordnance Machinery	354
Bags, sand common sanctioned for Territorial R 1 A.	464
British and Non S lladar Cavalry Increased scale of buckets	188
British units Whether trought from England or issued in	104
India to be accounted for in L A F O 1847 Cavalry in possess on of Detonators Ao 6 Issue of certain	102
etores	411
Field Staff offic a See Meb hration	
Harness soap sanctioned instead of soft soap for harness and	
saddlery	162
Ind an Infantry and Ammunition Columns P H & R. F A Issue of stene I plates	398
Infant Trables enternteenth mer heads and halves not to he	
Infant Implements entrenching heads and Lelres not to be taken by re-inforcing drafts	333
Pioneer Tools	359
Mekometers G S. Issue to Mountain Batteries	431
humnah panuels on side bars and saidles. Hoof picks not to be	
used to remove	183
Officers comm second from the ranks and posted to mounted units	513
Fa tern 1908 web infantry equ pme-t, Indian Surplement, 1915	943
Issued	232
I H. and R. F A. Ammunition Columns Issue of buckets,	
cavalry	257
R. H. A. 1 F A. Heavy Patternes Ir a hard Indian Cavalre	
Randolier equipment pa tern 10 tel awast. Sanctioned	601
Egited de to 1 1591 B. L. gran to be removed before	213
E"laist Caraler Reale of saillery and pa & saillery	C*5
Tents for Terr tural Offers proceeding on Field Service	470
	-70
831YO	



1 m . 1 1 1 m	N
A B-64-M Indian Soldiers' Psy Book Ready for issue	48
A B. 122 Field Conduct Sheet - How to be obtained	570
A F B . 2066 Employment Sheet. Term "Exemplary" not to	
ha nead	150
A F C 2121 Revised scale annual issue of-	
A D to and -1 11 1	60:
1 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	•
	•
•	
, , ,	
Terrino	
FUNDS	
<i>L</i>	
General Provident Fund for Government servants-	
4	3 519
	282
	210
	257
	533
Military Widows Fund British Service Accounts 1914.	314
Patriotic and Indian Hero's Fund-	
Amendment to I A O No 500 of 1911	40
Payments from—	69
	182
Accounts, 1914 15	301
R A Station Mess Fund-Balance sheet 31st December 1914	168
FURLOUGH AND LPAYF	
Followers under orders for Field Servier 15 days leave sanctioned	
	561
burlingmend leave during the war Rules 131 128 250, 433,	541
Indian ranks returned from field service Grant of sick bave	518
Inlian Army I eservite recalled to colours from civil Govern	
ment employ	557
Indian ranks proceeding on special was forlough Warracts not	557
to be mined	
	553
Hetrart and con commissioned chiere Erreiel fere \$10 308 222	651
Warrant and non-commissioned (Gree U L realled from	
leave Hew leave to be recorned	128
· •••	
GUARDS AND E-CORTS	

All grands to carry signs and amministing

9 FORMS

IAO. No

487 570

(110
((ESIABBISHILLE TO	No.
B complement mule drivers Sanctioned British and Indian non-commissioned officers employed on	203
Embarkation and Railway transport duties British Infantity serving in Burma and Aden Abolition of weighten	200
Followers specially entertained for Field Service Allowances	324
Followers. Annual allotments for purchase of railway tickets	417
Indian infantry depots and non mobilised battalions Revised scale—	110,192 353
Introduction into India of Warrant Officer, class II Non commissioned officers, British, employed on transports of during the war. (I A O No 635 of 1914) To be super	21
Non-commissioned officers, British units employed at Prisoners	465
Non commissioned officer relieved by corresponding ranks	365
Troin dome to be supernumerary this given passed.	2,5
Promotions, British Army, in place of casualties R H and R F A , Ammunition Columns One Indian officer	335
Sanctioned for each 120 men	300
Sanners and Manage British non-commissioned officers	159
	311
Reorganisation of the three corps S. and T Corps Transport establishment recruiting allow-	51
ance	493
Territorial units Rules for promotion War establishment Territorial infantry on 4 company organi	351
sation	
ESTATES	€
	177,497
Deceased Indian ranks Recoveries from estates of Effects of British officers and soldiers, killed or dying as result of	202
neid service Free carriage to U K 101	503
Parannes hant to a quart a a 1 il 1 or leing as result of	77
	161,111 239
A material and somethis and a second	200

EXCHANGE.

ι

ott

y	
FORMS	I.A.C
ew Book Pander for some	No.

4 D 44 M 7 1 - F 11 4 D Te-1 - D 1 - 5	
A B-61-M Indian Soldiers Pay Book Ready for issue	48
A B 122 Field Conduct Sheet - How to be obtained	670
AFB 2066 Employment Sheet Term "Exemplary" not to	
be used	150
A F C 2121 Revised scale annual issue of-	60:
4 TO 17 2100	# 34
And the second of the second o	
Confermons to	•
•	-
Introduced	
Revised . 2	_
400, 043, 004, 014, 0-0, 001	
400, 020, 004, 012, 0-0, 001	
• FUNDS	
1	
B	
General Provident Fund for Government servants-	
Amendments to I A O No 431 of 1912 . 111, 283, 413	3 519
A marra is an of a sampagage on I fam and I -	282
and the second s	210
in the second of	
The second secon	257
	533
	314
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	69
Payments from-	182
Accounts, 1914 15	301
R A Station Mess Fund-Balance sheet Slat December 1914	168
If W Digiton bless Lond-Daile L. succession recommendation	100
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE	
min and the first former 15 days become at	
Followers under orders for Field Service 15 days leave sanctioned	561
Furloughand leave during the war Rules 131, 178 250, 433,	
Indian ranks returned from field service Grant of sick leave	518
Inhan Army Peservists recalled to colours from civil Govern	
ment emplor	557
Indian ranks proceeding on special war furlough Warrants not	
to be assued.	553
Harrard and ren communicaci chirers granted leave 249 304, 577,	651
Warrant and non-commissioned offices U L. recalled from	
leave Hew leave to be recorned	€os

GUARDS AND E-CORTS

All guards to earry rafes and ammutate to

e t

0.<u>k.</u>I

Νo

Hindustanı Khwab o Khyal. Revised edition	243
Military Glossary and Phrase Book Issued Language Rewards Admissible ito all ranks of the Home Army	133
corving in India	191
Military and civil Upper Subordinates if	172
ond T A R O	2 9ə
Persian "Selection for Lower Standard Examination in Per	229
Regulations relating to the study of foreign languages Amendments	569
LEAVE /*1	
(See also Furlough and Leave, and Nominal Index.) Leave during the war—Rules Non continuous service R E officers holding staff appoint ments. Officers granted leave 17, 84, 129 157, 272, 289, 331, 408, 428, 401, 588,	210 477, 539, 640, 685
Officers recalled from leave How leave to be reckoned	333
LEGAL AND JUDICIAL	
Army (Ann. 19.4 a. 21.1.1	255 260 397
list re-employed	
73 633 9 63 103 1343	678 201 330
Indian Soldiers (Latigation) Ordinance published Manual of Indian Mil tary I aw Corrections	201 130
Patdon for deserters, Indian Army Persons subject to A A or I A A killed or dying as result of field service Remission on fees on property of— Powers of pausishment of officers commanding British Army	164 411 705
Indian Army	*-
Stoppages for support of family or allegit mate children Powers delegated to officers in charge of records	151
LONDON GAZETTUS	
- 1 -01/	1

28th, 30th November 1914, 1st 2nd 3rd and 1th December 1911 6th 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th December 1914 . . .

LONDON'GAZETTES-coneld.

		TA O.
12th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th December 1914	·	No 15
1041 014 00-3 00-1 041 D 1014	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	28
	• 1915	40
	***	49
	***	69
	**	72
	•••	82
•	•••	97
	• •	103
		125
	***	126
	•••	136
	••	155
		170
	***	183
	***	193
Dil 1015 1015 1015 1415 1515 and 1515 4mm 1101		218
	•	233 246
		203
	. "	29G
		305
	•	315
	•••	329
	- 1915	315
		36)
**, *		371
		383
36 1		490
	•••	423
	,	431
		415
		45)
	***	473
		4+3
	• • •	423
		103
	***	524 537
		\$55
		873
[4] A. A. Garage Street Association of a		2.3
Ctb. 7tl , 8th, 9th 11th and 12th O tober 1915		7,8
5th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 14th and 11th O-tober 1	915	C 27
TO h, 21st 22nd, 23rt, 25th and 26th O-nhr 1915		€37
17th, 2ath, 19th, 3 th October and 1st November 1	915	£51
2nd, 2rd, 4th fth, f h 5th and 9 h November 1915		ers
10th, 11th, 12th, 12th, 15th 16 Land 17th Novemb	er 1915	(42
18th, 18th, 20th, 22nd, 22rd and 24th November 1	915	710

In AMEDALS, of

(See Rewards).

, MEDICAL.	
A Amendment	1 A O No 143
F 115	343 157
I b M D not entitled to free conveyance of baggage when marching with troops	280 556,703
St John Ambulance Association-Competitions	158
Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeons, and Sub-Assistant Surgeons, Charge allowance	252, 531 S8
Services of Specialists Extent to which allowed Indian soldiers requiring	216
MILITARY WORKS SERVICES	
(See also 'Appointments)	
Classified Last, W W Services and P W D subordinates	103, 589 655
R E officers awaiting admission to M W. S Charge Pav MOBILISATION	
hield Staff Offices-Replacement of arms, etc	61 62 123 245
Tentage and furniture	528
	621 692
	149 358
Mushetri	
	13
Courses, 1915 Qualifying courses, Pachmathi Ghaigis	10 512 22
Spe ial Mactine gun courses Field Liring. Allotment of fur ds	17 0 11 337 102
Vateles Accomputation Officer Findents Service qualification dispensed with tail—I cles for appaintment etc., of instructors	725
Test torial Artillery Course to be fred by non commissioned officers and men	132

133 1

NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT. LA O. No. 691 Abolition of stamps Deposit Contributors. Adjustment of Accounts Order 180 ... National Insurance (Navy and Army) Ch 81 Act, 1914 re-National Insurance (Part I Amendment) Act republished 278 Provisional Regulations under-9 370, 484, 485 OFFICERS Commissioned from the ranks and posted to mounted units sue of saddlery 542 Indian Arm, Cofficers extra regimentally employed. To be se conded a las menths 469 Indian Army Receive of Officers - How to rank with officers of re-165,503,438 gular army .. Pay and grading in S and T Corps 174 Increase in. Correction to I A O No 539 of 1914 196 ---Employed with M. W S Isy 251,310 76 295 486 602 India 290,400 Pay of Prisoners of war, interned and missing 241,450 Retired Indian Army Officers recalled How to rank Temporary commissions in regular army Grant of to volunteer officers 58 Territorial officers eligible for commissions in regular army ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT Arms of Infantra units, Territorial Force Instructions conseque yn reports of Chief Civil Master Armourers 137 Consignition of for Superin endent Gun and Shell Factory, Corne pore liow to be booked 101 Distribution of Inspectors of Ordnanes Machinery 451 Tente fer Territorial Ferce e ars proceeding on fell service 470 ORGANISATION Burnh Infartry serving in Forms and Aden. Abel tien of weighner ... 200 Caralry regimen's on fell service-Estra e tablatment for de-63 Deplie of Indian Infartry regiments on fe'll service and menrect land to ta' ers Increased estal' al ment f r-117, 122 Dieisional Signal Compan es-Ber milliar Erta" shmerte 717 1 4.0 ha el6 ef 1914 applies

DIEDALS OF

(See Rewards).

MEDICAL

ILO No 143 343

(See also Appointments and Nominal India)

Army Bearer Corps on field service Promotions Amendment
to I A O to 629 of 1914

F S M Medical Services Ind a (Provis onal) 1915	167
I M S Pronotion of Lieutenants during the war I S M D not entitled to free conveyance of baggage when march ng with troops	280 536 709
St John A bulance A sociation-Competitions	158
Sentor Ass stant Surgeons Re distributio of Sentor Sub Ass stant Burgeons and Sub Ass stant Surgeons Charge allowance	239, 531
Services of Spec slists Extent to which allowed Indian sold ers requiring	216
MILITARY WORKS SERVICES	
(See also Appointments)	
Class fied Last W W Services and P W D subord astes Published	103 589 655
R E officers awa ting admission to M W S Charge pay MOBILISATION	
Field Staff Offices-Replacement of arms ato	61 62
Purchase of yakdans Tentage and furniture	123 245 5°8
B gun sanet oned Non-commissioned officers of British units employed on transports	
	34 Cal 683
Suppers and Miners—Peorganisation of the three corps S and T Corps Indian ralls Proinct ons in place of those proceeded on feld sorrice	54 149 358
MUSLETRI	
Annual Return Recruits Territorial Force	13
Annual lietura Recruits Territorial Force Courses 1915 Qualifying courses Pachmarh Changla Gali Stara	10 51"
Spe isl Maci ine gan courses Field for no Allotment of far ds	11 33
Matel es No co nj et tion Officer Etedents Service qual ficution I aponeed a ith	10°
Staff - I tles for appy nument etc of instricters Terr tor al Artiflery Course to be fred by non-commissioned officers and nen	133

	Lav
	No
Abolition of stamps ***	694
Deposit Contributors, Adjustment of Accounts Order	180
	100
National Insurance (Navy and Army) Ch 81 Act 1914 re	
published	8
National Insurance (Part I Amendment) Act republished	278
	370, 484, 485
Provis onal Regulations under 93	10, 404, 400
OFFICERS	
AOT TO BE	
Commissioned from the ranks and posted to mounted units. Is	
ana of soddlere	542
false to 100 and the control of the section of	0.
riidia i Arm Triikers exita regimentariy empioyed 10 be se	
India Arm Officers extra regimentally employed To be se conded and six months	469
Indian Army Reerve of Officers - How to rank with officers of re-	
gular army	165 303 438
Pay and grading in S and T Corps	174
Increase in Correction to I A O No 539 of 1914	196
Employed with 11 W S Pay	251,310
Temporarily employed on staff Pay	76
Language rewards admissible	295
n it is in	436
· ·	602
India	
	290 403
Pay of	211 490
How to rank	211
Temporary commissions in regular army Grant of to volun-	
teer officers	58
Territorial officers eligible for comm secons in regular army	
	212
OFDNANCE DEPARTMENT	
A ATT A STATE A TIME TO A	
Art is of Infanter unt s, Territorial Force Instructions conse-	
e er it mittel m	137
	101
the state of the s	451
	470
	4.0
01 G4\15AT10\	
010111.41101	
Doroth Infanton names in Lawrence and Adv. At 2	
Britch Infartry serving in Luma and Aden. Abel ton of	
weighmen	200
Caralry regiments on fell service-Estra establet ment fride-	
2 (5	63
Depo sel Indian Infant C'1	t.s
me'il and	
Dien oral S gt.	110, 192
Active verse and	717

brganisation-coneld

	IAU
m and an an an analysis Com-	No
Divisional Signal Companies Designation of Nes 32 and 35 Com-	265
Four Company system in British Infantry units and Territorial	25 351,566
hattanons	135,226
Indian Cavalry Regiments-Increased establishment	
Promotions in units on field service—Amendments to I	100,668,643
	200,0
Sappers and Miners, I A. O No 561 of 1914 extended to Com-	79
mandants of corps	421,476
-Toofunctions as T A O No 5bl Ct 1914 "	
British non-commissioned officers sent to	159
	•
Signal S-rvice - Documents, etc., to be sent with men tr	412
ferred to the Signal Deput	4.0
Promotion in amplification of I A. O	545
	940
Supernumerary Indian officers and non commissioned officers	567
supernumerary indian opicers and non-commission	719
to be absorbed Wireless Signal Squadron—Revised War Establishment	710
A nesses or East adapted - Realest Mat Total Comment	
PASSAGES	
PASSAGES	
A.11	417
Annual allowance for purchase of railway tickets for followers	175
Between Burms and India by private vessel	893
Ur	673
	32
	34
from effect	ers, 202, 500
Families of British warrant; and non commissioned officers and	869
men granted furlough to colonies	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Fan ther of civil officers and subordinates ordered on field service	313
	561
Followers under orders for field service, going on leave	191
For Prisoners of War	602
1-1 - 1 1 Cm-1 - 11-1 - 11-1	12
***	210
ogh Warrants	569
I B M Department not entitled to free conveyance of laggage	250
with marching with troops	
Wien marching with troops Mon of Irdian Army, S and I Corps, and A. B Corps, on each	LE
cecauon when transferred to reserve	199, 420
Military Traffe I ules and Bates Amendments	
Aones title I passages - hums to be deposited before embarkation	co:
fer rail faces across L'rance	

PASSAGES-concid

		IAC.
Officers (an	d families) of I & R O called up for Army Service I families lady nur es depa tmental warrant officers	No 23 312
Rates	of passage money	44
Officers inv	alided from field serv es	507
	alled from lave on outbreak of war	367
Officers pro	cee ing on leave extending to term nation of tenute. I app intment To rec its travelling allowance or	
	e at if vacating appointment	125
Refund of	passage money for fan les of certain officers ordered	
D	oved overseas with Expedits mary Forces	311
	grant of second class fares for journeys by rail to	
	charges for damages to ra lway stock	724
Servente of	Hitheen k lled abroad	898
Sabord et	of engineer units in Persian Gulf Personal ser-	124
Tants	. D	541
PRACTI DE	allowances for Br t sh and In ! in soldiers when war and Government transport not avails! le	
Warrant O	E ers class II and the r families Latitled to second	25
	asside	
	called out for m I tary service	658
	•	622
	PAY AND ALLONANCES	
Advances	British units leaving Ind a	579
	For purchase of charg ra	206
	Permanent Dep to Ind an units	527
Allowances		
	for purpose of certain Bind and Mess	634
•	Capture of descriters Ind an Army	691
-	Clarge Se for S b-Are stant Surgeons	363
	n Ech Assi ta t Eurge na	152
	Command Deput of Lin ab Infantry on Field Ser	531
	Vice	419
	Detention, Irtich effer en reen t ne duty	656
30	L' Le ke en route for Le d service -	617
	Fild Warract officers Intish on the with I E	622
	For Company organ satur. Fre sh Infantry	818,*90 25 437
	as a Terratorial	351
-	Lines Contingent, Caralry and art large no a	55
-	Lorg og forlandlight. Fam es ef marrel quar-	_
	Lulmega dester Imbeliely la cery	161 456
-	Unit b 31 ferr effort mare lane	203
	Ect rol on manual of	122,547
	Tr. mat all faire	413 30
-		51
-1110		51

ORGANISATION-contld

	IAU
D vi ional Signal Compan es Des gnation of Nos 32 and 35 Com	No 26a
Four Company system in Br t sh Infantry no ts and Territor al	a 351 566 13a ⁰⁹⁶
	0 568 613
Sappers and M ners I A O No 561 of 1914 extended to Com	79 491 476
Brit sh non comm as oned officers sent to	,59
mob I sed units to be seconded S gnal Service - Documents etc to be sent with men t ferred to the S gnal Depot	41°
Promot on in amplification of I had	545
No 619 of 10 4 Supernumerary Ind an officers and non-comm ss oned officers to be absorbed Wireless S gnal Squadron—Revised War Establishment	667 719
PASSAGES	
t beta for followers	41 ¹ 1 ⁷ 30.
•	673 33 31
	es 0° 500
Fam les of Brit sh warrant and non con m as oned off co s and t	36
me grantel furlough to colon es Fa les of c r i eff cers and subord nates ordered on feld service Allowances Followers un ler orders for field service going on leave	313 561 191
For I risoners of War Intan Army De cree of Officers on resignation	605 31
longh Warrants	581
•	-
I S M 1 ep rimert not ent field to free conveyance of loggage	20
when march ng with troops Men of Ind's Army S and I Corps and A B Corps on each crea on when tran forred to reserve	13º 42
Military Traffe I ules and Lates Amendments I one title passages—boms to be depos ted before embarkation for rail fares hereas France	co

PASSAGES-estals.

LAG.

	No
Officers (and families) of L. A. R. O called up for Army Service	23,312
Officers and fa miles lady nur et, departmental warrant officere.	,
Rates of passage money	44
Officers inval Jel from fell serv co	507
Officers recalled from larce on outbreak of war	367
Offers proceeding on leave extending to termination of tenure	
of staff appointment To rec ive travelling allowance or	
passage as if variating appointment	125
Refund of passege money for fan les of certain officers ordered	
to proceed oversme with Expediti pary Forces	311
" f - journeys by rail to	
The state of the s	724
and the state of the state of cold in the state of	818
berrabts of H cere killed auroa 1	124
Subord et engineer units in Persian Gulf Personal ser-	
vante	511
Travelling all mances for British and Indian sof hers when war-	
rants and Government transport not available .	35
Warrant Officers class II and their families I utitled to second	
class passage	658
Volunteers called out for military service	622
PAY AND ALLOWANCES	
Advances Eritish units leaving India	579
" For purchase of charg rs	206
Permanent Depots Indian units	527
Allowances Aden garrison to be considered as on field service	
for purpose of certain	634
Band and Mess	69 L
" Capture of deserters, Indian Army	363
Charge Ser for Sib Ass stent Surgeons	252
Sub Assi tart Surge na	531
" Command Depot of British Infan'ry on Field Ser-	
Detention, not in the contract of the contract	449
, December,	656
, ,	617
" Field Warra	622
Forces	415 400
Four Company organisation. British Infantry	615,490
n n n Territoria	25,417
Lines Contingent Cavalry and artillery uni's	851
, Lodging fuel and light, Families of married quar-	55
	161 466
Lodging and ration Embodied voluntaers	161,466 293
" Outst Military officer in civil ampley recalled	122,546
" : Metited commissioned officer re-supplement	448
n heorowning small arms	30
" Becruiting S and 7 Corne	GI
a part outpr	U A

BZIAO

PAY AND ALLOWANCES-contd.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES—contd.	
The second of th	I, A.O.
177	No.
Allowances Separation. 7, 24, 65, 121, 141, 215, 266, 274, 391, 4 581, 614, 682,	35, 443, 547, 631 614 674
" Travelling. Butish officers on recruiting duty	656
	623
	205
r uneral expenses, Indian cont.	479
	613,703
	109
I attleuters to be bromnie submitted to be	104
	136 450
Loss of emoluments on promotion Compensation	645
	02, 820, 703
	580,050
" Captains Buttel Com	1353
" Followers engaged for field service	321
" " Indian Army reservois recalled from Government em-	•••
ploy terring received from Obteroment em-	887
" " Indian combatants and non combatants, I. E Force "A"	429
" " Indian officers and men to be remetted by H T. R not MO	298
s a bacco ranks gent home	256
" . Majors, British service	13, 53, 673
" » Men transferred from one corns to another	414
" attistary cierks, other than II. L. on field apprice	923,516
** * Millitary Ollicers in civil employ, veralled **	91,435
" " M W S and Barrack Department subordinates on field	364
Berrice, etc., etc	64
	251,310
" Officers, I. A. R. O., appointed to M. W. S	230
" Officers wounded or invalided from field service 75, 2	73, 321,689
" a Persons subject to I. A A. reported missing	429
is it a language of war, internal or missing	450
P 4 4 4 CHICCER Chalate Calanal on the Staff on Gall section	559
p is Actificated quartermasters	514
n n troops 392, 430	8, 580, 585 414
Transportarisficers agreeing to serve with any unit	410
	410
	90 6/10
" " Wayadel or invelid al from field service " Wayadel or invelid al from field service	616
Armament. A.O No 333 of 1914 applied to 2nd-	
4400000011	160
a Charge, H. P. officer walling sungentered to M. M. S.	653
	231,701
and the state of the state	631
" Thirtied sortified detrine I frekonn noting faction "	204
and a second of the section	615
militat belatic	

PAY AND ALLOWANCES-1-14	
tal modernment	170
	¥.c
Pay Staff Officer, I A R. O apre felte M & S	::13.,
" " to the	24.
	51
	142
	٥.
E-clibates	121
Tern'enal trops la'e to	irani'i
lio" i a contel out form our mount to	
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1227.V
" (70"	277, 242
<u>"</u> ',"	(2)
Enbernptier	27.27
" b " bittopea ej an und njerne	Liz
PENSIONS.	
British Officers, Indian Army	EST
Chelsea pensions. Mode of payment	£13
Indian Army. Family, wound and injury pensions and gratuities,	
Transport Veterinary Assistants, S and T. Corps, To be under	231021
military rules for pension	645
PROVOTIONS,	
British Army in place of easualties British non commissioned officers sent to mobilised units Promo-	225,552,999
tions in place of	. 350
Departmental U. L. appointments proceeded on field service	
Replacements to be on a temporary basis only for the period of the war	
Extra temporary promotions Indian rable in R A. units	275
	25,
	147
and the second second	698
of softs or an en	70
Territorial units Rules To be supernumerary—I A O No. 635 of 1914 criended to non-	493
commissioned officers British units employed on transports	
during the war	21
British and Indian non-commissioned officers employed on embarkation and transport daties	*1
embarkation and transport daties	203
A F B 2505 to be used for men enlisting for the duration of the	
British Army reservists not permitted to re engage	629 720
Certain classes of tradesmen as non-commissioned officers.	720
Sappers and Miners and Defence Light Sections	200

on transports during the war.

IAO. No

> 141 636

> > 21

RECRUITING - BRITISH ARMY-coneld.

To be supernumerary - I A O No 6°5 of 1914 extended to noncommissioned offi ers Br tish units employed

Followers-Recruitment of Territorial audiers Re engagement

emplyed on embersation and transport duties in connection with the war	203
RECRUITING-INDIAN ARMY. Followers-Recruitment f Recruiting and Assistant Recruiting Officer-Staff pay and	144
allowances for	94
Recruiting allow nee S and T Corne	51
herruning Utiter for Dorray Appen transferenced	56
2 ccruiing parties - it has a Restick office chould accomment	656 15
*** **********************************	619
Recruiting parties tucludes authorised civilians and pensioners Travelling expenses of recruits—A R I, Vol X, paragraphs 89	040
and 90 temporarily modified	74, 333
	•
REGIMENTAL INSTITUTIONS	
Meat store sanctioned for British troops	203
•	
REPORTS AND RETURNS	
Actual strength return - Attention invited to I A O No 640 of	657
Deaths of officers of I A R O to be rep rted	488
RETIREMENTS	
Officers permitted to reside in fout of; India on retirement	290,409
Warrant officers U L Suspendel	-07
-	Á+.
PEWARDS	363
For expire of deserters Indian Army	203
Language rewards-Admissible to all ranks of Home Army	153
Militar and card memor appendicular of M W. S and	
PW D	173
Military officers attached to Indian units from civil employ	203
and officers of the Indian Array Soveres Long Service and Good Londuct Medale-Grants of -11, 119, 120, 630	602, 671
	713
fer warrant and non-com-	
miss ored off cers and	
me 1 of feld service Pio-	173
ordure	2.0

Men se enlusted for dura-

tion of war not el gible

100

REWARDS-concid.

			I.A.O. No.
ar		14, 118, 3	
Mentorious Service Medal-Grants of	. Recommen	14, 110, 0	10, 010
tion to Q. M. G., Indi	8	***	221
Recruitment for Indian Army - Special rewards	•••		:13,612
Restoration of forfested of re enlisted men	***		722
"The Military Cross -Institutions of	***	***	109
Volunteer Long Service Medal-Grants of	***	86, 25	
Totalices Tong Ferrice Storm			78,578
			41, 687
SCHOOLS.		•	-
Togangles have a manager and man a man'		_	
		•	201
		•	
	_		191
tchool during the war	•		119
Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses detailed for Hi	ili Statione	***	350
		•••	900
SPECIAL	•		
Army Head Quarters Camp Office			692
		•••	092
and dated 27th			
(not reproduced) Correspondence for Northern	and Sout!	hern.	
Armies	_ ***	***	167
Court Martial on certain non-commissioned of	fficers and :	men	
12th Cavalry and 128th Proneers		***	223
Court Martial on certain non commissioned of	ficers and r	men,	
23rd Cavalry	•••	***	492
		•••	26
			25
**.	•	••	313
. 40	٠		131
			38
Indian combatants and non-combatants, Indian	Expedition	name	90
Force "A ' Scales of pay	***		429
			261
	and Good (lon-	
			14
hiessage from r M. Sir John D. P. French,	GCB, O	M,	
GCVO, KCM.G Message from His Majesty the King Empere	••		146
Message from His Majesty the King Empere	or to Troop:	s of	
Indian Army Corps leaving France Musketry courses in 1 eu of third ordinary course	***		680
Nat onal Health Insurance about -	·		512
test most travito insurancements a ser		***	694
	•		57
	. •	••	183
	_•	***;	13
	J »	***	38

BECRUITING - BRITISH ARMY-concid-	LAO. No
Pollows Posses Cat	144
rollowers—Recruitment of	636
Territor al soidiers Re engagement	
To be supernumers y -1 A O Ao 6"5 of 1914 extended to non- commissioned offi ers British units employed on transports during the war	21
empliyed on emberdation and transport	203
dulfer in Counsection mitu ton uni	
RECRUITING-INDIAN ARMY.	144
Traylamana, Danis, Inc., A. 4	
Recruiting and Assistant Recruiting Officers—Staff pay and allowances for	94
Recruting allow nee S and T Corps	51 56
Recruiting Officer for Dogras Appea tment revived	656
Recruiting parties -When a British officer should accompany	15
	619
Recruting parties includes authorised a vilians and pensioners	04-
Recruiting parties includes authors of citians and pensioners Traveling expenses of recruits—A R I Vol. X paragraphs 89 and 90 temporarily modified	74, 333
REGIMENTAL INSTITUTIONS	
Meat store sanctioned for British troops	208
REPORTS AND RETURNS	
Actual strength return - Attention invited to I A O No 640 of	657 486
Deaths of officers of I A R. O to be reported "	
RETIREMENTS	
OW	290,409
Officers permitted to reside in (out of, India on retirement Warrant officers U. L. buspended	207
wattane ameeta o n onshenned	4.
REWARDS	_ 363
For capture of deserters Indian Army Language rewards—Admissible to all ranks of Home Army	
Language rewards-Admissible to all ranks of from	193
Military and civil upper subordinates of M W S and	172
Military o'Teers attached to Indian units from civil employ	293
and officers of the Indian Army Hearre	562 671.
and officers of the Indian Army Reserve Long Service and Good Londuct Medals Grants of 14, 118 180 630	710
fer warrant and non-certs unisseered officers and	
men of field section I to-	373
eedure ***	210
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	167

I.A.O.

REWARDS-concid.

	No.
Menterious Service Medal-Grants of 1	4, 118, 319, 510
For Transport Personnel, Recommend	1.
tion to Q. M. G., India	221
	611,612
Restoration of forfested-of re enlisted men	722
"The Military Cross "-Institutions of	109
Volunteer Long Service Medal-Grants of	86, 292, 462,
	463, 478,578,
	621, 611, 657
SCHOOLS.	
Financal gengines in warment and non-same grinning officer	rs.
	201
The state of the s	191
t atter	ıd
tchool during the war	119
Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses detailed for Hill Stations	350
SPECIAL .	
Army Head Quarters Camp Office	
	592
and dated 27th December 191	
(not reproduced) Correspondence for Northern and Southe	m
Armies	167
Court Martial on certain non-commissioned officers and m	ên .
12th Cavalry and 128th Pioneers	223
Court Martial on certain non-commissioned officers and me	
23rd Cavalry	492
	26
	25
	313
	191
and gratuities	28
in Expeditions	D''
	429
	201
and Good Con	1-
	14
	163
	.F 686
	512 694
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	67
	. 162
	13
	13

TAO

36

494

1"4 410

110

513

£05

51 TAS 348 51

No. Pay, family allotments and pensions of persons subject to I.A.A reported massing 428 Pensions, British Officers Indian Army 591 Promotions of Ind an ranks of units on service 45 Re collectment of Ind an soldiers, discharged at their own request Re' rement of warrant officers U L suspended P F A R G A R E , bubalterns and Captains Revised rates of pay 517 Sappers and Miners Re-organisation of the three corps 344 Separation allowance-Var ous classes of warrant and non com 24 65,266 1 issioned officers and men 413 Time I mit for applications 516 Sick leave to Ind an ranks returned from field service 231 huspension of discharges Telegrams between Commander in Chief in India and Georgal 40b Botha Territorial Artillery Musketry course for non-commissioned officers and men 132 Travelling expenses of recruits Indian Army Temporary 71 modification of A. R I Vol X, paragraphs 69 and 90 . SPECIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS Celebration of birthday of His Majesty the King-Emperor ... 938 Necessity of economy impressed on all 553 Regimental Records Duplicate copies of War Diaries to be sent to officers to charge records 548 Religious denomination. Statements of Men to be accepted as to theu --St John Ambulance Association Competitions 536 TOS Stationery Supplies-Amendment to I A. O No 300 of 1914 488 543 STAFF COLLEGE 20 6*0 Quetta-Pestal* of examinat on for admiss on SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

Contract for carriage of stores between Darges and Ch tral Consignments for I E Torces at Karachi to be addre sed

Promotion of Indian ranks in place of these proceeded on field

Transport Reservists embodied for field service provis on and

Transport Veteriosry Assistants to come under military rules for

Employment of 600 extra mule dr vers sanct oned

Ind a trmy Reverse of Officers. Pay and grading Increase of pay ofe to Trac port Personnel

Peccast og allowances, S and T Corps Transport artificers I ev sed scales of pay

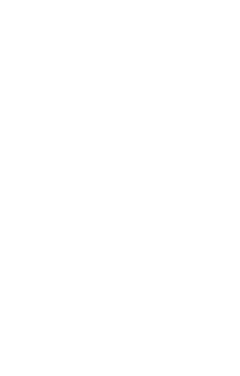
maintenance of kits

Pen_102

to Liamari

TERRITORIAL FORCE. LAO. Nα 43 Annual Musketry Return. Recruits ... ••• Badges for Assistant Instructors, Physical Training... Ľ٩ 27 Rand and Mess subscriptions Clothing and equipment, Accounts to lesubmitted 473 ••• Compensation for Mitte, Home Divisional units હ ••• ... 20, No. 124. Designation of units ... 112, 334 Identity discs and cords. Free issue 145 *** 112.751 Infantry to be tra nel on 4 company system ... Labraty to stoppages for support of families, ele ... 193, 232,263 112 31. ••• 433 317 4711 243 ••• 311 Price list of clotting and necessaries Quarter Masters-Grant of He 1 per diem 511 Re-engagement - Terms of -CZG ... 4* 5 :51 o te public 78, 197 Rules for promotion 443 UNATTACHED LIST Departmental warrant officers re-employed. Seniority of-C*8 Departmental officers, warrant officers and non commissioned officers and their families-Hospital stoppages in U.h. 299, 312 Departmental appointments proceeded on field service --Replacements to be on a temporary basis only for period **175** ... Swords not to be worn on seture service ... 534 Warrant Cars. Retirementa suspended 207 VOLUNTEERS. Clothing for embodied volunteers-228 Lodging and ration allowance, volunteers called out for militare duty *** 29 Officers-Grant of temporary commissions in regular army to-683 Rates for replacement of horses for Berjoant Instructors

ţ



NOMINAL INDEX OF BRITISH OFFICERS.

821AO

n+



NOMINAL INDEX.

A.

				1.A O. No.
Abbott 2nd Lord T W RF	***	•••	***	713
Acton Capt H W I M S .	***	***	***	639
Adye Lt Col D L , 98th Infantry		***		6, 610, 711
Allin, In I Leut. 1, I LHO	***	***	***	317
imes Maj r L II L 75th Infantry	**	***	***	628
In kros, Lt (lA. M , 81st Proneers	***			307, 385
Ar ler e lit Major Il F , 59th Pilles	***	• •		670
Anderson Bajor II II 3 ird Cavalry	***	***		362
An lerson, tit. I. II 11th Horse	444	***	***	330
Anderson, Lt. Col W C , 1st to B				330, 374
Inderson Cast W H , 33rd Caralry	••	•**		362
Anders n Major W M , IMS		***	•••	16
Andrew Lt Col A W, 114th Mahrattas	••		***	557
Andrew, Lt Col F A 121st Pioneers	***	•••	***	500, 526
Angelo 2nd Lt W O, IARO	***	***	***	402
Arbuthnot Capt A. D S, RE	***	***	***	20
Ardone, Cart J , 74th Punjabes	•••		***	476
Armitage, In I Lt. C C, I A RO	***	• • •		317
Ashton, 2nd Lf E M, IARO	***		***	317
Asl ton, 2nd-Lt. G R, I A RO	***	***	***	575
Atkinson, 2nd Lt. W., I A. B.O. Aylmer, V.C., C.B., Major Genl. F. J., Bri		***	***	317
Ayimer, v C, C B, hisjor Gent. r. s, En	righ peraice	***	***	683
13				
Babington, Capt J. H W., IMS.				
Lacking 2nd Lt P B I A R.O	• •	***	***	49
Buley, LtCol C, Indian Army	***	•	***	317, 684
Bailey, Capt L. D. E.A M C	***	***	***	685
Baile, Capt. S M IL, 87th Pun jabis	***	***	***	16
Barrd, 2nd Lt R V . I A.R.O	***	***	•••	628
Baker, LtCol. H R , 73rd Infantry	••	***	•	317
Baker, Capt. W B. 10th G B	•••	***	***	318
Haldock, LtCol C. B. 108th Infantry	•••	***	120	600, 626
Baldwin, Capt F E W, 121st Propers			***	639
Banks Capt. P d' A . Corns of Grades		***		500, 57
Barclay, Major P. C R , 122nd Infantry	•••	•••	100	2
Farnard, Lt Col A E 30th Lancore		***	***	45
Barnardo Major F A F, IMS	***	***	444	476, 59
Barnett, 2nd-Lt W M. C. I A P.O.	***	**•	***	21
Barratt, Major E B., 198th Property		•••	***	317
Barrett, K C B , K C.V O , Locut -General S:	r À À	***	***	220
		***	***	331

				A.O.
				No.
D				476
Parry-Smith, Major R. C., 17th Cavalry	į ···	***	***	318
Basevi, Lt Col. W. H. F. 91st Punjabis		***	***	713
Battman, 2nd-Lieut A. P., R.E	***	***		317
Barter, 2nd-Leeut, E G., I.A.R.O	414	***	***	475
Bazett, Major S , 7th G R	***	376	***	374
Beadle, Capt. R. D., 46th Puntabis		***	***	116
Beattie, Capt J O, 16th Rajputs	***	***	***	591
Beck, Capt. R. C., Indian Army		*** '	***	670
Belgrave, Major H D , R. West Kent Regime	ent	***	***	639
Bell, Lt -Col G. H , 27th Punjabis		***	***	
Bell, 2nd-Lieut. H , I A.R O	***		***	317
Bell 14 Cal II D 4441 D.	•••			330
Bell, Lt -Col. H P, 44th Regiment	***	., ,	317	, 475
Bell, locut J. G., I A.R.O.	***	" ,	<i>)</i>	594
Bird, Capt. W. F., Indian Army	***	{	248, 270	, 318
Birdwood, BtLt -Col. H. B., 27th Cavalry	. *** (ي		424
Blair, Capt. G. L., 36th Sikhs	•••			557
Blaze, Major E. W. C , 123rd Refles	•	•••		402
Blake, 2nd Lieut A. R. I.A.R.O.	***		***	511
Bliss, C.I.E., Major C, 1st G. R.	*** ;	* ***	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2
Bodkin, Capt. L. F., 113th Infantry	*** '`	', ·· ' ,	288, 317	459
Boome, LtCol. E. H., 102nd Granadiers	" •••		400,000	557
Bousheld, Lt -Col. E. E., 123rd Rifles	***		***	306
Bouthower, Capt. G., Army Service Corns	****	·	,	317
Dowles, 2nd Lieut, R. F. T.A.R ()		333 **	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	511
Brackenbury, Major W J. W., 83rd Infantr	r	3,53 ***	,	575
Dietherton, 2nd-Lieut, W. K., I A.R.O.			***	575
Brewin, 2nd-Lacut. G G., I A.R.O		1, 119	***	20
Blickmans, Cant. F I. O. 119th Infantre		, in	***	288
Butten, LtCol T. X , 11sth Infantry	***	The same of the	5444	93
Brook, Capt. R W. C., late Wiltshire Regime	mt	***	***	474
Brook, Capt. T. F., Indian Army		***	***	594
Brooke, Lt. Col H. M. M., Indian Army	***	***	***	317
	`	11 * ?	. ,•••	
Brown, Capt A M., 47th Sikhs	1) 1-4	* ***	100	670
	411/5/	11 13 (1 15 15		425 713
			. ,3111	
Browne, Lt. Col. A. J. W., 33rd Cavalry	***,77	lt 1		557
		اللول ومتران الكا	5 49° E	290
Browns Major W W D 4 Bret	1.41			493
Browning, Capt. E. R. L., 1st Brahmane		11,,		73
	. '			317
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7 447	230
			.,,,, 83	020
	, ,,,,,	3 , 3 , 3 , 3	610	628
Bust, M V.O. Major A. H., Copped Guides		1		237
	1 500			73
	1 10	11	,,,,,	184
		13, 411, 31	***	317
		1, / 1100 , 12		425
Durido, 201-Liant H. A TADA	, ,,,,	***		817
Batler, Major A. H., 44th Regtment	***	***	330	, 374

41 A O Оi 1 7

С.	
is cr. 11 et (1 H 1 A 1 O apper Maj r A N 1 H I re large Maj W I J I A A C dart is Maj r D (1 I A M C dart is Maj r D (1 I A M C dart is Maj r D (1 I A M C dart is Maj r D (1 I A M C dart is Maj r D (1 I A M C dart is Maj r D (1 I A M C dart is Maj r D (1 I A M C dart is Maj r D (1 I A M I M C dart is Maj r M J I J A M r M I M M J M J M J M J M J M J M J M J M	
	ı

	L	ro.
	1	No.
		476
Parry Smith, Major R. C., 17th Cavalry Breevs, Lt. Col W. H. F. 91st Punjabis	***	318
Breeve, Lt Col W H. F. Olst Punishis	944	713

	***	317
Described to G, I.A & O	***	476
Bazett, Major S, 7th G R		374
Beadle, Capt. R D., 46th Punjabis	4	116
Beattle, Capt J O, 16th Rapputs	••	591
Heck, Capt. R. C., Indian Army	***	670
Belgrave, Major H D , R West Kent Regiment		
	***	639
Ball de I toni O. II , 27th Punjabis	***	317
Bell, 2nd-Lucut H, IARO		330
Bell, Lt Col. H P, 41th Regiment	317,	175
Dell, 1 leut J G., IAE()		591
Bird, Capt W. F. Indian Army	245, 270	27.9
Birdwood, Bt -Lt -Col H. B , 27th Cavelry	145, 210	121
	203	
	***	557
Riolo 2nd 7 1 17 C. 123rd Ritles	***	403
Blake, 2nd Lacut A R . IARO		511
Bluss, CI.E., Major C, lat G R.) ***	2
Bodkin, Capt. L F , 113th Infantry	88, 317,	459
Doome, Lt Col E H . 10 ad Grandians		557
Bousfield, Lt Col E E , 123rd Rifles	***	306
Boutslower, Capt. G., Army Service Corps		
	* ***	317
	***	511
Bretherton, 2nd Trent W K TAP 0		575
		575
Biewin, 2nd-Lieut G G, IARO	***	20
Brickmann, Capt F. I. O , 119th Infantry		288
Alitten, LtCol T. X. High Infantes	,,,	93
	***	474
17200A. Cabt. 1 F. Indian Armer	4**	591
Brooke, LtCol H. M. M., Indian Army.		317
Brotherion, 2nd-Lacut J. B., I A.R.O		
	1	670
Brown Coat C 17 M 100 Sikhs	1	425
Brown, Capt C K V , 83rd Infantry	1 ***	713
Brown, 2nd-Lt G, RE.	1	557
Browns, Lt Col A. J W , 33rd Cavalry		290
Browne, Col C. A R. RE.	, ,	490
Browne, Major W W , BAMC	*** ,	73
Browning, Cant. E R L. 1st Reshmans 1, or	14.53	317
Bruce, 2nd-Lieut. R. I A R O.	***	236
	***	505
Huckley Cant B C 3 MC	, 83.	220
	610.	829
	*** ;	237
Bullock Least D. S. T. Corps of Guides	***	73
Bullock, Lastt R S., 17th Punjahis Burnade Col E A., British Service		184
Burrough Col L. A., British Service (, 1		317
	***	425
Burrowen, Capt P. W. 23th Caralry 0, 10-11		317
Ration, 2nd Light II. A., IARO.	330.	
Butler, Major A H., 44th Regiment	200	-,-

٠.

Cameron 2nd Lieut. G. S. I. N. E.O. Gapper Major A. S. U. b. Horrocare Major W. L. J. I. A. Carmechael Major D. G. I. A. M. Carmechael Major D. G. I. A. M. Carnerg, Major G. P. O. F. Carter, M. Gapt. E. D., J. F. Catter, 2d. Leut. H. G. I. A. R. O. Careel, M. G. Caree		
	Valentine A	٠
	ACL. Date X	
· : 1	***	
•	***	
• • .		
	•••	

				1,,	YO.
				1	No.
					476
Parry-Smith, Major R. C., 17th Cavalry	*** {	,	***	***	318
Basevi, LtCol W. H. F. 91st Punishi	5		***	***	713
Battman, 2nd-Lucut A. P., R.E.	***	***	***	***	317
Baxter, 2nd-Lieut, E. G., I.A R.O.			***	***	476
Bazett, Major S , 7th G. R.	•••		***	***	374
Beadle, Capt. R. D., 46th Punjabis	***			944	116
Beattre, Capt J O , 16th Rajputs	•	•••		***	
Beck, Capt. R. C., Indian Army	***	*** 1		***	591
Druk, Capt. M. C., Indian Army	٠	***	***	***	670
Belgrave, Major H. D , R. West Kent l	Kegiment	***	•••	***	639
Bell, Lt -Cal G. H , 27th Punjabis	574	,	•••	***	317
Bell, 2nd-Lieut. H., I A.R O.		***	•••		330
Bell, Lt Col. H P, 41th Regiment		••• .	•••	317.	475
Dell, Deut. J. G., I.A.E.O.		•••	**	11	591
Bird, Capt. W. F. Indian Army		***	•••	F 612 970	, 318
Birdwood, Bt -Lt -Col. H. B., 27th Cav.	alru	***	` •••	2390, 270	424
Blair, Capt G. L , 36th Sikhs		441	٠ '	7	557
Blatt, Major E W. C , 123rd Rifles			` ,,,,	***	403
Blake, 2nd-Lucut A. B. I A.R.O.	••	1	***	***	511
Bliss, C I.E., Major C, 1st G. R.	***			***	2
Bodkin, Capt. L. F., 113th Infantry	***	3 " 15	٠	1.417	
Booms Tt Cal Tart 100 10 Tantry	***		,	288, 317,	
Boome, Lt -Col. E. H., 102nd Grenadie	rs .	***	()	***	557
Bousheld, Lt Col E. E., 123rd Riffes		***) , ***	306
Boutstower, Capt. G., Army Service Con	ps	***	η	1,	317
Bowles, 2nd-Lieut. R. F , I.A R O.			5 tr	44.	511
Brackenbury, Major W 4. W., 83:d I	nfantry	***	1	***	575
Bretherton, 2nd-Lieut. W. K., I A.R.	3,	534		***	575
Brewin, 2nd-Leut. G G, IA.R.O	***	***	', "		20
Brickmann, Capt. F. I. O , 119th Info	antry	*** 1	****; ;	1.00	288
Mitten, LtCol T. X . High Infantes		***	, see		98
Dicok, Capt. R W. C., late Wiltshire I	Regiment	***	•••	411	474
mook, Capt. T F. Indian Army		207	***		591
Brooke, Lt. Col. H. M. M., Indian Arm	· · ·	204	***	***	317
Brotherton, 2nd-Lient. J, B., I A.R.O.	3		.11.5.		670
Brown, Capt A M , 47th Sikhs		13 tan	,'	· 🕞	425
Brown, Capt. C K V , 831d Infantry	***		t, 18, mil . 's	***	713
Brown, 2nd-Lt. G , R.E.			' '2 P** .	, (1.00	557
Browne, LtCol. A. J W., 33rd Cavalr.		13 1	, lt ••• 11		290
Browne, Col. C. A. R. R.E.	-		ه. ا معرارز ا	1 "	433
Browne, Major W. W , B.A M C	***	12-12-12	1 13 230 '	** ***	73
Browning, Capt. E R. L. 1st Brahms	***	***	131, 44,		317
Bruce, 2nd-Lieut, R., I A.R O.		* sine **	4	, 477	236
Brunker, Capt J. R. Indian Army	*** ()		M. M.	*** ***	
Buckley, Capt. H. C. I.M S.	*** '		9	., ., 83	623
Budd, LtCol N A H., 1st Brahmans	***		1 33415	610	237
Bust, M V.O., Major A. H., Corps of	Tulidan "		(, eee'	*** .	73
Bullock, Lieut. R. S., 27th Punjable	Catatas,	}	, ,	244	184
Burnade, Col. E. A., British Service	6		15,40	` , ***	317
Durrough, Lant G H C TAVA		, , , , , ,	1,000		
Burrowes, Cart P W will Carely		1	1,7,500	`	125
Burrowes, Capt P. W. 25th Cavalry Surton, 2nd-Lucut H. A., I.A RO.	***		***	****	317
Botler, Major A. H., 42th Eegiment	***	***	***	330	374
and marin melliment	••• ,	,,,,	•		

				1.4.0.
T. 11 0 -4 T 140 %				No. 629
Holderress, Capt H., let G IL	•••	***	***	259, 310
Holland Prior, M VO, LtCol P., 1st Land	Comit	***	***	250, 310
Holman C.M.G., D.SO, LtCel. H. C., 16tl		***	***	
Homes, 2nd-Lient H G , R E.	***	•	100	713
Home Capt J E , Indian Army	•••	***	•••	401
Home, Lt Col J M , lat a, R	•••	***	***	330
	••	•••	***	629, 697
	•••	***	***	557
•	***	••	***	575
• •ttes	***	***	***	917
		***	***	557,711
Howell, Capt N F. 82nd Punjabis	***		***	116,670
	***	•••	• •	375
_	•••	• •	••	659
	***	•		122
1	***	***	••	317
	**	***	***	652
11	***	***		317
Hurst 2nd-Liout J. J.A RO	***	**	***	317,712
Hutchinson, Capt A G C, 23rd Pioneers	•••	•••	•••	670, 697
I				
Ingles, 2nd Lieut T. A . I A R.O		***	•••	575
Ingram, 2nd Lieut G E, IARO		***		317
Innis, Col B J , British Service	•••	***	***	184
• •	ſ			
_	•			
Jackson, Major F A , 21st Cavalry				596
Jackson, 2nd-Lieut H. IARO			***	317
Jackson, Cant. V L. F. P. 27th Cavalry				270, 307
Jacobso ad Lieut E J. H , I A.R.O	•		•••	317
7 12 1 10 11 1 1 1 1 1				116
			**	374
			***	638
•			. '	317
				575
•			***	526
•			***	217
			***	666
,			•••	670
		***		185, 248
•		•••	•	
٠	7		••	60, 362
Kay, Capt H. C. 8th Cavalry	3.			i
Keatings, 2nd-Lieut G, I.A R O	eg t	***	***	425
Kelly, Major H N , 33rd Panjabis	***	***	***	402
Kendle, Major F. W, R.A.M.C.	***		***	- 404
manufacte, 11, KAALL,	***	'	•••	29

				LAO
				No.
briffith, Major J G , 32nd Lancers		***	***	288, 230
Guffith, Lt -Col. W. W C., 32nd Lancers	***		***	231
tounning, Lt Col O. G., Soth Silhs	***	***	***	288
Gweer Capt V. L., 10th Jats	•	***	745	347
cupt 11 13, 10th #8th 14t		,,,		
н				
n		1	1	
		ì		5
Hannes, Lieut J B, 10th Jats	249	***	120	20
Hall, Capt E &, 117th Mahrattas	***	***	***	347, 425, 57
Hall, Major R M , 25th Cavalry	117	552	***	181
Hallaran, Col W , British Service	44	***	7	306
Hamilton Capt H.W. IMS		***	2,5 ***	491
Hammond, Capt W. P., 18th Infantry	***	•**	{ { ""	670
Hambury Capt P L. Shropshire Light Infe	ntre	***		317
Hardwicke, 2nd Lacut CI, IARO.	***	• • •	***	591
Harmston, Milos A W D, Indian Army	***	***	***	575
laman 2nd Loud O A, LARO	**	••	***	217
Intres, 2nd Lieut G , I A R.O	***	***		576,71
Humson Capt A P, 116th Mahrattas	**	***	***	49.
Hurer Lt Col A B, 4th Rapputs	***	C 1		539
Huver 2nd Lacut R O, 4th Reserve Regim	ent or		1 197	50
Hail ounthwaite Capt J C , 121st Pioneers		***	,	27
Hawkins Lt Col G A Indian Army	***		***	36
Hawley, Capt W G B. I , 28th Cavalry liages, Major A H , R A M.C	••	•••	***	171, 49
Had Sad Lant H. R. a. a.	•	••	***	57
Head, 2nd Lieut H K , I A R O Heale, Major E N 121st Propers	•		***	520, 57
Heenen 2nd Lieut JRE	•	•••	***	71
Hefteruan Capt P IMB	***			45
Handle, Del 11 7 at 0	***	1	***	40
Hennell, Major A. M., 32nd Lancers	***	***	414	268, 23
Herniker-Baness, 2nd-Lient F W., I A.R O.	***	***	2-2*2	31
Hopper, Capt A. W , R E	411	, ~	F-4	9:
Hickie Lacut. F C, 108th Infantry	•••	١	•	31
Hickie, 2nd Lieut. J C, I A.R O	***		223	31
Hickley, Lt Col A C., 3rd G R.	***	d ·	***	28
Hill, Major H C . 110th Infantry	•••			31
Hilson, Major R J , 91st Parathes ,	***	***	***	21
Jilisoh, Major J., IMS	414	***	***	18
Hirst, Capt G G , I M S	ŧ	447		6.95
Histop Major A. F. Indian Army	***			025
Hatchins, Lt Col II E , let Brahmans	**	· ••• ,		317, 400
Hedges, Lieut H S. JAR.O	• •	***	44	20
Hodgeon, Capt P F , 54th Punphis		, ,,		10, 500, 525
Hodgson, D 5 O Major G C, 32nd Proneers	•••			011
Hegh Major A G M , 42nd Regiment Hrgg, Capt C M T , 4th G. B	***	***		670
Here, Cart G F M, Indian Army	*** 1	**		424
itulan amy	**	•••	***	

				I.A.O.
Holderness, Capt. H., 1st G It	•••	***	***	No. 628
transfer of calls and an an an an an an an an an an an an an	***	,	•••	289,310
	Cavalry	***	•••	667
	***	****	•••	713
	***	***	•••	401
	***	***	***	330
	•••	***	***	623, C97
	•••	•••	***	557
	***	***	***	. 575
1	4.00	***	***	317
	***	***	•••	557, 711
Howell, Capt N E., 82nd Panjabis	***	***	***	116,670
THE PARTY OF TARRE	***	***	***	375
	***	***		659
` .	***	•••	***	129
	***	***	***	317
	***	***	***	652
	***	***		317
	***	•••		317,712
•	•••	***	•••	670, 697
· ,	[,			
	••			
Inglis, 2nd-Leut, T. A., I.A.R.O				575
Ingram, 2nd-Lieut. G. E , I.A R.O.			•••	317
Innis, Col. B. J., British Service	•••		***	181
	ſ.			
Jackion, Major F. A., 21st Cavalry	***	***	•••	596
Jackson, 2nd-Lieut. H., I.A.R.O.		•••	*** ,	317
Jackson, Capt. V. L. F. P., 27th Cavalry Jacobse and Lieut E. J. H., I.A.R O	•••	***	***	270, 307
Jacobse and Lieut E. J. H., LALLO	***	•••	***	317
	•••	•••	•••	118
	***	•••	***	374
1 1		***	,	638
Jamieson, 2nd-Lieut. G., I.A.E.O.			•••	317
11 Sec. 11 O D 131 D . 1.	***	***	***	575
			•••	526
		***		· 247
		•••		670
		***		185,248
• "	•	***		60, 362
	K.			-5,002
Kay, Capt. H. C., 5th Cavalry				,
Keatings, 2nd-Lieut, G., LA.R.O.	***	•••	4+#	425
Kelly, Major H. N., 33rd Punjable	***	***	***	402
Kendle, Major F. W., R.A.M.C.	•••	·** •	*** ''	404
•	***	•••	***	1 29
•				

riffth, Major J. G., 32nd Lancers	***	141	***
Guffith, Lt Col W W Gr, 32nd Lancers	***	140	***
bunning, Lt Col O G, 26th Sikhs	• •	121	***
Gwyer Capt V. E., 10th Jats	•	644	386
H			
		1	
Hunes Lieut J B, 10th Jats	***	***	444
Hall, Capt h Gr, 117th Mahrattas	***	***	347
Hall, Major R M, 25th Cavalry	442	***	
Hallaran, Col W , British Service	•••	***	` ***
Hamilton Capt H W , I M B Hamilton Capt W P , 18th Infantry		***	6
Hamracod, Capt W P, 18th Intantry	In orbital	***	<i>y</i>
Hamburr Capt P L. Shropshire Light In Hardwicke, 2nd-Lieut C B. I A R O.	TABLE Y	,,,,	~ "
Harugton, Major A W D, Indian Army			
Hamin and-Lieut O A. LARO	,	**	***
Harper, 2nd Lieut G , I A R.O	445	***	***
Huns u, Capt A P , 116th Mahrattas		144	
Hurery LtCol A B. 4th Barouts	***	. •	
Il ive: 2nd Laut R. O, 4th Reserve Reg	ment of	Caralry	
liationathwante, Capt J C , 121st Fronce	25		***
Hawking Lt-Col G A, Indian Army	**	•	
Hawley, Capt W G B. 1, 28th Cavalry		141	
Haves, Major A H, RAMO	**	••	339
Head, 2nd Lieut H K., I A B O.	•••	***	
Heale, Major E N 121st Proneers Heanan, 2nd-Lacut J R D	:	141	***
Heffernan Capt P, IMS		7 .	
Hendley, Col. 11 , I M S		٠.	•
Hennell, Major A M , 32nd Lancers	***		• • •
Hanniber-Baness, 2nd-Lient P. W., I A.R (}.	••	7
Hopper, Capt A. W. R.E	•••	4**	1-,
linckie, Lieut. 1 C, 108th Infantry	• •	•	**
linkse, 2nd Lieut J. C., I A.R O	***	•	
lickley, Lt-Col A C, 3rd G R	***		
Hill, Major II C , HOth Infantry Hilson, Major R J., Plat Punjaha +		***	
Hilsch Major L. T.M.R.	,	**	
Hirst, Capt G. G. I M.S Hislop, Vajor A. F. Indian Army			
Histop, Major A. F. Indian Army			
	***	**	
Hodges, Lient H S , LA E O	•	**	
Holgson, Capt P F, 84th Punjshis			
Hodgson, D S O , Major G C , 32nd Pionee Hogg, Major A G M , 12nd Regiment	i = 4		
Hegg, Capt C M T , 11h G, R .	:		
Hogy, Cart G L. M , Indian Army			

				I.A.O No.
Holderress Capt H. lat G IL		••		6°B
	-4		***	288,330
	avairy			667
			•	713
				401
•				330
•				629, 697
	**	•		557
				575
•				317
				557, 711 116, 670
• -	•			575
T - IAC AUI DE				659
				129
1				317
				Go.
		••	•	317
Hurst 2nd Lieut J J.A R O				317,712
Hutchinson Capt A G C 23rd Pioneers				670, 697
aratempon out to a print a trace.				-,,,
	-			
	I.			
Ingles 2nd Licut T A IARO				575
Ingram, 2nd Lieut G E 1 A R-O				317
Innis Col B J Br tish Service				184
	-			
	J.			
Jackson, Major F A 21st Cavalry				596
Jackson 2nd Lent H IARO				317
Jackson Cant V L. b P. 27th Caralra				270 307
Jackson Capt V L r P, 27th Cavalry Jacobsond Licut E J H I A R O				317
THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH				116
3				374
				638
•				317
				>75
				5%
				217
•				666
•				6.0
_				185 248
<u>-</u>				60 36°
	K			
Kuy Capt H C 8th Cavalry	_			***
Kestinge 2nd Lieut G LARO	•			436
Kestinge 2nd Lieut G I.ARO Kelly Major H N 33rd Punjabis				
Kendle Major F W. R.A.M.C				
	•		•	

•		,	
			1.4.0.
25			No.
Kennedy, 2nd Lieut. J. P., I.A.R.O.	***	∮ 1, 11≱	317,696
Ker, 2nd-Lient T, IARO.	***	7 4 5 4 4 7 7 T	. 330
Kettlewell, Major A. M , 39th Horse	***	1 1 1 1 1 1	639
Kidd, Major R. G. B., 123rd Hifles King-Mason, Capt. A. R. L., 108th Infantry		, (270
Knoz, Major E F , 36th Sikhs	***		318
Kunhardt, Capt. F. G , 71th Punjalus	161	***	697
	• •	1 .	
1	.	co.	
*	٦.		
Talan I Cal V Ca tour and		0,	526
Laing, LtCol. F. C., 121st Proneers Lane, Capt. H V., 1st Brahmans	***	*** 1	·** 628
Lean, C.B., Brig. General K. E., British Ser	***	***	109
Lecky, Col. R. St. C , British Service		***	
Leedham, 2nd-Leut. W , I A.R O	***		317
Leicester, Capt. B., late Cheshira Ramment		***	16, 60, 127
Deblessurier, Capt. O. D. S. Shell Infantes	***	***	425, 511
Licenard, Major W H . I M S	***	et.	116, 3(4), 606 317
Lesinond, 2nd-Lieut. A S., I.A.R.O	•••	**	317
Lester, 2nd-Licut R. I A.R.O Lewin, Capt E. H. 40th Punjahis	***	***	158, 629
	***		557
Lancoln, LtCol S W. Indian Army Landsay, LtCol H. A P, Indian Army Luttle Cart. C. I. H. A. P. Indian Army	***	***	107
Lundsay, Lt. Col H. A P. Indian Arms		1 400	346
	***		20
Lattle, Capt. E M., RA.	***	***	971 317
Llewbellin, Lieut N G. R , LA.R.O Lloyd, 2nd-Lieut A C., LA R O.	***	***	317
Lloyd, IdCol. W E. E. 97th Infantry	•	***	237, 711
Lockie, Capt. H. R., LA.P.O.	***		317
Lorgan, Lucat. C. A., 18th Landauer		. 13 State . 15	
Littler, and Liegt, W. P. I A.R.O.	***	13 11 444	432
Duamore, Major C. de J. 99th Infantry	***	11, ash . "	444 Las 1157
Lyall, Capt. C. R., 36th Sikhs Lyall, 2nd-Lieut, W. J., R. E.	٠.	*E ## 37	1 719
	***	., *** ,	
3.5		11 ,12	
M	•	11 1	
Manual - Maria Da A an a a a		, 1 ,	288, 330, 588
Macaulay, Major D. I. M., 1st Laurers Macdonald, Major II., Indian Army	***	٠ , ,,,,,	283
Disconald, 2nd-Lient T. T t & D O.	***	*E	317
			271, 317
Mackenzie, Major K I. W., 62nd Punjahis Machelan, LtCol. T. R., 92nd Punjahis Macmelles, LtCol. T. R., 92nd Punjahis	,,,	1	385, 404
Maciacian, Lt. Col. T. R., 92nd Panjabia	***	*** ,	# # P 270, 307
	***	ii. Is	620
Maltby, 2nd Lient, G. T a P.O.	***	1 in 11	337
	***	***	4 440
Marshall, Major H. T., let Brahmane	***	- Hi G	628, 697
		•	
		,	

	Ellott, Capt J M RAMC Erass and Lacat A G TARO Sta Leut 1 1 1 1 1 0 F		1.A.O No. 171 575 288 317
	Err Capt. J G 7th G R Fermer 2nd Leat. G C I F Fa nce Major A DeL. 8th I fastry Fewcett 2nd Leat. A H I 1 V P O Fewcett 2nd Leat. A H I 1 V P O Fellows Major C S 100it tofantry Fellows Major C S 100it tofantry Fellowstoniang! Major W A 8th Cavalry Fellowstoniang! Major W A 8th Cavalry Feld Major C i v S h infantry Feld Major C i v S h infantry Feld Major C ii F h infantry Foot Engle U ii N ii Major W A 8th Cavalry Foot Engle U ii N ii Major W A 8th Cavalry Foot Engle U ii N ii Major W A 8th Cavalry Foot Engle U ii N ii Major W A 8th Cavalry Foot Capt U ii N ii Major W A 8th Cavalry Foot Capt U ii N ii Major W A 8th Cavalry Foot Capt E G R G A Fraser Capt V C Ind an Army Fraser Lt Capt V ii V I V P O Fresh Major C J D R A Frot Capt V D Ind an Army Frot U in Capt V D Ind an Army Frot U o L C G J F O T Ind an Army	_	20 713 257 257 217 421 421 421 437 459 401 2 205 207 207 401 6 317 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9
	G		
	Gale Mayor E S 104 G R Gale Mayor M H L 8th Carafry Gard per 2nd Lent P C 1 A R O Gatt Capt J F H R A M C Gatt Capt J F H R A M C Gover 2nd Lent J H C I A P O teorge nd Lent M I A R O Gb 2nd Lent J M I A R O		526 f10 307 4 5 317 18 317 575 317
ŧ	C duer Major II A J I M S Glibert Major L F 1 VI S C lebret Capt P C 47th Panjob s Glasfurd Major A IR 46th Ponjab s Golsin Vajor S B I M S Cooleousgh Lt. Col H L 0°nd Panjab s Goldin vajor R Legal J I A P O		16 107 783 288 421 300 317
	Creham Major B. P. Corps of Guides (rang r LtCol T A 1 M C		_37
	Crant Col D St J D IMS		316 €Jo
	Cray Capt D B, 4°th I one re Crevory Lt Col C I 19th Lancers		90
	Gretton Capt J C 1 6th Infan rv		511 20
	Crev Ile Capt, B. S. A. 16th Rajputs Grey Licut P. 18th Lancers		417

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

1 ***

£ 1441 }

3 . 4 .3.44

7 pr . (jum .)

Lunt !

Av 3 des, 11 11 ...

1000 Editored Color

..;

455

ι,) Grawford, 2nd-Lieut H., LA.R.O. ... Crawford, Major J. H , 32nd Lancers Crealock, 2nd-Lucut W E W., I A.R.O. ٠., ... Crowdy, Capt. J. D , 5th G. R Cullen, M VO , D S O , Lt -Col E H. S., 31th Pioneers Cumberlege, 2nd J.t. J. H., I A.I. O Cutler, Major H C., 8th Rajputs ... D Daly, Lieut C. K , 119th Infantry Dais, Col. J. T. I M S Davidson, Major P. D., 99th Infantry ... Davies, Ind Levet A , I A R O. Davis, Lt -Col E N , 99th Infantry Davson, Capt H J. H. 82nd Punjabis Daunt, Lt. Col W. D , 39th Hersen, Day, 2nd-Lieut. L F. L., I A.R.O. Diviell, Capt W S, 72ad Punjabis De la Bère, Lt Col H P., Royal Scota Fusiliers Delaney, Major T. H , LM S Dolmé-Radelille, Capt A . 105th Infantry Dening, Capt H . 25th Cavalry Dickson, 2nd-Lieut A. G., I.A.R.O. *** in son, Capt. H. B , Notts and Derbyshine Regiment Dobbie, It Col C. F , 6th Infantry Dobbie, C. B , Brig General W. H. Dobbyn, Capt. G. H. W., R.G.A. Dopping-Repenstal, Major M E., 1st G. R. Douglas, Lt. Col W. B., 1st Brahmans Doveton, Capt H. J., 21st Punjabis Duhan, Major F T, 19th Punjabis Dake, 2nd-Lieut, W. S. I.A.R.O. Dunlop, Capt. W. B., Indian Army Dunn, Capt. W. J., R A.M C. 44.11 Dunning, 2nd-Lieut, H G . I.A.R O. ŧ Dyce, Capt A G . 22nd Cavalry Dike, Major P H , 130th Baluchia *** 1 E Dyson, Col. T. E , I.M.S. Alberta all 1 122 4 1 et state of E

Carp, 2nd Lt A. C. I A.R.O. Lastmerd, Lt -Col. C. S., 3rd G. R. Eckerstey, Col. E , British Service Edwardes, D.S O , Col. S. M., 102nd Grenadiers ; Egerton, Capt. W , I.A.R O. Elderton, Lt. Col. M. T., 109th Infantry Elhott, Lt. Col. C. R., 30th Lancers

Eadie, Capt J 1, 97th Infantry

Earle, Major E S., 14th Sikles

Ill oft. Capt. J M RAMC graps and Loret A G IARO va Leut R J IARO

Foeman Lent C L IARO Fo teath Lt Col F W H Ind a Army Fowler Capt E G R G A

Gale Major E S 10tl G R

Gatt Capt J | H PAMC

Gale Major M H L 6th Cavalry Gard ner 2nd Lieut. P C I A.P O

CTAPA

Fraser Capt A C Ind an Army

г

Tans Cat. J. G. 7th G. R. Farmer and Leut. G C PE

G

> 20 417 93

16

575 317

317 16

317

269 90 494

68 ān. 4.7

317 431

20 713 257

T.A.O Νo

988 317

rdfith, Major J. G., 32nd Lancers G. dith, Lt. Col. W. W. C., 52nd Lancers canning, Lt. Col. W. G., 52nd Lancers canning, Lt. Col. W. G., 52nd Siths Gwer Capt. V. D., 10th Jats	ist \$14	847 824 546 146	697 599 506 666	I.A 0 No 288, 330 237 298 317
н		,		
Haines front J B, 10th Jats Hall, Capt L & 117th Mahrattas		**	/31 *41	20 347, 425, 576
Hall, Major R M , 25th Cavalry		***		396
Hamilton Capt H W , I M S Hamiltond Capt W P 18th Infantry Himbury Capt P L, Shiopshire Light In	fantry	***	£ :	491 6,0 317
H rdus ke, 2nd-Lieut CB, IARO. Harragton Wijos A W D, Indian Arm; Hamin 2nd Lieut O A, IARO	***		:. ::	591 575 317
if up 2 2nd Lacut G , I A R.O Human Capt A P 116th Mahmattas			***	576,711 491
Harre Lt Col A B, 4th Rasputs Have 2nd Lucut R O, 4th Reserve Reg Hattointhwaite Capt J C, 121st Pronec	nment o	f Caralty	***	539 500 271
Hankir Lt (cl G A Indian Army Hawley, Capt W G B I , 28th Cavalry Hayle, Major A H , R A M C	<i>-</i>		:	362 171, 4 97 575
Head, 2nd Lieut H K , I A R O Heale, Major P N , 121st Proneers ilconar 2nd Lucut J R D		***		520,576 7,13 457
Heffernan Capt P I M.S. Hendley, Coi H , I M S Hennell, Mayor A M , 32nd Lancers	::	į .	.:.	298, 330 317
Herniker-Bauers, 2nd-Lacut P. W. I A R.C. Hopper, Capt A. W. R E	o	.::		19 94 317
Hicks lieut F C. 108th Infantry Hickse, 2nd Lieut J C. I A.R O Hickse, Lt Col A C. 3rd G R			***	319 289
Hill Major H C, 110th Infantry Hilson, Major R J, 91st Ponythe Hilson, Major L, I M S	,	**	***	318 217 16
Hirst, Capt G G, I MS Histop Major A. P. Indian Army Hitchins Lt. Col H E, 1st Pral mans	***	¹ ,,	:	6,93 () 317,403
Hodges, Lucat H S. I A RO Holson, Capt F F, Atth Punjalus Hodgeon, D.S.O., Major G C 32nd Pronec		. :	11	330, 800, 629 831
Hogg, Major A G. M., 42nd Pegiment Hogg, Capt C M T, 4th G B Hogg, Capt G F M, Indian Army			• •••	121 121
a	•			

				No.
Holderness, Capt. H., 1st G. I	•••	***	***	628
Holland-Prior, M.V.O , LtCol. P., 1st Land	ers		***	288,310
Holman, C M G., D.S O., LtCol. H. C., 16t		***	***	667
Homes, 2nd-Lient. H. G., R.E		****	•••	713
Home, Capt. J. E., Indian Army	•••		•	401
Home, LtCol. J. M , 1st R	***	***	***	330
Hope, Major A V W . 32nd Pioneers	***			628, 697
Hopwood, Major H. R., 33rd Cavalry	•••	***	***	557
Hornsby, Lieut. N., I.A.R.O		•••	***	575
Horwood, 2nd Lieut. J. C , I.A R O.	•••	***	•••	317
How, Lt Col A. P., 114th Mahrattas	•••		•••	557, 711
Howell, Capt N. E., 82nd Punjabis	***		***	116,670
Howland, 2nd-Lieut C. I.A P.O	***	***		575
Hume, Lt -Col A. H. B., RE	***	•••	***	659
Humfrey, L. Col B J. H., Indian Army	***	***	•••	129
Humphrey, 2 Lieut. D A R., I.A.R.O.	***	***	•••	317
Hunter, Ma W. J. H., 117th Mahrattas	•••	***	***	652
Burst, 2nd Lieut F. W., I A.R.O.	***			317
Hurst, 2nd-Lieut. I , I.A.R.O	***	***	***	317,712
Hutchinson, Capt. A. G. C , 23rd Pioneers	•••	***	***	670, 697
, I				-
•	.•			
Inglis, 2nd-Lieut. T. A., I.A.R.O	•••	***	***	575
Ingram, 2nd-Lieut. G. E., I.A.R.O.	**	***	***	317
Innis, Col. B. J., British Service	***	***	***	184
	r			
. , · J	•			
Jackion, Major F. A., 21st Cavalry				
Jackson, 2nd-Lieut. H., I.A.R.O.	***	***	***	596
Jackson, Capt. V. L. F. P., 27th Cavalry			•••	317 270, 307
Jacobse and Lieut. E. J. H., I.A.R O.	***	•••	***	
Tames I I at D To TIT TOOL T .		•••	•••	317 116
			•••	374
			***	638
•			,	317
			•••	575
•		•••		526
• •	,	***	•••	247
•		***	•••	666
· ·		***	***	670
•		•••	•••	185, 248
•		•••	***	60, 362
	7		-	
				4
Kay, Capt. H. C., 8th Cavalry	***	***	***	425
Keatings, 2nd-Lieut, G., I.A.R.O.	***	•••	•••	402
Kelly, Major H. N., 33rd Punjabis Kendle, Major F. W., R.A.M.C.	***	•••	***	404
account, major F. II., Ballable.		*	'	90

				LAC
				No
. CH. Marris C. 80-1 Tourse		***	•••	288, 330
terifith, Major J. G., 32nd Lancers Guiffitt, Lt. Col W W G., 32nd Lancers	***	***	144	237
tenning, Lt Col D G., 86th Silbs	244	***		288
		***	***	347
Guver Capt 1. 12, 10th Jats	•	***		
H		1	ŧ	
				,
Hames front J B, 10th Jats		541	***	20
Hall Capt L in, 117th Mahratias		451	441	347, 425, 576
Hall Hayor R M , 25th Cavalry .	***	447	111	341,400,01
Hallaran, Col W British Service		• •	1	306
Hamilton Capt HW. IMS		1 ***	*** أور	491
Hammond, Cart W P 18th Infantry	**	***	€ .	6.0
Harture Capt P L. Shropshire Light Infi	antro	>>	12.	317
H rdn ke, 2nd Lagut CB, IARO	444		***	591
Hanugt m Major A W D, Indian Army	144	• • •	•	575
Hama and I sent OA, LARO	٠		**	317
fluper 2nd Lieut G, IA E.O	P-84			676,711
Harrison Capt A P 116th Mahattas		100	444	491
Hare Lt C A B 4th Rapputs	•	. Comler		539
Huve 21d Lieut E O, 4th Reserve Regu	ment,	or Cavanj	***	500 271
Harlointhwart. Capt J C 121st Proneer	*	• • •		362
Hawkers Lt Col & A Indian Army Hawley Capt W G B I 28th Cavalry	***			171,479
Hayes, Major A H RAMC	•	***	, .	575
Head, 2nd Lieut H K , I A R O	•		***	526, 576
Heale, Major F N , 121st Propers				713
Heenan Ind Lacut JRE	•	**1	***	457
Heffernan Capt P , I M &		-		401
Hendley Col 11 , I M S	***	٠.		289, 330
Hennell, Majos A M., 32nd Lancers	***	•••	***	317
Henniker Baness 2nd-Lieut P. W., IARO.		**	577	19
Hopper, Capt A W . RE	4	1**	£	98
Hickie Lieut I C, 108th Infantry	**		***	317 318
Hicke, 2nd Lacut. J C, I A.R O	***			185
Hickley, Lt Col A C, 3rd G R	•••	f		318
Hill Major H C, 110th Infantry Hilson, Major R J, Blet Panjabia		100	***	947
Hilseh, Major L. I M.S.	.,	***	••	10
Hirst, Capt G G I M S		**	***	8,85
Halop, Major A F, Indian Army			1	6.3
Hitchins Lt Col H E . lst Brahmans		" ***		317,403
Hodger, Lieux H S LARO		***	le	27
tio hann Capt F P , 84th Punjabis	• •		***	330, 600, 628 511
il dgson, D 5 O Major G C 32nd Pioneeri				670
Hog, Capt C M T, sh G B	***	•••	705	124
the, Cast G F M, Indian Army	:	1		***
'	•			

				I.A.O. No.
Holderness, Capt. H., 1st G. K	***	***	***	628
Holland Prior, M.V.O, Lt. Col. P., 1st Lan	cers	•••	***	288,310
And the part of the part of the ter	L Cavalry	***	•••	667
	***	****	***	713
	***	***		401
.*	***	•••	•••	330
Hope, Major A V W 32nd Proneers	•••	***	***	629, 697
	***	***	***	557
	***	***	***	575
	***	***	***	317
	***	***	•••	557,711
,	***	•••	***	116,670
	***	***	•••	. 575
	***	***	***	658
•	***	***	***	129
•	***	***	•••	317
	***	***	***	652
	***	***		317
	•••	•••	•••	317,712
Hutchinson, Capt. A. G C., 23rd Pioneers	***	***	•••	670, 697
• •				
	[.			
Inglis, 2nd-Lieut. T. A , I.A.R.O.	***	***	***	575
Ingram, 2nd-Lieut. G. E., I.A.R.O.	•••		***	317
Innis, Col. B. J., British Service	•••		•••	184
	_		***	-0-
,	Г.			,
- A				•
Jackson, Major F. A., 21st Cavalry	***	***	***	596
Jackson, 2nd-Lieut. H., I.A.R.O.	•••	***	***	317
Jackson, Capt. V. L. F. P., 27th Cavalry	***	***	***	270, 307
Tanker Tit TADO	*** .	***	***	317
a	***		***	116
	***	***	***	374
	* ***	***	,	638
James, 2nd-Lieut F. S. C., I.A RO.		***	***	317
Jamieson, 2nd-Lieut. G., I.A.R.O.	***	***	***	575
Jarrett, Major H. C. D., 19th Punjabis	144	***	***	526
		***	***	217
		***	•••	, 688
	-	***	••• ,	670
		***	***	185, 243
		***	•••	60, 362
٠]	Κ.:			

... 5

Kay, Capt. H. C., 8th Cavalry Keatinge, 2nd-Lieut. G., I.A.R O. Kelly, Major H. N., 33rd Punjabis Kendle, Major F. W., R.A.M.C. Kennedy, 2nd Lacut. J. P., LARO

Ker 2nd Lieut T IAHO

Marshall Major H T 1st Brahmane

TAG No.

317, 696

445

62B, 697

3 5

317 330

Kettlewell Major A M 39th Horse Kidd Major R G B 123rd R fee 639 King Mason Capt A R L 108tl Infantry 270 Knox Major E' F 36tt Skis Kunhardt Capt F G 71th P mel , 318 697 T, Lang Lt Col F C 121st Pioneers 500 Lane Capt H V 1st B al mans Lean CB Bug trene al h E Brit h Service 628 Lecky Col R St C British Service Leedbam 2nd Leut W I 1 R.O Leicester Capt B late Cleshi e Regiment 317 LeMessurrer Capt O D S 83rd Infantre Leonard Major W H IMS 116 3 v 666 Lesmond 2nd Leut A S I 1 RO Lester 2nd Let 1 IARO 317 317 Lewis Capt L II 4 sth Punjabis L got Major W A 114th Mahrattas L neoln Lt Col S W it dan Army 188 6 8 55" L ndsay Lt Col H A P Ind an Army 307 34f Lttle Capt CIH PAMC Lttle Capt E M RA Llewhellin, Lieut N G R IAPO 20 Lloyd 2nd Leent A C IARO Lloyd It Col W E + 9 th Infantry 271 31 317 237 713 Lockie Copt H R IAPO 317 Liposs Lieut C A. 18th Infantry Lutter and Lout II h IARO 60 317 Luxmore, Major C de I 99th Infantry Lyall, Capt C R 36th 5 khs 432 Lyali, 2nd Lacut W J R F 287 714 ì M Macaulay, Major D I M., 1st Laneers Macdonald, Major H Ind an Army Macdonald 2: d Licut I T., IAPO 188 930, 688 289 MacDougall Light D LA I O Mackenzie Major K I W, 62nd I unjabie 317 271 517 711 Maclacian, It Col T R 9 nd P njab's 355 404 Marmulien Lt. Col F C A 27th Cavalry 248, 270 30 Magnine Capt M Lancashire Fus less Maliby and Lie t. G. I A 1 O Markwick Lient H W In an trmy 6 0 rî 317

				LAO.
Marshall, i seut. W. M., 37th Dogras				600
Masters, 2nd-Liout. H. F , I A.R.O		•••		675
M II P D I I DA	•••	•••		403
	•••	***		885
Martin, Maj r F., 25th Punjabis		***	***	270
Mawhinny, Lt Col R. J. W., E A.M.C.		•••	•••	361
Martin Dailte t Partipo		•••	***	317
			***	318
	•••	***	•••	868
	***	•••	***	317
• • • •	***	••	***	317
	***	***	•••	374
	•••	•••	•••	885
	***	***		2,609
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		•••	•••	511
	••	•••	, t	70, 711
•	***	•••	***	185
Martin C D. Reb Comba	•••	•••	***	458
	••	,	***	807 60
		•••	***	511
•			***	402
	. ,		•••	: 468
			··· 5	16, 405
				237
1				609 711
	•••			402
·		•••	,	270
	***	***	•••	424
	***	***	***	317
			330,	500, 628
		***	***	270
	***	***	•••	500, 638
ın Arı		•••	~	218
• • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	•••	***	60
	***	•••	•••	288
Markett Colon 15	•••	ir.	***	. 556 2
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		***		236
••			184.	269, 695
		***		49
		101		288, 218
	. ,	•••		272
	•••	***	***	287
	•••	***	***	. 670
•	*** 1	•••,	See 11	670
N.	r	٠,		
Naucle, Major K. E., 88th Infanter			٠, ٠٠	6. 29.
Nesbitt, 2nd-Lieut, E. A., I.A.R.O.	***	***	mt .1st	. 862
Newton, Lieut. P. I., R.G.A.		***: 1,5	.*** ,	317
	***	***	111	`` \$6

Nisholason, Lt. Col. R. W., Indian Army Vissen, 2nd Levet T. A. I. A. R. O. Noake Capt A. S. Ind. an Army Norman Major W. H., 11th Lancers	1AO No 351 91* 2*1 330
Ochley Land C B I A RO O Genno "add ent G B I A RO O Genno" add ent G B I A RO O Genra "add ent G B I A RO O Genra "add ent G B I A RO O Genra C Roy M S S I A RO O Donnell C R. D SO Major General H Ogg nd I acat. L. R I A PO O de Gapt N 87th Pumpabs O Hagan E Dal eut. R I A RO O Hagan E Dal eut. R I A RO O difield Major G E B 74th Pumpabs	317 31 40 157 317 6 0 317 684 697
P	1
Paimer Capt W G 118th Infantry Panekr dge 2nd Lemt H R IA-RO Parler Major G U G Lodon Army Parler Major B R R AR C Sarr L G G 18th Reports Parler Major B R R AR C Sarr L G G 18th Reports Parler Major B R R AR C Part Major C L 108th Pioners Pearson 2nd Lout A B RE Peck 15t Col A W Joth Caval y Pec Capt B G Sist Pomers Pen ngion Vajor W H 12th Caval Peaton Cat Lou B G Sist Pompals Perrau Major G A 4th G . Petrono D 50 B rg Genenal f H Infantry 1 the s, mål mit H D 1 AR O 1 hillp 2 gad Leut C H W 1 Al O 1 hillp 2 gad Leut H I I Al O 1 lillps 2 gad Leut S H I I Al O Pilsbor Col S G B tek Serve P ke Capt W R I sill no Fue lers Puol. 2nd Leut C H W 1 Al O Poole Capt I M T Ind an Army Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Poop Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers Pool Capt I k 18 Illner Su lers	670 817 306 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401
Powell Lt. Cel. W. B. 7th G. R. Lratt Lt. W. W. R. A. W. C. Presion Major W. J. P. Drip Infantry Lercot. Major G. H. S'th Powerles.	5 0 6°6
l revost Major G H., S"th Punyatus Prese Lt. Col C U 130th Balachus Prest Capt. R C., R A M.C Pulley Capt H C., 12th Proneers	78 287

Q.

=				
Quinu, Lt. Col. J. J. P., 117th Mahrattas		:		
Quinton, Lt .Col. F. W. D , R.F.A.				
. В	l.			
n n d 1-t Tanwert			***	20
ban, Capt. R. B. C., 1st Lancers		•••	***	638
idcliffe, LtCol W. C. 1. RA.	***	.6.	***	_ 60
se, Lieut. G. R., Indian Army		•••	***	639
se, Capt. J. G , 123rd Rifles	•••	•••	***	491
alph, LtCol. A C, 4th Rajputs		•••	***	271, 317
alph, Lt. S. A., Il R.O	***	•••	***	424
anger, 2nd-Lieut J. J., Somerset L. I. attray, Lt. Col. C., 20th Infantry	•••	***	***	447, 511
ea, I.tCol. F. W., 99th Infantry	***	***	•	'347
eece, Major J. D., 88th Infantry	***	***	***	862
leed, 2nd-Lieut. G. W. I.A.R O		·	***	317
leeves, Capt. S. B , B.A	***	•••	***	2
lenny, Capt. G. S., 38th Dogras	***	***		697
lenton, Lt. Col. C. C. 98th Infantry	··· '	***		453, 610
tenton, Lt Cot. D , R.A M.C.	•••	•••	***	236
	***	•••		317
Richardson, Lt -Col. C.W.G , 21st Punjabi	is	***	***	288
Richardson, Capt. D. T., R A.M C.	•-	***	***	666
	***	***	•••	697
i.	dian Army	•••		667
	***	***	•••	181
	• •••	***	•••	218
	`		•••	288, 374 639
	1	`		
	***	***	***	474, 490 424
	***	•••	***	556
	***	***	•••	402
	***	***	•••	317, 403
بتد برامزية إلى معام وسيدا	***	••	***	317, 403
	***	***	•••	20
	•••	***	***	73
	•••	441	***	491
	•••	***	•	500
	***	***	•••	500

s.

Saigol, Major R. D., I.M.S. Salusbury, Capt. R. T. G., 26th Punjabis Sanford, Lieut. H. R., R. E.

٠



Q	<u>)</u> .			
ainn, LtCot. J. J. P., 117th Mahrattas ainton, LtCol. F. W. D, R.F.A.				
· B	₹.			
abau, Capt. R. B. C., 1st Lancers				20
adeliffe, Lt -Col W. C. A., R A	•••	•••		638
as Y'ant C D Indian Asme		-4.	***	. 60
		•••	***	639
٠	***	***	•••	491
N	•••	•••	***	271, 317
	***	•••	***	424
	•••	•••		447, 511
	***	***		347
leece, Major J. D., 88th Infantry	***	***	***	362
Reed, 2nd-Lieut. G. W., I.A.R O	-	:	***	317
Reeves, Capt. S. R , R.A	•••	•••	***	2
lenny, Capt. G. S., 38th Dogras	•••	***	***	697
lenton, Lt -Col. C. C, 98th Infantry	*** '	***	••	458, 610
Reynolds, Capt. D , R.A M C.	•••	•••	•••	236
Shout out, That A TADA		***	,•••	317
		***	***	288
		•••	***	666
		•••	•••	697
		•••		667
		•••	***	184
•		•••	***	218
			•••	288, 374
· · -1	•	`	•••	639
		***	***	474, 490
 -	_	•••	•••	424
	-	•••	***	556
• •		•••	***	402
		***	***	317, 403
				317
		***	•••	20 73
		***	***	491
	•••	•••	***	500
' 8				000
`		-		
Saigol, Major R. D , I.M.S	,			

•				
.1.1.				I.A.O.
.1.'4				No.
Nichology It and the ser was				354
Nicholson, LtCol. R. W., Indian Army	***	***	***	
			***	317
AVOREC, Cant. A. S. Indian Assess	***	, .,,		431
Norman, Major W. H., 11th Lancers	***	,	***	330
Treatment and out we . It., 11th Lancers	***	, ***	***	, 000
		1.5		
0.11	0.	,		
Oakley, Lieut, C. B. I A.R.O.	•			4.02
O'Connor 2nd Tout C. D. T.	***	***	***	317
O'Connor, 2nd-Lieut. G. B., I.A. RO.	***	1 444	***	
Goodior, Sha-Meut 3. II I I I I I			***	317
				4.02
O'Donnell, C.B., D.S.O., Major-General I.			•••	157
Oro yad Ti Dis O, Major-General 1	L,	***	***	317
		***	***	
Olis, Capt. N. 67th Punishin	***	•••		670
O'Hagan, 2nd-Lieut. R., I.A.R.O	***	••• ,	•••	317, 684
Oldfald Mr. I.A. R.O		***	***	697
Oldfield, Major G. E. B., 74th Punjabis				601
,	•••	•••	13	
			3,43	
	P.		4	
	1.	. ,	. 34	
_		9, 9		
Palmer, Capt. W. G., 113th Infantiy		. · ·		670
Daniel Capt. W. H. Histh Infantiy	***	***	***	
		*** .		317
Parker, Major G M G., Indian Asmy	***	,,	***	306
Parker, Major P P D at a limit	• •	***	***	421
Parkes, Major E. E., R.A.M.C. Park, LtCol H. O. 7th Hajputs	***	***	**	
			***	248
				713
	***	141		591
Peart, Major C T 1000	***	***	, ,,,,	576
Peart, Major C L, 106th Proneers	444	***	***	
	***		***	713
			***	347
	***	***	***	. 3⊰5
Pennington, Major W. H., 12th Cavalry	• •••	**	•••	676
Pantagon, stajor W. H., 12th Cavalry		244	***	
			***	628
	142			9 17
		***	** 92/	500, 526
Peterson, D.S.O., Brig-General F. H., In Petters, 2nd-Licent H. D. IARO Philips 2nd-Licent H. D. IARO	lian Army	444	. 39.	
Platter A D. IA.RO	***	***		
	••	***	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	317
				317
	***	, ,,	,	181, 219
Pike Cant W D T. Ition pervice	***	201	***	26
Pike, Capt W R. Inskilling Fusiliers				
Pook, 2nd Lieut. J. deC., I A R O.	***	***		317
	***		444	60
	4**	***	-	20
Pope, Capt S B, 58th Rifles	161	***	, ***	€70
Patra Come to D, owin Rillen	***	***		
Potts, Capt G , R A M.C	***			107
Powell, Lt -Col. W B., 7th G. R.		· ,	•	476
Prest, Lt W. W. R.A M.C.	••	***	***	140
Presion, Major W J P. 97th Infantry		. ''	, ***	537, 711
Program Maior (1 Tr Pa With Infantry	***	*** 1	***	2017 508
Prevost, Major G. H., 87th Punjabis Price, Lt. Col. C. H., 190th Punjabis	***	***	***	626, 628
Price, Lt. Col. C. U., 130th Beluchis Priest, Capt. R. C. U.	***		***	237
Priest, Capt. R. C. R.A.M.C.		, sei	,	297
Palley, Capt. H. C., 12th Proneers	***	12 4 ***	,	73, 287
	211		. *** .	10,001

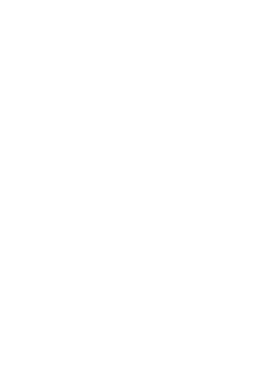


** • J.			
Micholson, LtCol. R. W., I Nissen, 2nd-Lieut. T. A., 174th Punjabis Noske, Capt. A. S., Indig Col. E. P.S.O., ADC., Norman, Major W. H. Lieut. M. T., LA.R.O.			
Nissen, 2nd Lieut, T. A. Lifth Punjabis		c"n 1	•••
Noake, Capt. A. S., Indig C.C. I.E. P.S.O., A.D.C.	Lieut. Gen!	StrR I.	•
	***	•••	•••
Jor C. B G. R.A.	44 1	200 E	
A. E. S., 37th Lancers			***
Oakley, Lieut, Ch B, ledian Army			
O'Connor, 27 Capt. H. L. 1st G. R.			***
O'Connor o't-Elliott, Major C. R., 81st Pieneers	144	***	***
O'Coundealy, Major A. E., 4th G. R	***	***	
O'Do Seaton, Capt. F B R . 112th Infanter	144	***	
		· ·	

Semini, Livut E J., 74th Infantry	***	, x	••
Senior, Lt Col H W. R., 10th G. R.	***	···· - 1	***
eymour, Capt. C R F., 18th Rajputs	444		•••
onskespear, Capr H T., 12th Caralre	***	X	***
Sherlock, Capt. C G , R.A M C	[** 1.3	1 1	
berlock, 2nd-Lieut W W I A.R O.	£	1	
Short'eworth, Capt R G , 110th Infantey	3.	113.4	Ŧ.,
Stedle, 2nd Lent F J . I A R.O		2	***
Simonds, Capt M II 7th Lancers	***		***
Stinner, Capt. A B, 5th Caralry	,,		***
Skipushire, Capt F. R. B. R.A. M C	**	/	***
Smallwool, 2nd-Lieut. B. S. I A R.O.	-14	,	
Smith, Major C S. RAMC.	*** *** *1	1	
Smith, Capt. E P. A., R A.M.C.	•••		
Smath 2nd Land 1 K to 1 A. D.C.	1,		***
Smith, 2nd-Leut. R. N. D , I A R.O.		··· ,	***
South, 2nd-Licut G. C G., I.A B.O.	***	f", . t	
Souter, Major A B., 21st Cavairy	•••	,	
Spiller, 2nd Ineut + It,, IA It O	*** ** 13	3 7 11	
Stack, Lt -Col C. S., 33rd Cavalry	1.2	***	•••
Stansfield, Magor II II G , 74th Punjabis		***	•••
Steel, Capt. C N , 25th Punjabes	*** *	***	•••
Stron, Major H C., 114th Mahrattan	*** ; '	•••,	A's
Stevens, 2nd Lasur & E , HE		•••	1
Stevens, 2nd Lieut J R . 1 A R.O.		" 1."	Ľ.
Stevenson, Capt A L . R.A.M.C		1	
lowart, Capt A E . 124th Infanter :		··· ` ,	•••
Stewart, Major A. F. 114th Mahrattas	•••		***
Study, Vajor B S, Tith Infantry	*** ' '		,
Stoner, tapt, P. S., Joth Puntabis	*** 1. 1		***
Stocks, Major C H. Kill Infantar	***		***
Storr, Major C L, 54th Sikhs	·	415	:" (
Offar Pe. Major A. J. CO. G. D.		. ,	***
String, Water H. P., 109th Infantry	***	***	***
or top, and broad, a P. LA E.O.	***		**:
outeran, C. M. G. Laterol, E. L. 20th, Said	16	***	
Swayne, Capt F. G., 35th Sikhs	***	***	***
T.	-	3107	
Telemetic M. a se sou a		38.84	
Tabeurdin, Major S. M., 12th Caraley	1 1,1	3000	(1
Tate, Col. A. E., British Service	***	36, C 1 ' C	****
		-	









ANNEXUET TO INDIA VEHIT ORDER

Dong op to a transport experts of Meson to a Spating "
a price with early of the a Spatint earling on Core
time as a property on the arrivation of the arriv

1-NON-COMMINIONED OFFICERS AND HEN OF THE INDIAN ABUT

let (Primiret Ditter

Mel's samulel of the New course france" with examily.

No 2272 Hay for Kurban All, Quen Anterials Own Corport Golf o Crabin the other Porch (Dames dente on a Plan for Barn true, personal, with offer the of a Plant 1914.

" 117 Hauffer Phula Slogh 40th Ponjehie, eler N. For Han Jard Dwa Sing!, penimed, with effect from 17th Jene 1914

Medal reserved " for Long Server and Good Conduct" untl greatesty.

No. 841, Inner Datain: Sampat Singh, let Duke of York's Own Labour (Skinner's Horse).

- " 253, Sewar (Ward Orderly) Barkat All Khan, 1st Dute of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).
- " 1521, Sowar (l'arrier) Rahim Buksh, 13th. Dule of Convaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).
- " 1125, Sonar (Ward Orderly) Firozi Khan, 13th Bule of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).
- , 2146, bowar Sukhdeo, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers.
- , 2153, Sower Desraj, 11th Murray's Jat Lancers.
- " 26, Acting Lance Dafadar (Camel Sowar) Mohan Ram, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).

- No. 20, Trumpeter Indar Singh, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's)
 - " 3728), Sepoy (Musician) Hasan Ali Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).
 - 4002, Natck Biyala, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lameden's).
 - " 2278, Naick Jai Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs
 - " 2274, Naick Basant Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhe.
 - " S656, Naick Hakim Singh, 21st Penjabis.
 - " 3748, Sepoy Bahadur Ali, 21st Punjabis
 - " 8740, Lance Naick Rur Singh, 24th Punjabis.
 - " 3700, Sepny Sanobar, 24th Punjabis.
 - " 990, Sepoy Mohamad Ramzan, oSth Dogras.
 - " 983, Sepoy Dalapa, 3°th Dogras
 - " 258, Sepoy Liardan Alı, 46th Punjabis.
 - " 245, Sepoy Mihr Shah, 46th Punjabis
 - ., 384, Naick Prem Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 - " 293, Sepoy Sundar Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 - " 1429, Sepoy Ibrahim Khan, 72nd Punjabis
 - " 1467, Sepoy Kale Khan, 72nd Povjabis. 76, Lance Havi'dar Gaina Sungh, 82nd Povjabis.
 - ., 25°2, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Umar Shah, 118th Infantry.
 - ", 1937, Seroy Rahmat Ullah Khan, 119th In-

- No. 1422, P. Cenar Sukhal Limbu. Cel. Battalon, lel. Kun Georges. Own Gooda. Il Co. (The Malan Remnet)
 - ., 1821, P. Cenar Maniram Pop. 7-1 Rutuli m. 141 King G. oper Oun Guilla Rifer (The Malaun Removerty.

Medal samiled the I to Sense out Good Craduct!

- No. 1116. Large Dafa at Ghulam Hussain K. let Dube of York a Oun Largery (Shirt et al. He
- " 1505, 5 war Bharwan bingh, 18th Duke of raught's Langue Watten's Hones.
- " 2167, Nower Girwar Singh, 18th Meray's Latery.
- ", 1801, S. war Sundar Singh, Queen Victoria's a Copy of Guides Cavalry Frontier Force) (Le den's)
- " 4152, Larce Na cl. Bhan Singh, Queen Victo Own C rps of Gurles Cavalry (Frontier Pa (Lumiden's)
- , 3516, Sejov Ranshan, 14th King George's (Percept to Siklis
- " 3755, S py Mula Singh, 21et Ponjabie
- " 3779, Naick Bhagwan Sing, 21th Punjabis.
- " 926, Sepry Gopala, 38th Dogras.
- , 263, Sepry Pauhta, 40th Punjabis

v

- " 56 i, Sepoy Harnam Singh, 51st Sikhs (Pro: Force)
 - 1974, Sepoy Boriya Singh, 112th Infantry.
- " 1541, Rifleman Tejman Thapa, 2nd Battalion King George 's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Ma Regiment)

2nd (Rawalpindi) Division,

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 2225, Dafadar Bhagwan Singh, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Porce) (Daly's Horso), vice Kot Dafadar, Guran Ditta, deceased; with effect from the 23rd May 1914.
 - ,981, Havildar Sahib Singh, 35th Sikhs, vice Havildar Jagat Singh, pensioned; with effect from the 16th November 1913.
 - 220, Colour Havildar Fazl Dad, 69th Punjabis, vice Havildar Sher Khan, pensioned; with effect from the 21st February 1914.
 - " 20, Colour Havildar Ghulam Muhammad, 76th Punjabis, vice Havildar Ramannah, deceased; with effect from the 28th August 1912.
 - "420, Kot Duffadar Ramzan, 33rd Mule Corps, tice Transport Veterinary Assistant Gholam Hussam, pensioned; with effect from the 11th March 1914.
 - " 1, Kot Duffadar Ghulam Rusul, Local Transport Bannu Brigade, tee Kot Duffadar Strdar Shah, 19th Mule Cadre, discharged from the service as time expired, with effect from the 6th April 1911.

Medal interibed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1011, Sowar Ilahi Bakhsh Khan, 5th Cavalry.

- ,, 1065, Sowar Hazari Singh, 5th Cavalry.
- " 1606, Acting Lance Dafador Harnam Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 - " 1552, Sowar Nazim Hyssain, 6th King Edward's Own Caralry.
 - " 2237, Sowar Muhammad Khan, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse)

- No. 2255, Arting James Paradas Muhammad Amir, 1975, James Hare & Horning
- .. 1277 S. van Pahar Al., 21st Prom Albert Vintor's Own Catalins (Existing Lines (Paly's Home)
- " I'' In a Da'a's Pal Singh, the Price Affect Virtue Over Casa'y In the Free (Daly's Horse
 - , tibl, No. 1 Rear Singh, Stall 5 th Pieces.
- 2000 Sepre Nihal Singh, Cirl 5 hb Porsess.
- . 14 17, IA+ ~ Havillar Labb Singh, 35th Eikhe
- . 1519, Serry Rattan Sineh, 75th Sikhe.
- ... 1511 No cl Sardha, 57th Dorrag

- .. 14' i bejer Shib Ram "Ith Dyese.
- " 22°, Nairt B.ka Singh, 69th Porjab r.
- 1853, Sejey Alam Khan, 62th Panjabir.
- , 14, Nark Bhagwan Singh, 76th Punjabie,
- " 1725, Larce Havillar Atta Mehammad, Sith Pan-
 - 171, Naich Shambhu Singh, 81th Ponjabis,
- " 2000, Riffeman Dhan Singh Thapa, 1st Battalion, 2th Gurkha Riffes (Frontier Force).
- " 1400, Nairl Bokhia Bura, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurlha Risces (I router I orce).
- ,, 1422, Rideman Gokul Chand, 2nd Battalien, 5th Gurkha Rides (I router Porce).
- ,, 3700, Risteman Sirikishan Thapa, 1st Battalion 6th Gurlha Ristes.
- ", 8670, Rifleman Hushlar Singh Thapa, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles
- ,. 3090, Rifleman Moti Lal Rana, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct"

Nd 1661, Sowar (Acting Lance Dafadar) Ishar Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry

2418, Sowar, Ganda Singh, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).

,, 3189, Camel Sowar Friez Khan, 21st Prince Albert' Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse)

, 12904, Sepoy Bhagwan Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.

,, 1487, Sepoy Lal Singh, 35th Sikhs

" 1353, Sepoy Jassu, 37th Dogras " 219, Naick Labh Singh, 69th Punjabis

67, Naick Sundar Singh, 84th Punjabis.

" 3568 , Rifleman Moti Ram Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

,, 1449, Naick Balbahadur Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

, S972, Rifeman Rudrabir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles

3RD (LAHORE) DIVISION

Medal enscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity

No. 2094, Dafadar, Mansah Ali Khan, 7th Hariana Lancers, tice Kote Dafadar Atar Singh, deceased, with effect from 1st March 1914.

" 2. Vetermary Assistant Wazir Beg, 55th Camel Corps, tice Vetermary Assistant Hem Raj, Supply and Transpot Corps, 3rd (Lahove) Division, promoted to Vetermary Assistant, 1st Grade, with the rank of Jemadar, with effect from the 30th April 1913

" 948, Quarter Master Dafadar Ram Singh, 36th Mule Cadre, rece Mohamed Ali, Vetermary Assistest, Sopply and Transport Cope, Sri (Labore) Bornous and most of the copy to that lat Grade, with the rank of Jennitar; mathematic in the State of the copy that the copy that the copy is the copy that the copy that the copy is the copy that the copy is the copy that the copy is the copy that the copy is the copy that the copy is the copy that the copy is the copy that the copy is the copy that the copy is the copy is the copy in the copy in the copy is the copy in the

No 545, Hard'an Mardan Singh, 4th Bajjuts, etc. Hardler, Miland L. Donall, Klass, proceeding with off of front little follows.

" 1725, Handfar Sarbitt Thara Let Pattalon, 4th Gerlda, E.Co., et al., N. Co., Handfar, Pharm Single P., et al., perceived, with effect from 17th Oxed + 1217.

Medal servery of the first Server and Go & Contract " with

No. 2755 Sowar Ramji Lal, 7th Hatiana Innorth

, 2014, Sonar Bahadur Khan, 7th Hariana Iancere

, 2075 Sonar Ram Sirch, 9th Holion's Horse.

" 2262, Somar Labh Singh, 9th Holion's Home. " 1865, Sowar Langar Khan, 15th Lancers (Cure-

ten's Multanis). ,, 1275, Sowar Sahibdad Khan, 15th Inneers

(Cureton's Multanu).

" 198, Lone Defalar Harnam Singh, 23rd Caralry
(Urentier Porce)

, 910, Lance Daffadar Inayat Ullah, 25rd Cavalry (Prontier Force).

, 1369, Sowar Rahmatullah Khan, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

" 1360, Sowar Jwala Singh, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

Horse), 2052, Lance Defadar Bhola Singh, 37th Lancers,

" 1719, Acting Lance Dafadar Muhammad Khan, 37th Impeers

" 777, Sepoy Narind Singh, 4th Rajputs. 2017, Sepoy Abdul Sattar, 4th Rajputs.

.,

- No 3558, Sepoy Juwand Singh 23rd Sikh Pioneers ,, 3625, Sepoy Bisham Singh 23rd Sikh Pioneers
 - " 1578, Sepoy Indar Singh, 25th Punjabis

į

- " 1747, Sepoy Anwar Khan, 25th Punjabis
- " 3635, Sepoy Lal Singh, 28th Ponjabis
- " 3704, Sepoy Jalal Din, 28th Punjabis.
- , 1425, Nack Bishn Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers
- " 1249, Sepoy Diwan Singh, Sith Sikh Pioneers
- " 17, Naick Udho Singh, 47th Sikhs
- " 205, Sepoy Chinda Singh, 47th Sikhs
- " 1641, Naick Miran Shah, 57th Rifles (Front: Porce)
- ,, 1420, Sepoy Shiraz Din, 57th Rifles (Fronti Force)
 - " 3312, Naick Rasal Khan, ofth Seinde Rifles
 - , 33121, Sepoy (Ward Orderly) Nur Muhame 59th Scindo Rifles
 - " 2015, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Zaman Khan, 129 Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis
- " 2012, Sepoy Auliya Khan, 129th Duke a Connaught's Own Baluchis
- , 1828, Rifleman Tulkia Gurung, 1-1st (Kin George's Own) Gurkha Rifles
- , 1163, Rifleman Sarabjit Gurung, 1 lst (Kin George's Own) Gurkba Rifles
- ,, 1692, Rifleman Dalbir Rana, 2-4th Gurkl
- Rifles 1667, Rifleman Bagdal Ghale 2-ith Guckha Rifle
- " ' inscribed ' for Long Service and Good Conduct "
 without gratuity
 - 2752, Lance Dafadar Rur Singh, 7th Harian Lancers

No. 2311, Sowar Panjab Singh, 5th Holien's Horse.

- n 1418, Sawar Ghulam Muhammad Khan, 15th Lancers (Currien's Multanie).
- " 679, Schar Jawahar Singh, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Ferer).
- , 1644, Larce Dassadar Rhazan Singh, 20th Inners (Gordon's Herre).
- ,, 291), Larce Paffalar Azizullah Rhau, 57th Larcers.
- , 605, Sepoy Pulandar Singh, 4th Rajpute
- " 2057, Lanes Naich Bala Singh, 23rd Silb Picters
- " 1770, Nack Rala Slugh, 25th Punjabie.
- ., 3501, Sepoy Kharak Singh, 25th Ponjabis.
- " 5299, Sepoy Khan Mulammad, 50th Sciole Riffer.
- " 1515, Sejoy (Lonor Nack) Bishn Singh, 58th Sikh Pionera
- 1599, Naick Hukam Singh, 57th Rifles (Prontier Porce)
 - " 2226, Sepsy Fazal Din, 129th Dake of Connaught's Own Baluches
- " 1301, Bifleman Gamarsing Gurung, 1-1st (King George's Own) Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1691, Rifleman Asbir Gurung, 2-4th Gurkha Rifles.

4TH (QUETTA) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 3444, Havildar Gajjan, 20th Punjabis, rice No. 3253, Havildar-Major Khushal Singh, pensioned; with effect from 8th February 1914.
 - " 1287, Colour Havildar Baz Khan, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry, vice pensioned Havildar Lida Husain, forfeited, with effect from 1st April 1914.

- No 3558, Sepoy Juwand Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers ... 3625, Sepoy Bisham Singh 23rd Sikh Pioneers
 - " 8625, Sepoy Bisham Singh 23rd Sikh F " 1578, Sepoy Indar Singh, 25th Punjabis
 - , 1747, Sepoy Anwar Khan, 25th Punjabis
 - " 3635, Sepoy Lal Singh, 28th Punjabis
 - , 3704, Sepoy Jalal Din, 28th Punjabis
 - , 1425, Nauck Bishn Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers
 - " 1249, Sepoy Diwan Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers

1.

- ,, 617, Naick Udho Singh, 47th Sikhs
- . 205, Sepoy Chinda Singh, 47th Sikhs
- , 1641, Nack Miran Shah, 57th Rifles (Fiontier Force)
- " 1420, Sepoy Shiraz Din, 57th Rifles (Frontier Force)
 - , 3312, Naick Rasal Khan, o9th Scinde Rifles
 - , 3312½ Sepoy (Wald Orderly) Nur Muhamed, 59th Seinde Rifles
 - " 2015, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Zaman Khan, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis
- " 2012, Sepsy Auliya Khan 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis
- " 1328, Rifleman Tulkia Gurung, 1 lst (King George's Own) Gurkha Rifles
- ,, 1463, Riffeman Sarabjit Gurung, 1 lst (King George's Own) Gurkha Riffes
- " 1692, Rifleman Dalbir Rana, 2 4th Gurkha Rifles
- " 1667, Rifleman Bagdal Ghale 2-4th Gurkha Rifles 4
- Medal inscribed for Long Service and Good Conduct ' without gratuity
 - No 2752, Lance Dafadar Rur Singh, 7th Hariana Lancers

- No 2311, Sowar Penjah Singh, 9th Holera's Horse.
 - . 1419, Sowar Ghulam Muhammad Khao, 15th Labora Cort of Muliann).
 - " 872, Schar Jawahar Singh, 23rd Cars'ry (Fron-
 - , 1653, Iarce Dawidar Khazan Singh, 20th Iancer (Gordon's Herre)
 - " 2011 Laure Daffadar Arizullah Khan, 37th
 - " 865, Sepoy Pulandar Singh, 4th Rajpa's
 - " 2657, Jane Naich Bala Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioners
 - " 1776, Naicl Rala Singh, 25th Punjabie.
 - , 3501, Sepoy Kharak Singh, 25th Punjabu.
 - " 5299, Sepoy Khan Muhammad, 59th Sciole Rifes.
 - p. 1515, Sepai (Lano- Nact.) Bishn Singh 34th Silh Pioneers
 - 1, 1599, Naiel Hukam Singh 57th Rifles (Frontier Loree)
 - " 2220, Sepoy Fazal Din, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis
 - 1801, Rifleman Gamarsing Gurung, 1-1st (King George's Own) Gurlin Rifles.
 - " 1691, Rifleman Asbir Gurung, 2-4th Gurkha Rifles.

ATH (QUETTA) DIVISION

Medal inseribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No 3444, Havilder Gajjan, 20th Punjabis, rice No. 3233, Havilder-Major Khushal Singh, pensioned, with effect from 8th February 1914
 - " 1287, Colour Havildar Baz Khan, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry, vice pensioned Havildar Fida Husum, forfeited, with effect from 1st April 1914

- No 158, Havildar Lalbir Thapa, 1-7th Gurlha Rifles vice No 154, Colour Havildar Gothe Lumbu, pensioned, with effect from 1st May 1914
 - "47, Quartermaster Dafadar Mahomed Khan, 30th Mule Corps, ttee Kot Dafadar Illum D n, 2nd Mule Corps promoted Jemadar, with effect from 18th May 1914
- ,, 5, Kot Dafsdar Alı Bahadur, Local Transport, tice 1st Grade Veternary Assistant Umrao Ali, 2nd Mule Corps, promoted Jemadar, with effect from 30th April 1913

Medal energibed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

- No 2064, Sowar Thar Khan, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse)
 - " 2052, Sowar Juma Khan, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse)
 - " 911, Lance Dafadar Kırpa Ram, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 - ,, 435, Sowar Mushki Khan, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 - " 1673, Lance Dafadar Muhammad Qasım, 28th Lught Cavalry
 - , 1922, Sowar Shark Saddat Alı, 28th Light Cayalry.
 - " 515, Sepoy Ram Singh, 12th Proneers
 - ,, 122, Natk Nawab Singh, 12th Pioneers
 - " 3814, Natk Dal Singh, 15th Sikhs
 - ,, 3741, Sepoy Dewa Singh, 15th Sikhe
 - ,, 4377, Nail Faiz Talab, 19th Punjabis
 - " 43.8, Sepoy (Lanco Naik) Sikandar Khan, 19th Punjabis
 - " 4129, Naik (Lance Dafader) Bhagwan Singh, 26th Punjabis

- No. 4115, Lance Na'l Jhanda Singh, 26th Punjabis
 - ., 5340, Nail Phula, 22th Purjatis
 - ,, 5325, Sepry Ladha Singh, 22th Penjabis.
 - " 2596, Nail Dost Mohammad, 31et Ponjabie.
 - ,, 2725, Sepry Harnam Singh, 31st Punjabis.
 - ,, 1797, Nail Mirza Rhan, 55th Rifler (Frontier Force).
 - , 1724, Sepor Sadda Singh, 55th Riffer (Frontier Porce).
 - ., 161, Sepoy Uttam Singh, 67th Punjabis.
 - " 41, Sepoy Mohammad Hussain, 106th Hazara Phonece,
 - ", 2872, Sepoy Bhola Singh, 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry.
 - 37 1410, Sepoy Karam Hahi, 124th (Duchess of Connught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry.
 - " 773, Sepoy Ghulam Taki, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
 - , 934, Sepoy (Drummer) Miran, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
 - , 1111, Sepoy Imam Din, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry.
 - " 1293, Scroy Akber Shah, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry.
 - " 177, Rifleman Dilli Sing Dewan, 1-7th Gurkha Rifles.
 - , 189, Rifleman Sirinanda Limbu, 1-7th Gurkha Rifles.
 - " 198, Risteman Nardal Thapa, 2-7th Gurkha Ristes.
 - ,, 1896, Rifleman Parbal Limbu, 2-7th Gurkha Rifles

Medal inscribed, "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 2084, Sowar Nanak Chand, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

- " 452, Sowar Risal Khan, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- " 1131, Sowar Muhammad Rusain Khan, 28th Light Cavalry.
 - , 180, Naik Gopal, 12th Pioneers.
- "14304, Sepoy Muhammad Khan, 19th Punjabis.
- ", 4262, Sepoy Pir Muhammad, 26th Punjabis.
 - " 3427, Sepoy Bela Singh, 29th Punjabis.
- " 2138, Sepoy Kamar Din, 58th Rules (Frontier Porce.)
 - ,, 2346, Naik Kapur Singh, 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry.
- " 2291, Naik Rala Singh, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
- 1931, Sepoy Hasan Khan) 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry.

5TH (MHOW) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 1221, Kot Dafadar Sant Singh, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), vice No. 896, Trampet-Major Nasir Ali Khan, pensioned; with effect from lat November 1913.
 - " 247, Colour-Havildar Rugnatha, 42nd Deoli Regiment, rice No. 373, Colour-Havildar Baldewa, pensioned; with effect from 1st August 1914.
 - , 1379, Celour-Havildar Robert Phillips, 68rd Palameottal Light Infantry, vice No. 523, pensioned Havildar-Major Saiyid Husain, deceased; with effect from 5th April 1914.

- No. 220, Hardlar Karayan Singh, 90th Ponjabis, rice No. 23, Colour-Harddar Balbhadar Singh, deceared; with effect from 3rd June 1914.
 - , 2470, Havildar-Major Bansgopal-Tiwari, 98th Infantry, erre Havildar Salom Bastian, deceased; with effect from 9th June 1914.

Medal inversed " for Long Service and Goed Conduct" with grainity.

- No 252, Sowar Bishan Singh, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
- " 207, Sawar Kifajitulah-Khan, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
 - , 1908, Sowar Salig Singh, 8th Cavalry.
 - 1222, Sowar Umras-Gul, 5th Cavalry.
- ,, 1618, Sowar Taj Mohammad Khan, 32nd Lan-
 - , 1621, Sowat Abdul Ghafur Khan, 32nd Lau-
- , 1983, Sowar Prem-Singh, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- " 2265, Sowar Khuaj Mohamad Khan, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- ", 1399, Sowar Inayat Khan, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- , 1521, Lance-Dafadar Sundar-Singh, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse,
- George's Own Central India Horse.

 3494, Sepoy Har Pashad Pathak, 3rd Brahmans.
- " 3691, Musician Abdool Karim Khan, 3rd Brak-
- " 791, Sepoy Deoraj Singh, 8th Rajputs.
- " 839, Sepoy Bindhesari Singh, 8th Rajputs.
- " 1161, Naick Chandgi, 10th Jate.
- " 2115, Sepoy Bala Singh, 42nd Deoli Regiment.

- No. 2126, Naick Rupa, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
- 1 1 1 29 3140. Naick Shark Nur-Mahomed, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 - 2225, Sepoy Belia, 43rd Erinnura Regiment. ..
 - 464, Naick Mohammed Ali, 44th Merwara Infan-,, trv.
 - 793, Sepoy Lumba, 44th Merwara Infantry. 11 22
 - 2546, Private Saivid Abdul Ghaffar, 63rd Pal-,, amcottab Light Infantry. (1
 - 2788, Musician Anthony Lazar, 63rd Palamcot-27 tah Light Infantry
 - 897. Sepoy Ramchand, 98th Berar Infantry. ,,
 - 1051, Sepov Amrih, 96th Bergr Infantry, ,,
 - 1970. Sepov (Lauce Naich) Ramehand Raya, ,, 97th Deccan Infantry.
 - 2047. Sepoy Pochannah, 97th Deccan Infantry. ,,
 - 2809. Sepov (Lance Naich) Chinnava, 98th In-31 fantry.
 - 3450, Sepoy Pardu Rang, 98th Infantry. ,,
 - 3206, Sepoy (Lance Naich) Kasi Ram, 99th Dec-., can Infantry.
 - . , 3890, Sepoy Muhammad Umar Khan, 99th Deccan Infantry.
 - 1068, Rifleman Zaman Ali, 104th Wellesley's 22
 - Rifles. 1205, Rifleman Khet Singh, 104th Wellesley's
 - Rifles. 467. Naick Vithoo Krishna, 116th Mahrattas. 11

,,

Mahrattas.

- 65. Sepoy (Lance Natch) Ramii Shiwram, 116th 22
- 591. Naich Govind Ganu, 121st Pronecrs. ,,
- 595, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Dharmaji Limbaji, ,, 121st Pioneers.

No. 502, Riffeman Phire Khan, 125th Napier's Riffes, ,, 562, Riffeman Shaikh Jafar, 125th Napier's Riffes,

"Medal secessed "for Long Server and Good Confect"
without eratures

No 1545, Sowar Nadir Beg, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Herst)

" 1967, Sowar Innayat Ullah Khan, Sih Cavaley.

" 2257, Sowar Shirin Khan, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse

" 1473, Sowar Bhuri Khan, 29th King George's Own Central India Horse

" 3669, Sepoy Lakhpat Pathak, 3rd Brahmans.

" 2032, Sepoy Kalu, 42nd Deoli Regiment

" 2238, Sepoy Rawat Khan, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.

809, Sepoy Mala, 41th Mermara Infantry.

" 2423, Private Krishnasami Mudali, 63el Palamcottab Light Infantry.

.. 1052, Sepoy Yenkiah, Octh Berar Infantry.

" 2058, Sepoy Narsingh Singh, 97th Decean Infantry.

.. 2918, Sepoy Shaikh Gunnu, 95th Infantry.

, 3805, Naick Nanhe Singh, 99th Deccan Infantry.

", 1067, Rifleman Rushmat Ali, 104th Wellesley's Rifles

" 2010, Sepoy Hasham Khan Gazoodin, 116th Mahrattas.

, 620, Sepoy Umed Khan, 121st Pioneers

.. 576, Riffeman Amilal, 125th Napier's Riffes

GTH (POONA) DIVISION.

Medals inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 551, Pay Havildar Sukhdeo Singh, 2od Queen Victoria's Own Hajput Light Infantry, vice Havildar Rannihora Ojba, pensioned; with effect from 25th February, 1914
 - " 088, Havildar Ranjit, 48th Pioneers, tice Havildar Dayal Singh, pensioned; with effect from 6th July 1914.
- , 411, Qr. Mr. Duffadar Mahomēd Ali, 18th Mule Copps, 11ce Veterinary Assistant Sheith Ally, 25th Mulo Corps, promoted Honorary Jemadar; with effect from 30th April 1914.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

- No 1283, Lance Duffador Shamasud Din, 29th Loncors.
 - " 1779, Lance Duffadar Sheik Nur Ali, 29th' Lancers.
 - " 2252, Lauce Duffadar Anwar Shah Khan, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cayalry.
 - " 2173, Trumpeter Wilayat Husain, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.
 - " 1631, Naik Bhabuth Singh, 3rd Sappers and Miners
 - ,, 1815, Naik Shiudatt Singh, 3rd Sappers and Miners
 - " 1917, Naik Tukaram Mahadu, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 - " 4 Naich Chandrayya, 31 Divisional Signal Com-
 - ", 945, Sepoy (Musician) Sikandar Khan, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

- No 572, Septe Mahatir Singh, Ind Q and Vertifie's One Respect Legit Info tip
 - " 4570 Sepon Maggar Single, 2 th Dale of Cine naught's Onn lefettey.
 - " 4081, Nail Bur Singh, Soit, Dalact C -rangitia. Own Infantry.
 - , 882, Naik Ham Singh, 4815 Pr vers.
 - , 1154, Sepoy Jai Ram, 45th Pioneers.
 - " 2479, Sepoy Chinnasanti, Slot Piercere.
 - , 2280, Naich Abdul Sattar, Elet Pioners.
 - , 2176, Naich Muttannah, 95th Ross-li's Infantry.
 - ., 3474, Sepoy Binda Ponday, 95th Russell's In-
 - ,, 974, Sepoy Lakshiman Govindji, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers
 - " 1030, Naik Saizad Khan, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
 - " 1598, Nad Samuak, Sonnak, 103rd Malaratia Light Infantry.
 - , 1765, Private Robenji Satkelji, 103rd Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - ,, 800, Naik Sakaram Gujar, 105th Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - " 622, Sepoy (Lance Nul.) Sayad Murtuza, 110th Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - ", 141, Sepoy (Musician) Vithal Bhagu, 119th Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - " 819, Private Shiwajirao Mahamunkar, 117th Maharattas.
 - " 2716, Private Premsukh, 119th Infantry.
 - " 372, Nath Sheikh Shahzadin, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 - , 2951, Sepoy Lalji, 1st, 120th Rajputana Infantry.

- No. 2515, Private Hayat-Muhammad, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.
 - " 2517, Private Karam Ali, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 1446, Sowar Makhan Singh, 29th Lancers.

- " 2272, Sowar Samund Singh, 33rd Queen Victoria's do Own Light Cavalry.
- " 1984, Sapper Shiubir Singh, 3rd Sappers and Muners.
 - ,, 2012, Sapper Alah-Ditta, II, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 - , 887, Sepoy Ramsewak Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
 - " 4582, Sepoy Musaddi, 20th Duke of Connaught's Own Infantry.
 - , 82, Lance Naik Arjan Singh, 48th Pioneers.
 - " 2409, Sepoy Annantalai, 81st Pioneers.
 - " 3659, Sepoy Shaikh Maula Baksh, 95th Russell's Infantry.
 - " 1823, Private Murari Ghadge, 103rd Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - " 1981, Sepoy Akbar Shah, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
 - " 203, Naik Raghu Bane, 110th Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - " 2504, Private Pitta Rawat, 110th Infantry.
 - " '2477, Private Karam Isahi, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.

asta

7th (Merry) Division.

Medal coursed "f r Merit tress Service" with examity.

No 2534, Score (Prum Major) Behart Lal, 30th Punjabus, ever Colour Hamiltar Ham Chard, pensicond, with effect from 1st November 1915.

Hedal surrelet for Long Service and Good Conduct " will entirely

No 456 Sawar Kala Singh, 3rd Shirner's Horse

- " 497. (Sowar Harnarayan Singh, 3rd Skianer's Heree.
- " 1451, Sowar Kishan Singh, 4th Cavalry
- .. 1423, Sowa- Muhammad Khan. 4th Cavalry
- " 2437, Sowar (Acting Lance Duffadar) Kirpal Singh, lith King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse)
 - 2425, Trumpeter Waris Ali, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).
- " 1469, Sowar Jahan Khan, 18th King George's Own Lancers
- " 1479, Lance Duffadar, Bahadur Khan, 18th King George's Own Lancers
- , 4829, Sapper Akhmad, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
- , 4950, Sapper Nihal Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners
- " 828, Naick Chaudhri, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners
- , 1165, Naik Muhammad Sadik Khan, 5th Light
 - Infantry.
- " 1951, Sepoy (Musician) Amir Bakhsh, 5th Light Infantry.
- " 1211, Sepoy Nand Kishore, 13th Rajpute (The Shekhawati Regiment).

- No. 1175, Sepoy Ganpat Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment)
 - " 3394, Naick Gagat Singh, 30th Punjabis
 - " 3328, Naick Surta, 30th Punjabis.

11

- " 1471, Naick Nam Sing Takuli, 1st Battalion, 89th Gailwal Rifles
 - , 1475, Rifleman (Lance Naick, Musician) Deb Sing-Gusain, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles
 - " 160, Naick Gulab Sing Gusain, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles
- ,, 1399, Rifleman (Isance Naick) Dewan Sing, Kandari, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles
- ,, 3408, Private Balnak Arajnak, 107th Pioneers
 - " 4457, Private Bhagat Singh, 107th Pioneers " 2754, Lance Naick (Musician) Bhangu Damai, lat Battahon 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkba
 - Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)

 , 2884, Lance Naick (Musician) Rup Singh Damai,
 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha
- Rufles (The Surmoor Rufles)
 735, Naick Bahadur Sing Gharti, 2nd Battalion,
 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkba Rufles (The
 Surmoor Rufles)
 - , 940, Naick Chandar Sing Ale, 2nd Battshon, 2nd King Ldward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)
 - , 2705, Nauck Bahadur Gurung, 1st Battahon 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, v
 - " 2211, Rifleman Deomani Thapa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles
 - " 1121, Rifleman Nathu Sarki. 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurklia Rifles
 - ,, 1133, Rifleman Kharakbir Thaps, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles



No. 1175, Sepoy Ganpat Singh, 18th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

1 12

- " 3894, Naick Gagat Singh, 30th Punjabis.
- "1 3328, Naick Surta, 30th Punjabis.

11

,,

1 1

(1) 1

at a O

- , 1471, Naick Nain Sing Takuli, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- ,, 1475, Rifleman (Lance Naick, Musician) Deb Sing-Gusain, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- 1' , 160, Naick Gulab Sing Gusain, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles 1399, Rifleman (Lance Naick) Dewan Sing,
 - Kandari, 2nd Battahon, 30th Garhwal Rifles. `,,
 - 3408, Private Balnak Arajnak, 107th Pioneers.
 - 4457, Private Bhagat Singh, 107th Pioneers
- 2754, Lance Naick (Musician) Bhangu Damai, 1 . 29 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
 - 2834, Lance Naick (Musician) Rup Singh Damai, ** 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- 735, Naick Bahadur Sing Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 1. 11 21 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
 - 910, Naick Chandar Sing Ale, 2nd Battalien, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). 2705, Naick Bahadur Gurung, 1st Battalion, 3rd
 - Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - 2211, Rifleman Deomani Thapa, 1st Battalion, 21 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles,
 - 1121, Rifleman Nathu Sarki, 2nd Battalion, 3rd 11 Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - 1133, Rifleman Kharakbir Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 23 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.



- No. 2261, Rifleman Judhbir Sahi, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
 - " 2261, Rifleman Gajbir Gharti, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Gurkha Rifles.
 - 1, 1049, Naick Santbir Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - " 963, Rifleman Bhadrabir Roka, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
 - , 1087, Naick Marain Sing Khattri, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

STH (LUCKNOW) DIVISION.

Ł

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service " with annuity

- No. 746, Dafadar Alam Khan, 17th Cavalry, tice No 630, Kote Dafadar Ghant Ullah Khan, pensioned; with effect from 1st September 1913.
 - "635, Havildar Ahmadyar Khan, 11th Rajputs, vice Havildar Sheikh Khuda Baksh, pensioned; with effect from 1st August 1914.
- ,, 828, Havildar Natha Singh, 93rd Burms Infantry, to fill an existing vacancy; with effect from 1st January 1915.

Medal inscriped " for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity '

No 2011, Sowar Sundar Singh, 12th Cavalry.

- , 2023, Sowar Sher Singh, 12th Cavalry.
- " 711, Lance Dafadar Santold Singh, 16th Cavalry.
- " 881, Sowar Harnam, 18th Cavalry.
- " 1601, Sowar Ahmed Yar, 17th Cavalry. 1
- ", 1439, Sonar Ghulam Muhammad Khan, 36th



- No 2861, Rifleman Churamani Pun, 1-8th Guikha Rifles 2874, Rifleman Ghuntey Gurung, 1-8th Guikha
 - " 2374, Rifleman Ghuntey Gurung, 1-8th Gurkha Rifles
 - ., 208, Rifleman (Lance Naick) Harka Singh Pun, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles
- " 1248, Rifleman Sridhoj Rai, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

- No 2180, Sowar Bishn Singh, 12th Cavalry
- " 961, Sowar Narain Singh, 16th Cavalry,
 - , 979, Sowar Sher Khan 17th Cavalry
 - ,, 1540, Sowat Nur Mahammad Khan, 36th Jacob's Horse
 - .. 1069. Sepoy Bhawanibhik Singh, 11th Ramuts
 - " 1908, Sepoy Maula Bakhsh Khan, 17th Infantry (The Loval Regiment)
 - " 4039, Naick Bela Singh, 22nd Punjahis
 - . 1770, Sepoy Gurbachan Singh, 36th Sikhs
 - , 1770, Sepoy Gurdachan Singh, 36th Sikhs , 1510, Sepoy Samundar Khan, 62nd Punjabis
 - , 1543 Sepoy Nand Lal Misr, S9th Punjabis
 - " 1050, Sepoy Basawa Singh, 92nd Punjabis
 - " 1337, Sepoy Suba Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry
 - " 2471, Private Muhamad Baksh 113th Infantry.
 - " 910, Private Vishram Phadje, 114th Mahrattas
 - .. 2790, Risteman Sultan Ali, 123rd Outram's Ristes
 - ,, 4000, Nack Bhagat Singh 125th Pioneers
 - " 2320, Rifleman Marjit Thapa, 1-Sth Gurkha Rifles
 - ", 1202, Rifleman (Lance Naick) Dur Limbu, 2-10th Gurkha Rifles.

- No. 1004, Sepoy Bhagmal, 6th Jat Light Infantry.
 - , 2004, Private Arogyam, 61st King George's Own Proneers.
- 1177, PrivateChi nnappa, 61st King George's Own Pioneers
 - Pioneers , 3013, Private Hussain Sharif, 73rd Carnatic
 - Infantry ,, 3182, Private Ramasami Mudali, 78rd Carnatic
 - Infantry
 , 2885, Private Saiyid Salar, 75th Carnatic Infan
 - try. ,, 1907, Private Abdul Ghafur, 75th Carnatic Infan-
 - try.
 ... 2485, Private Shaikh Ali, 83rd Wallabjabad
 - Light Infantry.

 2455, Private Shaikh Mahmood, 83rd Wallahja-
 - bad Light Infantry.

 1564, Private Kuppušami, 86th Carnatic Infan-
 - try.
 - " 2853, Private Michael, 86th Carnatic Infantry.
 - " 8558, Natk Adam Khan, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
 - " B526, Naik Shaikh Hussain, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
 - " 2388, Sepoy Muhammad Hosain, 94th Russell's Infantry.
 - " 3165, Sepoy Shaikh Maulabakhsh, 94th Russell's Infantry.
 - , 2987, Sepoy Lakpak Itpak, 101st Grenadiers.
 - " 2997, Sepoy Shaikh Sajan, 101st Grenadiers.

1)

- , 389, Nack Shuvram Lakshimon, 108th Infan-
- try.
 " 478, Sepoy Karam Din, 108th Infantry.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 556, Sown Abdul Alim, 26th (King George's Own) Light Cavalry.



- No. 653, Sepoy Mehar Khan, 66th Punjabis. : 634. Naick Shaikh Sallar. 79th Carnatic Infantry
- ...) 657, Private Jafar Khan. 79th Carnatic Infantry.
- 2872, Private Abdur Rahman, 80th Carnatic In-... fantry. રહિલું હાલ્યો
 - 2195, Private Velavudam, 80th Carnatic Infantry. ..
- 1673. Sepoy Sundar Singh, 91st Punjabis. ۱ (1662, Sepoy Kirpa, 91st Punjabis.
- 2688, Rifleman Phoudasing Lama, 1-10th Gurkha Rifles. 113 . 0
- 1294, Rifleman Bidorman, Rai, 1-10th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct " without gratuity.

No. 4194, Private Saivid Ghalib, 64th Pioneers. 668, Private Saivid Pir, 79th Carnatic Infantry.

2917, Private Shaikh Jamal, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

1520, Sepoy Fatch Muhammad, 91st Punjabis.

KOHAT BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

- No. 1845, Sowar Dhara Singh, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
 - 1080, Acting Lance Dafadar Sanda Khud Khan, " 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
 - 2525, Nask Hama Rawat, 122nd (Rajputana) ,, Infantry.
 - 2593, Sepoy Shekh Dalmir, 122nd (Rajputana) Infantry.



No. 1708, Sepoy Guttu, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force). 1264, Sepoy Afzal Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Fron-

tier Force);

912, Sepoy Ghazi Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

352, Naick Sher Khan, 33rd Punjabis

361, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Husena, 33rd Punjabis.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with out gratuity

No 2863, Sowar Sher Singh, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force)

a, 1680, Sepoy Sham Singh, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier 1) Force)

1023, Naick Harnam Singh, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force)

386, Sepoy Buta Khan, 33rd Punjabis

Medal inscribed "for Merstorious Service" with annuity

Not 1828, Dafadar Mastam Khan, 35th Seinde Horse, tice Dafadar Pir Bakhsh, 35th Scinde Horse, pensioned, with effect from the 16th March 1914

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 2072, Lance Dafadar Alam Khan, 35th Scinde Horse

2052, Sowar Ahmed Khan, 35th Scinde Horse.

1083, Musician Shekh Abdul Ghafur, 18th Infan-** try.

1089, Drummer Habi Khan, 18th Infantry



- No 510, Driver Star Mohamed, No 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery ,, 506, Naiel Ghulam Hohamed, No 9 Mountain
 - ", 506, Natel Ghulam Hohamed, No 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - ", 2528 Ballock Dr.ver Marreemootoo, No 72 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - , 481, Naick Khiali No 5 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - "210 Driver Mangal Singh No 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillers
 - 246, Driver Miran Bakhsh, No 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - , 342 Driver Kesar Singh No 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Arbillery
 - "178, Natel Saddrandy, "I' Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillers
 - ,, 303 Naick Firoz Khan No 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - , 497, Driver Ram Sarnp, No 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garnson Artillery
 - "230, Driver (Farrier) Ghazan Khan, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)
 - 1, 461, Naick Jawala Singh, No 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillers
 - ", 1728, Nack Zheleel Khan, No 90 (Heavy) Bat tery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
 - , 700, Shoeing Smith Mohammed Shah, 26th Jacob's
 - ", 194, Driver (Lance Nail) Bulaka Singh, 23rd Pesbawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)
 - " 2480, Nanck Hahi Bux, 71st (Heavy) Battery, Roya Garrison Artillani
 - n 164, Shoeing Smith Raim, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Form)



Bengal Establishment.

No. 775, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ghulam,

, 777, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Hira Lal, tice No. 695, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nabi Ahmad Sidiki, promoted with effect from 12th March 1914.

S91, first class Sub-A tice No. 709, lst Asad Ali, promoted 1914.

741, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Abdul Hamid Khan, vice No. 692, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nanak Chand Anand, promoted with effect from 15th April 1914.

,, 718, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Badri Parshad, tice No 720, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Khuda Bakhsh, promoted with effect from 15th May 1914.

790, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Abdul Aziz Khan, rice No. 721, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Debudayal, puomoted with effect from the 28th May 1914.

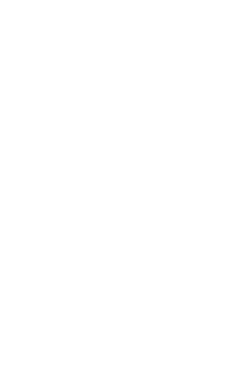
IV. MISCELLANEOUS.

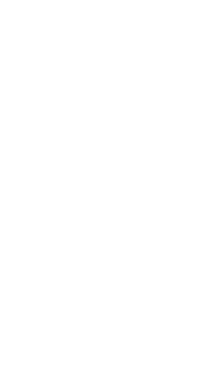
Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 177, Dafadar Puran Das, Nepal Escort, to fill an existing vacancy; with effect from 9th November 1913.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 83, Trumpeter Wariam Din, Viceroy's Bodyguard.







accoutrements admissible under paragraph 249, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, will be increased to Rs 20 and Rs 10 per mensem respectively

7 In cases where portions of companies have to be sent on detachment, it is left to commanding officers to decide, subject to the approval of the Bingade Commander, whether the company commander, company series major and comping quartermaster series at shall be with the portion detached or with that remaining at batt-ilon headquarters

8 For the present, these companies of British Infantity will be referred to in letters, telegrams or orders, as double companies

F J Allmen, Major-General,
Adjutant General in It dia



Eanks	Headquartors	Machine Gun Section	One Company.	Total for 4 Companies	Total per Battahon	Bemarks
Quartermaster Serjeant	1				1	
Company Serjeant Major		-	1	4	4	
Company Quartermaster Sorjeant	-		1	4	4	
Orderly Boom Serjeant	1		-		1	
Sergeant Drummer	1			ľ	1	
Proneer Serpeant	1			ļ	1	
Serjeaut Cook	1		İ		1	
Machine Gun Serjeant		1		ļ	1	
Band Serjeant	1	ļ			1	
Signalling Serjeaut	1	١,	۳.		1	
Officers' Mess Serpeant	1	١	l	ì	1	
Armourer Staff Seryeant (1)	1	-			1	Attached only Relongs to the Armonrer Sec- tion of the Army Ord nance Corps Not in cluded in totals
Serjeauts	Ŀ	<u> </u>	7	23	26*	Includes Serieant Master Tailor in units which maintain ore
Total Serjeante	8	1	9	36	45	
Drummers, Buglers, etc.	-		4	16	16	







date of promolgation of these ord re will be allowed to elect to remain under the old rates of pay, and those on the old higher rates of pay may continue to draw those rates, until they have attained 24 years' total service

In the case of staff and extra-regimental appointments in which pay of rank and branch is admissible, and which can't e held by officers of either service, a British service major will receive Indian Army pay of rank,

(b) Captains of the British Service holding appointments as colunteer adjutants

				Tr c
	British Cavalry	Royal Field and Royal Garnson Artillery	Royal Engineers	British Infantry
,	Per mensem	Per mensem	Per mensom	Per menson
	Re	Ra i	n.	Ba.)
	485	435	435	435
		<u> </u>	,) ,, (2)

2. The Governor-General in Council is further pleased t sanction the removal of the restriction in respect to 3 years service in the ranks to qualify for the minimum rate of ra for a Lucutenant in the case of officers commissioned from th ranks (paragraph 3 (i) (a) of the above quoted notification The minimum Tie of my of T + - + ecrvico January

> P. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjulant-General en Indea



Captain G. N Ford 105th Mahratta Light Infantry .

3 4th Jan 1915 To be official interpreters in Russian in India —

.. L F. Bodkin, 113th Infantry .

Lieutenant J. B. Haines, 10th Jats ,

with effect from 1st December 1914, rice Captains C R. F Seymonr, 13th Rajputs, M H. L Morgan, 62nd Punjabis, and J D Scale 87th Punjabis, vacrted

- 3 Correspondence—The first sentence of the thud clause of paragraph 140 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is reconstructed as follows—
 - "When sending multiple telegrams as directed by paragraph 574, I A F Z-2001; and Field Service Hegulations, Part I, Chapter II, Section 15, paragraph 6, these should conclude with the words "addressed to—" (indicating the official or officials concerned) and repeated to all concerned".
 - 2 The regulations will be amended in due course
 - 4 I. E Forces—Postal Arrangements—The following instructions regarding correspondence for the Indian Expeditionary Forces are published for the guidance of all concerned

Mode of addressing correspondence. .

Correspondence for members of the Indian Expeditionary Porces should be addressed as follows —

.... Number, Rank, Name

Division.

Indian Expeditionary Force, (letter of Force), c c/o Presidency Postmaster,

Bombay.

What may be sent.

4th Jan. 1915

Unregistered letters, postcards, newspapers, book packets and registered and unregistered parcels (private and ecryloo) may be posted in India for delivery in the field.

British postal orders may be sent to members of the British and Indian Expeditionary Forces in France and will be cashed on presentation at any post office in that country. The name of the payee should be written on each order in the space provided for the purpose and the word "France" should be inserted in the space provided for the entry of the office of payment Small packets of tobacco and cigarettes may be sent by the Letter Post to members of the Expeditionary Forces in France and will be delivered free of duty.

What may not be sent.

No insured or value-payable article is allowed to be sent to the field. No money orders or registered letters are accepted for delivery in the field.

Parcels exceeding 11 lbs. in weight will not be accepted for despatch.

Prepayment of Postage Compulsory.

Full prepayment of postage at Indian inland rates is compulsory on all articles

> F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India